

## Excerpt of EDICT, EDICT\_SUB(P), EDICT2 Japanese-English Electronic Dictionary Files  
## Copyright Electronic Dictionary Research & Development Group - 2011  
## Created: 2011-06-16  
## Only the (P) words were included to keep the file size small  
## You can use the search function of iBook on an iPad to search this document.

**1000円(P);千円** せんえん (n) 1000 yen

**100円ショップ** ひゃくえんショップ (n) hundred-yen store

**100均(P);百均** ひゃっきん (n) 100 yen shop

**110番** ひゃくとおばん (n,vs) police emergency tel. no. (in Japan)

**1割(P);一割** いちわり (n) ten percent

**1等(P);一等** いっとう (n,adj-no) first-class; first-rank; A1; the most; the best

**3次元(P);三次元** さんじげん (n) three dimensions; three dimensional; 3D; 3-D

**AIDS** エイズ (n) (uk) acquired immune deficiency syndrome; AIDS

**ATM** エーティーエム (n) (1) automatic teller machine; ATM; automated teller machine; (2) asynchronous transfer mode; ATM; (3) anti-tank missile; ATM

**BGM** ビージーエム (n) background music; BGM

**CDプレーヤー(P);CDプレイヤー** シーディープレーヤー(CDプレーヤー)(P);シーディープレイヤー(CDプレイヤー) (n) CD player

**CM** シーエム (n) CM; commercial message

**DVDプレーヤー** ディーバイディープレーヤー (n) DVD player

**FM** エフエム (n) FM; frequency modulation

**GUI** ジューアイ (n) graphical user interface; GUI

**H;h** エッチ(P);エイチ (n) (1) H; h; (adj-na,n) (2) (uk) (from 変態) (See 変態・へんたい・2)  
indecent; lewd; frisky; sexy; (vs) (3) (uk) to have sex

**JAS** ジャス (n) Japanese Agricultural Standard; JAS

**JETRO** ジェトロ (n) Japanese External Trade Organization (Organisation); JETRO

**JIS** ジス (n) {comp} Japanese Industrial Standard; JIS

**JR** ジェーアール (n) (See 日本国有鉄道) Japan Railways; JR

**MiG** ミグ (n) (uk) Mig (Russian aeroplane, airplane); MIG

**MP3** エムピースリー (n) {comp} MP3

**MP3プレイヤー** エムピースリープレイヤー (n) {comp} MP3 player

**OK;おk** オッカー(P);オーケー(P) (n) (col) OK

**ROM** ロム (n) (1) read-only memory; ROM; (2) (See ロムる) lurker (on a forum); read-only member

**S** エス (n) (1) (abbr) letter "S" (abbr. for sister, south, steam, etc.); (2) (abbr) (ant: M・3)  
sadistic; sadist

**Tシャツ** ティーシャツ (n) T-shirt

**Tバック** ティーバック (n) T-back; bikini thong

**UNICEF** ユニセフ (n) United Nations Children's Fund (formerly Children's Emergency Fund); UNICEF

**W杯** ワールドカップ(P);ダブルはい (n) World Cup (soccer)

**X線(P);エックス線(P)** エックスせん (n) X-ray

**Yシャツ** ワイシャツ (n) (uk) (abbr) (See ホワイトシャツ) shirt (wasei: white shirt); business shirt; dress shirt

**A;α** アルファ (n) alpha

**B;β** ベータ (P); ベーター; ヴィタ (n) beta

**Γ;γ** ガンマ (P); ガンマー (n) gamma

**Δ;δ** デルタ (n) delta

**Ω;ω** オメガ (n) omega

**アカデミー賞** アカデミーしょう (n) Academy Award

**アキレス腱** アキレスけん (n) (1) Achilles tendon; calcaneal tendon; (2) Achilles' heel; vulnerable point

**あの世** あのよ (n,adj-no) the other world; world of the dead

**あの方** あのかた (pn,adj-no) that gentleman (lady); he; she

**アミノ酸** アミノさん (n) amino acid

**アメリカ合衆国(P); 亜米利加合衆国** アメリカがっしゅうこく (アメリカ合衆国) (P); あめりかがっしゅうこく (亜米利加合衆国) (n) the United States of America

**アメリカ領ヴァージン諸島** アメリカりょうヴァージンしょう (n) (p) United States Virgin Islands

**あり得ない(P); 有り得ない(P)** ありえない (adj-i) (uk) (See 有り得る・ありうる) impossible

**アルカリ性** アルカリせい (n,adj-no) alkalinity; alkaline

**アルファベット順** アルファベットじゅん (n) alphabetical order

**ある意味で** あるいみで (exp) in a sense; in some way; to an extent

**ある意味では** あるいみでは (exp) in a sense; in some way; to an extent

**あれ程(P);彼程** あれほど (adv,adj-no) (uk) to that extent

**あん摩(P);按摩** あんま (n,vs) (1) massage, esp. the Anma Japanese type of massage; (n) (2) (sens) masseur; masseuse

**いい加減(P);好い加減** いいかげん (adj-na) (1) (uk) irresponsible; perfunctory; careless; (2) lukewarm; half-baked; halfhearted; vague; (3) (See いい加減にする) reasonable; moderate (usu. in suggestions or orders); (adv) (4) considerably; quite; rather; pretty

**いい加減にしろ** いいかげんにしろ (exp) (See いい加減にしなさい) that's enough!; cut it out!; get a life!

**イギリス領ヴァージン諸島** イギリスりょうヴァージンしょとう (n) (p) British Virgin Islands

**イスラム教** イスラムきょう (n,adj-no) Islam

**いっその事** いっそのこと (adv) (See いっそ) rather; sooner; preferably

**ウォール街** ウォールがい (n) Wall Street

**うまく行く(P);上手くいく(P);上手く行く;旨くいく;旨く行く** うまくいく (v5k-s) to go smoothly; to turn out well; to do the trick; to have peaceful relations

**エッフェル塔** エッフェルとう (n) Eiffel Tower

**オープン戦** オープンせん (n) exhibition game (baseball); open game

**オリーブ色(P);オリーブ色** オリーブいろ(オリーブ色)(P);オリーブいろ(オリーブ色) (n) olive (colour, color); olive brown

**オレンジ色** オレンジいろ (n) orange (colour, color)

**お世辞(P);御世辞** おせじ (n) (See 世辞) flattery; compliment

**お中元(P);御中元** おちゅうげん (n) (See 中元・2) Bon Festival gifts

**お仕舞い(P);お終い;御仕舞い;御終い;お仕舞;御仕舞** おしまい (n) (uk) (pol) (See 仕舞い・1) the end; closing; being done for

**お代わり(P);お替り;お替わり;御代わり;お代り;御代り** おかわり (n,vs) (1) (See 代わり・かわり・4) second helping; another cup; seconds; (int) (2) (See お手・おて・3) command to have dog place its second paw in one's hand

**お休み(P);御休み** おやすみ (n) (1) (pol) holiday; day off; absence; (2) (hon) sleep; rest; (exp) (3) (abbr) (See お休みなさい) Good night

**お休みなさい(P);御休みなさい** おやすみなさい (exp) good night

**お兄さん(P);御兄さん** おにいさん (n) (1) (hon) (See 兄さん) older brother; elder brother; (2) (vocative) young man; buddy; fella; laddie

**お八つ(P);お八;御八つ** おやつ (n) (1) (uk) between meal snack; (2) (See 八つ時) mid-afternoon (around 3 o'clock) snack; afternoon refreshment; afternoon tea

**お凸(P);御凸** おでこ (n) (sens) (See 凸・でこ) brow; forehead

**お前(P);御前(P)** おまえ(P);おまい;おめえ (pn,adj-no) (1) (fam) (male) you (formerly honorific, now sometimes derog. term referring to an equal or inferior); (2) (おまえ only) presence (of a god, nobleman, etc.)

**お化け(P);御化け(P)** おばけ (n) goblin; apparition; monster; ghost

**お医者さん(P);御医者さん** おいしゃさん (n) (pol) doctor

**お参り(P);御参り** おまいり (n,vs) worship; shrine visit

**お喋り(P);御喋り** おしゃべり (adj-na,n,adj-no,vs) (uk) chattering; talk; idle talk; chat; chitchat; gossip; chatty; talkative; chatterbox; blabbermouth

**お土産(P);御土産** おみやげ (n) (pol) (See 土産・みやげ) present; souvenir

**お坊さん(P);御坊さん** おぼうさん (n) (See 坊さん) Buddhist priest; monk

**お姉さん(P);御姉さん** おねえさん (n) (1) (hon) (usu. お姉さん) (See 姉さん) elder sister; (2) (vocative) young lady; (3) (usu. お姐さん) miss (referring to a waitress, etc.); (4) (usu. お姐さん) ma'am (used by geisha to refer to their superiors)

**お婆ちゃん(P);お祖母ちゃん;御祖母ちゃん;御婆ちゃん** おばあちゃん (n) (uk) (fam) granny; grandma; gran; female senior-citizen

**お嬢さん(P);御嬢さん** おじょうさん (n) (1) (hon) (See 嬢さん・じょうさん・1) daughter; (2) (See 嬢さん・じょうさん・2) young lady

**お宅(P);御宅** おたく (n) (1) (hon) your house; your home; your family; (2) (hon) your husband; (3) (hon) your organization; (pn,adj-no) (4) (hon) you (referring to someone of equal status with whom one is not especially close)

**お守り(P);御守り;お守(io);御守(io)** おまもり (n) charm; amulet

**お巡りさん(P);御巡りさん** おまわりさん (n) (fam) (See 巡査) policeman

**お帰り(P);御帰り** おかえり (n) (1) (hon) return; (int) (2) (abbr) (See お帰りなさい) welcome home

**お帰りなさい(P);御帰りなさい** おかえりなさい (int) welcome home

**お年玉(P);御年玉** おとしだま (n) (See 年玉) New Year's gift (usu. money given to a child by relatives and visitors)

**お手上げ(P);御手上げ** おてあげ (n) all over; given in; given up hope; bring to knees

**お手伝い(P);御手伝い** おてつだい (n,vs) (1) maid; (2) help

**お手伝いさん** おてつだいさん (n) maid

**お手洗い(P);御手洗い** おてあらい (n) toilet; restroom; lavatory; bathroom

**お持て成し** おもてなし (n) (uk) (See 持て成し) hospitality; entertainment; service

**お握り(P);御握り** おにぎり (n) (uk) rice ball (often triangular, sometimes with a filling and wrapped in nori)

**お早う(P);御早う** おはよう (int) (uk) (abbr) (from お早く) (See お早うございます,早い) Good morning

**お早うございます** おはようございます (int) (uk) (pol) (See お早う) good morning

**お歳暮(P);御歳暮** おせいぼ (n) (See 歳暮) end of the year; year-end gift

**お母さん(P);御母さん** おかあさん (n) (hon) (See 母さん) mother

**お気に入り(P);御気に入** おきにいり (exp) (1) (See 気に入) favorite; favourite; pet (e.g. teacher's pet); (2) bookmark (in web browser)

**お父さん(P);御父さん** おとうさん (n) (hon) (See 父さん) father; dad; papa; pa; pop; daddy; dada

**お産(P);御産** おさん (n) (pol) (See 産・さん・1) (giving) birth; childbirth; delivery; confinement

**お疲れ様(P);お疲れさま(P);御疲れ様** おつかれさま (exp) (1) thank you; many thanks; much appreciated; (2) that's enough for today

**お目出度う(ateji)(P);御目出度う(ateji);お芽出度う(ateji);御芽出度う(ateji)** おめでとう (int) (uk) (See おめでたい・1) congratulations!; an auspicious occasion!

**お目出度うご座います;御目出度う御座います** おめでとうございます (exp) (uk) congratulations

**お礼(P);御礼** おれい(P);おんれい(御礼) (n) (See 礼) thanking; expression of gratitude

**お祖母さん(P);お婆さん;御祖母さん;御婆さん** おばあさん (n) (1) (usu. お祖母さん) (See 祖母さん)

grandmother; (2) (usu. お婆さん) female senior-citizen

**お祖父さん(P);御祖父さん;お爺さん;御爺さん** おじいさん (n) (1) (usu. お祖父さん) (See 祖父さん)

grandfather; (2) (usu. お爺さん) male senior-citizen

**お祝い(P);御祝い;お祝;御祝** おいわい (n,vs) (hon) (See 祝い) congratulation; congratulations; celebration; festival; congratulatory gift

**お神輿(P);お御輿;御神輿;お神輿(iK)** おみこし (n) (1) (pol) (See 御輿・1) portable shrine (carried in festivals); (2) (uk) (See 腰・こし・1) buttocks; lower back; waist; hips

**お節介(P);御節介** おせっかい (adj-na,n) (See 節介) meddling; meddlesomeness; nosiness; interference; officiousness

**お節料理(P);御節料理;おせち料理** おせちりょうり (n) food served during the New Year's Holidays

**お絞り(P);御絞り** おしぼり (n) wet towel (supplied at table); hot, moistened hand towel

**お腹(P);御腹;お中;御中** おなか (n) stomach

**お腹の子(P);おなかの子** おなかのこ (exp) child one is expecting

**お茶(P);御茶** おちゃ (n) (1) (pol) (See 茶・1) tea (usu. green); (2) tea break (at work); (3) (See 茶の湯) tea ceremony

**お菓子(P);御菓子** おかし (n) confections; sweets; candy

**お蔭様で(P);お陰様で;御蔭様で;御陰様で** おかげさまで (exp) (pol) (I'm fine) thank you; under the gods' shadow

**お袋(P);御袋;お母(iK)** おふくろ (n) (col) one's mother

**お話し中(P);お話中** おはなしちゅう (n) busy (phone)

**お負け(P);御負け** おまけ (n,vs) (1) freebie (e.g. with a purchase); something additional; bonus;



an extra; (2) (on the spot) price reduction; (3) exaggeration

**お買い得(P);お買得(P);お買い徳(iK);お買徳(iK)** おかいどく (n,adj-no) (See 買い得・かいどく)  
bargain; good buy; budget

**お辞儀(P);御辞儀** おじぎ (n,vs) (pol) (See 辞儀・1) bow; bowing

**お返し(P);御返し** おかえし (n,vs) (1) return gift; return favour (favor); (2) revenge; (3) change (in a cash transaction)

**お金(P);御金** おかね (n) (pol) (See 金・かね・1) money

**お釣り(P);御釣り;御釣** おつり (n) (pol) (See 釣り・2) change (i.e. money); balance

**お願いします(P);御願います** おねがいます (exp) (hum) please

**お馴染み(P);御馴染み;お馴み(iK)** おなじみ (adj-no,n) (pol) (See 馴染み) familiar; well-known; regular (e.g. customer); old stand-by

**かき氷(P);掻き氷(oK);欠き氷;欠氷** かきごおり (n) shaved ice (usually served with flavored simple syrup); Italian ice; Sno-cone; snow cone

**カスピ海** カスピかい (n) Caspian Sea

**カトリック教会** カトリックきょうかい (n) Catholic Church

**かも知れない** かもしれない (exp) (uk) may; might; perhaps; may be; possibly

**かも知れません** かも知れません (exp) (uk) (pol) (See かも知れない・かもしれない) may; might; perhaps; may be; possibly

**ガラス張り** ガラスばり (n,adj-no) glass-sided; aboveboard; open to scrutiny

**ガラス戸(P);硝子戸** ガラスど (n) glass door

**カリブ海** カリブかい (n,adj-no) Caribbean Sea

か弱い かよわい (adj-i) frail; feeble

カ月(P);ケ月(P);ヶ月(P);カ月(P);箇月;か月 かげつ (ctr) (number of) months

キリスト教(P);基督教 キリストきょう(キリスト教) (P);きりすときょう(基督教) (n) Christianity

グアテマラ共和国 グアテマラきょうわこく (n) Republic of Guatemala

くっつく くつつく (v5k) (uk) to adhere to; to keep close to

くっ付ける くつつける (v1) to attach

クラシック音楽(P);クラシック音楽 クラシックおんがく(クラシック音楽) (P);クラシックおんがく(クラシック音楽) (n) classical music

クラブ活動 クラブかつどう (n) (See 部活) club activities (usu. clubs in association with a school); extracurricular activities

グローバル化 グローバルか (n,vs) (See グローバリゼーション) globalization

ケーソン工法 ケーソンこうほう (n) caisson method

けが人(P);怪我人(P);ケガ人 けがにん(けが人;怪我人) (P);ケガにん(ケガ人) (n) wounded or injured person

こう言う;斯ういう;斯う言う こういう(P);こうゆう(こう言う;斯う言う) (adj-pn) such; like this

この内(P);この中 このうち(P);このなか(この中) (exp) (1) (uk) among these; between these; of these; (2) (このなか only) in here; in this

この前(P);此の前(P) このまえ (n,adj-no) (1) some time ago; recently; lately; (2) last (Sunday, etc.); previous

この外 このほか (conj) (uk) besides; moreover; in addition

この間(P);此の間 このあいだ(P);このかん (n-t,n-adv) (1) the other day; lately; recently; during this

period; (2) (このかん only) meanwhile; in the meantime

この頃(P);此の頃 このごろ(P);このころ (n-adv,n-t) recently; nowadays; these days; now; at present

コピー機 コピーき (n) copier; copy machine

ご主人(P);御主人 ごしゅじん (n) (hon) (See 主人) your husband; her husband

ご免ください(P);御免下さい;ご免下さい;御免ください ごめんください (exp) (1) may I come in?;  
(2) (pol) please forgive me; I'm sorry

ご存じ(P);ご存知(ateji);御存じ;御存知(ateji) ごぞんじ (n) (1) (hon) (See 存じ) knowing; (2)  
(an) acquaintance

ご苦労さま(P);御苦労様;ご苦労様 ごくろうさま (exp,adj-na) thank you very much for your ...; I  
appreciate your efforts

ご覧になる(P);御覧になる;ご覧に成る;御覧に成る ごらんになる (exp,v5r) (1) (hon) (See 見る・1)  
to see; to look; to watch; (2) (after the -te form of a verb) try to

ご遠慮ください(P);ご遠慮下さい(P) ごえんりょください (exp) please refrain from ~ (e.g. smoking,  
etc.)

ご飯(P);御飯(P) ごはん(P);おまんま(御飯) (n) (1) (おまんま is slang and uk) cooked rice; (2) meal

ご馳走(P);御馳走 ごちそう (n) (1) feast; treating (someone); (vs) (2) to treat (someone, e.g. to  
a meal)

ご馳走さま(P);御馳走様 ごちそうさま (int) (1) word used after one has been treated (esp. used  
after a meal); (2) used after hearing something lovey-dovey

サービス業 サービスぎょう (n) service industry; service sector

サイン会 サインかい (n) signing; autograph session

**サイン入り** サインいり (n,adj-no) autographed; signed

**サハラ砂漠** サハラさばく (n) Sahara desert

**シーア派** シーアは (n) Shia (sect of Islam) (ara: Shi'a)

**ジェット機** ジェットき (n) jet aeroplane; jet airplane

**じゃが芋(P);ジャガ芋(P);馬鈴薯** じゃがいも(じゃが芋;馬鈴薯)(P);ジャガイも(ジャガ芋)(P);ジャガイモ;ばれいしょ(馬鈴薯)(P) (n) (uk) (See ジャガタラ芋) potato (Solanum tuberosum)

**シャボン玉** シャボンだま (n) soap bubble

**シュタイナー学校** シュタイナーがっこう (n) Steiner school

**し続ける(P);為続ける** しつづける (v1) to continue to do; to persist in doing

**し過ぎる(P);為過ぎる** しすぎる (v1) (uk) to overdo; to do too much

**すき焼き(P);すき焼(P);鋤焼き;鋤焼;剥焼;寿喜焼** すきやき (n) {food} thin slices of beef, cooked with various vegetables in a table-top cast-iron pan; sukiyaki

**すぐ側(P);直ぐそば;直ぐ側** すぐそば (n) (uk) near; immediately

**スポーツ新聞** スポーツしんぶん (n) sporting newspaper

**スワヒリ語** スワヒリご (n) Swahili (language); Kiswahili

**セーラー服** セーラーふく (n) sailor suit; middy uniform

**セ氏** セし (n,adj-no) Centigrade; Celsius

**そう言えば** そういえば (exp) (uk) which reminds me ...; come to think of it ...; now that you mention it ...; on that subject ...; so, if you say ...

**そこら辺(P);其処等辺** そこらへん (n-adv) (uk) (col) (See そこら) hereabouts; around there; that area

**その上(P);其の上** そのうえ (conj) (1) in addition; furthermore; (2) above (which); on top of (which)

**その他(P);その外(P);其の他** そのほか(P);そのた (n-adv,conj) (そのた is more the written form) etc.; otherwise; besides; in addition; the rest; the others; and so forth

**その内(P);其の内** そのうち (adv) (uk) eventually; sooner or later; of the previously mentioned

**その内に** そのうちに (exp,adv) (uk) (See その内) one of these days; sooner or later; eventually

**その物(P);其の物** そのもの (n) the very thing; itself

**そよ風(P);微風** そよかぜ(P);びふう(微風) (n) gentle breeze; soft wind; breath of air; zephyr

**ソ連(P);蘇連** ソれん(ソ連)(P);それん(蘇連) (n,adj-no) (abbr) (former) Soviet Union; Union of Soviet Socialist Republics; USSR

**タークス・カイコス諸島;タークスカイコス諸島** タークス・カイコスしょとう (n) (p) Turks and Caicos Islands

**ダウ平均株価** ダウへいきんかぶか (n) Dow-Jones average

**ただ今(P);唯今(oK);只今** ただいま (int,exp) (1) (uk) (abbr) (See ただいま帰りました) Here I am; I'm home!; (n-t,adv) (2) presently; right away; right now; just now

**たどり着く(P);辿り着く;辿りつく** たどりつく (v5k,vi) to struggle on to; to arrive somewhere after a struggle; to grope along to; to barely manage to reach; to finally arrive at; to finally hit on (e.g. an idea)

**ため息(P);溜め息(P);溜息(io)** ためいき (n) sigh

**だらし無い** だらしない (adj-i) (uk) slovenly; loose; sluttish; slatternly; untidy; undisciplined; careless

**チェコ共和国** チェコきょうわこく (n) (p) Czech Republic

**ちり取り(P);ちり取(P);塵取り** ちりとり (n) dustpan

**ちり紙(P);塵紙** ちりがみ (n) (1) (a) tissue; (2) toilet paper

**つかの間(P);束の間(P)** つかのま (n,adj-no) moment; brief time; brief; transient

**つま先(P);爪先** つまさき (n) tiptoe

**っ放し** っぱなし(P);っはなし (n-suf) (uk) keep ...-ing (negative nuance, with the state being improper, unpleasant, etc.); have been ...-ing; leaving (something) on; leaving (something) still in use

**データ通信** データつうしん (n) {comp} data communication

**できるだけ早く(P);出来るだけ早く** できるだけはやく (exp) as soon as possible

**デパ地下** デパちか(P);デパチカ (n) (col) (abbr) basement of a department store (where foodstuffs are usually sold)

**デボン紀** デボンき (n) Devonian period

**デモ隊** デモたい (n) demonstrators

**どうも有難う** どうもありがとう (exp) Thank you

**どう致しまして(P);如何致しまして** どういたしまして (int) (uk) you are welcome; don't mention it; not at all; my pleasure

**どの位(P);何の位** どのくらい(P);どのぐらい(P) (exp,n,n-adv) (uk) how long; how far; how much

**どの辺(P);何の辺** どのへん (n) whereabouts

**とは言うものの** とはいうものの (exp) (uk) having said that; be that as it may

**ドラム缶** ドラムかん (n) drum

**ドラ息子** ドラむすこ (n) lazy son; profligate son

**ドル買い** ドルかい (n) dollar purchase

**とんでも無い;飛んでもない(iK)** とんでもない (adj-f) (1) (uk) unthinkable; unexpected; outrageous; offensive; (exp) (2) (col) (uk) absolutely not!; not at all!; far from it!; impossible!; preposterous!; what a thing to say!; no way!; bullshit; (3) (uk) don't mention it; you're welcome

**と言うことはない** ということはない (exp) (uk) it is not possible (to, that); there is no such thing as

**と言うもの(P);と言う物** というもの (exp) (uk) something like ...; something called ...

**と言っても** といっても (conj) (uk) although I say; although one might say; although called

**ト長調** トちょうちょう (n) G major

**ないと行けない(P);無いといけない;無いと行けない** ないといけない (exp,adj-i) (1) (uk) (See 無きゃいけない) (after negative base of verb) have to (verb); must (verb); (2) (esp. 無いといけない) is indispensable; absolutely necessary

**にも関わらず(P);にも拘らず(P);にも拘わらず;にも関わらず** にもかかわらず (conj,exp) in spite of; nevertheless

**ニューヨーク州** ニューヨークしゅう (n) New York State

**によって異なる** によってことなる (exp,v5r) (See に因って) to differ depending on ...

**に加えて** にくわえて (exp) (See に加え) in addition

**に従って** にしたがって (exp) in accordance with; according to

**に於ける** における (exp) (uk) in; at; on; as for; regarding; with regards to

**に限って** にかぎって (exp) (particularly) when ... (often in phrases like "the bus just has to be on-time when we are late"); (only) for ...; if we are restricting the discussion to...; in the particular

case of

**に際して** にさいして (exp) (See 際・さい) on the occasion of; at the time of

**ノーベル賞** ノーベルしょう (n) Nobel prize

**の度に** のたびに (P); のたんびに (exp,aux) (uk) (See 度に) on the occasion of

**の為に** のために (aux) (uk) (See 為に) for the sake of; because

**ばい菌(P); 黴菌** ばいきん (n) (1) (col) germ; germs; bacteria; mold (mould); (2) something harmful (used figuratively); vermin

**バス停** バステい (n) bus stop

**バチ環** バチカン (P); バチがん (n) (1) clasp or ring for attaching a pendant to a chain; (2) (バチカン only) Vatican

**バベルの塔** バベルのとう (n) Tower of Babel

**ハンセン病** ハンセンびょう (n) (sens) Hansen's disease; leprosy

**バンタム級** バンタムきゅう (n) bantam-weight (boxer)

**パン粉** パンこ (n) (1) breadcrumbs; panko; (2) bread flour

**ビー玉** ビーだま (n) (a) marble

**びしょ濡れ** びしょぬれ (n,adj-no) (See ぐしょ濡れ) sopping wet; sodden; wet to the skin

**ピン撥ね** ピンはね (P); ピンハネ (n,vs) (uk) (col) (taking a) kickback

**ブチ切れ(P); ぶち切れ** ブチきれ (ブチ切れ) (P); ブチぎれ (ブチ切れ); ぶちきれ (ぶち切れ); ぶちぎれ (ぶち切れ); ブチキレ; ブチギレ (adj-f) livid

**ぶっきら棒** ぶっきらぼう (adj-na,n) curt; blunt; brusque



**フライ級** フライきゅう (n) fly-weight (boxer)

**ブラウン管** ブラウンかん (n) cathode-ray tube; CRT; Braun tube

**フランス料理** フランスりょうり (n) French food

**フランス語** フランスご (n) French (language)

**ぶら下がる** ぶらさがる (v5r,vi) to hang from; to dangle; to swing

**ぶら下げる** ぶらさげる (v1,vt) to hang; to suspend; to dangle; to swing; to carry

**プロ野球** プロやきゅう (n) professional baseball

**ベニヤ板** ベニヤいた (n) plywood

**ペン先** ペンさき (n) pen nibs

**マルクス主義** マルクスしゅぎ (n) Marxism

**みじん切り(P);微塵切り** みじんぎり (n) finely chopped (cooking)

**ミドル級** ミドルきゅう (n) middleweight class

**メキシコ湾** メキシコわん (n) Gulf of Mexico

**メモ帳** メモちょう (n) memo book; memo pad; notebook; notepad; scratchpad; scratch pad; writing pad; jotter

**もつ鍋** もつなべ (n) (See 鍋料理) miso nabe made with offal and vegetables

**やって来る** やってくる (exp,vk) to come along; to come around; to turn up

**やっ付ける(P);遣っ付ける;遣っつける** やっつける (v1,vt) to beat; to attack (an enemy); to do away with; to finish off

**やむを得ない(P);止むを得ない;已むを得ない** やむをえない (exp) cannot be helped; unavoidable

やり切れない(P);遣り切れない やりきれない (adj-i) unbearable; intolerable; too much  
やり取り(P);遣り取り やりとり (n,vs) giving and taking; exchange (of letters); arguing back and forth; (conversational) exchange  
やり方(P);遣り方 やりかた (n) manner of doing; way; method; means  
やり甲斐(P);遣り甲斐 やりがい (n) (uk) being worth doing  
やり直し(P);遣り直し;遣直 やりなおし (n,vs) redoing  
やり直す(P);遣り直す;遣りなおす やりなおす (v5s,vt) to do over again; to redo; to start over; to remake; to resume; to recommence  
やり繰り(P);遣り繰り やりくり (n,vs) (uk) making do; getting by (somehow); managing  
やり過ぎ(P);遣り過ぎ やりすぎ (v5s,vt) (1) to let something (or somebody) go past; (2) to do too much  
ゆうちょ銀行(P);郵貯銀行 ゆうちょぎんこう (n) JP Bank (former Postal Savings Bank, created when the Postal Services were privatized)  
ユダヤ教 ユダヤきょう (n) Judaism  
よくあるご質問(P);良くあるご質問;よくある御質問;良くある御質問 よくあるごしつもん (n) frequently asked questions; FAQ  
よそ行き(P);余所行き よそゆき (P);よそいき (adj-no) (1) going out; (2) one's best (clothes, looks, manners, behaviour, etc.); (3) formal behaviour (manners, speech, etc.)  
よそ見(P);余所見 よそみ (n,vs) looking away; looking aside  
ラテン語(P);羅甸語;拉丁語 ラテンご(ラテン語) (P);らてんご(羅甸語;拉丁語) (n,adj-no) Latin  
リーグ戦 リーグせん (n) league match

**ローマ字(P); 羅馬字** ローマじ(ローマ字)(P); ろーまじ(羅馬字)(n) Latin alphabet; transliteration of Japanese in "Roman" or Latin letters; romanization; romanisation; romaji

**ロケット弾** ロケットだん (n) rocket

**一(P); 1** いち(P); ひと (num,pref) (1) (ひと when a prefix) one; (suf) (2) (いち only) best in; the most (...) in (where an adjective follows)

**一々(P); 一一(P)** いちいち(P); ひとつひとつ (adv,n) one by one; separately

**一つ(P); 1 つ; 一(io)** ひとつ (num) (1) one; (n) (2) for one thing (often used in itemized lists); (3) (after a noun) only; (4) (with a verb in negative form) (not) even; (n-adv) (5) just (i.e. "just try it")

**一つ一つ** ひとつひとつ (n) one-by-one; separately; in detail

**一まず(P); 一先ず; 一先; ひと先ず** ひとまず (adv) (uk) for the present; once; in outline

**一一九番(P); 1 1 9 番** ひゃくじゅうきゅうばん (n) ambulance and fire brigade emergency tel. no. (in Japan)

**一丁** いっちょう (n-adv) (1) one block (city); (2) piece; an order

**一世** いっせい(P); いっせ (n) a lifetime; a generation; foreign immigrant; Japanese immigrant to USA

**一両(P); 一輛** いちりょう (n-adv) (1) one vehicle; (2) (一両 only) one ryou (an old coin)

**一丸** いちがん (n) lump; (into) one

**一二** いちに (n) the first and second; a few

**一人(P); 独り(P); 1 人** ひとり(P); いちにん(一人; 1人) (n) (1) (esp. 一人) one person; (2) (ひとり only) (esp. 独り) alone; unmarried; solitary

**一人っ子** ひとりっこ (n) an only child

一人で(P);独りで(P) ひとりで (exp) alone; by oneself; voluntarily; spontaneously; automatically

一人一人(P);一人ひとり ひとりひとり (P);ひとりびとり (一人一人) (n-t,suf) one by one; each; one at a time

一人前(P);一人まえ いちにんまえ (P);ひとりまえ (n) (1) becoming adult; attaining full manhood or womanhood; coming of age; (2) one helping; one portion

一人娘 ひとりむすめ (n) only daughter

一人息子 ひとりむすこ (n) an only son

一人暮らし(P);一人暮し;独り暮らし;ひとり暮し ひとりぐらし (n) a single life; a solitary life; living alone

一人物 いちじんぶつ (n) man of some importance; character

一介 いかい (n,adj-no) mere; only a ...

一代 いちだい (n) generation; lifetime; age

一件 いっけん (n) matter; item; case

一任 いちにん (n,vs) entrusting

一休み(P);ひと休み ひとやすみ (n,vs) rest

一位 いちい (P);イチイ (n,adj-no) (1) (いちい only) first place; first rank; unit's position; (n) (2) (uk) Japanese yew (*Taxus cuspidata*)

一体 いったい (adv) (1) (before an interrogative, forms an emphatic question) ...the heck (e.g. "what the heck?"); ...in the world (e.g. "why in the world?"); ...on earth (e.g. "who on earth?"); (n) (2) one object; one body; unity; (3) one form; one style; (4) one Buddhist image (or carving, etc.); (n-adv) (5) (See 一体に) generally; in general

- 例 いちれい (n) example; an instance
- 個(P);一箇 いっこ (n) piece; fragment; one (object)
- 倍 いちばい (n,vs) one share; one amount
- 億 いちおく (n) 100,000,000; one hundred million
- 元 いちげん (n,adj-no) unitary
- 元化 いちげんか (n,vs) unification; centralization; centralisation
- 党 いっとう (n,adj-no) party; clique
- 円 いちえん (adv,n) whole district; one yen; throughout
- 分 いちぶ (n) one tenth; one hundredth; one percent; one tenth of a sun; one quarter ryou (an old coin)
- 切 いっさい (n-adv,n) all; everything; without exception; the whole; entirely; absolutely
- 刻 いっこく (adj-na,n-adv,n-t) (1) minute; moment; an instant; (2) stubborn; hot-headed
- 助 いちじょ (n) help; assistance
- 千 いっせん (n) 1,000; one thousand
- 口(P);ひと口 ひとくち (n) (1) mouthful; bite; sip; draft; draught; (2) one word
- 同 いちどう (n) all present; all concerned; all of us
- 向 いっこう (adv) (1) (See 一向に・1) completely; absolutely; totally; (2) (in a negative sentence) (not) at all; (not) a bit; (not) in the least; (3) earnestly; intently; determinedly; (n) (4) (abbr) (See 一向宗) Jodo Shinshu
- 一向に いっこうに (adv) (1) completely; absolutely; totally; (2) (in a negative sentence) (not) at all; (not) a bit; (not) in the least; (3) earnestly; intently; determinedly

- 一周(P);一巡り いっしゅう(一周)(P);ひとめぐり (n,vs) once around; a revolution; a lap; a turn; a round; one full year
- 一周年 いっしゅうねん (n) one full year
- 一味違う(P);ひと味違う ひとあじちがう (exp,v5u) (col) to be somewhat different (from before, from others, etc.)
- 一品 いっぴん(P);ひとしな (n) (1) item; article; (2) dish; course
- 一員 いちいん (n) person; member
- 一問 いちもん (n) a question
- 一喜一憂 いっきいちゆう (exp) now rejoicing, now worrying; swinging from joy to sorrow; glad and sad by turns; alternating hope and fear; unable to put one's mind at ease
- 一回 いっかい (n-adv) once; one time; one round; one game; one bout; one heat; one inning
- 一回り(P);ひと回り ひとまわり (n-adv) (1) one turn; one round; (2) (a) size; (vs) (3) to go around; to make a circuit; to take a turn
- 一因 いちいん (n) cause
- 一団 いちだん (n,adj-no) body; group; party; gang; troupe
- 一国 いっこく (adj-na,n-adv,n-t) (1) whole country; (2) (See 一刻) hotheaded; stubborn
- 一堂 いちどう (n) one building (hall, temple, shrine, room)
- 一塁 いちるい (n) first base; (a) fort
- 一变 いっぺん (n,vs) complete change; about-face
- 一夜 いちや(P);ひとや;ひとよ (n-adv,n-t) one night; all night; overnight; one evening

- 大 いちだい (n) one large ...; a great ...
- 女 いちじょ (n) daughter; the eldest daughter; woman
- 字 いちじ (n) letter; character
- 定 いてい(P); いちじょう (n,adj-no,vs,adj-na) fixed; settled; constant; definite; uniform; regularized; regularised; defined; standardized; standardised; certain; prescribed
- 室 いっしつ (n,adj-no) one room
- 家 いか(P); いっけ (n) a house; a home; a family; a household; one's family; one's folks; a style
- 審 いっしん (n) first instance; first trial
- 寸(P);鳥渡(ateji) ちよつと(P); ちよと; ちよいと (adv) (1) (uk) just a minute; short time; just a little; (2) somewhat; easily; readily; rather; (3) (before a verb in negative form) (will not) easily; (int) (4) hey!
- 対一(P); 1 対一 いったいいち (n,adj-no) one-to-one
- 局 いっきょく (n) one game (checkers, etc.)
- 帯 いたい (n) region; zone; whole place
- 幕 ひとまく (n) one act
- 年中 いちねんじゅう (n-adv,n-t) all year round
- 年生 いちねんせい (n) (1) annual (plant); (2) first-year university or high-school student (esp. US); freshman
- 度(P);ひと度;一たび;一とたび(io) いちど(一度)(P);ひとたび (n-adv) (1) once; one time; on one occasion; (2) (ひとたび only) temporarily; for a moment; (3) (いちど only) one degree; one tone; one musical interval

- 一度に いちどに (adv) all at once
- 一座 いちざ (n,vs) (1) party; those present; troupe; (2) first seat
- 一式 いっしき (n) complete set; all; everything
- 一律 いちりつ (adj-na,n-adv,n) evenness; uniformity; monotony; equality
- 一心 いっしん (adv,n) (1) one mind; (2) (See 一心に) wholeheartedness; one's whole heart
- 一心に いっしんに (adv) (See 一心) wholeheartedly; single-mindedly; fervently; intently
- 一応(P);一往 いちおう (adv) once; tentatively; in outline; for the time being; just in case; so far as it goes
- 一戦 いっせん (n,vs) battle; game; bout
- 一戸建て(P);一戸建 いっこだて (n) (separate) house
- 一手 いて (n) move (in game); method; single-handed; monopoly
- 一打 いちだ (n) stroke; blow
- 一抹 いちまつ (n) (1) (a) touch of; tinge of; wreath (e.g. of smoke); (2) one stroke; one brush
- 一括 いっかつ (n,vs,adj-no) all together; batch; one lump; one bundle; summing up
- 一挙 いっきょ (n-adv,n) one effort; one action
- 一挙に いっきょに (adv) at a stroke; with a single swoop
- 一掃 いっそう (n,vs) clean sweep; purging; doing away with; eradication
- 一握り ひとにぎり (n,adj-no) handful; small handful
- 一敗 いっぱい (n,vs) one defeat
- 一文 いちもん (n) something insignificant; one mon (10th sen)



- 一齊 いっせい (n-adv,n) simultaneous; all at once
- 一齊に いっせいに (adv) simultaneously; all at once
- 一新 いっしん (n,vs) complete change; reform; restoration; remodeling; remodelling; renewal
- 一方 いっぽう (n) (1) one (esp. of two); the other; one way; the other way; one direction; the other direction; one side; the other side; one party; the other party; (conj) (2) (See 他方・2) on the one hand; on the other hand; (3) whereas; although; but at the same time; meanwhile; in turn; (n-adv,n-suf) (4) (after noun, adjective-stem or plain verb) just keeps; being inclined to ...; tending to be ...; tending to do ...; continuously ...; just keeps on ...ing; only
- 一方的 いっぽうてき (adj-na) one-sided; unilateral; arbitrary
- 一方通行 いっぽうつうこう (n,adj-no) one-way traffic
- 一族 いちぞく (n) (1) family; relatives; dependents; (2) household
- 一日(P); 1日 いちにち(P); いちじつ; ひとひ(ok); ひとえ(ok) (n) (1) first day of the month; (2) (See ついたち) one day
- 一日中 いちにちじゅう (n) throughout the day
- 一昔 ひとむかし (n) ages; long time; decade; the past ten years
- 一昨年(P); おと年 いっさくねん(一昨年)(P); おととし(P) (n-adv,n-t) year before last
- 一昨日 いっさくじつ(P); おとつひ; おととい(P) (n-adv,n-t) day before yesterday
- 一時 いちじ (n-t) (1) one o'clock; (n-adv,n-t) (2) once; at one time; formerly; before; (n-adv,n-t,adj-no) (3) (in weather forecasts, indicates that a given condition will hold for less than one-quarter of the forecast period) for a time; for a while; for the time being; for the present; for the moment; temporarily; (n) (4) (See 一時に) a time; one time; once

- 時期** いちじき (n-adv) a period (of time)
- 時的** いちじてき (adj-na,n) temporary
- 時金** いちじきん (n) lump sum; bonus; one-off payment
- 晩(P);ひと晩** ひとばん (n-adv,n-t) one evening; all night; overnight
- 晩中** ひとばんじゅう (n) all night long; all through the night
- 曲** いっきょく (n) tune (melody, piece of music)
- 月(P); 1月(P)** いちがつ (n-adv) January
- 期** いちご (n) one's life time; lifetime
- 本** いっぽん (n) (1) one long cylindrical thing; (2) one version; (3) (a) certain book; (4) (a) blow; (5) an experienced geisha
- 条** いちじょう (n) streak; matter; quotation
- 杯** いっぱい (adj-na,adv,n,adj-no) (1) amount necessary to fill a container (e.g. a cupful, spoonful, etc.); a drink (i.e. an alcoholic beverage); (2) full; (3) one squid, octopus, crab, etc.; one boat; (adv,adj-no,adj-na) (4) (uk) fully; to capacity; (5) (uk) a lot; much; (n-suf,n-adv) (6) (uk) all of ...; the entire ...
- 枚(P); 1枚** いちまい (n) one thin flat object; one sheet
- 枚岩** いちまいいわ (n) monolith; large slab of rock
- 校** いっこう (n) whole school; the first proof; one proofreading
- 概に** いちがいに (adv) unconditionally; as a rule
- 様** いちよう (adj-na,n) uniformity; evenness; similarity; equality; impartiality; homogeneity
- 歩** いっぽ (n-adv,n-t) (1) (a) step; (2) level; stage; (3) small degree; small amount

一段 いちだん (adv-to,adv) (1) more; much more; still more; all the more; (n) (2) step; rung; level; rank; (3) paragraph; passage; (4) (e.g. 食べる) (See 五段・1) Japanese verb group; (5) first rank (in martial arts, etc.)

一段落 いちだんらく (P); ひとだんらく (n,vs) completing the first stage; reaching a point where one can pause

一気 いっき (n) (abbr) drink! (said repeatedly as a party cheer)

一気に いっきに (adv) at once; at a breath (stroke, sitting)

一泊 いっぱく (n,vs,adj-no) stopping one night

一派 いっぱ (n) school; sect; party

一流 いちりゅう (adj-no,n) (1) first-class; top grade; foremost; top-notch; leading; (2) characteristic; peculiar; unique; (n) (3) school (e.g. of a performance art); (4) (also written as 一旂) one flag; one banner; one streamer

一点 いってん (n) speck; dot; point; only a little; particle; only one

一環 いっかん (n,vs,adj-no) link (e.g. a part of a larger plan)

一生 いっしょう (n-adv,n-t,adj-no) (1) whole life; a lifetime; all through life; one existence; a generation; an age; the whole world; the era; (adj-no) (2) (the only, the greatest, etc.) of one's life

一生懸命(P); 一生けん命 いっしょうけんめい (adj-na,n-adv,n) (See 一所懸命) very hard; with utmost effort; with all one's might; for dear life

一男 いちなん (n) boy; eldest son

一番 いちばん (n-adv) (1) best; first; number one; (2) game; round; bout; fall; event (in a meet)

- 一番乗り** いちばんのり (n,vs) leader of a charge; first to arrive
- 一番手** いちばんで (n) first player; first worker
- 一発** いっぱつ (n-adv,n-t) (1) one shot; round; charge; (2) homerun (baseball)
- 一目(P);ひと目** ひとめ(P);いちもく(一目) (n-adv,n-t) (1) (sense (1) is usually ひとめ) (a) glance; (a) look; (a) glimpse; (n) (2) (いちもく only) (a) stone (in Go); (3) (ひとめ only) complete view; bird's-eye view
- 一直線** いっちょくせん (n) straight line
- 一着** いっちやく (n-t) first arrival; first in race; suit of clothes
- 一瞬** いっしゆん (n-adv,n-t) moment; instant
- 一石** いっせき (n) one game (of go)
- 一石二鳥** いっせきにちょう (exp) killing two birds with one stone
- 一票** いっぴょう (n) ballot; vote
- 一種** いっしゆ(P);ひとくさ (adv,n) species; kind; variety
- 一端** いったん (n) (1) one end; an end; (2) part; fragment
- 一筋(P);一すじ** ひとすじ (n) (1) one long straight object (e.g. strand of hair, beam of light); (2) a single bloodline; (adj-na) (3) earnest; resolute; intent; (4) ordinary; common
- 一節** いっせつ(P);ひとふし (n) a verse (e.g. in the Bible); stanza; paragraph; passage; a joint; section; a tune; note; strain; measure
- 一級** いっきゅう (adj-na,n) one grade; first-class; primary
- 一緒(P);一しょ(io)** いっしょ (n-adv,n,adj-no) (1) (See 御一緒) together; (2) at the same time; (3) same; identical

- 一緒に** いっしょに (adv) together (with); at the same time; in a lump
- 一線** いっせん (n) line
- 一義** いちぎ (n) (1) reason; principle; meaning; (2) first meaning; first principle; first consideration
- 一翼** いちよく (n) (a) part
- 一致** いっち (n,vs) (1) coincidence; agreement; union; match; (2) conformity; consistency; (3) cooperation
- 一般** いっぱん (n,adj-no) general; liberal; universal; ordinary; average
- 一般に** いっぱんに (adv) (See 一般) in general; generally
- 一般的** いっぱんてき (adj-na) popular; typical; general
- 一色** いっしょく (P); いっしき; ひといろ (adj-na,n) (1) one color; one colour; one article; (2) same tendency; everyone being caught up in the same thing
- 一行** いちぎょう (P); いっこう (P) (n) line; row; troupe; party
- 一覽** いちらん (n,vs) (1) at a glance; (a) look; (a) glance; (a) summary; (2) (school) catalog; catalogue
- 一覽表** いちらんひょう (n) list; table; schedule; catalogue; catalog
- 一角** いかく (P); イツカク (n) (1) (いかく only) corner; section; point; (2) (いかく only) one horn; (3) (uk) narwhal (Monodon monoceros)
- 一言(P); ひと言** ひとこと (P); いちげん (一言); いちごん (一言) (n,vs) single word
- 一貫** いっかん (n,vs) (1) consistency; coherence; integration; (2) one kan (approx. 3.75 kg, 8.3 lb); (3) one piece of sushi
- 一足** いっそく (n-adv,n-t) pair (footwear)

- 一足 ひとあし (n) step
- 一躍 いちやく (n-adv,n-t) (at) one bound
- 一身 いっしん (n) oneself; one's own interests; throughout the body
- 一軍 いちぐん (n,adj-no) an army; the whole army; first string players (sports)
- 一辺倒 いっぺんとう (n) complete devotion to one side
- 一途 いちず (adj-na,n) wholeheartedly; earnestly
- 一通 いっつう (n) one copy (of a document); one letter
- 一通り ひとつおり (n,adj-no) (1) (See 一通り揃う) from start to end; in general; (2) ordinary; usual; (adv) (3) briefly; roughly; (n) (4) one method
- 一連(P);一連 いちれん (n,adj-no) (1) (一連 only) series; chain; sequence; (n) (2) two reams (i.e. 1000 sheets of paper); (3) (一連 only) verse; stanza
- 一週間 いっしゅうかん (n) one week
- 一遍 いっぺん (n-adv) (1) once; one time; (all at) once; in one sitting; (2) exclusively; only; alone
- 一遍に いっぺんに (adv) at one time
- 一過 いっか (n,vs) passing away
- 一部 いちぶ (n-adv,n) (1) one part; one portion; one section; some; (2) one copy (e.g. of a document)
- 一部分 いちぶぶん (n) part; portion; section
- 一酸化炭素 いっさんかたんそ (n) carbon monoxide
- 一里塚 いちりづか (n) milestone (1 ri apart)

一重(P);単(P) ひとえ (n,adj-no) one layer; single; onefold  
一門 いちもん (n) family; dependents; household; kin; clan; group of related sumo stables; sect  
一隅 いちぐう(P);ひとすみ (n) corner; nook  
一階 いっかい (n) one floor; first floor  
一面 いちめん (n) (1) one face; one surface; (2) the whole surface; (3) one aspect; one side; (n,n-adv) (4) (on) the other hand; (5) one broad, flat object; (6) front page  
一風 いっぷう (n) eccentric  
一首 いっしゅ (n-adv,n-t) tanka; poem  
一騎打ち(P);一騎打;一騎討;一騎討ち いっきうち (n,vs) personal combat; one-to-one fight  
丁寧(P);丁寧 ていねい (adj-na,n) polite; courteous; careful; care; kind; close; thorough; conscientious  
丁度(P);恰度(oK) ちょうど (adj-na,adv,n) (uk) just; right; exactly  
丁目 ちょうめ (n) district of a town; city block (of irregular size)  
丁重(P);鄭重 ていちょう (adj-na,n) polite; courteous; hospitable  
七(P);7 しち(P);なな;な (num) (1) seven; (pref) (2) hepta-  
七つ(P);7つ ななつ (num) seven  
七七日(P);七々日 しちしちにち(P);なななぬか;なななのか (n) 49th day after death  
七五三 しちごさん (n) (1) festival (shrine visit) by children aged 7, 5 and 3; (2) lucky numbers 7, 5 and 3  
七十 しちじゅう(P);ななじゅう;ななそ (n) seventy

**七夕(P);棚機;棚幡;織女(iK)** たなばた(P);しちせき(七夕) (n) (See 五節句) Festival of the Weaver (July 7th); Star Festival (one of the five annual festivals)

**七日(P);7日** なのか(P);なぬか (n-adv) (1) the seventh day of the month; (2) seven days

**七月(P);7月(P)** しちがつ (n-adv) July

**七福神** しちふくじん (n) Seven Deities of Good Luck

**万(P);萬** まん(P);よろず (num) (1) (萬 is used in legal documents) 10,000; ten thousand; (n) (2) myriads; (n-adv) (3) (よろず only) everything; all

**万が一** まんがいち(P);まんがいつ (adv,n) if by any chance; just in case; in the worst case; lit: 10000 to 1

**万一** まんいち(P);まんいつ (adv,n) by some chance; by some possibility; if by any chance; 10,000 to 1 odds

**万事** ばんじ (n) all; everything

**万人** ばんにん(P);ばんじん(P);まんにん (n) (1) all people; everybody; (2) ten thousand people

**万全** ばんぜん (adj-na,n) perfection; flawlessness

**万国** ばんこく (n,adj-no) all countries; the whole world; universal; all nations

**万年** まんねん (n) (1) ten thousand years; (2) eternity

**万年筆** まんねんひつ (n) fountain pen

**万引(P);万引き(P)** まんびき (n,vs) shoplifting; shoplifter

**万歳(P);萬歳(oK)** まんざい (n) (See 漫才) door-to-door comedic duo

**万能** ばんのう(P);まんのう (n,adj-no,adj-na) (1) all-purpose; utility; (2) almighty; omnipotent

**万里** ばんり (n) thousands of miles



丈 たけ (n) height; stature; length; measure; all (one has)

丈 だけ (prt) (uk) only; just; as

丈夫 じょうぶ (adj-na) (sometimes じょうふ) healthy; robust; strong; solid; durable

三(P); 三 さん(P); み(P) (num) (1) three; (pref) (2) tri-

三つ(P); 三つ みっつ (num) three

三人 さんにん(P); みたり (n) three people

三代 さんだい (n) (1) three generations; three periods; (2) third generation

三冠馬 さんかんば (n) winner of Japan's three main horse races

三十(P); 卅 さんじゅう(P); みそ (num) thirty

三十八度線 さんじゅうはちどせん (n) the Thirty-eighth Parallel

三十日(P); 晦日; 晦 みそか(P); つごもり(晦日; 晦); みそ(晦) (n) (See 月末) last day of the month

三千 さんぜん (n) (1) 3000; (2) many

三味線 しゃみせん(P); さみせん (n) three-stringed Japanese guitar; shamisen

三国 さんごく (n) (1) three countries; (2) Japan, China & India; Japan, Korea & China; all the world; (3) Three Kingdoms (of ancient China: Wei, Shu, Wu)

三塁 さんるい (n) third base

三塁手 さんるいしゅ (n) third baseman

三塁打 さんるいだ (n) three-base hit; triple

三女 さんじょ (n) third daughter

三度 さんど(P); みたび (n) (1) three times; thrice; (2) (さんど only) third (musical interval); (adv)

(3) (みたび only) several times; often; frequently

三役 さんやく (n) three highest ranks (wrestling, unions, etc.)

三振 さんしん (n,vs) strike out (baseball); fanning out

三方 さんぼう (P); さんぼう (n) (1) three sides; (2) small offering stand

三日(P); 3日 みっか (n) (1) the third day of the month; (2) three days

三日月 みかづき (P); みかづき (ik) (n) new moon; crescent moon

三時(P); 3時 さんじ (n-adv) (1) 3 o'clock; (2) (See 3時のおやつ・さんじのおやつ) 3 o'clock snack

三月(P); 3月(P) さんがつ (n-adv) March

三本 さんぼん (adj-f) three (long cylindrical things)

三枚(P); 3枚 さんまい (n) (1) three flat objects (e.g. tickets, pieces of cloth, etc.); (2) filleting (a fish)

三権 さんけん (n) the three powers of government (legislative, executive and judicial)

三次 さんじ (n) three times; cubic

三洋 さんよう (n) Sanyo (company)

三流 さんりゅう (n,adj-no) 3rd rate

三男 さんなん (n) three men; third son

三百 さんびゃく (n) (1) 300; three hundred; (2) (See 文・もん・1) 300 mon; trifling amount; two-bit item; (3) (abbr) (See 三百代言) shyster

三省 さんせい (n,vs) frequent reflection (meditation)

**三種** さんしゅ (n) three kinds; three varieties

**三者** さんしゃ (n) three persons; three parties

**三角** さんかく (n) triangle; triangular

**三角形(P); 3角形** さんかくけい(P); さんかくけい (n,adj-no) triangle; three-cornered polygon

**三越** みつこし (n) Mitsukoshi (department store)

**三輪** さんりん (n) three wheels

**三選** さんせん (n) third-term election

**三部(P); 3部** さんぶ (n) three parts; three copies

**三部作** さんぶさく (n) trilogy

**三重** さんじゅう (n) triple; treble; threefold; three-ply; triplicate

**三鞭酒** しゃんぺん; シャンペン; シャンパン(P); シャンパーニュ (n) (uk) champagne (fre:)

**上** かみ (n) (1) (ant: 下・しも・1) upper reaches (of a river); upper stream; (2) top; upper part; upper half (of the body); (3) long ago; (4) beginning; first; (5) (hon) (See 御上・1) person of high rank (e.g. the emperor); (6) government; imperial court; (7) (See 上方・かみがた) imperial capital (i.e. Kyoto); capital region (i.e. Kansai); region (or direction of) the imperial palace; (8) head (of a table); (9) (hon) wife; mistress (of a restaurant)

**上** じょう (n-suf) (1) from the standpoint of; as a matter of (e.g. fact); in the field of; being of the type of; (2) aboard (a ship or vehicle); on top of; on; above; (n) (3) (See 下・げ・2) first volume (e.g. book); (n,pref) (4) superior quality; best; top; high class; (5) going up; (6) governmental; imperial; (7) presenting; showing; (pref) (8) ana- (medical, biol.)

**上々(P); 上上; 上乘** じょうじょう (adj-na,n,adj-no) the best; great; superb

**上がったり** あがったり (exp) (See 上がる・あがる・13) doomed; in a bad state; poor (e.g. business)

**上がり** あがり (n,suf) (1) ascent; rise; slope; (2) freshly-drawn green tea (esp. in sushi shops); (3) advance income; crop yield; (4) death; spinning; completion; stop; finish; (5) after (rain); ex (official, etc.); (6) (end) results (e.g. of crafts like painting, pottery, etc.); how something comes out

**上がる(P);揚がる(P);挙がる(P);上る(io)** あがる (v5r,vi) (1) to rise; to go up; to come up; to ascend; to be raised; (2) to enter (esp. from outdoors); to come in; to go in; (3) to enter (a school); to advance to the next grade; (4) to get out (of water); to come ashore; (5) (also written as 騰る in ref. to price) to increase; (6) to improve; to make progress; (7) to be promoted; to advance; (8) to be made (of profit, etc.); (9) to occur (esp. of a favourable result); (10) (often as ～で上がる) to be adequate (to cover expenses, etc.); (11) to be finished; to be done; to be over; (12) (of rain) to stop; to lift; (13) to stop (working properly); to cut out; to give out; to die; (14) to win (in a card game, etc.); (15) (挙がる only) to be arrested; (16) (挙がる only) to turn up (of evidence, etc.); (17) (揚がる only) to be deep fried; (18) to be spoken loudly; (19) to get stage fright; (20) to be offered (to the gods, etc.); (21) (hum) to go; to visit; (22) (hon) to eat; to drink; (23) (esp. 挙がる) to be listed (as a candidate); (24) to serve (in one's master's home); (25) (in Kyoto) to go north; (suf,v5r) (26) (See 出来上がる・1) (after the -masu stem of a verb) indicates completion

**上げ** あげ (n,n-suf) rise in price; making a tuck

**上げる(P);挙げる(P);揚げる(P)** あげる (v1,vt) (1) (See 手を挙げる・1) to raise; to elevate; (2) (See 髪を上げる) to do up (one's hair); (3) to fly (a kite, etc.); to launch (fireworks, etc.); to

surface (a submarine, etc.); (4) to land (a boat); (5) (揚げる only) to deep-fry; (6) to show someone (into a room); (7) (揚げる only) (uk) to summon (for geishas, etc.); (8) to send someone (away); (9) to enrol (one's child in school) (enroll); (10) to increase (price, quality, status, etc.); (11) (See 声を上げる) to make (a loud sound); to raise (one's voice); (12) to earn (something desirable); (13) to praise; (14) (usu. 挙げる) to give (an example, etc.); to cite; (15) (usu. 挙げる) to summon up (all of one's energy, etc.); (16) (挙げる only) to arrest; (17) (挙げる only) to nominate; (18) (pol) to give; (19) to offer up (incense, a prayer, etc.) to the gods (or Buddha, etc.); (20) to bear (a child); (21) (usu. 挙げる) to conduct (a ceremony, esp. a wedding); (v1,vi) (22) (of the tide) to come in; (v1,vi,vt) (23) to vomit; (aux-v) (24) (uk) (pol) (after the -te form of a verb) to do for (the sake of someone else); (25) (See 作り上げる) (after the -masu stem of a verb) to complete; (26) (hum) (See 申し上げる・2) used after the -masu stem of a humble verb to increase the level of humility

**上せる** のぼせる (v1,vt) (kyb:) to raise; to record; to bring up (a matter); to serve (food); to send some on out

**上っ調子** うわっちょうし (adj-na,n) flippant; frivolous; shallow

**上り(P);登り;昇り** のぼり (n) (1) ascent; climbing; ascending (path); climb; (2) (上り only) (See 上り列車) up-train (e.g. going to Tokyo); (n,adj-no) (3) northward (towards Tokyo)

**上り下り(P);登り下り** のぼりくだり (P); のぼりおり (n,vs) rising and falling; going up and down

**上り坂** のぼりざか (n) (See 下り坂) ascent; upgrade

**上る(P);登る(P);昇る(P);陸る(oK)** のぼる (v5r,vi) (1) to ascend; to go up; to climb; (2) (usu. 昇る) to ascend (as a natural process, e.g. the sun); to rise; (3) to go to (the capital); (4) to be promoted; (5) to add up to; (6) to advance (in price); (7) to swim up (a river); to sail up; (8) to

come up (on the agenda)

**上下** うえした (n) (1) top and bottom; up and down; high and low; above and below; upper and lower ends; (adj-no,n) (2) (See 上下になる) upside-down

**上下** じょうげ (n) (1) top and bottom; high and low; above and below; upper and lower ends; up and down; (n,vs) (2) going up and down; rising and falling; fluctuating; (3) going and coming back; (n) (4) upper and lower classes; ruler and ruled; the government and the people; (5) first and second volumes

**上乘せ** うわのせ (n,vs) extra

**上京** じょうきょう (n,vs) proceeding to the capital (Tokyo)

**上位** じょうい (n) (1) superior (rank not class); (2) {comp} higher order (e.g. byte); (3) {comp} host computer (of connected device)

**上体(P);上腿** じょうたい (n) (See 下体) upper body

**上半期** かみはんき (n) the first half-year; first half of the year

**上半身** じょうはんしん (n) upper half of body; bust

**上司** じょうし (n) (See 部下,目上) superior authorities; boss

**上向き** うわむき(P);うえむき (n,adj-no) (ant: 下向き) pointing up; pointing upward; upturn; uptrend; upward tendency

**上告** じょうこく (n,vs,adj-no) jokoku appeal (final appeal to a higher court)

**上品** じょうひん (adj-na,n) elegant; refined; polished

**上唇** じょうしん(P);うわくちびる (n) upper lip

**上回る(P);上廻る** うわまわる (v5r,vt) to exceed

**上場** じょうじょう (n,vs) listing a stock

**上層** じょうそう (n) upper stratum (classes, stories, storeys)

**上手** じょうず (P); じょうて; じょうしゅ (adj-na,n) (1) skill; skillful; dexterity; (n) (2) flattery

**上手投げ** うわてなげ (n) (baseball) an overhand throw; (sumo) a throw using the outside of the arm

**上方** かみがた (n,adj-no) Kyoto and vicinity

**上旬** じょうじゅん (n-adv,n-t) first 10 days of month

**上昇** じょうしょう (n,vs,adj-no) rising; ascending; climbing

**上映** じょうえい (n) (1) screening (a movie); showing; (vs) (2) to screen a movie

**上期** かみき (n-adv,n) first half of the year

**上機嫌** じょうきげん (adj-na,n) good humour (humor); good mood

**上流** じょうりゅう (n,adj-no) upper stream; upper classes

**上演** じょうえん (n,vs) performance (e.g. music, theatre, opera); staging

**上田** じょうでん (n) high rice field; very fertile rice field

**上申** じょうしん (n,vs) report to a superior

**上着(P);上衣;表着** うわぎ (P); じょうい (上衣) (n,adj-no) coat; tunic; jacket; outer garment

**上積み** うわづみ (n) (1) deck cargo; upper layer of goods; (adj-f) (2) extra; (vs) (3) to pile on top of

**上空** じょうくう (n) sky; the skies; high-altitude sky; upper air

**上等** じょうとう (adj-na,adj-no,n) (1) superiority; first-class; very good; (2) (that's) just fine!;

bring it on!

**上級** じょうきゅう (n) advanced level; high grade; senior

**上記** じょうき (n,adj-no) (ant: 下記) above-mentioned; above-named; above

**上越** じょうえつ (n) area on Japan Sea side of Japan, including Niigata

**上達** じょうたつ (n,vs) (1) improvement; advance; progress; (2) (See 上通) (ant: 下達)  
communication of opinions of the general populace to those of high rank

**上部** じょうぶ (n,adj-no) top part; surface

**上野** うえの (n) section of Tokyo

**上限** じょうげん (n,adj-no) {math} upper limit; maximum

**上院** じょういん (n,adj-no) Upper House; Senate; Lords

**上陸** じょうりく (n,vs) landing; disembarkation

**下** した (n) (1) below; down; under; (2) bottom; (3) beneath; underneath; (4) (as 下から, 下より, etc.) just after; right after; (5) inferiority; one's inferior (i.e. one's junior); younger (e.g. of siblings); (6) (See 下取り) trade-in; (n-pref) (7) (See 下準備) preliminary; preparatory

**下(P);許** もと (adv) (sometimes written 元) under (esp. influence or guidance)

**下がり** さがり (n) decline; hanging down; leaving; a little after; decorative cords (hanging from the front of a sumo wrestler's belt)

**下がる(P);下る(io)** さがる (v5r,vi) to hang down; to abate; to retire; to fall; to step back

**下げる** さげる (v1,vt) to hang; to lower; to move back; to wear; to dismiss; to grant

**下さい** ください (exp) (1) (uk) (hon) please give me; (2) (after te-form of a verb or a noun prefixed with o- or go-) please do for me



**下さる** くださる (v5aru) (hon) to give; to confer

**下す(P);降す** くだす (v5s,vt) (1) to make (a decision); to pass (judgement, etc.); to hand down (orders, etc.); (2) to let go down; to lower; (3) (See 手を下す・1) to do oneself; to do by oneself

**下っ腹** したっぱら (n) abdomen; stomach; under parts

**下らない** くだらない (adj-i) (uk) good-for-nothing; stupid; trivial; worthless

**下り** くだり (n,n-suf) (1) down-train (going away from Tokyo); (2) down-slope; downward going

**下り坂** くだりざか (n) (See 上り坂) descent; downhill; decline; waning

**下る(P);降る** くだる (v5r,vi) (1) to descend; to go down; to come down; (2) (See 判決が下る) to be handed down (of an order, judgment, etc.); (3) (See 下って) to pass (of time); (4) to surrender; to capitulate; (5) (often in neg. form) to be less than; to be inferior to; (6) (also written as 瀉る) (See 腹が下る) to have the runs; to have diarrhea

**下ろす(P);降ろす(P);下す(io)** おろす (v5s,vt) (1) to take down (e.g. flag); to launch (e.g. boat); to drop; to lower (e.g. ladder); to let (a person) off; to unload; to discharge; (2) (See 乗客を降ろす) to drop off (a passenger from a vehicle); to let (a person) off; (3) to withdraw money from an account; (4) to wear (clothing) for the first time; (5) to fillet (e.g. a fish)

**下位** かい (n,adj-no) low rank; subordinate; lower order (e.g. byte); low-end

**下値** したね (n) lowest price

**下半期** しもはんき(P);かはんき (n) the last half-year; second half of the year

**下半身** かはんしん(P);しもはんしん (n) lower half of body

**下品** げひん (adj-na,n) vulgarity; meanness; indecency; coarseness

**下唇** したくちびる(P);かしん (n) lower lip

**下地** したじ (n) groundwork; foundation; inclination; aptitude; elementary knowledge of; grounding in; prearrangement; spadework; signs; symptoms; first coat of plastering; soy

**下宿** げしゆく (n,vs) boarding; lodging; boarding house

**下山** げざん(P);げさん (n,vs) descending (mountain)

**下戸** げこ (n) someone who can't drink; non-drinker; temperate man

**下手** したて(P);したで (n) (1) humble position; inferior; (2) underarm grip on opponent's belt (sumo)

**下手** へた (adj-na,n) (1) unskillful; poor; awkward; (2) imprudent; untactful

**下手くそ(P);下手糞** へたくそ(P);へタクソ (adj-na,n) (1) extreme clumsiness; severe lack of skill at a task; (int) (2) You're hopeless!; Give it up!

**下手投げ** したてなげ (n) (baseball) an underhand throw; (sumo) an underarm throw

**下敷き(P);下敷(P)** したじき (n) (1) desk pad; mat; (2) something lying underneath; pinned under; crushed beneath

**下方** かほう (n) lower region; lower part

**下旬** げじゅん (n-adv,n-t) month (last third of)

**下書き** したがき (n,vs) rough copy; draft; draught

**下期** しもき (n-adv,n) second half of the fiscal year

**下水** げすい (n) (1) drainage; ditch; gutter; sewerage; (2) sewage; black water

**下水道** げすいどう (n) drain; sewer; drainage system

**下流** かりゅう (n) (1) downstream; lower reaches of a river; (2) lower classes

下火 したび (n) burning low; waning; declining

下町 したまち (n) (See 山の手・1) low-lying part of a city (usu. containing shops, factories, etc.); Shitamachi (low-lying area of eastern Tokyo near Tokyo Bay, inc. Asakusa, Shitaya, Kanda, Fukugawa, Honjo, Nihonbashi, Kyobashi and surrounds)

下界 げかい (n) (1) this world; the earth; hades; the nether world; (2) lower bound

下痢 げり (n,vs,adj-no) diarrhoea; diarrhea

下着 したぎ (n) underwear

下等 かとう (adj-na,n) inferior; base; vulgar; low grade; lower class

下級 かきゅう (n,adj-no) lower grade; low class; junior (officer)

下肢 かし (n) the legs; lower extremities

下落 げらく (n,vs) depreciation; decline; fall; slump

下見 したみ (n,vs) preview; preliminary inspection; siding (on a house)

下調べ したしらべ (n,vs) preliminary investigation; preparation

下請け(P);下請 したうけ (n,vs) subcontract

下車 げしゃ (n,vs) alighting (from train, bus, etc.); getting off

下部 かぶ (n) (1) substructure; lower part; (2) subordinate (office); good and faithful servant

下野 げや (n,vs) (1) (of a public servant) retirement from public office; (2) (of a political party) (See 野党) going into opposition; losing power

下降 かこう (n,vs) downward; descent; fall; drop; subsidence

下限 かげん (n) lower limit

下院 かいん (n) lower house; lower (legislative) body  
下駄 げた (n) geta (Japanese footwear); wooden clogs  
不人気 ふにんき (adj-na,n) unpopular  
不仲 ふなか (adj-na,n) discord  
不作 ふさく (n) poor crop; crop failure  
不便 ふべん (adj-na,n) inconvenience; inexpediency; unhandiness  
不信 ふしん (n,adj-no) unfaithfulness; insincerity; perfidy; mistrust; distrust; discredit  
不信任 ふしんにん (n) non-confidence; lack of confidence  
不倫 ふりん (adj-na,n,adj-no) adultery; immorality; impropriety  
不偏不党 ふへんふとう (n,adj-no) impartiality; neutrality; independence  
不健康 ふけんこう (adj-na,n) poor health; ill health; unhealthy  
不備 ふび (n,adj-na,adj-no) (1) (ant: 完備) defect; deficiency; imperfection; inadequacy; (n) (2)  
(valediction of a letter) Yours in haste  
不充分(P);不十分(P) ふじゅうぶん (adj-na,n) insufficient; inadequate; imperfect; shortage  
不全 ふぜん (adj-na,n,adj-no) partial; incomplete; imperfect  
不公平 ふこうへい (adj-na,n) unfairness; injustice; partiality  
不利 ふり (adj-na,n) disadvantage; handicap; unfavorable; unfavourable; drawback  
不利益 ふりえき (adj-na,n) disadvantage; handicap; drawback; inadvisability; inexpediency  
不動 ふどう (adj-na,n,adj-no) immobility; firmness; fixed; steadfastness; motionless; idle  
不動産 ふどうさん (n) real estate

**不動産屋** ふどうさんや (n) real estate agent; realtor

**不協和音** ふきょうわおん (n,adj-no) discord; dissonance

**不可** ふか (n,n-suf) (1) wrong; bad; improper; unjustifiable; inadvisable; (n) (2) failing grade

**不可侵** ふかしん (n) inviolability; sacredness; nonaggression

**不可分** ふかぶん (adj-no,adj-na,n) atomic; indivisibility

**不可欠** ふかけつ (adj-na,n) indispensable; essential

**不可能** ふかのう (adj-na,n) impossible

**不可解** ふかかい (adj-na,n) mystery; baffling; inexplicable; incomprehensible

**不可避** ふかひ (adj-na,n) inevitable; inescapable; unavoidable

**不合格** ふごうかく (n) (examination) failure; rejection; disqualification

**不合理** ふごうり (adj-na,n) unreasonable; irrational; absurd; inconsistent

**不吉** ふきつ (adj-na,n) ominous; sinister; bad luck; ill omen; inauspiciousness

**不味い** まずい (adj-i) (1) (uk) unappetising; unappetizing; unpleasant (taste, appearance, situation); (2) (See 拙い) unskillful; unskilful; bungling; clumsy; (3) ugly; homely; plain; unattractive; (4) (See 気不味い) awkward; untimely; inopportune; unfavorable; unwise

**不和** ふわ (adj-na,n,adj-no) friction; discord; trouble; dissension; disagreement

**不問** ふもん (n) ignorance

**不器用(P);無器用** ぶきょう (adj-na,n) awkward; clumsy; unskillfulness; lack of ability

**不図(ateji);不斗(ateji);不圖(ateji)(oK)** ふと (adv) (uk) suddenly; casually; accidentally; incidentally; unexpectedly; unintentionally

不在 ふざい (n,adj-no) absence

不在者投票 ふざいしゃとうひょう (n) absentee ballot

不均衡 ふきんこう (adj-na,n) imbalance; disparity; out of balance; inequality

不変 ふへん (adj-na,n,adj-no) eternal; everlasting; unchangeable; immutable; immovable; constant; permanent; indestructible

不妊(P);不妊(oK) ふにん (n,adj-no) infertility; sterility; barrenness

不始末(P);不仕末 ふしまつ (adj-na,n) mismanagement; malpractice; malpractise; wastefulness; carelessness; misconduct; unthriftiness

不安 ふあん (adj-na,n) anxiety; uneasiness; insecurity; suspense

不安定 ふあんてい (adj-na,n) instability; insecurity; crankiness

不完全 ふかんぜん (adj-na,n) imperfect; incomplete; faulty; defective

不定 ふじょう(P);ふてい (adj-na,n,adj-no) uncertainty; insecurity; inconstancy; indefinite; undecided

不審 ふしん (adj-na,n) incomplete understanding; doubt; question; distrust; suspicion; strangeness; infidelity

不屈 ふくつ (n,adj-no,adj-na) persistence; fortitude; indomitability

不平 ふへい (adj-na,n) complaint; discontent; dissatisfaction

不平等 ふびょうどう (adj-na,n) inequality; unequal (treaties); unfair

不幸 ふこう (adj-na,n) unhappiness; sorrow; misfortune; disaster; accident; death

不幸せ(P);不仕合わせ ふしあわせ (adj-na,n) unhappiness; misfortune; ill luck

不当 ふとう (adj-na,n) injustice; impropriety; unreasonableness; undeserved; unfair; invalid

不得意 ふとくい (adj-na,n) one's weak point

不徳 ふとく (adj-na,n) lack of virtue; immorality; vice; depravity; unworthiness

不必要 ふひつよう (adj-na,n) unnecessary; undesired

不快 ふかい (adj-na,n) unpleasant; displeasure; discomfort

不思議 ふしぎ (adj-na,n) wonder; miracle; strange; mystery; marvel; curiosity

不愉快 ふゆかい (adj-na,n) discomfort; unpleasantness; disagreeableness; unhappiness

不意 ふい (adj-na,n,adj-no) sudden; abrupt; unexpected; unforeseen

不意に ふいに (adv) suddenly; abruptly; unexpectedly

不慣れ ふなれ (adj-na,n) inexperience; lack of experience

不慮 ふりよ (n,adj-no) unforeseen; accidental

不成立 ふせいりつ (n) failure; rejection; rupture

不戦 ふせん (n,adj-no) (1) anti-war; war renunciation; (2) sumo bout cancelled due to absence of one of the wrestlers

不払い ふばらい (n) nonpayment; default

不振 ふしん (adj-na,n) dullness; depression; slump; stagnation

不整脈 ふせいみやく (n) irregular pulse; arrhythmia

不敵 ふてき (adj-na,n) daring; fearless; intrepid; bold; tough

不文律 ふぶんりつ (n) unwritten law; unwritten rule; common law

不断 ふだん (n-t,adj-na,adj-no) (1) (See 普段) constancy; persistency; continuity; (adj-na) (2) indecisive

**不明** ふめい (adj-na,n) unknown; obscure; indistinct; uncertain; ambiguous; ignorant; lack of wisdom; anonymous; unidentified

**不時着** ふじちやく (n,vs) emergency landing

**不景気** ふけいき (adj-na,n) business recession; hard times; depression; gloom; sullenness; cheerlessness

**不服** ふふく (adj-na,n) dissatisfaction; discontent; disapproval; objection; complaint; protest; disagreement

**不本意** ふほんい (adj-na,n) reluctance; unwilling

**不朽** ふきゅう (n,adj-no) everlasting; immortal; eternal; immortality; imperishable

**不条理** ふじょうり (adj-na,n) absurdity; irrationality; inconsistency

**不機嫌** ふきげん (adj-na,n) pout; displeasure; ill humor; ill humour; sullenness

**不正** ふせい (adj-na,n) injustice; unfairness; iniquity; impropriety; irregularity; dishonesty; illegality; fraud

**不死身** ふじみ (adj-na,n) invulnerability; immortality; insensibility to pain

**不毛** ふもう (adj-na,n,adj-no) sterile; barren; unproductive; sour

**不気味(P);無気味** ぶきみ (adj-na,n) weird; ominous; eerie; uncanny; ghastly

**不況** ふきょう (adj-na,n,adj-no) recession; depression; slump

**不法** ふほう (adj-na,n,adj-no) lawlessness; injustice; illegality; unlawfulness

**不注意** ふちゅうい (adj-na,n) carelessness; inattention; thoughtlessness

**不渡り** ふわたり (n) non-payment; dishonouring (bill); dishonoring (bill); bouncing (cheque, check)

**不満** ふまん (adj-na,n) (See 不満足) (ant: 満足・1) dissatisfaction; displeasure; discontent;



complaints; unhappiness; disgruntled

不潔 ふけつ (adj-na,n) unclean; dirty; filthy; impure

不燃物 ふねんぶつ (n) non-inflammables; incombustible (usu. waste)

不用意 ふようい (adj-na,n) unpreparedness; carelessness

不発 ふはつ (n) misfire

不相応 ふそうおう (adj-na,n) unsuited; inappropriate; improper; undeserved

不眠 ふみん (n,adj-no) sleeplessness; insomnia; wakefulness

不眠症 ふみんしょう (n) sleeplessness; insomnia; wakefulness

不確か ふたしか (adj-na,n) unreliable; uncertain; indefinite; unclear

不確実 ふかくじつ (adj-na,n) uncertain; unreliable; inauthentic; acataleptic

不祥事 ふしょうじ (n) scandal; deplorable event

不穩 ふおん (adj-na,n) unrest; turbulence; impropriety

不純 ふじゅん (adj-na,n) impurity; adulteration; dishonesty; irregularity

不肖 ふしょう (n,adj-no,adj-na) (1) unworthiness of one's father (or master); (2) incompetence; foolishness; (3) misfortune; unluckiness; (n) (4) (hum) I; me

不能 ふのう (adj-na,n) incompetency; inefficiency; impossibility; weak point; imbecility

不自然 ふしぜん (adj-na,n) unnatural; artificial; affected; strained

不自由 ふじゆう (adj-na,n) (1) discomfort; inconvenience; (2) poverty; want; destitution; (3) disability; impairment (physical, mental, etc.)

不良 ふりょう (adj-na,adj-no,n) badness; inferiority; delinquency; failure; defect; blemish

**不要** ふよう (adj-na,n,adj-no) (See 不用) unnecessary; unneeded

**不規則** ふきそく (adj-na,n) irregularity; unsteadiness; disorderly

**不親切** ふしんせつ (adj-na,n) unkindness; unfriendliness

**不評** ふひょう (n,adj-no) bad reputation; disgrace; unpopularity

**不詳** ふしょう (adj-na,n,adj-no) unknown; unidentified; unspecified

**不調** ふちょう (adj-na,n,adj-no) bad condition; not to work out (i.e. a deal); disagreement; break-off; disorder; slump; out of form

**不起訴** ふきそ (n) nonprosecution or indictment

**不足** ふそく (adj-na,n,vs) (ant: 満足・2) insufficiency; shortage; deficiency; lack; dearth

**不退転** ふたいてん (n) determination; conviction

**不透明** ふとうめい (adj-na,n) opacity

**不通** ふつう (n) suspension; interruption; stoppage; tie-up; cessation

**不運** ふうん (adj-na,n,adj-no) unlucky; misfortune; bad luck; fate

**不適當** ふてきとう (adj-na,n) inadequacy; inappropriateness; unfitness; impropriety

**不都合** ふつごう (adj-na,n) inconvenience; inexpedience; trouble; harm; impropriety; wrongdoing

**不順** ふじゅん (adj-na,n) irregularity; unseasonableness

**与える** あたえる (v1,vt) (1) to give (esp. to someone of lower status); to bestow; to grant; to confer; to present; to award; (2) to provide; to afford; to offer; to supply; (3) to assign; (4) to cause; (5) {comp} to pass (a variable to a function)

**与党** よとう (n,adj-no) government party; (ruling) party in power; government

与野党 よやとう (n) (political) parties in and out of power; majority and minority parties  
世(P);代(P) よ (n) world; society; age; generation  
世の中 よのなか (n) society; the world; the times  
世代 せだい (n,adj-no) generation; the world; the age  
世帯(P);所帯 せたい(世帯)(P);しょたい (n) (しょたい is more informal) household; home; family; housekeeping  
世界 せかい (n) the world; society; the universe  
世界一 せかいいち (n-adv,n-t) best in the world  
世界各国 せかいかっこく (n) countries all over the world; all the countries of the world  
世界各地 せかいかくち (n) all over the world  
世界大戦 せかいたいせん (n) the World War  
世界的 せかいてき (adj-na) global; international; world-famous  
世界観 せかいかん (n) (1) world view; outlook on the world; Weltanschauung (philosophy); (2) appearance of a world (e.g. in fiction)  
世界銀行 せかいぎんこう (n) World Bank  
世相 せそう (n) (1) phase of life; sign of the times; (2) world (social) conditions; society  
世紀 せいき (n) century; era  
世紀末 せいきまつ (n) end of a century (esp. 19th); fin-de-siecle  
世襲 せしゅう (n,vs,adj-no) heredity; heritage  
世話 せわ (n,vs) looking after; help; aid; assistance

**世話人** せわにん(P);せわびと (n) sponsor; manager; go-between; mediator; agent

**世論(P);輿論;輿論(oK)** よろん(P);せろん(世論)(P) (n) public opinion

**世銀** せぎん (n) (abbr) World Bank

**世間** せけん (n) world; society

**丘(P);岡;壟** おか (n) hill; height; knoll; rising ground

**丘陵** きゅうりょう (n) hill

**丙** へい(P);ひのえ (n) 3rd in rank; third sign of the Chinese calendar

**両側** りょうがわ(P);りょうそく (n,adj-no) both sides

**両党** りょうとう (n) both political parties

**両国** りょうこく(P);りょうごく (n) (1) both countries; (2) (りょうごく only) Ryougoku (area of Tokyo)

**両岸** りょうがん(P);りょうぎし (n,adj-no) both banks (of a river)

**両手(P);諸手;双手** りょうて(両手)(P);もろて(諸手;双手);そうしゅ(双手) (n,adj-no) (1) (with) both hands; (2) approvingly

**両方** りょうほう (n,adj-no) both sides; both parties

**両日** りょうじつ (n-t) both days; two days

**両替** りょうがえ (n,vs) change; money exchange

**両氏** りょうし (n) both persons

**両眼** りょうがん (n,adj-no) both eyes; binocular

**両立** りょうりつ (n,vs) compatibility; coexistence; standing together

**両端** りょうはし (P); りょうたん (n) both ends; either end; both edges; sitting on the fence

**両翼** りょうよく (n) both wings; both flanks

**両者** りょうしゃ (n) pair; the two; both persons; both things

**両腕** りょううで (P); もろうで (n) both arms

**両親(P); 二親** りょうしん (両親) (P); ふたおや (n) parents; both parents

**両論** りょうろん (n) both arguments (theories)

**両足** りょうそく (P); りょうあし; もろあし (n) (1) both feet; (2) (りょうあし only) both legs

**両軍** りょうぐん (n) both armies; both teams

**両輪** りょうりん (n) two wheels

**両院** りょういん (n) both Houses of Parliament

**両雄** りょうゆう (n) two great men (rivals)

**両面** りょうめん (n,adj-no) both sides; two sides; double-sided

**並(P); 並み(P)** なみ (n,n-suf) (1) (See 中・ちゅう・1, 普通・1) average; medium; common; ordinary; (2) line; row of (e.g. houses); (3) mid-grade; (4) same level; equal; each (e.g. month); set of (e.g. teeth)

**並び** ならび (n) line; row; rank; list

**並びに** ならびに (conj) and (also); both ... and; as well as

**並ぶ(P); 双ぶ; 列ぶ** ならぶ (v5b,vi) (1) to line up; to stand in a line; (2) to rival; to match; to equal

**並べる(P); 双べる** ならべる (v1,vt) (1) to line up; to set up; (2) to enumerate; to itemize

**並列** へいれつ (n,vs,adj-no) arrangement; parallel; abreast

**並木(P);並み木(io)** なみき (n,adj-no) roadside tree; row of trees

**並立(P);併立** へいりつ (n,vs) standing abreast

**並行(P);平行(P);併行** へいこう (adj-no,n,vs) (1) (並行, 併行 only) (going) side-by-side; abreast; (2) concurrent; occurring together; at the same time; (adj-na,adj-no,n,vs) (3) (平行 only) {math} parallel

**中** ちゅう (suf) (1) (See 並・1) medium; average; middle; (2) moderation; (3) (abbr) (See 中一, 中学校) middle school; (4) (abbr) (See 中国・1) China; (n-suf) (5) (See 中・じゅう・2) in; out of (e.g. three out of ten people); (6) (See 話し中) during (a certain time when one did or is doing something); under (construction, etc.); while

**中** なか (n) (1) inside; in; (2) among; within; (3) center (centre); middle; (4) during; while

**中でも** なかでも (adv) (1) among (other things); inter alia; (2) above all (else)

**中世** ちゅうせい (n-adv,n-t) Middle Ages; mediaeval times

**中中(P);中々** なかなか (adv) (1) (uk) very; considerably; easily; readily; fairly; quite; highly; rather; (2) by no means (with negative verb)

**中京** ちゅうきょう (n) Nagoya and environs

**中佐** ちゅうさ (n) lieutenant colonel; commander (navy)

**中傷** ちゅうしょう (n,vs) slander; libel; defamation

**中元** ちゅうげん (n) (1) 15th day of the 7th lunar month; (last day of) Bon lantern festival; (2) (See お中元) Bon gifts

**中前** ちゅうぜん (n) front of center field; front of centre field

**中卒** ちゅうそつ (n) junior high school or middle school graduate

**中南米** ちゅうなんべい (n) Central and South America

**中原** ちゅうげん (n) middle of a field; middle of a country; field of contest

**中古** ちゅうこ (P); ちゅうぶる (n-t,adj-no) (1) used; second-hand; old; (n) (2) (ちゅうこ only) Middle Ages

**中古車** ちゅうこしゃ (n) used car; secondhand car

**中和** ちゅうわ (adj-na,n,vs,adj-no) neutralize; neutralise; counteract

**中国** ちゅうごく (n) (1) China; (2) South-west most region of Honshu; middle of a country; the Hiroshima area

**中国人** ちゅうごくじん (n) Chinese person

**中型** ちゅうがた (n) medium sized

**中執** ちゅうしつ (n) (abbr) Central Executive Committee

**中堅** ちゅうけん (n,adj-no) (1) main body (of troops); (2) center field; centre field; center fielder; centre fielder; nucleus; backbone; mainstay

**中央** ちゅうおう (n,adj-no) centre; central; center; middle

**中央集権** ちゅうおうしゅうけん (n) centralized authoritarian rule; centralised authoritarian rule

**中学** ちゅうがく (n) (abbr) (See 中学校) middle school; junior high school

**中学校** ちゅうがっこう (n) junior high school; middle school; lower secondary school

**中学生** ちゅうがくせい (n) junior high school student; middle school pupil

**中将** ちゅうじょう (n) lieutenant general; vice-admiral

**中尉** ちゅうい (n) first lieutenant; lieutenant junior grade

**中小** ちゅうしょう (n) small to medium

**中小企業** ちゅうしょうきぎょう (n) (See 大企業) small to medium enterprises; smaller companies

**中島** なかじま (n) island in a pond or river

**中年** ちゅうねん (n,adj-no) middle-age; middle age; midlife; one's middle years

**中庭** なかにわ (n) courtyard; quadrangle; middle court

**中心** ちゅうしん (n,adj-no) center; centre; middle; heart; core; focus; pivot; emphasis; balance

**中性** ちゅうせい (n,adj-no) (1) neutrality (incl. chemical, electrical, etc.); indifference; (2) sexlessness; androgyny; androgyne; neuter; (3) {ling} neuter gender

**中性子** ちゅうせいし (n) neutron

**中指** なかゆび<sub>(P)</sub>; ちゅうし (n) middle finger

**中断(P);仲断** ちゅうだん (n,vs) interruption; suspension; break

**中日** ちゅうにち (n) (1) China and Japan; (2) the middle day; (3) the equinoctial day

**中旬** ちゅうじゅん (n-adv,n-t) middle of a month; second third of a month

**中期** ちゅうき (n-adv,n-t) middle period

**中東** ちゅうとう (n,adj-no) Middle East

**中枢** ちゅうすう (n,adj-no) centre; center; pivot; mainstay; nucleus; backbone; central figure; pillar; key man

**中核(P);仲核** ちゅうかく (n) {comp} kernel; core; nucleus; resident control program

**中欧** ちゅうおう (n) Central Europe



**中止** ちゅうし (n,vs) suspension; stoppage; discontinuance; interruption  
**中毒** ちゅうどく (n,vs,adj-no) (1) poisoning; (n-suf) (2) addiction  
**中流** ちゅうりゅう (n) mid-stream; middle course; middle class  
**中産階級** ちゅうさんかいきゅう (n,adj-no) middle class; bourgeoisie  
**中略** ちゅうりゃく (n,vs) omission; ellipsis  
**中盤** ちゅうばん (n-adv,n) middle (stage)  
**中立** ちゅうりつ (n) neutrality  
**中等** ちゅうとう (n,adj-no) second grade; medium quality; average; middle class; secondary grade  
**中級** ちゅうきゅう (n,adj-no) intermediate level  
**中絶** ちゅうぜつ (n,adj-no) (1) (See 妊娠中絶) abortion; (vs) (2) to have an abortion; (3) (now rare) interruption; discontinuance; suspension; abeyance  
**中継** ちゅうけい (n,vs,adj-no) relay; hook-up  
**中継ぎ(P);中次ぎ(P);中次** なかつぎ (n,vs) intermediary; agency; brokerage; (electric) relay  
**中耳** ちゅうじ (n) middle ear; tympanum  
**中耳炎** ちゅうじえん (n) otitis media; inflammation of the middle ear  
**中腹** ちゅうふく (n) mountain side; halfway up  
**中華** ちゅうか (adj-no) Chinese (e.g. food)  
**中華人民共和国** ちゅうかじんみんきょうわこく (n) People's Republic of China; Communist China  
**中越** ちゅうごし (n) over center field (centre)  
**中身(P);中味** なかみ (n,adj-no) contents; interior; substance; filling; (sword) blade

**中軸** ちゅうじく (n) axis; pivot; central figure; key man

**中退** ちゅうたい (n,vs) leaving school during a term

**中途** ちゅうと (n,adj-no) in the middle; half-way

**中途半端** ちゅうとはんぱ (adj-na,n,adj-no) halfway; half measures; unfinished; incomplete; by halves; half-baked; half-cocked

**中道** ちゅうどう (n,adj-no) (1) middle of the road; moderation; golden mean; (2) the middle (of what one is doing); half-way; (3) {Buddh} middle way; middle path

**中部** ちゅうぶ (n) (1) center; centre; middle; heart; (2) (abbr) (See 中部地方) Chubu region (inc. Aichi, Nagano, Shizuoka, Niigata, Toyama, Ishikawa, Fukui, Yamanashi and Gifu prefectures)

**中間** ちゅうかん (n-adv,n) middle; midway; interim

**中隊** ちゅうたい (n) company, battery, troop

**中高** ちゅうこう (n) (1) (abbr) middle and high school; (2) medium and high (level)

**丸** まる (n) (1) circle; (pref) (2) full (e.g. month, day, etc.); (3) perfection; purity; (4) suffix for ship names

**丸々;丸丸** まるまる (adj-f,vs) (1) plump; rotund; chubby; (adv,adv-to) (2) entirely; completely; wholly

**丸い(P);円い(P)** まるい(P);まるい(ok) (adj-i) (1) (丸い usu. refers to ball-shaped, and 円い to disc-shaped objects) round; circular; spherical; (2) (See 丸く収まる) harmonious; calm

**丸ごと(P);丸事(iK);丸毎(iK)** まるごと (adv) in its entirety; whole; wholly

**丸っきり(P);丸っ切り** まるっきり (adv) completely; perfectly; just as if

**丸で** まるで (adv) (uk) quite; entirely; completely; at all; as if; as though; so to speak; just like

**丸まる** まるまる (v5r,vi) to become rounded; to roll into a ball

**丸み(P);円み(P);円味;丸味** まるみ (n) roundness; rotundity

**丸める** まるめる (v1,vt) to make round; to round off; to roll up; to curl up; to seduce; to cajole; to explain away

**丸め込む** まるめこむ (v5m,vt) (1) (See 丸める) to coax; to seduce; (2) to roll up and put in (to something); to bundle up

**丸刈り(P);丸刈** まるがり (n) close clipping

**丸太** まるた (n) log

**丹** に (n) red earth (i.e. containing cinnabar or minium); vermilion

**丹念** たんねん (adj-na,n) assiduity; diligence; application

**丹精(P);丹誠(P)** たんせい (n,vs) working earnestly; sincerity; diligence; effort; pains

**主** しゅ(P);しゅう(ok) (n,adj-no) (1) (one's) master; (2) (しゅ only) Lord (Christian ref. to Jesus or God); (3) (しゅ only) (See 主たる,主として) the main thing; the majority; the primary concern

**主** めし (n) (1) head (of a household, etc.); leader; master; (2) owner; proprietor; proprietress; (3) subject (of a rumour, etc.); doer (of a deed); (4) guardian spirit (e.g. long-resident beast, usu. with mystical powers); long-time resident (or employee, etc.); (5) husband; (pn) (6) (fam) (See おめし) you

**主(P);重** おも (adj-na,n) (1) (See 主な,主に) chief; main; principal; important; (2) (abbr) (usu. written as 才モ) (See 重あど) main secondary or supporting role (in kyogen)

**主たる** しゅたる (adj-pn) main; principal; major

**主として** しゅとして (adv) mainly

**主に** おもに (adv) mainly; primarily

**主人(P);主(P)** しゅじん (n,adj-no) (1) (See ご主人) head (of a household); proprietor (of a store); proprietress; landlord; landlady; (2) one's husband; (3) (one's) employer; (one's) master; (4) host; hostess

**主人公** しゅじんこう (n) (1) protagonist; main character; hero(ine) (of a story); (2) head of household

**主任** しゅにん (n) person in charge; responsible official; senior staff

**主体** しゅたい (n) (1) main constituent; core; nucleus; (2) (See 客体,主観) subject (philosophical); protagonist

**主体的** しゅたいてき (adj-na) independent; responsible; active; proactive

**主催** しゅさい (n,vs) organization; organisation; sponsorship

**主力** しゅりょく (n,adj-no) main force; chief object; mainline

**主唱(P);首唱(P)** しゅしょう (n,vs) advocacy; promotion

**主因** しゅいん (n) primary cause; main factor

**主婦** しゅふ (n) housewife; mistress (of the house); homemaker

**主宰** しゅさい (n,vs) supervision; chairmanship

**主審** しゅしん (n) chief umpire

**主将** しゅしょう (n) commander-in-chief; (team) captain

**主導** しゅどう (n,vs) main leadership

**主導権** しゅどうけん (n) hegemony; leadership; initiative

**主席(P);首席(P)** しゅせき (n,adj-no) (1) head; chief; (n) (2) (主席 only) chairman; governor;

president; (3) (首席 only) top student; head of the class; (4) top seat; first desk (in orchestra)

**主幹** しゅかん (n) (1) chief editor; managing editor; (2) manager; person in charge

**主張** しゅちょう (n,vs) claim; request; insistence; assertion; advocacy; emphasis; contention; opinion; tenet

**主役** しゅやく (n,adj-no) leading part; leading actor (actress)

**主戦** しゅせん (n) advocacy of war

**主査** しゅさ (n,vs) chief examiner or investigator

**主権** しゅけん (n) sovereignty; supremacy; dominion

**主治医** しゅじい (n) attending physician; physician in charge; (one's) family doctor

**主流** しゅりゅう (n,adj-no) (1) mainline; mainstream; (2) main current (stream)

**主演** しゅえん (n,vs,adj-no) starring; playing the leading part

**主犯** しゅはん (n) principal offence; principal offense; principal offender

**主眼** しゅがん (n) main point

**主砲** しゅほう (n) main battery; main armament

**主税局** しゅぜいきょく (n) (Japanese) Tax Bureau

**主筆** しゅひつ (n) editor-in-chief

**主管** しゅかん (n,vs) supervision; management; supervisor; manager

**主義** しゅぎ (n) doctrine; rule; principle

**主義者** しゅぎしゃ (n) advocate (of a theory or principle); man of principle; ideologist

**主要** しゅよう (adj-na,n) chief; main; principal; major

**主観** しゅかん (n) (1) subjectivity; subject; ego; (2) one's personal opinion; one's own idea

**主観的** しゅかんてき (adj-na) (ant: 客観的) subjective

**主計** しゅけい (n) paymaster; accountant

**主計局** しゅけいきょく (n) budget bureau

**主語** しゅご (n,adj-no) {ling} subject

**主軸** しゅじく (n) main shaft

**主題** しゅだい (n) {ling} subject; theme; motif

**主食** しゅしょく (n) staple food

**丼(P);丼ぶり(io)** どんぶり(P);どん(丼) (n) (1) (どんぶり only) porcelain bowl; (2) (abbr) (See 丼物) bowl of rice with food on top

**乃** の (prt) (1) (uk) (occasionally ん) indicates possessive; (2) verb and adjective nominalizer (nominaliser); (3) substituting for "ga" in subordinate phrases; (4) (often ん) indicates a confident conclusion; (5) emotional emphasis (sentence end) (fem); (6) indicates question (sentence end)

**乃至** ないし (conj) (1) from ... to; between ... and; (2) or

**久々(P);久久** ひさびさ (adj-na,adj-no,adv,n) (See 久し振り) (in a) long time; long time (ago); while (ago); long ago; long while (ago); (in a) long while

**久しい** ひさしい (adj-i) long; long-continued; old (story)

**久しぶり(P);久し振り(P)** ひさしぶり (adj-na,adj-no) a long time (since the last time); it's been a while (since I last saw, mailed, etc., you)

**乍ら** ながら (prt) (1) (uk) while; during; as; (2) (See 我ながら) while; although; though; despite; in

spite of; notwithstanding; (3) (See 二つながら) all; both; (4) as (i.e. "as always", "as long ago"); in (i.e. "in tears")

**乍らも** ながらも (prt) (uk) though; notwithstanding; although

**乏しい** とぼしい(P); ともしい (adj-i) meagre; meager; scarce; limited; destitute; hard up; lacking; scanty; poor

**乗じる** じょうじる (v1) (1) to take advantage of; to follow blindly; (2) {math} to multiply

**乗ずる** じょうずる (vz) (1) (See 乗じる・1) to take advantage of; to follow blindly; (2) {math} (See 乗じる・2) to multiply

**乗せる(P);載せる** のせる (v1,vt) (1) to place on (something); (2) (esp. 乗せる) to give (someone) a ride; to give a lift; to pick up; to help on board; (3) (esp. 載せる) to load (luggage); to carry; to take on board; (4) to send out (on the airwaves, etc.); (5) to deceive; to take for a ride; (6) to (sing) along with (musical accompaniment); (7) to let (someone) take part; (8) to excite (someone); (9) (載せる only) to publish (an article); to run (an ad)

**乗っ取り** のっとり (n) capture; takeover; hijack; skyjacking

**乗っ取る** のっとる (v5r,vt) to capture; to hijack; to commandeer; to occupy; to usurp

**乗り** のり (n,n-suf) (1) riding; ride; (2) spread (of paints); (3) (two)-seater; (4) (uk) (possibly from 気乗り) mood (as in to pick up on and join in with someone's mood)

**乗り出す(P);乗出す** のりだす(P); のりいだす (v5s,vt) (1) to set out; to set sail; (2) to embark on (a new venture); to set out (to achieve something); (3) to begin to ride; (4) to lean forward

**乗り回す(P);乗回す(P);乗りまわす** のりまわす (v5s,vt) to drive (a car) around; to ride (a bicycle) around

**乗り場(P);乗場(P)** のりば (n) place for boarding vehicles

**乗り換える(P);乗り替える;乗りかえる** のりかえる (v1,vt) (1) to transfer (trains); to change (bus, train); (2) to change one's mind; to move on to (e.g. a new love interest); to change methods; to change one's way of thinking

**乗り気(P);乗気(P)** のりき (adj-na,n) interest; eagerness

**乗り物(P);乗物(P)** のりもの (n) vehicle

**乗り越える(P);乗りこえる;乗越える** のりこえる (v1,vi) (1) to climb over; to get over; to ride across; (2) to surmount; to overcome; (3) to surpass; to overtake

**乗り越し(P);乗越し(P)** のりこし (n) riding past (one's station)

**乗り越す(P);乗越す(P)** のりこす (v5s,vt) to ride past; to pass; to outdistance

**乗り込む** のりこむ (v5m,vi) (1) to board; to embark on; to get into (a car); to ship (passengers); to man (a ship); to help (someone) into; (2) to march into; to enter

**乗り遅れる** のりおくれる (v1,vi) to miss (train, bus, etc.)

**乗り降り** のりおり (n,vs) getting on and off

**乗る(P);載る(P);乗る(oK)** のる (v5r,vi) (1) (乗る, 乗る only) to get on; to ride in; to board; to mount; to get up on; (2) to spread (paints); to be taken in; (3) to share in; to join; to feel like doing; to be mentioned in; to be in harmony with; (4) (載る only) to appear (in print); to be recorded; to be found in (a dictionary)

**乗務員** じょうむいん (n) crew member; crewman

**乗員** じょういん (n) crew

**乗客** じょうきゃく (P);じょうかく (n) passenger



**乗換え(P); 乗り換え(P); 乗り替え; 乗替え; 乗換** のりかえ (n) transfer (trains, buses, etc.); connection; connexion

**乗用車** じょうようしゃ (n) passenger vehicle; automobile

**乗組員** のりくみいん (n) crew

**乗車** じょうしゃ (n,vs) taking a train, bus, etc.; entraining

**乗車券** じょうしゃけん (n) passenger ticket

**乗降** じょうこう (n,vs) getting on and off; embarking and disembarking

**乗馬** じょうば (n,vs,adj-no) (1) horse riding; (n) (2) riding horse; saddle horse

**乙** おつ (adj-na,n) (1) second (party to an agreement); the B party (e.g. in a contract); the latter; (2) strange; quaint; stylish; chic; spicy; queer; witty; tasty; romantic; (exp) (3) (abbr) (sl) (See 御疲れ様) thank you; goodbye; goodnight

**九(P); 9** きゅう(P); く(P); ここの; この; ここ (num) nine

**九つ(P); 9つ** ここのつ (num) nine

**九九(P); 九々** くく (n) multiplication table; times table

**九十** きゅうじゅう(P); くじゅう (n) ninety

**九州** きゅうしゅう (n) Kyushu (southernmost of the four main islands of Japan)

**九日(P); 9日** ここのか(P); ここぬか(ok) (n) (1) the ninth day of the month; (2) nine days

**九月(P); 9月(P)** くがつ (n-adv) September

**九重** ここのえ (n) ninefold; imperial palace; the Court

**乞食** こじき(P); こつじき (n) (1) (sens) beggar; (n,vs) (2) begging

**乱す** みだす (v5s,vt) (See めちゃくちゃ・3) to throw out of order; to disarrange; to disturb

**乱れ** みだれ (n) disorder; disturbance; unrest

**乱れる(P);紊れる** みだれる (v1,vi) (1) to be disordered; to be disarranged; to be disarrayed; to be disheveled; to be dishevelled; (2) to be discomposed; to be upset; to get confused; to be disturbed; (3) to lapse into chaos (due to war, etc.)

**乱伐(P);濫伐** らんぱつ (n,vs) reckless deforestation; overcutting of forests

**乱売** らんばい (n,vs) underselling; panic selling

**乱暴(P);亂暴(oK)** らんぼう (adj-na,n,vs) rude; violent; rough; lawless; unreasonable; reckless

**乱獲(P);濫獲** らんかく (n,vs) excessive fishing; overfishing

**乱用(P);濫用** らんよう (n,vs) abuse; misuse; misappropriation; using to excess

**乱発(P);濫発** らんぱつ (n,vs) random firing; reckless firing; excessive issue

**乱立** らんりつ (n,vs) flood (of candidates)

**乱調** らんちょう (n) confusion

**乱闘** らんとう (n,vs) fray; fighting; brawling; scuffle

**乱雑** らんざつ (adj-na,n) clutter; disorder; promiscuity; affray; confusion; muddle

**乳** ちち(P);ち (n) (1) milk; (2) breast; (3) (ち only) loop; (4) (ち only) (See 梵鐘) decorative bump (on a hanging bell)

**乳児** にゅうじ (n,adj-no) infant; suckling baby

**乳幼児** にゅうようじ (n) infants; babies

**乳房** ちぶさ(P);にゅうぼう (n,adj-no) breast; nipple; udder

乳母車(P);うば車 うばぐるま (n) baby carriage; perambulator

乳製品 にゅうせいひん (n) dairy products

乳首 ちくび(P);ちちくび (n,adj-no) nipple; teat

乾かす かわかす (v5s,vt) to dry (clothes, etc.); to desiccate

乾く かわく (v5k,vi) to get dry

乾期(P);乾季(P) かんき (n,adj-no) dry season

乾杯(P);乾盃(oK) かんぱい (n,vs) (1) toast; drink (in celebration or in honor of something); (2) drinking one's glass dry; (int) (3) cheers

乾燥 かんそう (n,vs) dry; arid; insipid; dehydrated

乾物(P);干し物;干物;乾し物 ほしもの (n) things dried in the sun, esp. clothes, dried cloth, etc.

乾電池 かんでんち (n) dry cell; battery

亀 かめ (n) tortoise; turtle

亀裂(P);龜裂(oK);き裂 きれつ (n) crack; crevice; fissure; chap

了 りょう (n) finish; completion; understanding

了承(P);諒承;領承 りょうしょう (n,vs) (See ご了承) acknowledgement; acknowledgment; understanding (e.g. "please be understanding of the mess during our renovation"); noting; acceptance

了解(P);諒解 りょうかい (n,vs) comprehension; consent; understanding; roger (on the radio)

予て(P);兼ねて(P) かねて (adv,n,adj-no) previously; already; lately

予め あらかじめ (adv,adj-f) beforehand; in advance; previously

予備 よび (n,adj-no) preparation; preliminaries; reserve; spare  
予備校 よびこう (n) prep school (ronin year)  
予備費 よびひ (n) reserve funds; emergency funds  
予告 よこく (n,vs) advance notice; previous note; preliminary announcement  
予報 よほう (n,vs) forecast; prediction  
予定 よてい (n,vs) plans; arrangement; schedule; program; programme; expectation; estimate  
予想 よそう (n,vs,adj-no) expectation; anticipation; prediction; forecast; conjecture  
予想外 よそうがい (adj-na,n) unexpected; unforeseen; strange  
予感 よかん (n,vs) presentiment; premonition  
予断 よだん (n,vs) guessing; prediction; conclusion  
予期 よき (n,vs) expectation; assume will happen; forecast  
予期せぬ よきせぬ (exp) (See 予期) unexpected; unforeseen  
予測 よそく (n,vs) prediction; estimation  
予知 よち (n,vs) foresight; foreknowledge; intimation; premonition; prediction  
予算 よさん (n,vs,adj-no) estimate; budget  
予約 よやく (n,vs,adj-no) (1) reservation; appointment; booking; advance order; (2) contract; subscription; pledge  
予習 よしゅう (n,vs) preparation for a lesson  
予言(P);預言;兼言 よげん(予言;預言)(P);かねごと(予言;兼言) (n,vs,adj-no) prediction; promise; prognostication

**予選** よせん (n,vs) nomination; primary; preliminary contest

**予防** よぼう (n,vs,adj-no) prevention; precaution; protection against

**予防接種** よぼうせっしゅ (n,adj-no) immunization; immunisation; vaccination; inoculation

**争い** あらそい (n) dispute; strife; quarrel; dissension; conflict; rivalry; contest

**争う** あらそう (v5u,vi) (1) to compete; to contest; to contend; (2) to quarrel; to argue; to dispute; to be at variance; to oppose; (3) (See 争えない) (usu. in negative form) to deny (e.g. evidence)

**争奪** そうだつ (n,vs) struggle; contest

**争点** そうてん (n) point at issue

**争議** そうぎ (n) dispute; quarrel; strike

**事** こと(P); こん (n) (1) thing; matter; (2) incident; occurrence; event; something serious; trouble; crisis; (3) circumstances; situation; state of affairs; (4) work; business; affair; (5) after an inflectable word, creates a noun phrase indicating something the speaker does not feel close to; (n-suf) (6) (See 事・ごと・1) nominalizing suffix; (7) (See 事・ごと・2) pretending to ...; playing make-believe ...

**事がある** ことがある (exp,v5r-i) (1) (uk) (after the past tense form of a verb) (something) has occurred; to have done (something); such a thing happened; (2) (uk) (something) happens on occasions; there are times when

**事による** ことによる (exp,v5r) (1) (uk) (See に依る) depending on the circumstances; (2) due to (with modifying verb)

**事件** じけん (n) event; affair; incident; case; plot; trouble; scandal

**事例** じれい (n,adj-no) example; precedent; case  
**事例集** じれいしゅう (n) collection of cases; collection of instances  
**事典** じてん(P);ことてん (n) cyclopedia; encyclopedia  
**事前** じぜん (n,adj-no) prior; beforehand; in advance  
**事務** じむ (n,adj-no) business; office work  
**事務員** じむいん (n) clerk  
**事務官** じむかん (n) administrative official; secretary; commissioner  
**事務室** じむしつ (n) office  
**事務局** じむきょく (n) secretariat; executive office  
**事務当局** じむとうきょく (n) officials in charge  
**事務所** じむしょ (n) office  
**事務次官** じむじかん (n) permanent vice-president; undersecretary; vice-minister  
**事務的** じむてき (adj-na) businesslike; practical  
**事変** じへん (n) accident; disaster; incident; uprising; emergency  
**事実** じじつ (n-adv,n) fact; truth; reality  
**事実上** じじつじょう (n,adj-no) (as a) matter of fact; actually; in reality  
**事実無根** じじつむこん (n,adj-no) groundless; entirely contrary to fact  
**事後** じご (n-adv,n-t) after-; post-; ex-  
**事情** じじょう (n) circumstances; consideration; conditions; situation; reasons  
**事態(P);事体** じたい (n) (often with a negative connotation) situation; (present) state of affairs;

circumstances

**事故** じこ(P); ことゆえ(ok) (n) (1) accident; incident; trouble; (2) circumstances; reasons

**事柄(P); 事がら** ことがら (n) matter; thing; affair; circumstance

**事業** じぎょう(P); ことわざ (n) (1) project; enterprise; business; industry; operations; (2) (ことわざ only) (See 仕業・しわざ) act; deed; conduct

**事業所** じぎょうしょ (n) plant; enterprise place; office

**事由** じゆう (n) reason; cause

**事象** じしょう (n) event; phenomenon; matter

**事項** じこう (n) matter; item; facts

**二(P); 2** に(P); ふた; ふ; ふう (num) two

**二つ(P); 2つ** ふたつ (num) two

**二つ目** ふたつめ (n) one after next; second

**二の次** にのつぎ (n) secondary; subordinate

**二七日** ふたなぬか(P); ふたなのか (n) second week's memorial services

**二世** にせい (n) (1) second generation; foreigner of Japanese parentage; (2) junior; (3) two existences; the present and the future; (4) the second (king of the same name)

**二人** ふたり(P); ににん (n) two persons; two people; pair; couple

**二人とも(P); 2人とも; 二人共** ふたりとも (n) both (people)

**二人三脚** ににんさんきゃく (n) (1) three-legged race; (2) cooperation with singleness of purpose (e.g. between companies)

二人前 ふたりまえ (P); ににんまえ (adj-no) for two people; (work) of two; (meals) for two  
二分 にぶん (n,vs,adj-no) (1) halving; bisection; (2) the two equinoxes (vernal and autumnal)  
二割(P); 2割(P) にわり (n) 20 percent  
二十(P); 廿; 貳拾 にじゅう (P); はた(二十) (ok) (n) twenty  
二十世紀(P); 20世紀 にじっせい (P); にじゅっせい (n) twentieth century  
二十四時間制 にじゅうよじかんせい (n) around-the-clock system  
二十日(P); 20日; 廿日 はつか (n) (1) twentieth (day of the month); (2) twenty days  
二号 にごう (n) number two; concubine  
二塁 にるい (n) second base  
二塁手 にるいしゅ (n) second baseman  
二塁打 にるいだ (n) two-base hit; double  
二宮 にごう (n) the Two Ise Shrines  
二度 にど (n) (1) two times; twice; (2) two degrees  
二度寝(P); 2度寝 にどね (n,vs) going back to sleep (e.g. after waking up in the morning)  
二日(P); 2日 ふつか (n) (1) second day of the month; (2) two days  
二月(P); 2月(P) にがつ (n-adv) February  
二期 にき (n) two periods or terms  
二本立て にほんだて (n) double feature (movie)  
二枚(P); 2枚 にまい (n) two sheets (pieces) (of paper)  
二枚目 にまいめ (n) (1) (from Kabuki system of ranking characters) handsome man; (2) actor in a



love scene

**二枚舌** にまいじた (n,adj-no) double-dealing; duplicity; equivocation; double-tongued

**二次** にじ (n,adj-no) secondary; subordinate

**二死** にし (n) two out (e.g. in baseball); two down (and one to go)

**二流** にりゅう (n,adj-no) second-rate; inferior

**二番** にばん (n) second; number two; runner-up

**二百** にひゃく (n) two hundred; 200

**二百二十日** にひゃくはつか (n) 220th day; end of the storm period

**二百十日** にひゃくとおか (n) 210th day (from the first day of spring according to the lunar calendar); the storm day

**二者択一** にしゃたくいつ (n,adj-no) two alternatives; selecting an option (from two alternatives)

**二見** ふたみ (adj-no) forked (road, river)

**二軍** にぐん (n,adj-no) second string players (sports)

**二輪車** にりんしゃ (n) two wheeled vehicle (bicycle, motorcycle, etc.)

**二部** にぶ (n) two parts; two copies; the second part

**二重** にじゅう(平);ふたえ(平) (n,adj-no) (1) double; two-fold; two layers; duplex; (pref) (2) diplo-; dipl

**二重奏** にじゅうそう (n) instrumental duo

**二院** にいん (n) the two houses of legislature

**二階** にかい (n) second floor; upstairs

二階建て(P);二階建 にかいだて (n) two-storied building

互い たがい (n) mutual; reciprocal

互いに たがいに (adv) (See お互いに) mutually; with each other; reciprocally; together

互い違い たがいちがい (adj-na,n) alternate; alternation

互助 ごじょ (n) mutual aid; cooperation; benefit

互換 ごかん (n,vs) transposition; interchangeable; compatible (e.g. PC)

互角 ごかく (adj-na,n,adj-no) equality; evenness; par; good match

互選 ごせん (n,vs) mutual election; co-opting

五(P);5 ご(P);いつ;い (num) five

五つ(P);5つ いつつ (num) five

五体(P);五體 ごたい (n) (1) (五体 only) the whole body; limbs; (2) (See 行書,書道,真書,草書,大篆,八分・はっぶん,隸書,楷書,篆書) the five styles in Japanese calligraphy

五分 ごぶ (n-adv,n) (1) half; 50%; tie; evenness; (2) 5 parts; 5%

五十 ごじゅう(P);いそ;い (n) fifty

五十三次 ごじゅうさんつぎ (n) the 53 Toukaidou stages

五十音 ごじゅうおん (n) the Japanese syllabary

五感 ごかん (n) the five senses

五日(P);5日 いつか (n) (1) the fifth day of the month; (2) five days

五月(P);5月(P) ごがつ (n-adv) May

五輪 ごりん (n) the Olympics

井戸 いど (n) water well

些とも ちっとも (adv) (uk) not at all (neg. verb)

亜熱帯 あねったい (n) subtropics

亜米利加(ateji); 亜墨利加(ateji) アメリカ(P); あめりか(ik) (n) (uk) America

亜細亜 アジア(P); あじあ (n) (1) (uk) Asia (esp. "the Far East"); (adj-no) (2) Asian; Asiatic

亜鉛 あえん (n) zinc (Zn)

亡くなる なくなる (v5r,vi) to die

亡命 ぼうめい (n,vs) emigration; exile; flight from one's country; defection

亡夫 ぼうふ (n) my deceased husband; my late husband

亡父 ぼうふ (n) my deceased father; my late father

亡霊 ぼうれい (n) ghost; the dead; departed spirits; apparition

亡骸 なきがら (n) remains; corpse

交える(P); 雑える まじえる (v1,vt) (1) to mix; to combine; (2) to exchange (words, fire, etc.); (3) to cross (e.g. swords); to join together

交ざる(P); 混ざる(P); 雑ざる まざる (v5r,vi) to be mixed; to be blended with; to associate with; to mingle with; to join

交じり(P); 混じり まじり (n,n-suf) mixed; mingled

交じる(P); 混じる(P); 雑じる; 交る(io) まじる (v5r,vi) to be mixed; to be blended with; to associate with; to mingle with; to interest; to join

交わす(P); 交す(io) かわす (v5s,vt) (1) to exchange (messages, greetings, arguments, etc.); (2) to intersect; to cross; to interlace; (suf,v5s) (3) (after the -masu stem of a verb) ... with one

another; ... to each other

**交わる** まじわる (v5r,vi) (1) to cross; to intersect; to join; to meet; (2) to associate with; to mingle with; to consort with; (3) to have a sexual relationship; to copulate

**交互** こうご (n,adj-no) mutual; reciprocal; alternate

**交付** こうふ (n,vs) delivering; handing over; furnishing (e.g. with copies); issuance; issuing

**交代(P);交替(P)** こうたい (n,vs) alternation; change; relief; relay; shift; substitution (sports, etc.)

**交信** こうしん (n,vs) telecommunications; correspondence

**交友** こうゆう (n) friend; companion

**交差(P);交叉** こうさ (n,vs,adj-no) (1) crossing; intersection; (2) (genetic) crossing over

**交差点(P);交叉点** こうさてん (n) crossing; intersection

**交戦** こうせん (n,vs) war; battle; hostilities

**交換** こうかん (n,vs) exchange; interchange; switching; reciprocity; barter; substitution; replacement; clearing (of checks, cheques)

**交易** こうえき (n,vs) trade; commerce

**交流** こうりゅう (n,vs) (1) (cultural) exchange; interchange; interaction; (inter-) mingling; (social, etc.) networking; intercourse; (2) alternating current; AC

**交渉** こうしょう (n,vs,adj-no) (1) negotiations; discussions; (2) connection

**交番** こうばん (n,vs) (1) police box; (n,adj-f) (2) alternation; alternating (e.g. current)

**交通** こうつう (n,vs) traffic; transportation; communication; exchange (of ideas, etc.); intercourse

**交通事故** こうつうじこ (n) traffic accident

交通機関 こうつうきかん (n) transportation facilities

交通網 こうつうもう (n) traffic network

交通費 こうつうひ (n) traveling expenses; travelling expenses; carfare

交錯 こうさく (n,vs) mixture; blending; complication

交際 こうさい (n,vs) company; friendship; association; society; acquaintance

交際費 こうさいひ (n) entertainment expenses

交響曲 こうきょうきょく (n) symphony

交響楽 こうきょうがく (n) symphony (orchestra)

享受 きょうじゅ (n,vs) reception; acceptance; enjoyment; being given

京 きょう(平); けい (n) (1) (きょう only) imperial capital (esp. Kyoto); (2) (きょう only) (See 伊呂波歌) final word of an iroha-uta; (3) (usu. けい) 10<sup>16</sup>; 10,000,000,000,000,000; ten quadrillion (American); (obs) ten thousand billion (British)

京成 けいせい (n) train line Tokyo - Narita

京都 きょうと (n) Kyoto

京阪(P);京坂 けいはん (n) Kyoto-Osaka

亭主 ていしゅ (n) (1) household head; master; host (e.g. of a tea gathering); innkeeper; owner (e.g. of an hotel); (2) husband

人 じん (suf) (1) -ian (e.g. Italian, etc.) (attaches to name of country to denote nationality); -er (e.g. performer, etc.) (attaches to name of occupation); (2) (usu. in compound words) man; person; people

人 にん(平); たり; り (ctr) (1) counter for people; (n) (2) (にん only) (usu. in compound words)

person

人 **ひと** (n) (1) man; person; (2) human being; mankind; people; (3) character; personality; (4) man of talent; true man; (5) other people; (6) adult

人々(P); 人人 **ひとびと**(P); にんにん (n,adj-no) each person; people; men; human; everybody

人ごみ(P); 人込み; 人混み; 人込(**io**) **ひとごみ** (n) crowd of people

人だかり(P); 人集り **ひとだかり** (n,vs) crowd; throng

人一倍 **ひといちばい** (adv,n) more than others; redoubled; unusual

人並み(P); 人並 **ひとなみ** (adj-na,n,adj-no) being average (capacity, looks, standard of living); ordinary

人中 **ひとなか** (n) society; company; the public; the world

人事 **じんじ** (n,adj-no) personnel affairs; human affairs; human resources; HR

人事異動 **じんじいどう** (n) personnel change; personnel shift; reshuffle; (annual) staff reassignment

人事院 **じんじいん** (n) National Personnel Authority

人件費 **じんけんひ** (n) (1) personnel expenses; labor cost; labour cost; (2) indirect labour costs; indirect labor costs

人体 **じんたい** (n) human body

人出 **ひとで** (n) crowd; turnout

人前 **にんまえ** (n) portion of food

人前 **ひとまえ** (n) the public; company

人力車 **じんりきしゃ** (n) rickshaw; jinrikisha

人参 にんじん (n) (1) carrot; (2) (See 朝鮮人参) Asian ginseng (Panax ginseng)  
人口 じんこう (n) (1) population; (2) common talk  
人名 じんめい (n) person's name  
人命 じんめい (n) (human) life  
人員 じんいん (n) number of persons; personnel  
人妻 ひとづま (n) (1) married woman; (2) another's wife  
人工 じんこう (n,adj-no) artificial; manmade; human work; human skill; artificiality  
人工呼吸 じんこうこきゅう (n) artificial respiration  
人工的 じんこうてき (adj-na) artificial; unnatural  
人工衛星 じんこうえいせい (n) man-made satellite  
人差し指(P);人差し指;人差し指;人さし指 ひとさしゆび (n) index finger  
人形 にんぎょう (n) doll; puppet; figure  
人影 ひとかげ(P);じんえい (n) (1) figure(s) of a person (persons); (2) shadow of a person  
人心 じんしん(P);ひとごころ (n) human nature; human heart; human spirit; kindness; sympathy  
人情 にんじょう (n) (1) humanity; empathy; kindness; sympathy; (2) human nature; common sense; customs and manners  
人数 にんずう(P);ひとかず (n) the number of people  
人文 じんぶん(P);じんもん (n) humanity; civilization; civilisation; culture  
人文科学 じんぶんかがく (n,adj-no) social sciences; humanities  
人材(P);人才 じんざい(P);じんさい (n,adj-no) man of talent; capable person; talented person

人柄 ひとがら (adj-na,n) personality; character; personal appearance; gentility  
人格 じんかく (n) personality; character; individuality  
人権 じんけん (n,adj-no) human rights; civil liberties  
人権擁護 じんけんようご (n) protection of human rights  
人殺し ひとごろし (n) murder; murderer  
人民 じんみん (n) people; public  
人民戦線 じんみんせんせん (n) popular front  
人気 にんき (n,adj-no,adj-na) popularity; popular feeling; business conditions  
人気者 にんきもの (n) popular person; favorite; favourite  
人為 じんい (n,adj-no) human work; human agency; art; artificiality  
人為的 じんいてき (adj-na) artificial; unnatural  
人物 じんぶつ (n) character; personality; person; man; personage; talented man  
人生 じんせい (n) (human) life (i.e. conception to death)  
人生観 じんせいかん (n) view of life  
人的 じんてき (adj-na,n) human; personal  
人目 ひとめ(⒫); じんもく (n) public gaze; public notice  
人相 にんそう (n,adj-no) physiognomy; looks; countenance  
人種 じんしゅ (n,adj-no) race (of people)  
人脈 じんみゃく (n) personal connections  
人見知り ひとみしり (n,vs) shyness; fear of strangers; stranger anxiety



人質 ひとじち (n) hostage; prisoner

人通り ひとどおり (n) pedestrian traffic

人造 じんぞう (n,adj-no) man-made; synthetic; artificial

人道 じんどう (n) humanity; sidewalk; footpath

人道主義 じんどうしゅぎ (n) humanism; humanitarianism

人道的 じんどうてき (adj-na,n) humane

人違い ひとちがい (n,vs) mistaking one person for another

人選 じんせん (n,vs) personnel selection

人間 にんげん (n) (1) human being; man; person; (2) character (of a person)

人間ドック にんげんドック (n) (from "human dry-dock") medical check-up; thorough physical examination

人間像 にんげんぞう (n) image of (an ideal) person

人間国宝 にんげんこくほう (n) living national treasure

人間性 にんげんせい (n) humanity; human nature

人間的 にんげんてき (adj-na) human

人間関係 にんげんかんけい (n,adj-no) human relations

人類 じんるい (n) mankind; humanity

人類学 じんるいがく (n) anthropology

人骨 じんこつ (n) human bones

仁 じん(仁); にん (n) (1) (じん only) benevolence (esp. as a virtue of Confucianism); consideration;

compassion; humanity; charity; (2) (じん only) human; (3) kernel; (4) (じん only) (See 核小体)  
nucleolus

仁王(P);二王 におう (n) the two guardian Deva kings

仁義 じんぎ (n) humanity and justice; duty; (gang's) moral code

仄か(P);側か ほのか (adj-na,n) faint; indistinct; stupid; few

仄めかす ほのめかす (v5s,vt) (uk) to hint at; to intimate; to suggest; to allude to; to imply

今 いま (n-adv,n) now; the present time; just now; soon; immediately; (one) more

今すぐ(P);今直ぐ いますぐ (adv) at once; immediately; right now

今に いまに (adv) before long; even now

今にも いまにも (adv) at any time; soon

今まで(P);今迄 いままで (adv) until now; so far; up to the present

今や いまや (adv) now

今一(P);今一つ(P);いま一つ;今ひとつ いまいち(今一)(P);いまひとつ(P);イマイチ (adj-na,adv) (1) (uk)  
(col) one more; another; the other; (2) not quite; not very good; lacking

今回 こんかい (n-adv,n-t) now; this time; lately

今夏 こんか (n-adv,n-t) this summer; next summer; last summer

今夜 こんや (n-adv,n-t) this evening; tonight

今季 こんき (n-adv,n-t) this season

今年 ことし(P);こんねん (n-adv,n-t) this year

今年度 こんねんど (n-adv,n-t) this year

今度 **こんど** (n-adv,n-t) now; this time; next time; another time

今後 **こんご** (n-adv,n-t) from now on; hereafter

今日 **きょう**(P); **こんにち**(P); **こんにち** (n-t) (1) today; this day; (2) (**こんにち** only) these days; recently; nowadays

今日は **こんにちは**(P); **こんちは** (int) (uk) (**こんちは** is col.) hello; good day (daytime greeting)

今日的 **こんにちてき** (adj-na) modern; up-to-date

今昔 **こんじゃく**(P); **こんせき** (n) past and present

今春 **こんしゅん** (n-adv,n-t) this spring; spring this year

今晚 **こんばん** (n-adv,n-t) tonight; this evening

今晚は **こんばんは** (exp) (uk) good evening

今更(P);今さら **いまさら** (adv,n) now (after such a long time); at this late hour (i.e. it is too late for something)

今月 **こんげつ** (n-adv,n-t) this month

今朝 **けさ**(P); **こんちょう** (n-t) this morning

今期 **こんき** (n-adv,n-t) the present term

今秋 **こんしゅう** (n-adv,n-t) this (next, last) autumn (fall)

今週 **こんしゅう** (n-adv,n-t) this week

今頃(P);今ごろ(P) **いまごろ** (n-adv,n-t) about this time

介入 **かいにゅう** (n,vs) intervention

介助 **かいじょ** (n) (1) help; assistance; aid; (vs) (2) to assist; to help; to aid

介在 かいざい (n,vs,adj-no) mediation; interposition; intervention

介護 かいご (n,vs,adj-no) nursing; care; caregiving; caring

仏 ほとけ (n) (1) Buddha; merciful person; Buddhist image; (2) the dead

仏像 ぶつぞう (n) Buddhist image (statue)

仏壇 ぶつだん (n) Buddhist (household) altar

仏教 ぶっきょう (n) Buddhism

仏文 ぶつぶん (n) French; French writing; French literature

仏語 ぶつご (n) French (language)

仕える(P);事える つかえる (v1,vi) to serve; to work for; to attend

仕上がり しまがり (n) finish; end; completion

仕上げ(P);仕上 しまげ (n) end; finishing touches; being finished

仕上げる しまげる (v1,vt) to finish up; to complete

仕事 しごと (n,vs,adj-no) (1) work; job; business; occupation; employment; vocation; task; (2) {physics} work

仕事 中 しごとちゅう (n) at work; in the midst of work; working

仕事場 しごとば (n) place where one works; construction site; working area

仕事始め(P);仕事始(io) しごとはじめ (n) resuming work after the New Year's vacation; first time that one works in the year

仕入れ しいれ (n) stocking; buying up

仕入れる しいれる (v1,vt) to lay in stock; to replenish stock; to procure; to learn something that

might be useful later

**仕切り** しきり (n) partition; division; boundary; compartment; settlement of accounts; toeing the mark

**仕手(P);為手** して (n) (1) doer; performer; (2) (uk) protagonist (in noh or kyogen); hero; leading part; main character; (3) (仕手 only) speculator (in trading)

**仕掛け(P);仕掛** しかけ (n) device; contrivance; trick; mechanism; gadget; (small) scale; half finished; commencement; set up; challenge; attack

**仕掛ける(P);仕かける** しかける (v1,vt) to commence; to lay (mines); to set (traps); to wage (war); to challenge

**仕方(P);仕形** しかた (n) way; method; means; resource; course

**仕方がない(P);仕方が無い** しかたがない (exp,adj-i) (See 仕方のない) it can't be helped; it's inevitable; it's no use; can't stand it; being impatient; being annoyed

**仕方ない(P);仕方無い** しかたない (adj-i) it can't be helped; it's inevitable; it's no use; can't stand it; impatient; annoyed

**仕業(P);為業** しわざ (n) act; action; deed

**仕様(P);仕様(oK)** しょう (n) (1) way; method; means; resource; remedy; (2) (technical) specification

**仕立て** したて (n) tailoring; dressmaking; sewing; making; preparation

**仕立てる** したてる (v1,vt) to tailor; to make; to prepare; to train; to send (a messenger)

**仕組み(P);仕組** しくみ (n,vs) (1) structure; construction; arrangement; contrivance; (2) plan; plot; contrivance

**仕舞う(P);終う;了う;蔵う** しまう (v5u,vt) (uk) to finish; to close; to do something completely; to put away; to put an end to

**仕草(P);仕種** しぐさ (n) action; acting; gesture; bearing; treatment; behavior; behaviour

**仕込み(P);仕込** しこみ (n) training; stocking up; preparation

**仕送り(P);為送り** しおくり (n,vs) allowance; remittance

**他** た (n-adv,n,adj-no) other (esp. people and abstract matters)

**他人** たにん(P);あだびと (n) another person; unrelated person; outsider; stranger

**他国** たこく (n,vs) foreign country; another province

**他方** たほう (n,adj-no) (1) one (esp. of two); the other; one way; the other way; one direction; the other direction; one side; the other side; one party; the other party; (conj) (2) (See 一方・いっぽう・2) on the other hand

**他殺** たさつ (n) murder

**他派** たは (n) the other group

**他社** たしゃ (n) another company; other company

**他者** たしゃ (n) another person; others

**他薦** たせん(P);たぜん (n,vs) recommendation

**他面** ためん (n-adv,n-t) the other side; another direction; (on) the other hand

**付いてくる(P);付いて来る(P)** ついてくる (vk) (uk) to follow; to come along with one; to accompany

**付いてる(P);付いている(P)** ついてる(付いてる)(P);ついている(付いている)(P) (exp,v1) (1) (uk) (See 付く・つく・1) to be attached; to have; to be in a state; (v1) (2) (See 付く・つく・13) to be

lucky; to be in luck

**付き** つき(P);つき;ツキ (n,n-suf) (1) furnished with; including; (2) attached to; (3) impression; appearance; (n) (4) (uk) luck; (5) sociality; (n,n-suf) (6) (See お付き) under; assistant (e.g. to a manager); (7) soup base

**付き合い(P);つき合い;付合い** つきあい (n) association; socializing; socialising; fellowship

**付き合い(P);付合う;つき合う** つきあう (v5u,vi) (1) to associate with; to keep company with; to go out with; to go steady with; to get on with; (2) to go along with; to follow someone's lead; to accompany someone; to compromise

**付き添い(P);付添い(P);付添** つきそい (n) attendance on; attendant; escort; chaperon; retinue

**付け** つけ (n) (1) fixed; (2) bill; bill of sale; (3) tab (for later payment); credit

**付ける(P);着ける(P);附ける** つける (v1,vt) (1) to attach; to join; to add; to append; to affix; to stick; to glue; to fasten; to sew on; to apply (ointment); (2) to furnish (a house with); (3) to wear; to put on; (4) to keep a diary; to make an entry; (5) to appraise; to set (a price); (6) to bring alongside; (7) to place (under guard or doctor); (8) (See 跡をつける・1) to follow; to shadow; (9) to load; to give (courage to); (10) to keep (an eye on); (11) to establish (relations or understanding); (12) (See 点ける) to turn on (light)

**付け加える(P);つけ加える;付加える;附け加える;附加える** つけくわえる (v1,vt) to add one thing to another

**付け根(P);付根;附け根;附根;つけ根** つけね (n) root; joint; base; crotch

**付け足す(P);付足す** つけたす (v5s,vt) to add to

**付け込む(P);つけ込む** つけこむ (v5m,vi) to take advantage of; to impose on; to make an entry

付与 ふよ (n,vs) grant; allowance; endowment; bestowal; assignment; conferment

付加(P);附加 ふか (n,vs,adj-no) addition; annexation; appendage

付属(P);附属(P) ふぞく (n,vs,adj-no) attached; belonging (to); included; enclosed; affiliated; annexed; associated; subordinate; incidental; dependent; auxiliary

付帯(P);附帯 ふたい (n,vs,adj-no) incidental; ancillary; accessory; secondary; collateral

付着(P);附着 ふちやく (n,vs) sticking to; clinging to; adhesion; cohesion; agglutination

付近(P);附近 ふきん (n,n-suf) (1) neighbourhood; neighborhood; vicinity; environs; (2) (obsc) approaching

付録(P);附録 ふろく (n) appendix; supplement; annex

仙 せんと;セント(P) (n) cent

仙人 せんにん (n) (1) immortal mountain wizard (in Taoism); mountain man (esp. a hermit); (2) one not bound by earthly desires or the thoughts of normal men

代々(P);代代(P);世々;世世 だいだい(代々;代代)(P);よよ (n-adv,n-t) for generations; hereditary; generation after generation

代わり(P);替わり(P);代り;替り かわり (n,adj-no) (1) substitute; replacement; substituting; replacing; (2) stand-in; proxy; alternate; deputy; relief; successor; (3) (usu. as ~代わりに, etc.) (See 代わりに) compensation; exchange; return; (4) (usu. as お代わり) (See お代わり・おかわり・1) second helping; another cup; seconds; (5) (abbr) (esp. 替わり, 替り) (See 替わり狂言)  
upcoming program; upcoming programme

代わる代わる(P);代る代る かわるがわる (adv) alternately; by turns

代人 だいにん (n) substitute; deputy; proxy; representative; agent



**代償** だいしょう (n,adj-no) compensation; indemnification; reparation; consideration

**代名詞** だimeiし (n) (1) {ling} pronoun; (2) synonym; classic example; pattern; byword; representative

**代官** だいかん (n) Edo-period prefectural governor (magistrate, bailiff)

**代弁** だいべん (n,vs) pay by proxy; act for another; speak for another

**代役** だいやく (n) substitute (e.g. actor); substitution; stand-in; double

**代打** だいだ (n) pinch-hitting

**代替(P);代替え** だいたい(代替)(P); だいがえ (n,vs) (1) substitution; alternation; (adj-f,adj-no) (2) alternative; substitute

**代理** だいい (n,vs,adj-no) representation; agency; proxy; deputy; agent; attorney; substitute; alternate; acting (principal, etc.)

**代理店** だいいりてん (n) agent; agency

**代用** だいよう (n,vs,adj-no) substitution

**代行** だいこう (n,vs,adj-no) acting as agent

**代表** だいはいよう (n,vs,adj-no) representative; representation; delegation; type; example; model

**代表作** だいはいようさく (n) masterpiece; representative work

**代表的** だいはいようてき (adj-na) representative; exemplary; model

**代謝** たいしゃ (n,vs,adj-no) (abbr) renewal; regeneration; metabolism

**代議** だいぎ (n,vs) representing others in a conference

**代議士** だいぎし (n) parliamentarian; member of a congress

**代金** だいきん (n) price; payment; cost; charge; the money; the bill

**令** れい (n,n-suf) command; order; dictation

**令嬢** れいじょう (n) (hon) (See ご令嬢) (your) daughter; young woman

**令状** れいじょう (n) warrant; summons; written order

**以て(P);以って(io)** もって (conj,exp) (1) with; by; (2) by means of; because; in view of

**以上(P);已上** いじょう (n-adv,n-t) (1) (See 余・1) not less than; ... and more; ... and upwards; (2) beyond ... (e.g. one's means); further (e.g. nothing further to say); more than ... (e.g. cannot pay more than that); (3) above-mentioned; foregoing; (4) since ...; seeing that ...; (5) this is all; that is the end; the end

**以下(P);已下** いか(P);いげ (n) (1) not exceeding; and downward; ... and below; (2) below (e.g. standard); under (e.g. a level); (3) the below-mentioned; the following; the rest

**以内** いない (n,n-suf) within; inside of; less than

**以前(P);已前(ok)** いぜん (n-adv,n-t) ago; since; before; previous

**以外** いがい (n-adv) with the exception of; excepting

**以後(P);已後** いご (n-adv,n-t) (1) after this; from now on; hereafter; (2) (esp. after あれ, それ) thereafter; since (verb) (after -te form of verb); after (time); since (then)

**以来** いらい (n-adv,n-t) since; henceforth

**以降** いこう (n-adv,n-t) on and after; as from; hereafter; thereafter; since

**仮(P);仮り(io)** かり (n,adj-no) (1) temporary; provisional; interim; (2) fictitious; assumed (name); alias

**仮に** かりに (adv) temporarily; provisionally; for example; for argument's sake

**仮令(P);縦え;縦令** たとえ(P);たとい(仮令;縦令) (adv) even if; if; though; although

**仮処分** かりしょぶん (n) temporary measures

**仮名** かめい(P);かりな(ok);けみよう(ok) (n) alias; pseudonym; pen name; nom de plume

**仮名(P);仮字;假名(ok)** かな (n) (uk) (See 真名・1) kana; Japanese syllabary (e.g. hiragana, katakana)

**仮名遣い(P);仮名使い;かな遣い;かな使い** かなづかい (n) kana orthography; syllabary spelling

**仮定** かてい (n,vs) assumption; supposition; hypothesis

**仮想** かそう (n,vs,adj-no) imagination; supposition; virtual; potential (enemy)

**仮称** かしょう (n,vs) temporary name

**仮装** かそう (n,vs,adj-no) (1) costume; fancy dress; masquerade; disguise; (2) converted (cruiser)

**仮設** かせつ (n,adj-no) temporary; provisional

**仮説** かせつ (n,adj-no) hypothesis; supposition; fictional

**仮面** かめん (n) (1) mask; (2) disguise

**仮題** かだい (n) a tentative title

**仰ぐ** あおぐ (v5g,vt) (1) to look up (at); (2) to look up (to); to respect; to revere; (3) to ask for; to seek; (4) to turn to someone; to depend on; (5) to drink; to take

**仰っしゃる(P);仰る;仰っしゃる;仰有る** おっしゃる (v5aru,vt) (uk) (hon) to say; to speak; to tell; to talk

**仰向け(P);あお向け** あおむけ (n) face up

**仰天** ぎょうてん (n,vs) being amazed; being horrified; being taken aback

**仲** なか (n) relation; relationship

**仲人(P);中人** なこうど(仲人)(P);ちゅうにん (n) (1) (仲人 only) go-between; matchmaker; (2) (中人 only) child in elementary or middle school

**仲介** ちゅうかい (n,vs,adj-no) agency; intermediation

**仲直り** なかなおり (n,vs) reconciliation; make peace with

**仲良く(P);仲よく** なかよく (adv,n,vs) making friends with; getting along well with; on cordial terms

**仲良し(P);仲好し;仲よし;仲好(io)** なかよし (n,adj-na) intimate friend; close friend; bosom buddy; chum

**仲裁** ちゅうさい (n,vs,adj-no) arbitration; intercession; mediation

**仲買** なかがい (n) brokerage

**仲間** なかま (n) company; fellow; colleague; associate; comrade; mate; group; circle of friends; partner

**仲間入り** なかまいり (n,vs) joining a group

**件** けん (n) (1) matter; case; item; (ctr) (2) counter for cases, matters, etc.

**件数** けんすう (n) number (of things)

**任** にん (n) obligation; duty; charge; responsibility

**任す** まかす (v5s,vt) to entrust; to leave to a person

**任せる(P);委せる(ok)** まかせる (v1,vt) (1) to entrust (e.g. a task) to another; to leave to; (2) (See 想像に任せる) to passively leave to someone else's facilities; (3) (See 成り行きに任せる) to leave to take its natural course; (4) to continue (something) in a natural fashion (without

particular aim); (5) (See 力任せ) to rely fully on one's (full strength, great ability, long time taken) to get something done

**任務** にんむ (n) duty; function; office; mission; task

**任命** にんめい (n,vs,adj-no) appointment; nomination; ordination; commission; designation

**任天堂** にんてんどう (n) Nintendo (video game company)

**任意** にんい (adj-na,adj-no) any; arbitrary; optional; discretion; non-specific; unspecified; free will

**任期** にんき (n) term of office

**企てる** くわだてる (v1,vt) to plan; to plot; to propose; to design; to intend; to contemplate; to attempt; to undertake

**企み** たくらみ (n) plan; design; artifice; trick; intrigue

**企む** たくらむ (v5m,vt) (uk) to scheme; to plan; to play a trick; to invent; to conspire; to frame up

**企図** きと (n,vs) plan; project; scheme

**企業** きぎょう (n) enterprise; undertaking; corporation; business

**企業家** きぎょうか (n) industrialist; entrepreneur

**企画(P);企劃** きかく (n,vs) planning; project; plan; design

**企画室** きかくしつ (n) planning office

**伊勢丹** いせたん (n) Isetan (department store)

**伊勢神宮** いせじんぐう (n) Grand Shrine at Ise

**伊呂波** いろは(平);イロハ (n) (1) (uk) traditional ordering of the Japanese syllabary; (2) fundamentals; the ABCs of ...

**伊太利** いたりー; イタリア(P); イタリー; イタリヤ (n,adj-no) (uk) Italy

**伊達** だて(P); ダテ (n,adj-na) (1) elegance; dandyism; sophistication; having style; (2) affectation; showing off; putting on an air; appearances; just for show

**伏せる** ふせる (v1,vt) to lay something upside down; to turn something over; to cover; to lay (pipes); to lay (an ambush); to hide

**伏兵** ふくへい (n) ambush; troops in ambush

**伏線** ふくせん (n) preparation; foreshadowing; underplot (in a novel); precautionary measures

**伐採** ばっさい (n,vs) lumbering; felling; deforestation

**休する** きゅうする (vs-s,vi) (1) to come to an end; (2) to rest

**休まる(P);安まる** やすまる (v5r,vi) to be rested; to feel at ease; to repose; to be relieved

**休み** やすみ (n) (1) rest; recess; respite; (2) vacation; holiday; absence; suspension; (3) dormancy (of a silkworm prior to moulting)

**休む** やすむ (v5m,vi) (1) to be absent; to take a day off; (2) to rest; to have a break; (3) to go to bed; to (lie down to) sleep; to turn in; to retire; (4) to stop doing some ongoing activity for a time; to suspend business

**休める** やすめる (v1,vt) to rest; to suspend; to give relief

**休刊** きゅうかん (n,vs) suspension of publication

**休場** きゅうじょう (n,vs) (1) theater closure; theatre closure; stage absence; (2) (sumo) wrestler's absence from the tournament

**休学** きゅうがく (n,vs) temporary absence from school; suspension

**休息(P);休足** きゅうそく (n,vs,adj-no) rest; relief; relaxation

**休憩** きゅうけい (n,vs) rest; break; recess; intermission

**休憩所** きゅうけいじょ (n) rest area; rest stop; service area; SA; parking area (e.g. off highways); PA

**休戦** きゅうせん (n,vs) truce; armistice

**休日** きゅうじつ (n-adv,n) holiday; day off

**休暇** きゅうか (n) holiday; day off; furlough; absence (from work)

**休校** きゅうこう (n,vs) closing school (temporarily); dropping one's studies

**休業** きゅうぎょう (n,vs) closed (e.g. store); business suspended; shutdown; holiday

**休止** きゅうし (n,vs,adj-no) pause; cessation; rest

**休職** きゅうしょく (n,vs) temporary retirement; suspension from office

**休講** きゅうこう (n,vs) lecture cancelled

**休養** きゅうよう (n,vs,adj-no) rest; break; recreation

**休館** きゅうかん (n,vs,adj-no) library or museum closure

**会** かい (n,n-suf) (1) meeting; assembly; party; (2) association; club

**会う(P);逢う(P);遭う(P);遇う** あう (v5u,vi) (1) (逢う is often used for close friends, etc. and may be associated with drama or pathos; 遭う may have an undesirable nuance) to meet; to encounter; (2) (uk) (esp. 遭う when in kanji) to have an accident; to have a bad experience

**会則** かいそく (n) society or club regulations; constitution

**会合** かいごう (n,vs,adj-no) (1) meeting; assembly; (2) {chem} association; (3) (See 合・4) (astronomical) conjunction

**会員** かいいん (n) member; the membership  
**会堂** かいどう (n) church; chapel; synagogue; tabernacle  
**会報** かいほう (n) bulletin; report  
**会場** かいじょう (n) assembly hall; meeting place; venue; grounds  
**会心** かいしん (n,vs) congeniality; satisfaction  
**会期** かいき (n,adj-no) session (of a legislature)  
**会社** かいしゃ (n) (1) company; corporation; (2) workplace  
**会社更生法** かいしゃこうせいほう (n) Corporate Rehabilitation Law  
**会見** かいけん (n,vs) interview; audience  
**会計** かいけい (n,adj-no) account; finance; accountant; treasurer; paymaster; reckoning; bill  
**会計年度** かいけいねんど (n) fiscal year  
**会計検査院** かいけいけんさいん (n) Board of Audit  
**会話** かいわ (n,vs) conversation  
**会談** かいだん (n,vs) conversation; conference (usu. between important people); discussion; interview  
**会議** かいぎ (n,vs,adj-no) meeting; conference; session; assembly; council; convention; congress  
**会議室** かいぎしつ (n) conference room; council room  
**会費** かいひ (n) membership fee  
**会釈** えしゃく (n,vs) nod; salutation; greeting; recognition; bow  
**会長** かいちょう (n) president (of a society); chairman



**会頭** かいとう (n) society president

**会食** かいしょく (n,vs) dining together; mess

**会館(P);会館(oK)** かいかん (n) meeting hall; assembly hall

**伝う** つたう (v5u) to go along; to walk along; to follow

**伝える** つたえる (v1,vt) to convey; to report; to transmit; to communicate; to tell; to impart; to propagate; to teach; to bequeath

**伝わる** つたわる (v5r,vi) to be handed down; to be introduced; to be transmitted; to be circulated; to go along; to walk along

**伝承** でんしょう (n,vs,adj-no) transmission; hand down (information); legend; tradition; folklore

**伝染** でんせん (n,vs) contagion

**伝染病** でんせんびょう (n) infectious disease; contagious disease; epidemic

**伝票** でんぴょう (n) chit; sales slip; voucher

**伝統** でんとう (n,adj-no) tradition; convention

**伝統文化** でんとうぶんか (n) traditional culture

**伝統的** でんとうてき (adj-na) traditional; conventional

**伝言** でんごん (n,vs) verbal message; word

**伝記** でんき (n,adj-no) biography; life story

**伝説** でんせつ (n) tradition; legend; folklore

**伝送** でんそう (n,vs) transmission; communication; circulation; dissemination; diffusion; propagation; delivery

**伝道** でんどう (n,vs) proselytizing; evangelism; missionary work

**伝達** でんたつ (n,vs) transmission (e.g. news); communication; delivery; conveyance; transfer; relay; propagation; conduction

**伯仲** はくちゅう (n,vs) matching someone; being equal with; being on a par; being well contested

**伯母** おば(P); はくぼ (n) (hum) aunt (older than one's parent)

**伯爵** はくしゃく (n) (See 五等爵) count; earl

**伯父** おじ(P); はくふ (n) (hum) uncle (older than one's parent)

**伴う(P);伴なう(io)** ともなう (v5u,vi) to accompany; to bring with; to be accompanied by; to be involved in; to be consequent upon

**伴侶** はんりょ (n) partner; companion

**伴奏** ばんそう (n,vs) (musical) accompaniment

**申し** のし (n) (1) stretching; (2) (See 横泳ぎ) sidestroke (in swimming)

**伸ばす(P);延ばす(P)** のばす (v5s,vt) (1) (esp. 伸ばす) to grow long (beard, hair, etc.); (2) to lengthen; to extend; to stretch; (3) (esp. 伸ばす) to reach out; to hold out; (4) to straighten; to smooth out; (5) to spread evenly (dough, cream, etc.); (6) to dilute; to thin out; (7) (esp. 延ばす) to postpone; (8) to prolong; (9) to strengthen; to develop; to expand

**伸び(P);延び** のび(P);ノビ (n,vs) (1) growth; development; (2) stretching (e.g. body when waking up); (3) spread; elongation; extension; carry (e.g. of sound); sustain

**伸びやか** のびやか (adj-na,n) comfortable; carefree

**伸びる(P);延びる(P)** のびる (v1,vi) (1) to stretch; to extend; to lengthen; to spread; (2) to make progress; to grow (beard, body height); (3) to grow stale (soba); (4) to be straightened;

to be flattened; to be smoothed; (5) to be exhausted; (6) (延びる only) to be postponed; to be prolonged

**伸び伸び** のびのび (adv,adv-to,vs) (uk) feeling at ease; carefree

**伸び悩む** のびなやむ (v5m,vi) to be sluggish (business)

**伸び率(P);延び率(iK)** のびりつ (n) growth rate; coefficient of extension

**伸縮** しんしゆく (n,vs) expansion and contraction; elasticity; flexibility

**伺う** うかがう (v5u,vt) (1) (hum) to ask; to inquire; to hear; to be told; (v5u) (2) to implore (a god for an oracle); to seek direction (from your superior); (v5u,vi) (3) (hum) to visit; (4) (from 御機嫌を伺う) to speak to (a large crowd at a theatre, etc.)

**似せる** にせる (v1,vt) to copy; to imitate; to counterfeit; to forge

**似る** にる (v1,vi) (1) to resemble; to look like; to take after; (2) to be similar (in status, condition, etc.); to be close; to be alike; to be like

**似合い** にあい (n,adj-no) well-matched; becoming; suitable

**似合う** にあう (v5u,vi) to suit; to match; to become; to be like

**似通う** にかよう (v5u,vi) to resemble closely

**似顔** にかお (n) portrait; likeness

**似顔絵(P);似顔画(iK)** にかおえ (n) portrait; likeness

**佃** つくだ(P);てん (n) cultivated rice field

**但し** ただし (conj) but; however; provided that

**佇む(P);ゝむ** たたずむ (v5m,vi) (uk) to stand (still) a while; to loiter; to stop

**位** い (ctr) (1) place; rank; (2) decimal place; (3) counter for ghosts

**位** くらい (adv,suf) (1) (orig. from 座居, meaning "seat") throne; crown; (nobleman's) seat; (2) (See 位階) government position; court rank; (3) social standing; rank; class; echelon; rung; (n) (4) grade (of quality, etc.); level; tier; rank; (5) (See 桁) digit (e.g. the tens, the hundreds, etc.); place; (6) (See どの位) degree; extent; amount

**位置(P);位地** いち (n,vs) place; situation; position; location

**位置付け(P);位置づけ** いちづけ(P);いちつけ(位置付け) (n) placement; fixed position; mapping out; location

**位置付ける(P);位置づける** いちづける(P);いちづける(位置付ける)(ik) (v1,vt) to place (in relation to the whole); to rank; to position; to locate

**低い** ひくい (adj-i) (ant: 高い) low (height, tone, rank, degree, cost, etc.); short

**低める** ひくめる (v1,vt) to lower; to be lowered

**低下** ていか (n,vs) fall; decline; lowering; deterioration; degradation

**低価格** ていかかく (n) low price

**低利** ていり (n,adj-no) low interest

**低地** ていち (n,adj-no) depression; lowlands; low ground; bottom land; plain

**低学年** ていがくねん (n) (See 高学年,中学年) lower grades of primary school (first, second, and sometimes third grades)

**低料金** ていりょうきん (n) (See 料金) low rates

**低気圧** ていきあつ (adj-na,n) (1) low (atmospheric) pressure; low-pressure system; depression; cyclone; (2) bad temper; foul mood; tense situation

**低水準** ていすいじゅん (adj-na) substandard; low-level

**低減** ていげん (n,vs) decrease; reduction; fall; depreciation; mitigation

**低温** ていおん (n,adj-no) low temperature

**低落** ていらく (n,vs) fall; decline; slump

**低調** ていちょう (adj-na,n) inactive; slow; sluggish; slack; low tone; undertone; dullness; (market) weakness

**低迷** ていめい (n,vs) hanging low (over); hovering around (price level); low hanging (e.g. clouds); sluggish (e.g. economy); slump; recession

**低音** ていおん (n) low tone; bass; low voice

**住** じゅう (n) dwelling; living

**住まい(P);住居(P);住い** すまい(P);じゅうきよ(住居)(P) (n,vs) dwelling; house; residence; address

**住まう** すまう (v5u,vi) to live; to reside; to inhabit

**住み心地** すみごち (n) comfort (in living place)

**住む** すむ (v5m,vi) (See 棲む) to live (of humans); to reside; to inhabit; to dwell; to abide

**住人** じゅうにん (n) dweller; inhabitant; resident

**住友** すみとも (n) Sumitomo (company)

**住友銀行** すみともぎんこう (n) Sumitomo Bank

**住宅** じゅうたく (n) residence; housing; residential building

**住宅地** じゅうたくち (n) housing district; residential district

**住宅街** じゅうたくがい (n) residential area

**住宅金融公庫** じゅうたくきんゆうこうこ (n) Government Housing Loan Corporation

**住専** じゅうせん (n) housing-loan corporation

**住所** じゅうしょ (n) address (e.g. of house); residence; domicile

**住民** じゅうみん (n) citizens; inhabitants; residents; population

**住民票** じゅうみんひょう (n) certificate of residence

**住民税** じゅうみんぜい (n) municipal tax

**住職** じゅうしょく (n,vs) chief priest (of a Buddhist temple)

**体(P);身体(P);軀;軀** からだ(P);しんたい(身体)(P) (n,adj-no) (1) (からだ is a gikun reading of 身体) body; (2) health

**体付き** からだつき (n) body build; figure

**体内** たいない (n,adj-no) inside the body

**体制** たいせい (n) order; system; structure; set-up; organization; organisation

**体力** たいりょく (n) physical strength

**体勢** たいせい (n) posture; stance

**体型** たいけい (n) figure (body)

**体外受精(P);体外授精(iK)** たいがいじゅせい (n,adj-no) in vitro fertilization; in vitro fertilisation

**体形** たいけい (n) form; figure

**体得** たいとく (n,vs) mastery; knack; realization; realisation; experience; comprehension

**体感** たいかん (n,vs,adj-no) bodily sensation; sense; experience

**体操** たいそう (n,vs,adj-no) gymnastics; physical exercises; calisthenics

**体格** たいかく (n,adj-no) physique; constitution

**体温** たいおん (n) temperature; body temperature (human, animal)

**体温計** たいおんけい (n) medical thermometer

**体積** たいせき (n) capacity; volume

**体系** たいけい (n) system; organization; organisation; architecture

**体罰** たいばつ (n) corporal punishment

**体育** たいいく (n) physical education; gymnastics; athletics

**体裁** ていさい (n) decency; style; form; appearance; show; get-up; format

**体調** たいちょう (n) physical condition

**体質** たいしつ (n,adj-no) constitution (physical); genetic make-up; predisposition (to disease)

**体重** たいじゅう (n) body weight (usu. one's own)

**体長** たいちょう (n) length of an animal (sometimes including and sometimes excluding the tail)

**体験** たいけん (n,vs) personal experience

**何** なに(P); なん(P) (int,pn,adj-no) (1) what; (pref) (2) (なん only) (See 何か月) how many (some counter); (n) (3) (col) euph. for genitals or sex

**何か** なにか(P); なんか (exp) something

**何かと**(P); **何彼と** なにかと (adv) one way or another

**何しろ** なにしろ (adv,conj) at any rate; anyhow; anyway; in any case

**何だか** なんだか (adv) (a) little; somewhat; somehow

**何だかんだ**(P); **何だかだ**; **何だ彼だ** なんだかんだ(何だかんだ; 何だ彼だ)(P); なんだかだ(何だかだ; 何だ彼だ) (adv) (uk) something or other; one thing or another; this or that

**何て** なんて (adj-f,adv) (1) how ..!; what ..!; (2) what (questioning)

**何で** なんで (adv) (1) why?; what for?; (2) how?; by what means?

**何でも** なんでも (exp,adv) (1) (uk) any; whatever one likes; by all means; anything; everything;  
(exp) (2) (uk) (at start of sentence) I am told; I understand; they say; I hear

**何と** なんと (adv) what; how; whatever

**何とか** なんとか (exp,adv,n) (1) something; something or other; so-and-so; (2) somehow; anyhow;  
one way or another

**何とかして** なんとかして (adv) somehow or other; in one way or another

**何となく(P);何と無く** 何となく(P);なにとなく (adv) somehow or other; for some reason or  
another

**何とも(P);何共** 何とも (adv) nothing (with neg. verb); quite; not a bit

**何なのか** 何なのか(P);なになのか(P) (exp) what is it (that); the meaning of something; what  
something is about

**何にも** 何にも (adv) (See **何も**) nothing at all

**何の** どの (adj-pn) (uk) (See **此の,其の・1,彼の**) which; what (way)

**何も** 何にも (exp,adv) (1) nothing (with neg. verbs); not any; (2) and everything else (with noun  
plus "mo"); all

**何やら** 何やら (adv) something; for some reason

**何より** 何より (exp,adv,n,adj-na) most; best; above all

**何ら(P);何等** 何ら(P);なにら(ok) (adv,n) (1) whatever; what; what sort of; any kind of; (2)  
nothing whatever (with neg. verb)



**何れ** **どれ** (n) (1) (uk) (See **此れ**・1, **其れ**・1, **彼**・**あれ**・1) which (of three or more); (2) (with **も** after a -て form verb) (See **どれも**) whichever; any; (int) (3) (See **どれどれ**・1) well; now; let me see

**何れ何れ** **どれどれ** (n) (1) which (emphatic); (int) (2) let me see; well now

**何事(P);何ごと** **なにごと** (n) (1) what; something; everything; (2) nothing (with neg. verb)

**何人(P);何びと** **なにびと(P);なんびと;なんびと(何人)** (n) everyone; every person; all; anyone

**何処(P);何所** **どこ(P);いずこ(何処);いづく(何処)(ok);いどこ(ok)** (pn,adj-no) (1) (uk) (See **此処**,**其処**,**彼処**) where; what place; (2) (See **何れ程**) how much (long, far); what extent

**何処か** **どこか(P);どっか(ik)** (exp,n,adv) (uk) somewhere; anywhere; in some respects

**何処にも** **どこにも** (adv) (1) (uk) nowhere (with neg. verb); not anywhere; (2) (See **何処でも**) everywhere; anywhere; anyplace

**何処にもない** **どこにもない** (adj-i) (uk) (See **何処にも**) nowhere

**何処までも(P);何処迄も** **どこまでも** (adv) (uk) anywhere; through thick and thin; to the utmost; persistently; stubbornly; in all respects; thoroughly

**何分** **なにぶん** (adv,n) anyway; please

**何十** **なんじゅう** (n) several tens

**何千** **なんぜん** (n) many thousands

**何卒(P);何とぞ(P)** **なにとぞ** (adv) (1) (hum) (See **どうぞ**) please; kindly; I beg of you; if it pleases you; (2) by all means; without fail

**何回** **なんかい** (n) how many times?

**何度** **なんど** (n) how many times?; how often?

何故(P);何ゆえ なぜ(何故)(P);なにゆえ(P) (adv) (uk) why; how

何故か なぜか (adv) somehow; for some reason; without knowing why

何故なら なぜなら (conj) (uk) because

何故ならば なぜならば (conj) (uk) because; for; the reason why is ...

何方 どなた (n) (uk) (hon) who?

何方(P);孰方(ok) どちら(P);どちら(P);いずれか;いずれ;どち(ok);いずれし(ok);なにさま(ok) (n) (1) (uk) (どちら is polite) (See 此方・こちら,其方,彼方・あちら) which way; which direction; where; (2) which one (esp. of two alternatives); (3) (See どちら様) who

何時 いつ (n-adv,pn) (uk) when; how soon

何時でも いつでも(P);なんどきでも (adv) (uk) (See 何時だって) (at) any time; always; at all times; whenever

何時に無く(P);何時になく いつになく (adv) (uk) unusually

何時の間にか(P);いつの間にか いつの間にか (adv) before one knows; before one becomes aware of; unnoticed; unawares

何時までも(P);何時迄も いつまでも (adv) (uk) forever; for good; eternally; as long as one likes; indefinitely; no matter what

何時も いつも (adv,n) (1) (uk) always; usually; every time; (2) never (with neg. verb)

何時頃 いつごろ (n-t) about when; how soon

何気ない(P);何気無い なにげない (adj-i) casual; unconcerned; nonchalant

何気無く(P);何気なく なにげなく (adv) unintentionally; calmly; inadvertently; innocently

何百 なんびゃく (n) hundreds

何者 なにもの (n) who; what kind of person

何遍 なんべん (n) how many times; how often

余す(P);剰す あます (v5s,vt) to save; to leave over; to spare

余っ程(P);余程(P) よっぽど(P);よほど(余程)(P) (adv,n,adj-no,adj-na) (1) (uk) (余 is ateji) very; greatly; much; to a large extent; quite; (adv) (2) just about to

余り(P);餘り(oK) あまり(P);あんまり(P) (adj-na,adv,n,n-suf) (1) (uk) remainder; rest; balance; remains; scraps; residue; remnant; (adv) (2) not very (with negative sentence); not much; (3) surplus; excess; fullness; too much; (4) overjoyed; overwhelmed; (n-suf) (5) more than; over

余りに あまりに (adv) (uk) too much; excessively; too

余る あまる (v5r,vi) (See 余り) to remain; to be left over; to be in excess; to be too many

余人 よじん(P);よにん (n) others; other people

余儀ない(P);余儀無い よぎない (adj-i) unavoidable; inevitable; beyond one's control

余儀なく(P);余儀無く よぎなく (adv) unavoidably; necessarily; inevitably

余分 よぶん (adj-na,n) extra; excess; surplus

余剰 よじょう (n,adj-no) redundant; surplus; residue; balance

余力 よりよく (n) spare energy, time or money; remaining strength; reserve power; money to spare

余命 よめい (n) remainder of one's life; one's remaining years

余地(P);餘地(oK) よち (n) place; room; margin; scope

余念 よねん (n) another idea

余所(P);他所;外 よそ (n) (1) (See 他所・たしよ・1) another place; somewhere else; strange

parts; (2) (ant: 内・うち・4) outside (one's family or group); those people; (3) (often as ～を余所に, ～を余所にして, etc.) unrelated matter

**余暇** よか (n,adj-no) leisure; leisure time; spare time

**余波** よは(P); なごり; なごろ(ok) (n) (1) waves that remain after the wind has subsided; (2) (よは only) after-effect; aftermath

**余裕** よゆう (n) surplus; composure; margin; room; time; allowance; flexibility; scope; rope

**余計** よけい (adj-na,adv,n) too much; unnecessary; extraneous; abundance; surplus; excess; superfluity

**余談** よだん (n,adj-no) digression; sequel (of a story)

**余震** よしん (n) aftershock

**余韻** よいん (n) (1) reverberation; swelling (of a hymn); trailing note; (2) lingering memory; aftertaste; (3) suggestiveness (of a book, poem, etc.)

**作** さく (n,n-suf) a work; a harvest

**作り** つくり (n) (1) making; producing; manufacturing; building; construction; make; structure; (2) appearance (i.e. attire, make-up); (3) build (i.e. physique); (4) (See 御作り) sashimi; (n-pref) (5) forced (smile, etc.)

**作り上げる(P);造り上げる** つくりあげる (v1,vt) to make up; to fabricate; to build up; to complete; to construct

**作り笑い** つくりわらい (n,vs) forced laugh; forced smile

**作り話** つくりばなし (n) fiction; made-up story; fable; fabrication; myth

**作る(P);造る(P);創る(P)** つくる (v5r,vt) (1) (造る usu. for large-scale building, manufacturing,

etc. 創る usu. for creating) to make; to produce; to manufacture; to build; to construct; (2) to prepare (food); to brew (alcohol); (3) (See 野菜を作る) to raise; to grow; to cultivate; to train; (4) to till; (5) to draw up (a document); to make out; to prepare; to write; (6) to create (an artistic work, etc.); to compose; (7) to coin (a phrase); to organize; to organise; to establish; to found; (8) to have (a child); (9) to make up (one's face, etc.); (10) to fabricate (an excuse, etc.); (11) to form (a line, etc.); (12) to set (a record); (13) to commit (a sin, etc.)

**作付け(P);作付** さくづけ(Ⓐ); さくつけ (n,vs) planting

**作付面積** さくづけめんせき (n) planted area

**作動** さどう (n,vs) operation; functioning; running

**作品** さくひん (n) work (e.g. book, film, composition, etc.); opus; performance; production

**作家** さっか (n) author; writer; novelist; artist

**作成** さくせい (n,vs) (See 制作) framing; drawing up; making; producing; creating; creation; preparing; writing

**作戦(P);策戦** さくせん (n) (1) tactics; strategy; (2) military or naval operations

**作文** さくぶん (n,vs) (1) (See 作文・さくもん) writing (an essay, prose, etc.); composition; (2) formal writing with little real meaning

**作曲** さっきょく (n,vs) composition; setting (of music)

**作柄** さくがら (n) (1) crop conditions; (2) quality (of art)

**作業** さぎょう (n,vs) work; operation; manufacturing; fatigue duty

**作業環境** さぎょうかんきょう (n) work environment

**作況指数** さっきょうしすう (n) rice-crop index

**作法** さほう (n) manners; etiquette; propriety

**作物** さくもつ (n) produce (e.g. agricultural); crops

**作用** さよう (n,vs) action; operation; effect; function

**作者** さくしゃ (n) author; authoress

**作製** さくせい (n,vs) manufacture

**作詞** さくし (n,vs) (writing) song lyrics

**作風** さくふう (n) literary style

**佳作** かさく (n) (1) good piece of work; (2) (abbr) honourable mention (honorable)

**佳境** かきょう (n) climax (story); best part; most interesting part

**併合** へいごう (n,vs) merger; joining into one; melding; merging; annexation; absorption

**併殺** へいさつ (n,vs) double-play (baseball)

**併用(P);並用** へいよう (n,vs) using together (jointly); used at the same time

**併発** へいはつ (n,vs,adj-no) concurrence; coincidence; complication (in illness)

**併記** へいき (n,vs,adj-no) writing side by side

**併設** へいせつ (n,vs) establishment; link

**使い(P);遣い** つかい (n) (1) (See 使いにやる) errand; mission; going as envoy; (2) messenger; bearer; errand boy; errand girl; (3) (See 使い魔) familiar spirit; (n-suf,n-pref) (4) (often read as づかい when used as a suffix) (See 魔法使い) use; usage; user; trainer; tamer; charmer

**使い分け(P);使いわけ** つかいわけ (n,vs) proper use; using (different things) for different purposes

**使い捨て(P);使い捨** つかいすて (n,adj-no) throwaway; disposable

**使い方(P);遣い方** つかいかた (n) way to use something; treatment; management (of help)

**使い道** つかいみち (n) a use; purpose to which something is put

**使う(P);遣う** つかう (v5u,vt) (1) to use (a thing, method, etc.); to make use of; to put to use; (2) (See 人使い) to use (a person, animal, puppet, etc.); to employ; to handle; to manage; to manipulate; (3) to use (time, money, etc.); to spend; to consume; (4) (See 言葉遣い) to use (language); to speak; (5) (id) to take (one's lunch); to circulate (bad money)

**使わず(P);遣わず** つかわず (v5s,vt) to send; to dispatch; to despatch

**使命** しめい (n) mission; errand; message

**使徒** しと (n,adj-no) apostle; disciple

**使用** しょう (n,vs) use; application; employment; utilization; utilisation

**使用人** しょうにん (n) employee; servant

**使用料** しょうりょう (n) rent; hire

**使用済み** しょうずみ (adj-no,n) already finished being used; second-hand; no longer used

**使用者** しょうしゃ (n) (1) user; consumer; (2) employer

**使節** しせつ (n,adj-no) envoy; embassy; mission; delegate

**使者** ししゃ (n,adj-no) messenger; envoy; emissary

**使途** しと (n) purpose for which money is spent; the way money is spent

**例** れい (P); ためし (n,pref,adj-no) (1) custom; practice; habit; usual; (2) (れい only) said; aforementioned; (3) instance; example; case; illustration; usage; (4) precedent; (5) (れい only) annual

**例え(P);譬え** たとえ (n) example; simile; metaphor; allegory; parable

**例えば** たとえば (adv) for example; e.g.

**例える(P); 警える; 喩える** たとえる (v1,vt) to compare; to liken; to speak figuratively; to illustrate; to use a simile

**例会** れいかい (n) regular meeting

**例外** れいがい (n,adj-no) exception

**例外的** れいがいてき (adj-na) exceptional

**例年** れいねん (n-adv,n-t) average (normal, ordinary) year; every year; annually

**例文** れいぶん (n) model sentence

**例題** れいだい (n) example; exercise (for the reader)

**侍医** じい (n) court physician

**侍女** じじょ (n) lady attendant; maid

**侍従** じじゅう (n) chamberlain

**供(P); 伴(P); 侶** とも (n,vs) (See お供・おとも) companion; follower; attendant; retinue

**供える** そなえる (v1,vt) to offer; to sacrifice; to dedicate

**供与** きょうよ (n,vs) giving; provision; furnishing

**供出** きょうしゅつ (n,vs) delivery

**供物(P); 供え物** くもつ(供物)(P); そなえもの (n) offering

**供給** きょうきゅう (n,vs) supply; provision

**供述** きょうじゅつ (n,vs) affidavit; deposition; testimony

**供養** くよう (n,vs) memorial service for the dead; holding a service



依ると よると (exp) (uk) (See に依ると) according to  
依存 いぞん(P);いそん (n,vs) dependence; dependent; reliance  
依然 いぜん (adj-t,adv-to,adv) still; as yet; as it has been  
依然として いぜんとして (exp,adv) still; as yet; as of old  
依頼 いらい (n,vs) (1) request; commission; dispatch; despatch; (2) dependence; trust  
価値 かし (n) value; worth; merit  
価値観 かしかん (n) values  
価格 かかく (n) price; value; cost  
侮る あなどる(P);あなずる (v5r,vt) to despise; to disdain; to make light of  
侮蔑 ぶべつ (n,vs) scorn; disdain; contempt; slight  
侮辱 ぶじょく (n,vs,adj-no) insult; contempt; slight  
侯 こう (n,n-suf) marquis; lord; daimyo  
侯爵 こうしゃく (n) (See 五等爵) marquis; marquess  
侵す おかす (v5s,vt) to invade; to raid; to trespass; to violate; to intrude on  
侵入 しんにゆう (n,vs,adj-no) penetration; invasion; raid; aggression; trespass  
侵害 しんがい (n,vs) infringement; violation; trespass; impairment  
侵攻(P);侵寇 しんこう (n,vs) invasion  
侵犯 しんぱん (n,vs) violation; invasion; infringement  
侵略(P);侵掠 しんりゃく (n,vs) aggression; invasion; raid  
侵食(P);侵蝕 しんじょく (n,vs) encroachment; erosion; corrosion

**便** **びん** (n,n-suf) (1) flight (e.g. airline flight); trip (e.g. train trip); service; (2) mail; post; letter; (3) opportunity; chance

**便り** **たより** (P); **だより** (n,vs) (1) (**たより** only) news; tidings; information; correspondence; letter; (n-suf) (2) (**だより** only) news from ...

**便乗** **びんじょう** (n,vs) taking advantage of a ride or an opportunity; taking a ship

**便利** **べんり** (adj-na) convenient; handy; useful

**便利さ** **べんりさ** (n) convenience; handiness; usefulness

**便宜** **べんぎ** (adj-na,n,adj-no) convenience; accommodation; advantage; expedience

**便所** **べんじょ** (n) toilet; lavatory; rest room; latrine; comfort station

**便秘** **べんぴ** (n,vs,adj-no) constipation

**便箋** **びんせん** (n) writing paper; stationery

**係(P);係り** **かかり** (n) official; duty; person in charge

**係わる(P);関わる(P);拘わる;係る;関る;拘る** **かかわる** (v5r,vi) (1) to be affected; to be influenced; (2) to be concerned with; to have to do with; (3) to stick to (opinions)

**係争(P);繫争** **けいそう** (n,adj-no) contention; dispute; conflict; controversy

**係員(P);係り員** **かかりいん** (n) official (e.g. customs); clerk in charge

**係官(P);係り官** **かかりかん** (n) official in charge

**係長(P);掛長** **かかりちょう** (n) chief clerk

**促す** **うながす** (v5s,vt) to urge; to press; to prompt; to suggest; to demand; to stimulate; to quicken; to incite; to invite (attention to)

**促成** **そくせい** (n,vs) promotion of growth

**促進** そくしん (n,vs,adj-no) promotion; acceleration; encouragement; facilitation; spurring on

**俄(P);俄か** にわか (adj-na,n) sudden; abrupt; unexpected; improvised; offhand

**俄に** にわか (adv) suddenly

**俄雨(P);俄か雨;にわか雨** にわかあめ (n,adj-no) rain shower

**俊** しゅん(P);じゅん (n) excellence; genius

**俊彦** しゅんげん (n) (obsc) gifted (accomplished) man

**俊英** しゅんえい (n) excellence; genius

**俊足(P);駿足** しゅんそく (n,adj-no) (1) swift horse; fleet steed; fast runner; (2) talented person; brilliant person

**俎板(P);真魚板;まな板;俎;俎** まないた (n) chopping board

**俗** そく (adj-na,n) mark in dictionary indicating slang; customs; manners; the world; worldliness; vulgarity; mundane things; the laity

**俗語** そくご (n,adj-no) colloquialism; colloquial language

**保する** ほする(P);ほうする(ok) (vs-s,vt) to guarantee

**保つ** たもつ (v5t,vt) to keep; to preserve; to hold; to retain; to maintain; to support; to sustain; to last; to endure; to keep well (food); to wear well; to be durable

**保健** ほけん (n,adj-no) health preservation; hygiene; sanitation

**保健婦** ほけんふ (n) district health nurse; public health nurse

**保健所** ほけんしょ(P);ほけんじょ (n) health care center; health care centre

**保全** ほぜん (n,vs) preservation; integrity; conservation; maintenance

**保存** ほぞん (n,vs) preservation; conservation; storage; saving (e.g. to disk); maintenance

**保守** ほしゅ (n,vs) maintenance; conservation

**保守党** ほしゅとう (n) Conservative Party (UK, Canada, Japan)

**保守的** ほしゅてき (adj-na) conservative

**保安** ほあん (n) peace preservation; security

**保持** ほじ (n,vs) retention; maintenance; preservation

**保有** ほゆう (n,vs,adj-no) possession; retention; maintenance

**保母(P);保姆** ほぼ (n) day-care worker in a kindergarten, nursery school, etc.

**保温** ほおん (n,vs) retaining warmth; keeping heat in; heat insulation

**保留** ほりゆう (n,vs) (1) reserve; putting on hold; deferment; (2) hold (e.g. telephone button); pending

**保管** ほかん (n,vs) charge; custody; safekeeping; deposit; storage

**保育(P);哺育** ほいく (n,vs,adj-no) nursing; nurturing; rearing; lactation; suckling

**保育園** ほいくえん (n) nursery school; day nursery

**保育所** ほいくしょ(P);ほいくじょ (n) nursery school; nursery

**保証(P);保障(P)** ほしょう (n,vs) guarantee; security; assurance; pledge; warranty

**保証人** ほしょうにん (n) guarantor; bondsman

**保証付き(P);保証付;保障付き;保障付** ほしょうつき (adj-no) guaranteed; certified; warranty included

**保証金** ほしょうきん (n) deposit (esp. on renting a house); security money; bond payment;

guarantee

**保護** ほご (P); ほうご (n,vs) care; protection; shelter; safeguard; guardianship; favor; favour; patronage

**保護者** ほごしゃ (n) guardian; protector; patron

**保釈** ほしゃく (n,vs) bail

**保険** ほけん (n,adj-no) insurance; guarantee

**保険金** ほけんきん (n) insurance payout

**保革** ほかく (n) conservatism and progressivism; conservatives and reformists

**保養** ほよう (n,vs) health preservation; recuperation; recreation

**保養所** ほようじょ (P); ほようしょ (n) sanatorium; rest home

**信** しん (adv,n) (1) honesty; fidelity; (2) trust; reliance; (3) (religious) faith; (ctr) (4) counter for received messages

**信じる** しんじる (v1,vt) to believe; to believe in; to place trust in; to confide in; to have faith in

**信ずる** しんずる (vz,vt) (See 信じる) to believe; to believe in; to place trust in; to confide in; to have faith in

**信仰** しんこう (n,vs) (religious) faith; belief; creed

**信任** しんにん (n,vs) trust; confidence; credence

**信号** しんごう (n,vs) traffic lights; signal; semaphore

**信号機** しんごうき (n) (1) traffic light; (2) signalling mechanism; semaphore (apparatus)

**信奉** しんぽう (n,vs) belief; faith; adherence; espousal

**信徒** しんと (n) layman; believer; adherent; follower; laity

**信念** しんねん (n,vs,adj-no) belief; faith; conviction

**信条** しんじょう (n,adj-no) creed; belief; article of faith

**信用** しんよう (n,vs) confidence; dependence; credit; faith; reliance; belief; credence

**信用組合** しんようくみあい (n) credit association

**信用金庫** しんようきんこ (n) credit union

**信義** しんぎ (n) faith; fidelity; loyalty

**信者** しんじゃ (n) believer; adherent; devotee

**信託** しんたく (n,vs,adj-no) trust; entrusting

**信販会社** しんぱんがいしゃ (n) credit company

**信金** しんきん (n) credit union (guild)

**信賴** しんらい (n,vs) reliance; trust; faith; confidence

**信賴性** しんらいせい (n) credibility; authenticity; confidence; reliability

**修める** おさめる (v1,vt) (1) to study; to complete (a course); to cultivate; to master; (2) to order (one's life); (3) to repair (a fault one has committed)

**修了** しゅうりょう (n,vs) completion (of a course)

**修士** しゅうし (n) Masters degree program (programme)

**修士課程** しゅうしかてい (n) master's course

**修学旅行** しゅうがくりょこう (n) excursion; field trip; school trip

**修復** しゅうふく (n,vs,adj-no) repair; mending

**修業(P);修行(P)** しゅうぎょう(P);しゅぎょう(P) (n,vs) pursuit of knowledge; studying; learning; training; ascetic practice; discipline

**修正** しゅうせい (n,vs) amendment; correction; revision; modification; alteration; retouching; update; fix

**修理** しゅうり(P);しゅり;すり (n,vs,adj-no) repairing; mending; servicing

**修練(P);修煉;修鍊** しゅうれん (n,vs) culture; training; drill; practice; practise

**修繕** しゅうぜん (n,vs) repair; mending

**修道** しゅうどう (n) learning; studying the fine arts

**修道院** しゅうどういん (n) monastery; convent; cloister; abbey

**俯く(P);俯向く;うつ向く** うつむく (v5k) to hang one's head in shame; to look downward; to cast one's eyes down

**俯せ** うつぶせ (n,adj-no) lying on one's face; upside-down

**俳人** はいじん (n) haiku poet

**俳優** はいゆう (n,adj-no) (See 役者) actor; actress; player; performer

**俳句** はいく (n) haiku poetry (17-syllable poem usually in 3 lines of 5, 7 and 5 syllables)

**俵** たわら(P);ひょう (n) (1) (たわら only) straw bag; bale; sack; (ctr) (2) (ひょう only) counter for bags

**俸給** ほうきゅう (n) salary; pay

**俺(P);己;乃公** おれ(P);だいこう(乃公);ないこう(乃公) (pn,adj-no) (male) I; me (rough or arrogant-sounding first-person pronoun, formerly also used by women)

**倉庫** そうこ (n) storehouse; warehouse; godown

倉敷 くらしき (n) storage charges

個(P);箇 こ (ctr) (1) counter for articles; (2) (usu. 個) counter for military units; (3) individual

個々(P);個個;箇々;箇箇 ここ (n,adj-no) individual; one by one; separate

個々人(P);個個人 ここじん (n) an individual; individual people

個人 こじん (n,adj-no) individual; private person; personal; private

個人差 こじんさ (n) individual differences; personal equation

個人的 こじんてき (adj-na) individualistic; personal; self-centred; self-centered

個体 こたい (n,adj-no) an individual

個別 こべつ (n,adj-no) particular case; discrete; individual; separate

個室 こしつ (n) private room; one's own room

個展 こてん (n) one-man exhibition; one-woman exhibition

個性 こせい (n) individuality; personality; idiosyncrasy

倍 ばい (n) (1) twice; double; (suf) (2) times; -fold

倍加 ばいか (n,vs) doubling

倍增 ばいぞう (n,vs) double

倍率 ばいりつ (n) magnification; leverage; amplification; scaling factor; scale factor

倒しま さかしま (n) reverse; inversion; upside down

倒す(P);斃す;殞す;仆す たおす (v5s,vt) (1) (倒す only) to throw down; to bring down; to blow down; to fell; to knock down; (2) to kill; to defeat; to beat; (3) (倒す only) to overthrow; to trip up; to ruin; (4) (倒す only) to leave unpaid; to cheat



**倒れ** たおれ (n) (1) bad debt; (2) collapse (esp. pref.)

**倒れる(P);斃れる;殞れる;仆れる** たおれる (v1,vi) (1) (倒れる only) (See 崩れる) to fall; to collapse; to drop; to fall senseless; (2) to be forced to bed (by illness, etc.); (3) to die; (4) to go bankrupt; to be ruined; to have a bad debt; (5) to be defeated (in a game); (6) to fall (of governments, dictators, etc.)

**倒産** とうさん (n,vs) (corporate) bankruptcy; insolvency; commercial failure; failed business

**倒置** とうち (n,vs,adj-no) turning upside down; placing nonessentials before essentials

**倒錯** とうさく (n,vs,adj-no) perversion; inversion

**倒閣** とうかく (n,vs) overthrow of government

**候補** こうほ (n) (1) candidate; contender; prospect; pick; choice; list; (2) candidacy; candidature; nomination

**借り** かり (n) borrowing; debt; loan

**借りる** かりる (v1,vt) (1) to borrow; to have a loan; (2) to rent; to hire

**借り入れ** かりいれ (n) debt

**借入金(P);借り入れ金(io)** かりいれきん (n) loan; loan payable; debt

**借地** しゃくち (n,vs) leased land

**借家(P);借り家;借屋** しゃくや(借家;借屋)(P);しゃっか(借家);かりや(借家;借り家);かりいえ(借家;借り家)  
(n,vs) house for rent; rented house; renting a house

**借款** しゃっかん (n) (international) loan

**借金** しゃっきん (n,vs) debt; loan; liabilities

**倣う(P);倣う;慣らう** ならう (v5u,vi) (uk) to imitate; to follow; to emulate

**値(P);価;直;價(oK)** あたい(値;価;價)(P);ね(値;直)(n,adj-no) (1) price; cost; (2) value; worth; merit; (3) (あたい only) {comp} variable (computer programming, programing); (4) (あたい only) {math} value; count; number; (vs) (5) to have value; to have merit

**値する(P);価する** あたいする (vs-s) to be worth; to deserve; to merit

**値上がり** ねあがり (n) price advance; increase in value

**値上げ(P);値上** ねあげ (n,vs) price hike; mark-up

**値下がり** ねさがり (n) price decline; a fall in price

**値下げ** ねさげ (n,vs) cut in price

**値切る** ねぎる (v5r,vt) to drive a bargain; to beat down the price; to haggle

**値引き(P);値引** ねびき (n,vs) price reduction; discount

**値打ち(P);値打;値うち** ねうち (n,vs) value; worth; price; dignity

**値段(P);直段** ねだん (n) price; cost

**倦怠** けんたい (n,vs) languor; fatigue; weariness; boredom

**倫敦** ロンドン (n) (uk) London

**倫理** りんり (n,adj-no) ethics; morals

**倫理学** りんりがく (n) ethics; moral philosophy

**倫理的** りんりてき (adj-na) ethical

**倶楽部(ateji)** くらぶ(P);クラブ(P) (n) (uk) club; fraternity; sorority; clubhouse

**儉約** けんやく (adj-na,n,vs,adj-no) thrift; economy; frugality

**偉い(P);豪い** えらい (adj-i) (1) great; excellent; admirable; remarkable; distinguished; important;

celebrated; famous; eminent; (2) (uk) awful; terrible

偉人 いじん (n) great man

偉大 いたい (adj-na,n) greatness

偉業 いぎょう (n) great enterprise; exploits

偏り(P);片寄り かたより (n) (1) deviation; inclination; offset; bias; prejudice; (2) polarization; polarisation

偏る(P);片寄る(P) かたよる (v5r,vi) to be one-sided; to incline; to be partial; to be prejudiced; to lean; to be biased; to be biassed

偏向 へんこう (n,vs) propensity; tendency; inclination; deflection

偏差値 へんさち (n) (1) deviation; deviation value; (2) academic performance relative to the group average

偏狭(P);褊狭 へんきょう (adj-na,n) narrow-mindedness; intolerance; illiberality; narrowness

偏見 へんけん (n) prejudice; narrow view

偏重 へんちょう(P);へんじゅう(ok) (n,vs) preponderance; making too much of; overestimation; overemphasis; attaching too much importance to

偏食 へんしょく (n,vs) unbalanced diet

偕(P);扱;扱 さて (conj,int) (uk) well; now; then

停学 ていがく (n) suspension from school

停戦 ていせん (n,vs) armistice; ceasefire

停止 ていし(P);ちょうじ (n,vs) (1) (usu. ていし) suspension; interruption; stoppage; ban; standstill; halt; hang-up; deadlock; stalemate; abeyance; (2) (ちょうじ only) suspension of music, dance,

etc. as a sign of mourning for a prominent person

**停泊(P);碇泊** ていはく (n,vs) anchorage; moorings

**停滞** ていたい (n,vs) stagnation; tie-up; congestion; retention; accumulation; falling into arrears

**停留所** ていりゅうじょ (n) bus stop; tram stop; stop; station

**停車** ていしゃ (n,vs) stopping (e.g. train)

**停電** ていでん (n,vs) power outage; electricity outage; blackout; failure of electricity supply

**健やか** すこやか (adj-na,n) vigorous; healthy; sound

**健保** けんぽ (n) (abbr) health insurance system

**健全** けんぜん (adj-na,n) health; soundness; wholesome

**健在** けんざい (adj-na,n) in good health; well; going strong

**健全者** けんじょうしゃ (n) healthy person; non-handicapped person

**健康** けんこう (adj-na,n) health; sound; wholesome

**健康保険** けんこうほけん (n) health insurance

**健康食品** けんこうしょくひん (n,adj-no) health foods

**健気** けなげ (adj-na,n) brave; gallant; courage; manly; heroic; praiseworthy; industrious; pure; lovable

**健闘** けんとう (n,vs,exp) (1) fighting bravely; strenuous efforts; (2) good luck!; good fight

**側** がわ(P);かわ (n,suf) (1) side (of something, or taking someone's side); part; (2) (watch) case

**側(P);傍;端** そば(側;傍)(P);そく(側);はた (n) (1) near; close; beside; vicinity; proximity; besides; while; (2) (はた only) third person

側近 そっきん (n) close associate; close aide; brains-truster

側面 そくめん (n) side; flank; sidelight; lateral

偵察 ていさつ (n,vs) scout out; reconnaissance

偶々(P); 偶偶; 偶; 適 たまたま (adv) casually; unexpectedly; accidentally; by chance

偶に(P); 適に たまに (adv,suf) (uk) occasionally; once in a while

偶像 ぐうぞう (n) image; idol; statue

偶数 ぐうすう (n,adj-no) even number

偶然 ぐうぜん (adj-na,adj-no,n-adv,n) (by) chance; unexpectedly; suddenly; accident; fortuity

偶発 ぐうはつ (n,vs,adj-no) sudden outbreak; accidental; incidental

偽(P); 贋 にせ (adj-no,n) (1) imitation; fake; phony; counterfeit; forged; bogus; sham; (pref) (2) pseudo-

偽る(P); 詐る; 嘘を言う (ik) いつわる (v5r,vi) to lie; to cheat; to falsify; to deceive; to pretend

偽物(P); 贋物; 二セ物 にせもの(偽物; 贋物) (P); ぎぶつ(偽物); がんぶつ(贋物); ニセもの(ニセ物) (n,adj-no) (See 偽造) spurious article; forgery; counterfeit; imitation; sham

偽装(P); 擬装(P) ぎそう (n,vs,adj-no) disguise; camouflage; masquerade

偽証 ぎしょう (n,vs,adj-no) false evidence; perjury; false testimony

偽造 ぎぞう (n,vs,adj-no) (See 偽物) forgery; falsification; fabrication; counterfeiting

傍ら(P); 側ら(io); 傍(io); 旁; 側; 脇 かたわら (adj-no,n-adv,n-t) (1) (See 傍らに) side; edge; beside; besides; nearby; (n-adv) (2) while (doing)

傍受 ぼうじゅ (n,vs) interception; monitoring; tapping

**傍聴** ぼうちょう (n,vs) hearing; listening; attendance; auditing

**傍観** ぼうかん (n,vs) looking on; remaining a spectator

**傑作** けっさく (adj-na,n) (1) masterpiece; best work; (2) blunder (with sarcastic tone); boner

**傑出** けっしゅつ (n,vs) excel; foremost

**傘** かさ (n) umbrella; parasol

**傘下** さんか (n) affiliated with; under jurisdiction of; under the umbrella

**備え** そなえ (n) preparation; provision; guarding

**備える(P);具える** そなえる (v1,vt) (1) to furnish; to provide for; to equip; to install; (2) to have ready; to prepare for; (3) to possess; to have; to be endowed with; to be armed with

**備え付ける(P);備えつける** そなえつける (v1,vt) to provide; to furnish; to equip; to install

**備わる(P);具わる(P)** そなわる (v5r,vi) (1) to be furnished with; to be endowed with; (2) to be among; to be one of; to be possessed of

**備考** びこう (n) note; remarks; NB

**備蓄** びちく (n,vs) emergency stores; stored; reserved

**催し** もよおし (n) event; festivities; function; social gathering; auspices; opening; holding (a meeting)

**催す** もよおす (v5s,vt) (1) to hold (a meeting); to give (a dinner); to show signs of; (2) to feel (sensation, emotion, etc.)

**催促** さいそく (n,vs) request; demand; claim; urge (action); press for

**催涙** さいるい (n,adj-no) lachrymal

**催眠** さいみん (n,adj-no) hypnotism

債 **さい** (n,n-suf) debt; loan

債券 **さいけん** (n) bond; debenture

債務 **さいむ** (n) (ant: 債権) debt; liabilities

債権 **さいけん** (n) (ant: 債務) credit; claim

傷(P);疵;瑕;創 **きず** (n) (1) wound; injury; cut; gash; bruise; scratch; scrape; scar; (2) chip; crack; scratch; nick; (3) (See 玉に疵) flaw; defect; weakness; weak point; (4) stain (on one's reputation); disgrace; dishonor; dishonour; (5) (See 心の傷) (emotional) hurt; hurt feelings

傷つく(P);傷付く;疵つく;疵付く **きずつく** (v5k) (1) to be wounded; to get injured; (2) to get hurt feelings; (3) to chip; to scratch; to damage

傷む **いたむ** (v5m,vi) to be damaged; to go bad

傷める **いためる** (v1,vt) to damage; to impair; to spoil

傷付ける(P);疵付ける;傷つける;疵つける **きずつける** (v1,vt) (1) to wound; to injure; (2) to hurt someone's feelings (pride, etc.); (3) to damage; to chip; to scratch

傷口(P);疵口 **きずぐち** (n) wound

傷害 **しょうがい** (n,vs,adj-no) (1) wound; injury; accident; casualty; (2) assault

傷者 **しょうしゃ** (n) wounded person; casualty; injured person

傷跡(P);傷痕;疤痕 **きずあと(P);しょうこん(傷痕)** (n) scar; cicatrix

傾く **かたむく(P);かたぶく** (v5k) to incline toward; to slant; to lurch; to heel over; to be disposed to; to trend toward; to be prone to; to go down (sun); to wane; to sink; to decline

傾げる **かしげる(P);かたげる** (v1,vt) to lean; to incline; to tilt; to slant

傾ける **かたむける** (v1,vt) (1) to incline; to lean; to tip; to tilt; to slant; to bend; to list; (2) to

devote oneself to; to concentrate on; to pour one's energy into; (3) to ruin; to squander; to empty; (4) to drink (alcohol)

**傾倒** けいとう (n,vs) admiration; adoration; concentration on; idolizing; idolising

**傾向** けいこう (n,vs) tendency; trend; inclination

**傾斜** けいしゃ (n,vs) inclination; slant; slope; bevel; list; dip

**傾注** けいちゅう (n,vs) devotion; concentration

**傾聴(P);傾聴(oK)** けいちょう (n,vs) listening closely

**僅か(P);僅か** わずか (adj-na,adv,n) only; merely; (a) little; small quantity

**働かせる** はたらかせる (v1) (See 働かす) to put someone to work; to make someone work

**働き** はたらき (n) (1) work; labor; labour; (2) achievement; performance; ability; talent; (3) salary; income; earnings; (4) action; activity; workings; function; operation; movement; motion; (5) {ling} (also written as 活) conjugation; inflection

**働き口** はたらきぐち (n) position; situation; employment; opening

**働き手** はたらきて(P); はたらきで (n) worker; breadwinner; supporter; able person; able man

**働き掛ける(P);働きかける** はたらきかける (v1,vt) to work on someone; to influence; to appeal to; to begin to work

**働き盛り** はたらきざかり (n) prime of life

**働き者** はたらきもの (n) hard worker; hardworking person

**働く** はたらく (v5k,vi) (1) to work; to labor; to labour; (2) to function; to operate; to be effective; to work (i.e. ... works); to come into play; (3) to commit (e.g. a crime); to perpetrate; to do; to act; to practise; to practice; (4) {ling} to be conjugated



像 ぞう (n,n-suf) statue; image; figure; picture; portrait

僕 ぼく (pn,adj-no) (1) (male) I; me; (2) you (used addressing young children); (3) (See しもべ)  
manservant

僚友 りょうゆう (n) colleague; workmate; comrade; coworker

僧 そう (n) monk; priest

僧侶 そうりょ (n,adj-no) {Buddh} priest; monk

僧院 そういん (n) monastery; temple

僻み(P);僻 ひがみ(P);へき(僻) (n) prejudice; bias; inferiority complex

僻む ひがむ (v5m) (1) to be prejudiced; to be soured; (2) to have an inferiority complex; (3) to be jealous

儀 ぎ (n) (1) ceremony; (2) matter; affair; (suf) (3) with regard to (used after a person's name, a personal pronoun, etc. in epistolary style); as for; as concerns

儀式 ぎしき (n,adj-no) ceremony; rite; ritual; service

儀礼 ぎれい (n) etiquette; courtesy

億 おく (num) 10<sup>8</sup>; 100,000,000; hundred million

儒学 じゅがく (n) Confucianism

儒教 じゅきょう (n,adj-no) Confucianism

儘(P);俛 まま(P);まんま (prt) (1) (uk) as it is; as one likes; because; as; (2) condition; state

儚い(P);果敢無い;果敢ない;果無い;果ない;果敢い(io) はかない (adj-i) (1) fleeting; transient; short-lived; momentary; ephemeral; fickle; vain; (2) empty (dream, etc.); mere (hope); faint (possibility)

償い つぐない (n) recompense; indemnity; atonement

償う つぐなう (v5u,vt) to make up for; to recompense; to redeem (one's faults); to compensate for; to indemnify; to atone for

償却 しょうきやく (n,vs,adj-no) (1) repayment; redemption; (2) depreciation; (3) amortization; amortisation

償還 しょうかん (n,vs) repayment; redemption; amortization; amortisation

優しい やさしい (adj-i) tender; kind; gentle; graceful; affectionate; amiable; suave

優れる(P);勝れる;傑れる すぐれる (v1,vi) to surpass; to outstrip; to excel

優位 ゆうい (adj-na,n) predominance; ascendancy; superiority

優先 ゆうせん (n,vs,adj-no) preference; priority; precedence

優先的 ゆうせんてき (adj-na) preferential

優劣 ゆうれつ (n) (relative) merits; superiority or inferiority; quality

優勝 ゆうしょう (n,vs) overall victory; championship

優勢 ゆうせい (adj-na,n) superiority; superior power; predominance; preponderance

優柔不断 ゆうじゅうふだん (n,adj-na,adj-no) shilly-shally; indecisiveness

優秀 ゆうしゅう (adj-na,n) superiority; excellence

優等生 ゆうとうせい (n) honor student; honours student

優美 ゆうび (adj-na,n) grace; refinement; elegance; daintiness

優良 ゆうりょう (adj-na,n,adj-no) superior; excellent; fine

優越感 ゆうえつかん (n) (See 劣等感) superiority complex; sense of superiority

**優遇** ゆうぐう (n,vs,adj-no) favorable treatment; favourable treatment; hospitality; warm reception; good treatment; hearty welcome

**優雅** ゆうが (adj-na,n) elegance; grace; refinement

**儲かる** もうかる (v5r,vi) to be profitable; to yield a profit

**儲け(P);儲** もうけ (n) profit; earnings

**儲ける** もうける (v1,vt) (1) to profit; to get; to earn; to gain; (2) to have (bear, beget) a child; (3) to have a stroke of luck

**元(P);本(P);素;基** もと (n) (1) (usu. 元) origin; source; (2) (esp. 基) base; foundation; (3) (also 因, 原) cause; (4) (esp. 素) ingredient; (5) (元 only) (somebody's) side; (somebody's) location; (6) original cost (or capital, principal, etc.); (7) trunk; (8) (See 和歌) first section of a waka; (ctr) (9) (本 only) counter for blades of grass, tree trunks, etc., and for falcons (in falconry)

**元々(P);本々(P);元元;本本** もともと (adv,adj-no) originally; by nature; from the start

**元より(P);固より;素より** もとより (adv) (1) from the beginning; from the first; all along; originally; (2) of course

**元凶** がんきょう(P);げんきょう (n) (1) ringleader; main culprit; (2) main cause; source

**元号** げんごう (n) era name

**元帥** げんすい (n) (field) marshal; (fleet) admiral; general of the army

**元年** がんねん (n-adv,n-t) first year (of a specific reign)

**元日** がんじつ(P);がんにち (n) New Year's Day

**元旦** がんたん (n) New Year's Day

**元本** がんぽん(P);げんぽん (n) principal (invest.); capital

**元来** がんらい (n-adv) originally; primarily; essentially; logically; naturally

**元気** げんき (adj-na,n) health(y); robust; vigor; vigour; energy; vitality; vim; stamina; spirit; courage; pep

**元祖** がんそ (n,adj-no) originator; founder; pioneer; inventor

**元禄** げんろく (n) Genroku era (1688.9.30-1704.3.13)

**元素(P);原素** げんそ (n,adj-no) chemical element

**元老** げんろう (n) (1) elder statesman; doyen; old-timer; authority; (2) Genro (member of a pre-WWII body that informally advised the emperor)

**元金** がんきん(P);もときん (n,adj-no) capital; principal

**元首** げんしゅ (n) ruler; sovereign

**兄** あに (n) (hum) older brother

**兄さん** にいさん(P);あにさん (n) (1) (hon) (See お兄さん) older brother; elder brother; (2) brother (as older-brother figure in friendly and or work relationship); (3) (vocative) young man; buddy; fella; laddie

**兄ちゃん** あんちゃん (n) (1) (my) older brother; (2) sonny (with a nuance of suspicion); lad

**兄弟** きょうだい(P);けいてい (n) (See ご兄弟) siblings; brothers and sisters

**兄貴** あにき (n) one's senior; elder brother

**充てる** あてる (v1,vt) to assign; to set aside

**充実** じゅうじつ (n,vs) (1) fullness; completion; perfection; substantiality; enrichment; (2) replenishment; repletion

**充当** じゅうとう (n,vs) allocation; appropriation

**充満** じゅうまん (n,vs,adj-no) being filled with; teeming with; pregnant with

**充足** じゅうそく (n,vs) sufficiency

**充電** じゅうでん (n,vs) (1) charging (electrically); (2) electrification

**兆** ちょう (n) (1) (See 兆し) sign; omen; indication; portent; (num) (2)  $10^{12}$ ; 1,000,000,000,000; trillion (American); (obs) billion (British)

**兆し(P);萌し** きざし (n) signs; omen; symptoms

**兆候(P);徴候(P)** ちょうこう (n,adj-no) sign; indication; omen; symptom

**先(P);前;先き(io)** さき (n,adj-no,n-suf,pref) (1) previous; prior; former; some time ago; preceding; (2) point (e.g. pencil); tip; end; nozzle; (3) head (of a line); front; (4) ahead; the other side; (5) the future; hereafter; (6) destination; (7) the other party

**先々(P);先先** さきざき (n-adv,n-t) (1) distant future; inevitable future; (2) places one goes to

**先ず** まず (adv) (1) (uk) first (of all); to start with; about; almost; anyway; well; now; (2) hardly (with neg. verb)

**先だって(P);先達て;先立って** せんだって(先だって;先達て)(P);さきだって (n-adv,n-t) recently; the other day

**先に(P);曩に** さきに (adv,n) before; earlier than; ahead; beyond; away; previously; recently

**先ほど(P);先程(P)** さきほど (n-adv,n-t) some time ago; not long ago; just now

**先人** せんじん (n) predecessor; pioneer; ancestor

**先代** せんだい (n) family predecessor; previous age; previous generation

**先住** せんじゅう (n) previous priest or resident

**先例** せんれい (n) precedent

**先入観** せん に ゆう かん (n) preconception; prejudice; preoccupation; preconceived notion

**先制** せん せい (n,vs,adj-no) preempt; head-start (of several runs) (baseball)

**先取** せん しゅ (n,vs) earning the first (runs); preoccupation

**先取り(P);先取** さき どり (n,vs) (1) receiving in advance; taking before others; (2) {comp} prefetch; (3) {ling} anticipatory completion; finishing another person's sentence in anticipation of what likely to be said next

**先天的** せん てん てき (adj-na,n) a priori; inborn; innate; inherent; congenital; hereditary

**先安** さき やす (n) lower future quotations

**先導** せん どう (n,vs,adj-no) guidance; leadership

**先手** せん て (n) (1) the first move; forestalling; initiative; (2) black player (shogi)

**先方** せん ぽう (P); さき かた (n) (1) companion; other party (side); he; she; they; (2) destination; (3) person in front

**先日** せん じつ (n-adv,n-t) the other day; a few days ago

**先月** せん げつ (n-adv,n-t) last month

**先決** せん けつ (n,vs) previous decision; predetermination; deciding in advance; first priority

**先物** さき もの (n) futures

**先生** せん せい (n) (1) teacher; master; doctor; (suf) (2) with names of teachers, etc. as an honorific

**先発** せん ぱつ (n,vs,adj-no) (1) forerunner; advance party; going on ahead; (2) being in a (team sports) match or game from the start; starting

**先着** せん ちゃく (n,vs) first arrival

**先祖** せんぞ (n,adj-no) ancestor

**先端(P);尖端** せんたん (n,adj-no) pointed end; tip; fine point; spearhead; cusp; vanguard; advanced; leading edge; apex (of a curve)

**先般** せんぱん (n-adv,n-t) some time ago; the other day

**先行** せんこう (n,vs,adj-no) preceding; going first; leading; going ahead; taking priority

**先行き** さきいき(P);さきゆき (n) the future

**先見** せんけん (n,vs) foresight; anticipation

**先輩** せんぱい (n) (See 後輩・こうはい) senior (at work or school); superior; elder; older graduate; progenitor; old-timer

**先送り** さきおくり (n,vs) postpone

**先週** せんしゅう (n-adv,n-t) last week; the week before

**先進** せんしん (n,adj-no) seniority; advance; leadership

**先進国** せんしんこく (n) advanced (developed) country; advanced nations

**先遣** せんけん (n,vs) sending ahead

**先陣** せんじん (n) vanguard; advance guard

**先頃(P);先ごろ** さきごろ(P);せんころ(先頃) (n-adv,n-t) recently; the other day

**先頭(P);先登** せんとう (n) head; lead; vanguard; first

**先駆** せんく (n,vs,adj-no) (1) forerunner; pioneer; precursor; (2) herald; (3) (See 前駆) outrider; pilot car

**先駆け(P);魁** さきがけ (n,vs) charging ahead of others; the first to charge; pioneer; forerunner; harbinger

**先駆ける** さきがける (v1,vi) to be the first

**光** ひかり (n) light

**光り輝く (P);光輝く** ひかりかがやく (v5k,vi) to shine; to glitter

**光る** ひかる (v5r,vi) to shine; to glitter; to be bright

**光学** こうがく (n,adj-no) optics

**光年** こうねん (n) light year

**光彩** こうさい (n) brilliance; splendour; splendor

**光明** こうみょう (n) glory; hope; bright future

**光景** こうけい (n) scene; spectacle

**光栄** こうえい (adj-na,n) honour; honor; glory; privilege

**光沢** こうたく (n) brilliance; polish; lustre; luster; glossy finish (of photographs)

**光熱費** こうねつひ (n) cost of fuel and lighting; cost of heat and electricity; energy bill; utility cost

**光線** こうせん (n) beam; light ray

**光輝** こうき (n) brightness; splendour; splendor

**克己** こつき (n,vs,adj-no) self denial; self control

**克明** こくめい (adj-na,n) detailed; elaborate; faithfulness; diligence; conscientiousness

**克服** こくふく (n,vs) subjugation; conquest; victory

**免れる** まぬかれる (P);まぬがれる (v1,vt) to escape from; to be rescued from; to avoid; to evade; to avert; to elude; to be exempted; to be relieved from pain; to get rid of

**免状** めんじょう (n) diploma; licence; license



**免疫** めんえき (n) immunity; immunization; immunisation

**免税** めんぜい (n,vs,adj-no) tax exemption; duty exemption

**免職** めんしょく (n,vs) dismissal; sacking; discharge

**免許** めんきょ (n,vs) license; permit; licence; certificate

**免許証** めんきょしょう (n) licence; license; permit

**免責** めんせき (n,vs,adj-no) exemption from responsibility; disclaimer

**免除** めんじょ (n,vs) exemption; exoneration; discharge

**兎(P);兔** うさぎ(P);ウサギ (n) (uk) rabbit; hare; cony

**兎に角(ateji)** とにかく (adv) (uk) anyhow; at any rate; anyway; somehow or other; generally speaking; in any case

**兎も角** ともかく (adv) (uk) anyhow; anyway; somehow or other; generally speaking; in any case; be that as it may

**兎角(P);左右** とかく (adv,adj-no,n,vs) (1) (doing) various things; (doing) this and that; (2) being apt to; being prone to; tending to become; (3) somehow or other; anyhow; anyway; (4) (兎角 only) {Buddh} (See 亀毛兎角) rabbit horns (used as a metaphor for things that do not exist)

**児** じ (n-suf) child

**児童** じどう (n) children; juvenile

**党** とう (n,n-suf) (1) party (political); (2) (See 甘党) faction; -ite

**党内** とうない (n,adj-no) party-internal

**党利** とうり (n,adj-no) party interests

**党務** とうむ (n) party business

**党勢** とうせい (n) strength of a party

**党员** とういん (n) party member

**党派** とうは (n,adj-no) faction

**党略** とうりゃく (n) party politics (tactics)

**党籍** とうせき (n) party register; membership in a party

**党議** とうぎ (n) a party council; party conference

**党首** とうしゅ (n) party leader

**兜(P);冑;甲;冑(iK)** かぶと (n) helmet (of armor, armour); headpiece

**入り(P);入(io)** 入り (n,n-suf) (1) entering; (2) setting (of the sun); (3) (See サイン入り) containing; content; audience; (4) income; (5) beginning

**入り込み** 入りこみ (n) coming in together; unreserved seats for the public

**入り込む(P);這入り込む;入りこむ** はいりこむ(P); 入りこむ(入り込む; 入りこむ) (v5m,vi) (1) to go into; to come into; to penetrate; to get in; to step in (a house); (2) to become complicated

**入る** いる (v5r,vi) (See 気に入る) to get in; to go in; to come in; to flow into; to set; to set in

**入る(P);這入る** はいる (v5r) (1) to enter; (2) to break into; (3) to join; to enroll; (4) to contain; to hold; to accommodate; (5) to have (an income of)

**入れる(P);容れる;函れる** いれる (v1,vt) (1) to put in; to let in; to take in; to bring in; to insert; to set (a jewel, etc.); to ink in (e.g. a tattoo); (2) to admit; to accept; to employ; to hire; (3) (esp. 容れる) to accept; to comply; to grant; to adopt (a policy, etc.); to take (advice, etc.); to listen to; to pay attention to; (4) to include; (5) to pay (one's rent, etc.); (6) to cast (a vote);

(7) (See 淹れる) to make (tea, coffee, etc.); (8) to turn on (a switch, etc.); (9) to send (a fax); to call

**入れ墨(P);入墨;刮青;文身;黥;刺青(iK)** いれずみ(P);しせい(刺青);ぶんしん(文身);げい(黥) (n,vs) tattoo

**入れ替え(P);入れ換え** いれかえ (n,vs) replacement; substitution; change

**入れ歯(P);入歯** いれば (n) false tooth; denture

**入れ物(P);容れ物;入物(io);容物(io)** いれもの (n) (1) container; case; receptacle; (2) (See 棺) (euph. for) coffin; casket

**入党** にゅうとう (n,vs) joining a political party

**入力** にゅうりょく (n,vs) input; (data) entry

**入口(P);入り口(P)** いりぐち(P);いりくち;はいりぐち;はいりくち (n,adj-no) entrance; entry; gate; approach; mouth

**入団** にゅうだん (n,vs) enrollment; enrolment

**入国** にゅうこく(P);にゅうこく(iK) (n,vs) entry to a country

**入国管理局** にゅうこくかんりきょく (n) immigration office

**入園** にゅうえん (n,vs) enrollment in kindergarten; enrolment in kindergarten

**入場** にゅうじょう (n,vs) entrance; admission; entering

**入場券** にゅうじょうけん (n) ticket of admission; platform ticket

**入学** にゅうがく (n,vs) entry to school or university; matriculation

**入学試験** にゅうがくしけん (n) entrance examination

**入室** にゅうしつ (n,vs) entering a room; studying under a Buddhist teacher

**入居** にゆうきょ (n,vs) moving into (house)

**入幕** にゆうまく (n,vs) advancing to the first grade

**入念** にゆうねん (adj-na,n) careful; elaborate; scrupulous

**入所** にゆうしょ (n,vs) entrance; admission; imprisonment; internment

**入手** にゆうしゅ (n,vs) obtaining; coming to hand

**入札** にゆうさつ (n,vs) bid; bidding

**入梅(P);梅雨入り(P)** にゆうばい(入梅)(P);つゆいり(P) (n,vs) entering the rainy season; beginning of the rainy season

**入植** にゆうしょく (n,vs) settlement; immigration

**入浴** にゆうよく (n,vs) bathe; bathing

**入港** にゆうこう (n,vs) (See 出港) entry into port

**入社** にゆうしゃ (n,vs) entry to a company

**入籍** にゆうせき (n,vs) entry in family register

**入荷** にゆうか (n,vs) arrival of goods; goods received

**入試** にゆうし (n,adj-no) (abbr) (See 入学試験) entrance examination

**入賞** にゆうしょう (n,vs) winning a prize or place (in a contest)

**入選** にゆうせん (n,vs) chosen (in a competition)

**入金** にゆうきん (n,vs) deposit; payment; money received; money due

**入門** にゆうもん (n,vs,adj-no) primer; manual; entering an institute; introduction to

**入閣** にゆうかく (n,vs) joining the cabinet

**入院** にゅういん (n,vs) hospitalization; hospitalisation

**入館料** にゅうかんりょう (n) admission fee

**全** ぜん (n) (1) all; whole; entire; complete; overall; (pref) (2) pan-; omni-; toti-

**全く** まったく (adv) (1) really; truly; entirely; completely; wholly; perfectly; (2) indeed; (int) (3) (abbr) (See 全くもう) good grief (expression of exasperation)

**全て(P);総て;総べて;凡て** すべて (adj-no,n-adv,n) all; the whole; entirely; in general; wholly; overall

**全世界** ぜんせかい (n) the whole world

**全人** ぜんじん (n) saint; person well-balanced morally and intellectually

**全会** ぜんかい (n) whole assembly

**全体** ぜんたい (n-adv,n-t) whole; entirety; whatever (is the matter)

**全体主義** ぜんたいしゅぎ (n,adj-no) totalitarianism

**全力** ぜんりょく (n,adj-no) all one's power; whole energy

**全勝** ぜんしょう (n,vs,adj-no) complete victory; winning the sumo tournament with no losses

**全員** ぜんいん (n-adv,n) all members (unanimity); all hands; the whole crew; everyone; everybody

**全国** ぜんこく (P); ぜんこく (n,adj-no) country-wide; nation-wide; whole country; national

**全土** ぜんど (n) the whole nation (land, country)

**全域** ぜんいき (n,adj-no) the whole area

**全学** ぜんがく (n) whole college

**全容** ぜんよう (n) full portrait; whole aspect; full story

**全廃** ぜんぱい (n,vs) total abolition  
**全快** ぜんかい (n,vs) complete recovery of health  
**全文** ぜんぶん (n) whole passage; full text; whole sentence; full paragraph  
**全日** ぜんじつ (n-adv,n-t) all days  
**全日制** ぜんにちせい (n) the full-day (school system)  
**全日空** ぜんにつくう (n) (abbr) All Nippon Airways; ANA  
**全曲** ぜんきょく (n) all compositions; the entire composition  
**全校** ぜんこう (n) the whole school  
**全権** ぜんけん (n) plenipotentiary powers; full authority  
**全治** ぜんじ(P); ぜんち (n,vs) complete recovery; healing  
**全滅** ぜんめつ (n,vs) annihilation; total destruction; complete destruction; crushing defeat  
**全然** ぜんぜん (adv) (1) not at all (with neg. verb); (2) wholly; entirely; completely  
**全焼** ぜんしょう (n,vs) burned down; entirely destroyed  
**全盛** ぜんせい (n,adj-no) height of prosperity  
**全社** ぜんしゃ (n) whole company  
**全米** ぜんべい (n,adj-no) all-America; pan-American  
**全線(P);全船** ぜんせん (n) the whole line; all lines; the whole ship  
**全般** ぜんぱん (n,adj-no) (the) whole; universal; wholly; general  
**全訳** ぜんやく (n,vs) complete translation  
**全身** ぜんしん (n,adj-no) (1) whole (body); full-length (e.g. portrait); (adj-f) (2) (See 全身性)

systemic

**全速力** ぜんそくりよく (n) full speed

**全部** ぜんぶ (n-adv,n-t,adj-no) all; entire; whole; altogether

**全量** ぜんりょう (n) the whole quantity

**全長** ぜんちょう (n,adj-no) over-all length; span

**全集** ぜんしゅう (n) complete works

**全面** ぜんめん (n,adj-no) whole surface; entire

**全面的** ぜんめんてき (adj-na) all-out; general; over-all; complete; extensive; full-scale

**全額** ぜんがく (n) total; full amount; sum

**八(P); 8** はち(P); や (num) eight

**八つ(P); 8つ** やっつ(P); やつ (num) eight

**八つ当たり(P); 八つあたり** やつあたり (n) outburst of anger

**八丁(P); 八挺** はっちょう (n) skillfulness

**八分音符** はちぶんおんぷ (n) 8th note

**八十** はちじゅう(P); やそ (n) eighty

**八千代** やちよ (n) eternity; thousands of years

**八方** はっほう (n) (1) all sides; (2) (See 八方向灯) large hanging lantern

**八日(P); 8日** ようか (n) (1) the eighth day of the month; (2) eight days

**八月(P); 8月(P)** はちがつ (n-adv) August

**八百屋** やおや (n) greengrocer

**八重** やえ (n) multilayered; doubled

**八重桜** やえざくら (n) double-flowered cherry tree; double cherry blossoms

**公** おおやけ (adj-no) official; public; formal; open; governmental

**公人** こうじん (n) public character

**公会堂** こうかいどう (n) town hall; public hall

**公使** こうし (n) minister (of legation)

**公債** こうさい (n,adj-no) public debt; public bond or securities

**公共** こうきょう (n,adj-no) public; community; public service; society; communal

**公共放送** こうきょうほうそう (n) public broadcasting (e.g. NHK, BBC)

**公共料金** こうきょうりょうきん (n) public utilities charge

**公判** こうはん (n,adj-no) public hearing; trial

**公務** こうむ (n) official business; public business

**公務員** こうむいん (n) government worker; public (civil) servant

**公募** こうぼ (n,vs) public appeal (e.g. for contributions); public offering (of securities); public advertisement (of a post)

**公取委** こうとりい (n) (abbr) (See 公正取引委員会) Fair Trade Commission

**公司** こうし (n) company; firm (in China)

**公営** こうえい (n,adj-no) public management

**公団** こうだん (n) public corporation

**公園** こうえん (n) (public) park



**公報** こうほう (n) official bulletin; communique  
**公子** こうし (n) young nobleman  
**公安** こうあん (n) public safety; public welfare  
**公安委員会** こうあんいいんかい (n) public safety commission  
**公定** こうてい (n,vs,adj-no) official (rate)  
**公定歩合** こうていぶあい (n) official discount (bank) rate  
**公害** こうがい (n,adj-no) (See 汚染・おせん) pollution; public nuisance; contamination  
**公布** こうふ (n,vs) official proclamation; announcement; promulgation (e.g. of regulations)  
**公平** こうへい (adj-na,n) fairness; impartial; justice  
**公庫** こうこ (n,adj-no) finance corporation  
**公式** こうしき (n,adj-no,adj-na) (1) formality; formal; official; (2) formula  
**公式戦** こうしきせん (n) regular game; pennant race  
**公文** こうぶん (n) official document; archives  
**公文書** こうぶんしょ (n) official document; archives  
**公明** こうめい (adj-na,n) fairness; justice  
**公明党** こうめいとう (n) New Komeito (Japanese political party); New Clean Government Party; Justice Party  
**公有** こうゆう (n,adj-no) public ownership  
**公正** こうせい (adj-na,n) justice; fairness; impartiality  
**公民** こうみん (n) citizen; freemen

**公民権** こうみんけん (n) civil rights; franchise; citizenship  
**公民館** こうみんかん (n) public hall; community center; community centre  
**公海** こうかい (n) high seas; international waters  
**公演** こうえん (n,vs) (1) public performance; (2) sumo exhibition in a foreign country  
**公然** こうぜん (adj-no,adj-t,adv-to) open (e.g. secret); public; official; overt  
**公爵** こうしゃく (n,adj-no) (See 五等爵) prince; duke  
**公用** こうよう (n) (1) government business; official business; (adj-no) (2) public; official; governmental  
**公的** こうてき (adj-na,n) public; official  
**公益** こうえき (n,adj-no) public; public good  
**公益法人** こうえきほうじん (n) (1) public-service corporation; charitable corporation; (2) juridical (legal) person working for the public good  
**公示** こうじ(⒫); こうし (n,vs) edict; public announcement  
**公社** こうしゃ (n) public corporation  
**公社債** こうしゃさい (n) public bonds  
**公私** こうし (n,adj-no) public and private; official and personal; government and people  
**公称** こうしょう (n,vs) (1) public name; announcing publicly; (adj-f) (2) nominal  
**公立** こうりつ (n) public (institution)  
**公算** こうさん (n) probability; likelihood  
**公約** こうやく (n,vs,adj-no) public commitment or promise

公聴会 こうちょうかい (n) public hearing

公職 こうしょく (n) public office

公舎(P);公舎(oK) こうしゃ (n) official residence

公衆 こうしゅう (n,adj-no) the public; general public

公衆衛生 こうしゅうえいせい (n,adj-no) sanitation; public health

公衆電話 こうしゅうでんわ (n) public telephone; pay phone

公表 こうひょう (n,vs) official announcement; proclamation

公言 こうげん (n,vs) declaration; profession

公設 こうせつ (n,adj-no) public (institution)

公訴 こうそ (n,vs) accusation; prosecution

公認 こうにん (n,vs,adj-no) official recognition; authorization; authorisation; licence; license; accreditation

公認会計士 こうにんかいけいし (n) certified public accountant

公論 こうろん (n) public opinion; unbiased criticism; unbiassed criticism

公費 こうひ (n) public expenditure

公選 こうせん (n,vs,adj-no) public election

公邸 こうてい (n) official residence

公金 こうきん (n) public funds

公開 こうかい (n,vs,adj-no) open to the public; exhibit

公館 こうかん (n) official residence

**六(P); 6** ろく(P); む; むう (num) six

**六つ(P); 6つ** むつつ(P); むつ (num) six

**六十** ろくじゅう(P); むそ (n) sixty

**六十四分音符** ろくじゅうしぶおんぷ (n) 64th note

**六日(P); 6日** むいか(P); むゆか(ok); むよか(ok) (n) (1) sixth day of the month; (2) six days

**六月(P); 6月(P)** ろくがつ (n-adv) June

**共** ども (suf) (1) (hum) first-person plural (or singular); (2) second or third person plural (implies speaker is of higher status than those referred to)

**共々(P); 共共** ともども (adv) together; in company

**共に** ともに (adv,vs) sharing with; participate in; both; alike; together; along with; with; including

**共倒れ** ともだおれ (n,vs) falling together; mutual destruction; joint bankruptcy

**共催** きょうさい (n,vs) joint sponsorship

**共働き** ともばたらき (n,vs) (See 共稼ぎ) (husband and wife) both working; dual income

**共同(P); 協同(P)** きょうどう (n,vs,adj-no) (esp. 共同) doing together (as equals); sharing; common (land, etc.); joint (statement, etc.); cooperation; co-operation; collaboration; association

**共同体(P); 協同体** きょうどうたい (n) cooperative body; cooperative system; collective; community

**共和** きょうわ (n) republicanism; cooperation

**共和党** きょうわとう (n) Republican Party

**共和制** きょうわせい (n) republicanism

**共和国** きょうわこく (n) republic; commonwealth

**共存** きょうぞん(P);きょうそん (n,vs) coexistence  
**共学** きょうがく (n,vs) coeducation  
**共感** きょうかん (n,vs,adj-no) sympathy; empathy; response  
**共有** きょうゆう (n,vs,adj-no) share; joint ownership; co-ownership  
**共栄** きょうえい (n) mutual prosperity  
**共済** きょうさい (n) mutual aid  
**共演** きょうえん (n,vs) appearing together; co-acting; co-starring  
**共犯** きょうはん (n) complicity  
**共生(P);共棲** きょうせい(P);ともいき(共生) (n,vs,adj-no) symbiosis; paragenesis; union  
**共産** きょうさん (n) (1) communism; (2) (abbr) (See 共産党) Communist Party  
**共産主義** きょうさんしゆぎ (n,adj-no) communism; collectivism  
**共産党** きょうさんとう (n) Communist Party  
**共用** きょうよう (n,vs,adj-no) common use; communal use; sharing  
**共稼ぎ** ともかせぎ (n,vs) working together; (husband and wife) earning a living together  
**共立** きょうりつ (n,vs) joint; common  
**共著** きょうちょ (n) collaboration; co-authorship  
**共謀** きょうぼう (n,vs,adj-no) conspiracy; complicity  
**共通** きょうつう (adj-na,n,adj-no) (1) commonness; community; (vs) (2) to be common; to be shared; (n-suf) (3) -wide  
**共通語** きょうつうご (n) (1) (See 標準語) common term; (2) common language; lingua franca;

standard language

**共闘** きょうとう (n,vs) joint struggle; common (united) front

**共鳴** きょうめい (n,vs) resonance; sympathetic (sound); (being in) sympathy

**兵力** へいりょく (n) military force; force of arms; strength of an army

**兵員** へいいん (n) military strength; military personnel

**兵器** へいき (n) arms; weapons; ordnance

**兵士** へいし (n) soldier

**兵役** へいえき (n) military service; conscription

**兵糧(P);兵糧(oK)** ひょうろう (n) (army) provisions; food

**兵舎** へいしゃ (n) barracks

**兵隊** へいたい (n) soldier; sailor

**其の** その (adj-pn) (1) (uk) (See 何の・どの,此の,其れ・1,彼の) that (something or someone distant from the speaker, close to the listener; actions of the listener, or ideas expressed or understood by the listener); the; (int) (2) um...; er...; uh...

**其の儘(P);其のまま** そのまま(P);そのまんま(其の儘) (adj-no) (uk) without change; as it is (i.e. now)

**其れから** それから (exp) (uk) and then; after that

**其れで** それで (conj) (uk) and; thereupon; because of that

**其れでは(P);其れじゃ** それでは(其れでは)(P);それじゃ(其れじゃ)(P) (exp) (1) (uk) well then ...; (2) in that situation; in which case

**其れでも** それでも (conj) (uk) but (still); and yet; nevertheless; even so; notwithstanding

**其れなら** それなら (conj) (uk) If that's the case ...; If so ...; That being the case ...

**其れに** それに (conj) (uk) besides; moreover

**其れ共** それとも (conj) (uk) or; or else

**其れ程(P);それ程** それほど (adv) (uk) to that degree; extent

**其れ等(P);其等** それら (n) (uk) those (near the second person)

**其処で** そこで (conj) (uk) so; accordingly; now; then; thereupon; therefore

**其奴** そいつ(P);そやつ (pn,adj-no) (1) (uk) (col) that person (guy, fellow); (2) that (one)

**其方** そちら(P);そっち(P);そなた;そち (pn,adj-no) (1) (uk) (See 何方・どちら,此方・こちら,彼方・あちら) that way (direction distant from the speaker, close to the listener); (2) there (place distant from the speaker, close to the listener); (3) that one (something close to the listener); (4) (See 汝・そなた) you; your family; (5) that person (someone close to the listener)

**具** ぐ (n,n-suf) (1) tool; means; ingredients; (ctr) (2) counter for armor (armour), suits, sets of furniture

**具体** ぐたい (n) concrete; tangible; material

**具体化** ぐたいか (n,vs) embodiment; materialization; actualization; realization; taking form; taking shape

**具体的** ぐたいてき (adj-na) concrete; tangible; definite; specific

**具合(P);具合い;工合** ぐあい (n) condition; state; manner; health

**具象** ぐしょう (n,vs) embodying; expressing concretely

**典型** てんけい (n,adj-no) type; pattern; archetypal

**典型的** てんけいてき (adj-na) typical; prototypical; representative; stereotypical; model; ideal

**兼** けん (conj,n) and; in addition; concurrently

**兼ねる** かねる (aux-v) (1) (See 兼ねない) to be unable to (usu. kana); to find difficult (unpleasant, awkward, painful) to do (usu. kana); (v1,vt) (2) to serve two or more functions or roles simultaneously; to contain (or combine) two or more features; (3) to work in two or more jobs simultaneously (positions, etc.); to do alongside; (4) to hesitate to do something (out of consideration for others); (5) to think of the future (as well as the present)

**兼ね備える** かねそなえる (v1,vt) to have both; to possess both; to combine with

**兼ね合い(P);兼合い** かねあい (n,vs) equilibrium; good balance; poise

**兼任** けんにん (n) (1) concurrent post; (vs) (2) to hold two posts concurrently

**兼務** けんむ (n,vs) holding two posts concurrently

**兼業** けんぎょう(P);けんごう (n,vs) side line; second business

**内々(P);内内** うちうち(P);ないない (adj-no,adv,n) family circle; the inside; private; informal; secret; confidential

**内乱** ないらん (n) civil war; insurrection; rebellion; domestic conflict

**内側** うちがわ (n,adj-no) (ant: 外側) inside; interior; inner part

**内偵** ないてい (n,vs) secret investigation; private enquiry; private inquiry; reconnaissance; scouting

**内出血** ないしゅっけつ (n,vs) internal bleeding; internal haemorrhage; internal hemorrhage

**内分泌** ないぶんぴ(P);ないぶんぴつ (n,adj-f) (1) endocrine; (n) (2) incretion; internal secretion

**内務** ないむ (n) internal or domestic affairs

**内包** ないほう (n,vs,vt) (1) connotation; comprehension; intension; (2) inclusion; containment within



**内向** ないこう (n,vs,adj-no) introvert

**内向的** ないこうてき (adj-na) introvert

**内堀(P);内壕;内濠** うちぼり (n) inner moat; moat within the castle walls

**内外** ないがい(P);うちそと (n) inside and outside; domestic and foreign; approximately; interior and exterior

**内定** ないてい (n,vs) unofficial offer; tentative decision

**内実** ないじつ (n-adv,n-t) the facts

**内容** ないよう (n) subject; contents; matter; substance; detail; import

**内幕** うちまく(P);ないまく(P) (n) lowdown; inside curtain; inside information; hidden circumstances; inside facts; inner workings; undisclosed circumstances

**内心** ないしん (n-adv,n-t) innermost thoughts; real intention; inmost heart; one's mind; in the heart

**内情(P);内状** ないじょう (n) internal conditions; true state of affairs

**内戦** ないせん (n) civil war

**内政** ないせい (n,adj-no) municipal; internal administration; domestic affairs

**内気** うちき (adj-na,n,adj-no) bashfulness; shyness; reserve; timidity

**内海** うちうみ(P);うちかい;うちのみ;うつみ;ないかい (n) inlet; bay; inland sea

**内申** ないしん (n,vs) unofficial report; confidential report

**内省** ないせい (n,vs) introspection; reflection on one's self

**内示** ないじ(P);ないし(ok) (n,vs) unofficial announcement

**内科** ないか (n,adj-no) (1) internal medicine, i.e. treatment by medical procedures rather than surgical procedures; (2) department of internal medicine (hospital, etc.)

**内緒(P);内証;内所** ないしょ(P);ないしょう(内証) (n,adj-no) (1) secrecy; confidentiality; privacy; secret; (2) one's circumstances (esp. fiscal); (3) (ないしょう only) {Buddh} inner realization; personal enlightenment; (4) (内所 only) kitchen

**内線** ないせん (n) phone extension; indoor wiring; inner line

**内職** ないしょく (n,vs) side job (at home); home industry; side line

**内臓** ないぞう (n,adj-no) internal organs; intestines; viscera

**内蔵** ないぞう (adj-no,vs) internal (e.g. disk); built-in; equipped (with)

**内装** ないそう (n,vs) interior design; interior; upholstery

**内規** ないき (n) private regulations; bylaws; internal rules; tradition

**内角** ないかく (n) interior angle; inside corner (baseball)

**内訳** うちわけ (n) the items; breakdown; classification

**内諾** ないだく (n,vs) informal consent; private consent

**内輪** うちわ (adj-na,n,adj-no) (1) moderate; private matter; family circle; the inside; (2) conservative; (3) pigeon-toed

**内部** ないぶ (n,adj-no) interior; inside; internal

**内野** ないや (n) (baseball) infield; diamond

**内野手** ないやしゅ (n) infielder; baseman

**内閣** ないかく (n,adj-no) cabinet; (government) ministry

**内閣官房** ないかくかんぼう (n) Cabinet Secretariat

**内閣法制局** ないかくほうせいきょく (n) Cabinet Legislation Bureau

**内陸** ないりく (n,adj-no) inland

**内需** ないじゅ (n) domestic demand

**内面** ないめん (n) inside; interior

**円(P);圓(oK)** えん(P);まる (n) (1) (えん only) Yen; money; (2) circle

**円卓** えんたく (n,adj-no) round table

**円周** えんしゅう (n,adj-no) circumference

**円安** えんやす (n) cheap yen

**円建て** えんだて (n) denominated in yen; yen-denominated; yen base

**円弧** えんこ (n) arc

**円形(P);丸型;丸形;円型** えんけい(円形)(P);まるがた (n) (1) round shape; circle; (2) circular form

**円柱(P);丸柱** えんちゅう(円柱)(P);まるばしら (n,adj-no) (1) (円柱 only) column; shaft; cylinder; (n) (2) (usu. まるばしら) (See 角柱) round pillar (esp. in buildings)

**円満** えんまん (adj-na,n) perfection; harmony; peace; smoothness; completeness; satisfaction; integrity

**円滑** えんかつ(P);えんこつ(ik) (adj-na) smooth; undisturbed; uninterrupted; harmonious

**円熟** えんじゅく (n,vs) ripeness; mellowness; maturity; perfection

**円盤** えんばん (n,adj-no) (1) disk; discus; platter; (2) flying saucer

**円相場** えんそうば (n) yen exchange rate

円筒 えんとう (n) cylinder

円高 えんだか (n) high-valued yen; exchange in favor (favour) of the yen

冊 さつ (ctr) (1) counter for books; (n) (2) (obsc) volume

冊子 さっし (n) book; booklet; story book; pamphlet; notebook

再 さい (pref) re-; again; repeated; deuterio-; deuto-; deuter-

再スタート さいスタート (n,vs) restarting

再び ふたたび (adv) again; once more; a second time

再三 さいさん (adv,n) again and again; repeatedly

再任 さいにん (n,vs) reappointment

再会 さいかい (n,vs) another meeting; meeting again; reunion

再婚 さいこん (n,vs) second marriage

再審 さいしん (n,vs) review; revision; reexamination; retrial

再度 さいど (n-adv,n-t) twice; again; second time

再建 さいけん (n,vs) rebuilding; reconstruction; rehabilitation

再来 さいらい (n,vs) return; second coming; second advent; reincarnation

再来年(P); さらねん さらねん (n-adv,n-t) year after next

再来月(P); さらげつ さらげつ (n-adv,n-t) month after next

再来週(P); さらしゅう さらしゅう (n-adv,n-t) week after next

再検討 さいけんとう (n,vs) re-examination; review; reappraisal

再演 さいえん (n,vs) (1) another showing (of a play); (2) recapitulation (biology)

再燃 さいねん (n,vs,adj-no) recurrence; revival; resuscitation  
再現 さいげん (n,vs,adj-no) reappearance; reproduction; return; revival  
再生 さいせい (n,vs,adj-no) playback; regeneration; resuscitation; return to life; rebirth; reincarnation; refresh; narrow escape; reclamation; regrowth  
再発 さいはつ (n,vs) return; relapse; reoccurrence  
再編 さいへん (n,vs) reorganization; reorganisation; reshuffle  
再考 さいこう (n,vs) reconsideration  
再販 さいはん (n) resale  
再起 さいき (n,vs,adj-no) comeback; recovery; restoration; rally; reflexive (in grammar)  
再選 さいせん (n,vs) re-election  
再開 さいかい (n,vs) reopening; resumption; restarting  
再開発 さいかいはつ (n,vs) redevelopment  
冒す おかす (v5s,vt) to brave; to risk; to face; to venture; to desecrate; to profane  
冒険 ぼうけん (n,vs) risk; venture; adventure  
冒頭 ぼうとう (adv,n,adj-no) beginning; start; outset  
冗談(P);戯談;串戯;串戯 じょうだん(P);ぎだん(戯談)(ok);げだん(戯談)(ok) (n,adj-no) (じょうだん is sometimes written 笑談) (See 笑談・しょうだん・2) jest; joke; funny story  
写し うつし (n) copy; duplicate; facsimile; transcript  
写す うつす (v5s,vt) (1) to transcribe; to duplicate; to reproduce; to imitate; to trace; (2) to describe; (3) to film; to picture; to photograph

写る うつる (v5r,vi) to be photographed; to be projected

写生 しゃせい (n,vs) sketching; drawing from nature; portrayal; description

写真 しゃしん (n) (1) photograph; photo; (2) (See 活動写真) movie

写真集 しゃしんしゅう (n) collection of photographs; photoalbum

冠 かんむり (P); かん; かむり; かんぶり (n) (1) (See 衣冠, 束帯) cap (esp. a traditional cap worn with sokutai or ikan clothing); crown; diadem; coronet; (2) (かんむり only) top kanji radical; (3) (かむり only) (See 俳諧) first verse of a haikai, etc.; (adj-t,adv-to) (4) (かん only) best; peerless; first

冠婚葬祭 かんこんそうさい (n) (See 元服, 婚礼, 祭祀, 葬儀) important ceremonial occasions in family relationships

冬 ふゆ (n-adv,n-t) winter

冬休み ふゆやすみ (n) winter vacation

冬場 ふゆば (n) the winter season

冬季 とうき (n-adv,n-t) (season of) winter

冬期 とうき (n-adv,n-t) winter; wintertime; winter term

冬物 ふゆもの (n) winter clothing

冬眠 とうみん (n,vs,adj-no) hibernation; winter sleep

冬至 とうじ (n,adj-no) (See 二十四節気) winter solstice

冴える(P); 冴える さえる (v1,vi) (1) to be clear (of a sight, sound, colour, etc.); to be bright; to be vivid; to be crisp; (2) to be clear-headed; to be alert; to be on the ball; to be wide awake; (3) (often as 冴えない) to look upbeat; to be perky; to be cheerful; (4) to master (a skill); to excel at; to cleanly execute; (5) (often as 冴えない) (See 冴えない・2) to be satisfying; (6)

(original meaning; now somewhat old-fashioned) to become frigid; to become intensely cold

**冷え** ひえ (n) chilling exposure

**冷える** ひえる (v1,vi) to grow cold (from room temperature, e.g. in refrigerator); to get chilly; to cool down

**冷え性(P);冷性;冷え症(iK)** ひえしょう (n) sensitivity to cold

**冷え込む** ひえこむ (v5m,vi) to get colder; to get chilled

**冷たい** つめたい(P);つべたい (adj-i) (1) (ant: 熱い) cold (to the touch); chilly; icy; freezing; (2) coldhearted; unfeeling

**冷ます** さます (v5s,vt) to cool (e.g. from a high temperature to room temperature); to dampen; to let cool; to throw a damper on; to spoil

**冷める** さめる (v1,vi) (1) to become cool (e.g. from a high temperature to room temperature); to come down (fever); (2) to cool down (interest); to abate; to subside; to dampen

**冷や(P);冷** ひや (n) (1) (abbr) (See 冷や水・ひやみず) cold water; (2) (abbr) (See 冷や酒・ひやざけ) cold sake; (pref,adj-no) (3) cold; cool; chilled; unheated

**冷やかす(P);冷かす** ひやかす (v5s) (1) to banter; to make fun of; to jeer at; (2) to cool; to refrigerate

**冷やす(P);冷す** ひやす (v5s,vt) (1) to cool (from room temperature); to chill; to refrigerate; (2) to calm down; to cool off; to regain one's composure; to relax; (3) to be frightened (at); to be scared (of)

**冷ややか(P);冷やか** ひややか (adj-na,n) (1) cold; chilly; cool; (2) indifferent; cold-hearted; surly; curt; composed

**冷や汗(P);冷汗(P)** ひやあせ(P); れいかん(冷汗)(P) (n) cold sweat

**冷凍** れいとう (n,vs) freezing; cold storage; refrigeration

**冷凍庫** れいとうこ (n) freezer

**冷却** れいきゃく (n,vs) cooling; refrigeration

**冷夏** れいか (n) a cool summer

**冷害** れいがい (n) cold-weather damage

**冷徹** れいてつ (adj-na,n) cool-headedness

**冷戦** れいせん (n,adj-no) cold war

**冷房** れいぼう (n,vs) cooling; air-conditioning

**冷暖房** れいだんぼう (n) air-conditioning; heating and cooling

**冷水** れいすい (n) cold water

**冷淡(P);冷澹(ok)** れいたん (adj-na,n) coolness; indifference

**冷笑** れいしょう (n,vs) derision; derisive laughter; scornful laugh

**冷蔵** れいぞう (n,vs,adj-no) cold storage; refrigeration

**冷蔵庫** れいぞうこ (n) refrigerator

**冷遇** れいぐう (n,vs) cold reception; inhospitality

**冷酷** れいこく (adj-na,n) cruelty; coldheartedness; relentless; ruthless

**冷静** れいせい (adj-na,n) calm; composure; coolness; serenity

**凄い** すごい (adj-i) (1) (uk) terrible; dreadful; (2) amazing (e.g. of strength); great (e.g. of skills); wonderful; terrific; (3) to a great extent; vast (in numbers)



**凄まじい(P);凄じい(io)** すさまじい (adj-i) terrific; fierce; terrible; tremendous; dreadful; awful; amazing; absurd; cutthroat; intense

**准** じゅん (n,n-pref) quasi-; semi-; associate

**凋む(P);萎む(P)** しぼむ (v5m,vi) to wither; to fade (away); to shrivel; to wilt

**凌ぐ** しのぐ (v5g,vt) (1) to endure; to keep out (e.g. rain); to stave off (e.g. starvation); (2) to pull through; to get over; to survive; (3) to surpass; to outdo; to excel; to eclipse; to defy; to slight

**凍える** こごえる (v1,vi) to freeze; to be chilled; to be frozen

**凍る(P);氷る;凍おる** こおる (v5r,vi) to freeze; to be frozen over; to congeal

**凍死** とうし (n,vs) death from cold; freezing to death

**凍結** とうけつ (n,vs) freeze (e.g. program, food, etc.)

**凝った** こった (adj-f) (See 凝る・こる・2) elaborate; exquisite; tasteful; refined; artistic

**凝り性** こりしょう (adj-na,adj-no,n) (1) fastidiousness; enthusiasm for one thing; meticulousness; monomania; obsession; (2) susceptibility for a stiffening of the shoulders

**凝る** こる (v5r,vi) (1) to grow stiff; (2) to be absorbed in; to be devoted to; to be a fanatic; to elaborate

**凝乎と** じっと(P);じーっと;じーと (adv,n,vs) (1) (on-mim) (uk) (じーっと is more emphatic. 凝乎と is rare.) motionlessly; (2) (uk) fixedly (e.g. of staring); (3) (uk) patiently; (4) (uk) firmly (e.g. hold); restrained

**凝固** ぎょうこ (n,vs) coagulation; freezing; solidification

**凝縮** ぎょうしゅく (n,adj-no) (1) condensation; (vs) (2) to condense (steam, ideas, emotions, etc.)

**凝視** ぎょうし (n,vs) stare; gaze; fixation

**几帳面** きちようめん (adj-na,n,vs) methodical; punctual; steady

**凡** ぼん(P);はん (adj-na,n) mediocrity

**凡そ** およそ (adv,n) (uk) about; roughly; as a rule; approximately

**凡人** ぼんじん(P);ぼんにん (n) ordinary person; average person; mediocre

**凡庸** ぼんよう (adj-na,n,adj-no) mediocre; banality; commonplace

**処分** しょぶん (n,vs) (1) disposal; dealing (with a problem); disposition; measure; procedure; (2) punishment; (3) putting down (e.g. diseased animal)

**処刑** しょけい (n,vs) execution

**処女** しょじょ (n,adj-no) virgin; maiden

**処理** しょり (n,vs) processing; dealing with; treatment; disposition; disposal

**処置** しょち (n,vs) treatment; measure; step

**処罰** しょばつ (n,vs) punishment

**処遇** しょぐう (n,vs) treatment; dealing with

**凧(P);紙鳶;紙凧** たこ(凧)(P);いかのぼり(凧;紙鳶);いか(凧;紙鳶);はた(凧) (n) kite

**凭れる(P);靠れる** もたれる (v1,vi) (1) (uk) to lean against; to lean on; to recline on; (2) (uk) to lie heavy (on the stomach); to be uneasily digested

**凶作** きょうさく (n,adj-no) bad harvest; poor crop

**凶器(P);兇器** きょうき (n) dangerous weapon; lethal weapon; deadly weapon

**凶悪(P);兇悪** きょうあく (adj-na) atrocious; fiendish; brutal; villainous

**凸凹** でこぼこ (P); とつおう (adj-na,n,adj-no) unevenness; roughness; ruggedness

**凸版** とっぱん (n,adj-no) letterpress; relief printing

**凸版印刷** とっぱんいんさつ (n,adj-no) letterpress; relief printing

**凹み(P);窪み(P)** くぼみ (P); へこみ (凹み) (P) (n) hollow; cavity; dent; depression

**凹む** へこむ (v5m) (1) to be dented; to be indented; to yield to; to give; to sink; to collapse; to cave in; (2) to be snubbed; to be overwhelmed; to feel down; to be forced to yield

**凹凸** おうとつ (n,adj-na,adj-no) unevenness; roughness; ruggedness

**出** で (n,n-suf) (1) coming out; going out; outflow; efflux; rising (of the sun or moon); (2) attending (work); appearing (on stage); one's turn to go on; (3) start; beginning; (4) origins; background; person (or item) originating from ...; graduate of ...; native of ...; member of ... (lineage); (5) architectural member that projects outward; (6) highest point of the stern of a ship; (7) (uk) (usu. after the -masu stem of a verb as ～出がある or ～出がない, etc.) amount (comprising something); amount of time or effort required to do something

**出し(P);出汁** だし (P); ダシ (n) (1) (uk) dashi (Japanese soup stock made from fish and kelp); (2) (出し only) pretext; excuse; pretense (pretence); dupe; front man

**出す** だす (v5s,vt) (1) to take out; to get out; (2) to put out; to reveal; to show; (3) to submit (e.g. thesis); to turn in; (4) to publish; to make public; (5) (See 手紙を出す) to send (e.g. letter); (6) (See 声を出す) to produce (a sound); to start (fire); (7) to serve (food); (suf) (8) to begin

**出る** 出る (v1,vi) (1) to go out; to exit; to leave; (2) to appear; to come forth; to be published; (3) (See 電話に出る) to answer (the phone or door)

**出世** しゅっせ (n,vs) promotion; successful career; eminence

**出会い** であい (n) meeting; rendezvous; encounter

**出会う(P);出合う(P);出逢う;出遭う** であう (v5u,vi) (1) (出遭う usu. has a negative connotation) to meet (by chance); to come across; to run across; to encounter; to happen upon; (2) (出会う, 出合う only) (esp. 出合う) to meet (e.g. of rivers, highways, etc.); (3) (出会う, 出合う only) (often used imperatively as 出会え) to emerge and engage (an enemy)

**出入** しゅつにゅう (n,vs) in and out; income and expenses; free associations; run of the house

**出入り(P);出這入り** でいり(出入り)(P);ではいり (n,vs) in and out; coming and going; free association; income and expenditure; debits and credit

**出入り口(P);出入口(P)** でいりぐち (n) exit and entrance

**出典** しゅってん (n) source (e.g. quotation); authority

**出前** でまえ (n,vs) catering; meal delivery service

**出力** しゅつりょく (n,vs) output (e.g. of dynamo)

**出動** しゅつどう (n,vs) sailing; marching; going out; dispatch

**出勤** しゅっきん (n,vs) going to work; at work

**出口** でぐち (n) exit; gateway; way out; outlet; leak; vent

**出合い** であい (n) encounter

**出向** しゅっこう (n,vs) being transferred; secondment; proceeding; leaving for

**出向く** でむく (v5k,vi) to go to; to proceed to; to leave for

**出品** しゅっぴん (n,vs) exhibit; display

**出国** しゅっこく (P); しゅつごく (ik) (n,vs) departure from a country

**出土** しゅつど (n,vs) archeological excavation (archaeological)

**出場** しゅつじょう (n,vs) (stage) appearance; participation; performance

**出塁** しゅつるい (n,vs) on base (baseball)

**出展** しゅってん (n,vs) exhibit; display

**出席** しゅっせき (n) (1) attendance; presence; appearance; (vs) (2) to attend; to be present; to appear

**出席者** しゅっせきしゃ (n) those present; attendance

**出店** でみせ (n,vs) (1) food stand; food stall; (2) branch store

**出廷** しゅつてい (n,vs) appearance in court

**出張** しゅっちょう (n,vs) official tour; business trip

**出張所** しゅっちょうじょ (n) branch office; agency; sub-branch

**出征** しゅっせい (n,vs) departure (for the front)

**出所(P);出処;出どころ** しゅっしょ (出所;出処) (P); でどころ; でどこ (出所;出処) (n,vs) (1) (しゅっしょ only) birthplace; origin; source; authority; (2) (でどころ, でどこ only) release (discharge) from prison; exit; point of departure; time to take action

**出掛ける(P);出かける** でかける (v1,vi) to depart; to go out (e.g. on an excursion or outing); to set out; to start; to be going out

**出撃** しゅつげき (n,vs) sortie; sally

**出方** でかた (n) (1) attitude; move; (2) theater usher; theatre usher

**出来** しゅったい (n,vs) occurrence; happening; taking place

**出来る(P);出来る(oK)** できる (v1,vi) (1) (uk) to be able (in a position) to do; to be up to the task; (2) to be ready; to be completed; (3) to be made; to be built; (4) to be good at; to be permitted (to do); (5) to become intimate; to take up (with somebody); (6) to grow; to be raised

**出来るだけ** できるだけ (exp) (uk) as much as one can; as much as possible; if at all possible

**出来上がり** できあがり (n) finish; completion; ready; made for; cut out

**出来上がる(P);出来上る;でき上がる** できあがる (v5r,vi) (1) to be completed; to be finished; to be ready (e.g. to serve or eat); (2) (See べろべろ・2) to be very drunk

**出来事** できごと (n) incident; affair; happening; event

**出来高** できだか (n,adj-f) yield; crop; production; volume; piecework

**出欠** しゅっけつ (n) presence or absence; attendance (e.g. when taking a rollcall)

**出没** しゅつぼつ (n,vs) appearing frequently; infesting; appearance and disappearance

**出港** しゅっこう (n,vs) (See 入港) departure; clearance (of a ship)

**出演** しゅつえん (n) (1) performance; stage appearance; (vs) (2) to act (in a play)

**出火** しゅっか (n,vs) outbreak of fire

**出版** しゅっぱん (n,vs) publication

**出版物** しゅっぱんぶつ (n) publication

**出版社(P);出版者** しゅっぱんしゃ (n) publisher

**出獄** しゅつごく (n,vs) release (from prison)

**出現** しゅつげん (n,vs) appearance; arrival; make one's appearance

**出生** しゅっしょう(P);しゅっせい(P) (n,vs,adj-no) birth

**出産** しゅっさん (n,vs,adj-no) (child)birth; delivery; production (of goods)

**出番** でばん (n) (See 順番) one's turn

**出発** しゅっぱつ (n,vs) departure

**出直し** でなおし (n,vs) adjustment; touch up

**出稼ぎ(P);出かせぎ** でかせぎ (n,vs) working away from home

**出納** すいとう (n,vs) receipts and expenditure (disbursements)

**出荷** しゅっか (n,vs) shipping; outgoing freight; forwarding

**出血** しゅっけつ (n,vs) (1) bleeding; haemorrhage; hemorrhage; (2) bleeding money; red ink; selling below cost

**出費** しゅっぴ (n,vs) expenses; disbursements

**出資** しゅっし (n,vs) investment; contribution; financing

**出走** しゅっそう (n,vs) entry in a race

**出足** であし (n) (1) start; turnout; (2) constant forward movement (sumo)

**出身** しゅっしん (n,adj-no) (1) person's origin (town, city, country, etc.); (2) institution from which one graduated; (3) director in charge of employee relations

**出身者** しゅっしんしゃ (n) (1) alumnus (alumnae); graduate; old boy (girl); (2) former member of an organization; (3) former inhabitant (country, region, etc.)

**出迎え** でむかえ (n) meeting; reception

**出迎える** でむかえる (v1,vt) to meet; to greet

**出遅れる** でおくれる (v1,vi) to get a late start

**出金** しゅっきん (n,vs) withdrawal (of money); payment; contribution; investment; financing

**出陣** しゅつじん (n,vs) departure for the front

**出頭** しゅつとう (n,vs) (1) appearance; presence; attendance; (2) surrender (e.g. to the police); turning oneself in (e.g. to the police)

**出題** しゅつだい (n,vs) proposing a question

**出願** しゅつがん (n,vs) (See 応募) application

**出馬** しゅつば (n,vs) (1) going on horseback; (2) going in person; (3) running for election

**出鱈目(ateji)** でたらめ(P); デタラメ (adj-na,n) (1) (uk) irresponsible utterance; nonsense; bullshit; codswallop; (2) random; haphazard; unsystematic

**刀剣** とうけん (n) sword; dagger; knife; bayonet

**刃** は (n) edge (of a knife or sword)

**刃先** はさき (n) edge of blade

**刃渡り(P);刃渡** はわたり (n) length of a (sword) blade; walking on the edge of a sword

**刃物** はもの (n) edged tool; cutlery

**分** ぶん (n,n-suf,pref) (1) part; segment; share; ration; (2) rate; (3) (See 身分) degree; one's lot; one's status; relation; duty; kind; lot; (4) in proportion to; just as much as

**分** ぶん (n) minute

**分かち(P);分ち;別ち** わかち (n) distinction; differentiation; discrimination

**分かつ(P);分つ;別つ** わかつ (v5t,vt) (1) to divide; to separate; (2) (also written as 頒つ) to share; to distribute; (3) to distinguish



**分からず屋(P);わからず屋;分らず屋;没分曉漢** わからずや(P);ぼつぶんぎょうかん(没分曉漢) (n) (わからずや is a gikun reading of 没分曉漢) obstinate person; blockhead

**分かり(P);解り;判り;分り** わかり (n) understanding; comprehension

**分かる(P);解る(P);判る(P);分る** わかる (v5r,vi) (1) to be understood; to be comprehended; to be grasped; (2) to become clear; to be known; to be discovered; to be realized; to be realised; to be found out

**分かれる(P);分れる** わかれる (v1,vi) (1) (also written as 岐れる) to branch; to fork; to diverge; (2) to separate; to split; to divide; (3) to disperse; to scatter

**分かれ目(P);分れ目;別れ目** わかれめ (n) (1) fork; junction; parting of the ways; (2) turning point

**分け(P);別け** わけ (n,n-suf) (1) sharing; division; (2) draw; tie

**分ける** わける (v1,vt) to divide; to separate; to make distinctions; to differentiate (between)

**分け前(P);別け前** わけまえ (n) share; portion; quota; cut

**分乗** ぶんじょう (n,vs) riding separately

**分冊** ぶんさつ (n,vs) separate volume; fascicle; fascicule

**分別** ぶんべつ (n,vs) discernment; discretion; judgement; judgment; discrimination

**分別** ぶんべつ (n,vs) separation (e.g. of rubbish when recycling); classification; discrimination; division; distinction

**分割** ぶんかつ (n,vs) partition; division; separation; segmenting; splitting

**分割払い** ぶんかつばらい (n) payment by installments; payment by instalments; hire-purchase

**分化** ぶんか (n,vs) specialization; specialisation

**分子** ぶんし (n,adj-no) (1) numerator; (2) molecule; (3) member; element

**分室** ぶんしつ (n) detached office; annex

**分岐** ぶんき (n,vs,adj-no) (1) divergence (e.g. in a road); ramification; (2) {comp} forking; jump; multi-drop

**分岐点** ぶんきてん (n) junction; crossroads; division point; parting of ways

**分布** ぶんぷ (n,vs) distribution; dissemination; allocation

**分担** ぶんたん (n,vs) apportionment; allotment; share

**分散** ぶんさん (n,vs) dispersion; decentralization; decentralisation; variance (statistics); distribution; dissemination; allocation

**分数** ぶんすう (n,adj-no) {math} fraction

**分析** ぶんせき (n,vs) analysis

**分校** ぶんこう (n) branch school

**分業** ぶんぎょう (n,vs) division of labor; division of labour; specialization; specialisation; assembly-line production

**分権** ぶんけん (n) decentralization of authority; decentralisation of authority

**分母** ぶんぼ (n) {ling} denominator

**分泌** ぶんぴ(尸); ぶんぴつ(尸) (n,vs,adj-no) secretion

**分科会** ぶんかかい (n) subcommittee; subworking group

**分立** ぶんりつ (n,vs) segregation; separation; independence

**分裂** ぶんれつ (n,vs) split; division; break up

**分解** ぶんかい (n,vs,adj-no) (1) disassembly; dismantling; disaggregating; analysis; disintegrating;

decomposing; degrading; (2) {math} factorization; (3) {chem} decomposition; resolution; (4) {comp} deblocking

**分譲** ぶんじょう (n,vs) selling (real-estate) lots

**分身** ぶんしん (n,vs) parturition; delivery; one's child; branch; offshoot; one's other self

**分配** ぶんぱい (n,vs) division; sharing; distribution; dissemination; allocation

**分野** ぶんや (n) field; sphere; realm; division; branch

**分量** ぶんりょう (n,vs) amount; quantity

**分離** ぶんり (n,vs) separation; partition; detachment; segregation; isolation; decollation

**分類** ぶんるい (n,vs) classification; categorization; sorting

**切っ掛け(P);切掛(P)** きっかけ (n) (uk) chance; start; cue; excuse; motive; impetus; occasion

**切ない** せつない (adj-i) (1) painful; heartrending; trying; (2) oppressive; suffocating; miserable

**切らす** きらす (v5s,vt) to be out of; to run out of; to be short of; to be out of stock

**切りがない(P);切りが無い** きりがない (exp) (uk) (See 切りのない) endless (innumerable)

**切り上げ(P);切上げ;切りあげ** きりあげ (n) (1) end; conclusion; (2) rounding up; (3) revaluation

**切り下げ** きりさげ (n) devaluation (e.g. of currency); markdown; write-down; undercutting

**切り口(P);切口;截り口** きりくち (n) cut end; section; opening; slit

**切り崩す** きりくずす (v5s,vt) (1) to level (earth); to cut through (a mountain); (2) to split (the opposition); to break (strike)

**切り抜き(P);切抜き** きりぬき (n) scraps; cuts

**切り捨て** きりすて (n) (historical) using people of low rank as sword fodder; omission; rounding

down

**切り捨てる(P);切捨てる;斬り捨てる** きりすてる (v1,vt) (1) to cut down; to slay; (2) to truncate; to round down; to round off; (3) to omit; to discard; to cast away

**切り替え(P);切り換え;切替え;切換え;切替(io);切換(io)** きりかえ (n) exchange; conversion; replacement; switching (to); switchover

**切り札(P);切札** きりふだ (n) trump card

**切り離す(P);切り放す** きりはなす (v5s,vt) to detach; to decapitate; to cut loose; to let loose; to dismember

**切る** きる (suf,v5r,vt) (1) (See 噛み切る) to cut (usu. to cut through); (2) (See 縁を切る) to sever (connections, ties); (3) to turn off (i.e. the light); (4) (See 電話を切る) to terminate (i.e. a conversation); to hang up (the phone); to disconnect; (5) to punch (a ticket); to tear off (a stub); (6) to open (something sealed); (7) to start; (8) to set (a limit); (9) (See 値切る) to reduce; to decrease; to discount; (10) to shake off (water, etc.); to let drip-dry (or drain); (11) to cross; (12) to do (something noticeable); (13) to turn (a vehicle); (14) to cut (the ball); (15) to shuffle (cards); (16) (See 切り札) to trump; (17) (in Go) to isolate (an opponent's stone); (suf,v5r) (18) (See 疲れきる) (after the -masu stem of a verb) to finish; to complete

**切れ** きれ (n) (1) piece; slice; strip; scrap; (2) (also written as 布, 裂) cloth; (3) sharpness; (ctr) (4) counter for scraps, pieces, etc.

**切れる** きれる (v1,vi) (1) to cut well; to be sharp; (2) to break (off); to snap; to wear out; (3) to be injured; (4) to burst; to collapse; (5) to be disconnected; to be out of; to expire; to sever (connections) with; (6) to be shrewd; to have a sharp mind; (7) to drop under (a certain figure); to beat (e.g. a time); (8) (See キレる, ブチ切れる) to flip; to lose one's temper; (aux-v) (9) to be

able to do completely

**切れ味(P);切味** きれあじ (n) sharpness (of a sword); the feel of a cutting edge

**切れ目(P);切目** きれめ (n) break; pause; gap; end; rift; interruption; cut; section; notch; incision; end (of a task)

**切実** せつじつ (adj-na,n) compelling; serious; severe; acute; earnest; pressing; urgent

**切手** きて (n) stamp (postage); merchandise certificate

**切支丹(ateji);吉利支丹(ateji);切死丹(ateji);鬼理死丹(ateji);鬼利死丹(ateji)** きりしたん;キリシタン(P) (n) (uk) early Japanese Christianity (from the later Muromachi period) (por: cristao); early Japanese Christian

**切断** せつだん (n,vs) cutting; severance; section; amputation; disconnection

**切望** せつぼう (n,vs,adj-no) longing for; earnest desire; desperate desire; hope; yearning; hankering

**切符** きっぷ (n) ticket

**切腹** せっぷく (n,vs) ritual suicide; disembowelment; seppuku; harakiri

**切迫** せっぱく (n,vs,adj-no) pressure; urgency; tension; imminence; acuteness

**刈り入れ(P);刈入れ;刈入(io)** かりいれ (n,vs) harvest

**刈り取る(P);刈取る** かりとる (v5r,vt) to mow; to reap; to harvest

**刈り込む(P);刈込む** かりこむ (v5m,vt) to cut; to dress; to prune; to trim; to clip

**刈る(P);苅る** かる (v5r,vt) to cut (hair); to mow (grass); to harvest; to clip; to shear; to reap; to trim; to prune

**刊行** かんこう (n,vs) publication; issue

**刑** けい (n,n-suf) penalty; sentence; punishment

**刑事** けいじ (n) (1) (police) detective; (n,adj-f) (2) criminal matter

**刑事事件(P);刑事々件** けいじじけん (n) criminal case

**刑事責任** けいじせきにん (n) criminal liability

**刑務所** けいむしょ (n) prison; penitentiary

**刑法** けいほう (n,adj-no) criminal law; penal code

**刑罰** けいばつ (n,adj-no) judgement; judgment; penalty; punishment

**列** れつ (n) queue; line; row; column; sequence; string; train

**列国** れっこく (n) nations; states

**列島** れつとう (n) archipelago; chain of islands

**列举** れっきょ (n,vs) enumeration; list

**列車** れっしゃ (n) train (ordinary)

**初** はつ (n,adj-no,n-suf) first; new

**初め(P);始め(P)** はじめ (n-adv,n-t) beginning; start; origin

**初めて(P);始めて;甫めて** はじめて (adv,n) (1) (See 始める) for the first time; (2) only after ... is it ...; only when ... do you ...

**初める** そめる (aux-v,v1) to begin to

**初代** しょだい (n,adj-no) first generation; founder

**初任給** しょにんきゅう (n) initial salary

**初出** しょしゅつ (n,vs) first appearance

**初回** しょかい (n) (1) first time; first innings; initial attempt; (adj-no) (2) (See 第一回) first; initial

**初場所** はつばしよ (n) New Year's (January) sumo tournament, held in Tokyo

**初売り** はつうり (n) (See 初買い) first business conducted by retailers in the New Year

**初夏** しょか(P); はつなつ (n) (1) early summer; (2) (しょか only) (obs) fourth month of the lunar calendar

**初夢** はつゆめ (n) year's first dream

**初対面** しょたいめん (n) first meeting; first interview with

**初年** しょねん (n-adv,n-t) first year; early years (of a reign or era)

**初心** しょしん (adj-na,n) original intention; initial resolution

**初心者** しょしんしゃ (n) beginner

**初恋(P);はつ恋** はつこい (n) first love; puppy love

**初戦** しょせん (n) first match (in a series)

**初挑戦** はつちょうせん (n) first challenge; first try

**初日** しょにち (n-adv,n-t) first or opening day

**初旬** しょじゅん (n-adv,n) first 10 days of the month

**初期** しょき (n,adj-no) (1) early (days); initial stage; (2) {comp} (See 初期化) initial

**初歩** しょほ (n,adj-no) basics; rudiments; elements; ABCs of ...

**初演** しょえん (n,vs) first performance

**初版** しょはん (n) first edition

**初球** しょきゅう (n) pitcher's first pitch (to batter)

**初級** しょきゅう (n,adj-no) elementary level

**初老** しょろう (n,adj-no) past middle-aged; aging; ageing; elderly; age 40

**初舞台** はつぶたい (n) debut; initial stage appearance

**初詣で(P);初詣** はつもうで (n,vs) first shrine visit of New Year

**初陣** ういじん (n) first campaign; one's first battle

**初雪** はつゆき (n) first snow (of season)

**初頭** しょとう (n-adv,n-t) beginning (of a century, etc.)

**判** はん(P);ばん (n) (1) (はん only) seal; stamp; monogram signature; (2) (はん only) judgment; judgement; (n,n-suf) (3) (See 判型) size (of paper or books)

**判事** はんじ (n) judge; judiciary

**判例** はんれい (n) (judicial) precedent

**判子** はんこ (n) (See 印鑑) seal (used for signature)

**判定** はんてい (n,vs) judgement; judgment; decision; award; verdict; determination

**判断** はんだん (n,vs) judgement; judgment; decision; adjudication; conclusion; decipherment; divination

**判明** はんめい (n,vs) establishing; proving; identifying; confirming

**判決** はんけつ (n,vs,adj-no) judicial decision; judgement; judgment; sentence; decree

**別** べつ (adj-no,adj-na,n,n-suf) distinction; difference; different; another; particular; separate; extra; exception

**別々(P);別別** べつべつ (adj-na,n,adj-no) separately; individually

**別に** べつに (adv) (1) (not) particularly; nothing; (2) separately; apart



**別れ** わかれ (n) parting; separation; farewell; (lateral) branch; fork; offshoot; division; section

**別れる** わかれる (v1,vi) to be divided; to part from; to separate; to bid farewell

**別人** べつじん(人); べつにん(ok) (n) different person; someone else; changed man

**別個(P);別箇** べっこ (adj-na,adj-no) another; different; separate; discrete

**別冊** べっさつ (n) separate volume; extra issue; supplement

**別名** べつめい(人); べつみょう (n) alias; pseudonym; pen name; nom de plume

**別問題** べつもんだい (n) different thing; another question; different case

**別室** べっしつ (n) separate room; special room

**別居** べっきょ (n,vs) separation; living apart

**別棟** べつむね(人); べつとう (n) separate building; outbuilding; outhouse

**別荘** べっそう (n) holiday house; villa

**別表** べっぴょう (n) annexed (statistical) table

**別院** べついん (n) branch temple

**別館** べっかん (n) (hotel) annexe (annex)

**利** り (n) advantage; benefit; profit; interest

**利かせる** しかせる (v1,vt) to be seasoned; to be enlivened

**利上げ** りあげ (n,vs) increase in interest rates

**利下げ** りさげ (n,vs) decrease in interest rates

**利便** りべん (adj-na,n) convenience

**利口(P);伶俐;伶俐;利巧** りこう (adj-na,n) clever; shrewd; bright; sharp; wise; intelligent

**利回り** りまわり (n) interest; (investment) yield; profits

**利子** りし (n) interest (bank)

**利害** りがい (n) advantages and disadvantages; interest

**利害関係** りがいかんけい (n) interests; stake

**利己** りこ (n) self-interest

**利己主義** りこしゅぎ (n,adj-no) egoism; selfishness

**利息** りそく (n) interest (bank)

**利払い** りばらい (n) interest payment

**利権** りけん (n) interest; rights; concession

**利殖** りしょく (n,vs,adj-no) money-making

**利潤** りじゅん (n) profit; returns

**利点** りてん (n) advantage; point in favor; point in favour

**利率** りりつ (n) interest rate

**利用** りよう (n,vs) use; utilization; utilisation; application

**利用者** りようしゃ (n) user; end-user; consumer

**利益** りえき(Ⓔ); りやく (n,vs) (1) profit; gains; (2) benefit; advantage; interest (of the public, etc.); (3) (りやく only) grace (of God, Buddha, etc.) (esp. as attained through rightful actions, prayer, adherence to one's faith, etc.); blessing; miracle

**到底** とうてい (adv) (cannot) possibly; no matter how

**到来** とうらい (n,vs) arrival

**到着** とうちやく (n,vs,adj-no) arrival

**到達** とうたつ (n,vs) reaching; attaining; arrival

**到頭** とうとう (adv) (uk) finally; at last; reaching a head

**制** せい (n,n-suf) system; organization; organisation; imperial command; laws; regulation; control; government; suppression; restraint; holding back; establishment

**制する** せいする (vs-s,v) to control; to command; to get the better of

**制作** せいさく (n,vs) (1) work (film, book); (2) production; creation

**制圧** せいあつ (n,vs) gaining total control (of people or counties); suppression; oppression; control; mastery; ascendancy; supremacy

**制定** せいてい (n,vs) enactment; establishment; creation

**制度** せいど (n,adj-no) system; institution; organization; organisation

**制御(P);制禦;制馭** せいぎよ (n,vs) control; governing; checking; suppression; repression; restraint; mastery; management

**制服** せいふく (n) uniform

**制止** せいし (n,vs) control; check; restraint; inhibition

**制球** せいきゅう (n) (See 制球力) (pitcher's) control (baseball)

**制約** せいやく (n,vs) limitation; restriction; condition; constraints

**制裁** せいさい (n,vs) restraint; sanctions; punishment

**制覇** せいぱ (n,vs) conquest; domination; mastery

**制限** せいげん (n,vs) restriction; restraint; limitation; limit

**刷る(P);摺る** する (v5r,vt) (1) to print; (2) to color or pattern fabric using a wooden mold

**刷新** さっしん (n,vs) reform; renovation

**券** けん (n,n-suf) ticket; coupon; bond; certificate

**刺さる** ささる (v5r,vi) to stick; to be stuck

**刺し** さし (n) (1) (abbr) (See 米刺し) sharpened tube for testing rice in bags; (2) (abbr) (See 刺身) sashimi (sliced raw fish)

**刺し殺す** さしころす (v5s,vt) to stab to death

**刺す** さす (v5s,vt) to pierce; to stab; to prick; to thrust; to bite; to sting; to pin down; to stitch; to put (a runner) out; to pole (a boat); to catch (with a line); to stick

**刺激(P);刺戟;刺激(iK)** しげき (n,vs) stimulus; impetus; incentive; encouragement; motivation; provocation

**刺身(P);刺し身(P)** さしみ (n) sashimi (raw sliced fish, shellfish or crustaceans)

**刻(P);剋** こく (n) (1) archaic period of time (usu. a period of approx. two hours corresponding to one of the signs of the Chinese zodiac); (2) (刻 only) carving; engraving; cutting; mincing; (3) (剋 only) victory; (4) strictness; cruelty

**刻々(P);刻刻** こっこく(P);こくこく (adv,adv-to) moment by moment; hour by hour

**刻み** きざみ (n) shredded tobacco; notch; nick

**刻一刻** こくいっこく (adv) moment by moment; hour by hour

**刻一刻と** こくいっこくと (exp) moment by moment; hour by hour

**剃る** そる(P);する (v5r,vt) to shave

**剃刀** かみそり(P);かみすり(ok);そり(ok);カミソリ (n) (uk) razor

**削り節** けずりぶし (n) flaked bonito

**削る(P);梳る** けずる (v5r,vt) (1) to shave (wood or leather); to sharpen; to plane; to whittle; to pare; to scrape off; (2) to shave off (e.g. a budget, expenses, a salary, etc.); to curtail; to cut down; (3) to cross out; to reduce; to curtail; to remove; to erase; to delete

**削減** さくげん (n,vs) cut; reduction; curtailment

**削除** さくじょ (n,vs,adj-no) elimination; cancellation; deletion; erasure; DEL (key)

**前** ぜん (n-pref) (1) (See 前・まえ) the last (i.e. immediately preceding) (e.g. "the last mayor"); previous; one-time; former; (2) (before the name of an era) pre- (e.g. "premodern"); (adj-no,n) (3) before; earlier

**前** まえ (n-adv,n-t,suf) (1) (See 前・ぜん) ago; before (some event); previously; (minutes) to (the hour); (2) in front (of); before (e.g. the house); (3) head (of a line); front (e.g. of a bus); fore part; (4) in the presence of; (5) (See 人前・にんまえ) helping; portion; (6) privates; private parts

**前々(P);前前** まえまえ (n) beforehand; for a long time

**前もって(P);前以て;前以って** まえもって (adv) in advance; beforehand; previously

**前代未聞** ぜんだいまいもん (n,adj-no) unheard-of; unprecedented; unparalleled in history (unparalleled); record-breaking

**前例** ぜんれい (n) precedent

**前倒し** まえだおし (n) acceleration (of payment schedule)

**前借り** まえがり (n,vs) advance (in pay); loan

**前兆(P);前徴** ぜんちょう (n,adj-no) omen; portent; sign; premonition; harbinger

**前半** ぜんはん(P); ぜんぱん (n) first half

**前半戦** ぜんはんせん(P); ぜんぱんせん (n) first half of the game or match

**前向き** まえむき (adj-na,n) facing forward; front-facing; forward-looking; positive; proactive

**前哨戦** ぜんしょうせん (n) skirmish; preliminary encounter; prefinals (in games)

**前回** ぜんかい (n-adv,n-t) previous time; last time; previous installment; previous instalment; previous session

**前売り(P);前売** まえうり (n,vs) advance sale; booking

**前売り券(P);前売券** まえうりけん (n) ticket sold in advance

**前夜** ぜんや (n-adv,n-t) last night; the previous night

**前夜祭** ぜんやさい (n) the eve (of festival) (e.g. Christmas Eve)

**前年** ぜんねん (n-adv,n-t) the preceding year; the previous year; last year

**前年度** ぜんねんど (n-adv,n) preceding fiscal year

**前庭** ぜんてい (n,adj-no) (1) front garden; front yard; (2) vestibule (of the ear)

**前後** ぜんご (n) (1) front and rear; front and back; before and behind; (2) before and after; (3) order; context; (4) consequences; (n,vs) (5) inversion; reversion; getting out of order; (6) co-occurring; (n-suf,n) (7) around; about; approximately; nearly

**前払い(P);前払** まえばらい (n,vs) payment in advance; prepayment

**前提** ぜんてい (n) preamble; premise; reason; prerequisite; condition; assumption; hypothesis; given

**前文** ぜんぶん (n) preamble; the above statement

**前方** ぜんぽう (n,adj-no) forward; frontward

**前日** ぜんじつ(Ⓐ);まえび (n-adv,n-t) previous day; the day before  
**前書き** まえがき (n) preface; preamble; prolog  
**前期** ぜんき (n-adv,n-t) first term; first half-year; preceding period; early period  
**前歴** ぜんれき (n) personal history  
**前略** ぜんりゃく (n) first part omitted; salutation of brief letter  
**前線** ぜんせん (n) front line; (weather) front  
**前置き** まえおき (n,vs) preface; introduction  
**前者** ぜんしゃ (n) the former  
**前衛** ぜんえい (n,adj-no) (1) advance guard; vanguard; (2) avant-garde (e.g. music)  
**前触れ** まえぶれ (n,vs) previous notice; herald; harbinger; portent  
**前記** ぜんき (n,adj-no) aforesaid; above-mentioned; said; above  
**前身** ぜんしん (n) antecedents; ancestor; previous position; previous existence; predecessor organization; predecessor organisation  
**前途** ぜんと (n) future prospects; outlook; the journey ahead  
**前進** ぜんしん (n,vs) advance; drive; progress  
**前部** ぜんぶ (n,adj-no) front part; fore; front  
**前面** ぜんめん (n) (1) front part; frontage; facade; (2) initial pledge (e.g. election); opening slogan  
**前頭** まえがしら (n,adj-no) rank-and-file wrestlers in sumo's highest division  
**剛健** ごうけん (adj-na,n) vigour; vigor; virility; health; sturdiness  
**剣(P);劔(oK);劍(oK)** けん(Ⓐ);つるぎ (n) (1) sword (originally esp. a doubled-edged sword);

sabre; saber; blade; (2) (けん only) bayonet; (3) (けん only) swordsmanship; (4) (けん only) stinger; ovipositor; dart

**剣劇** けんげき (n) sword play; samurai drama

**剣士** けんし (n) swordsman; swordswoman; fencer

**剣道** けんどう (n) kendo (lit: way of the sword); swordmanship; fencing

**剥がす(P);剥す(io);がす** はがす(P);へがす (v5s,vt) to tear off; to peel off; to rip off; to strip off; to skin; to flay; to disrobe; to deprive of; to detach; to disconnect

**剥ぐ** はぐ(P);へぐ (v5g) to tear off; to peel off; to rip off; to strip off; to skin; to flay; to disrobe; to deprive of

**剥く** むく (v5k,vt) to peel; to skin; to pare; to hull

**剥げる** はげる (v1,vi) to come off; to be worn off; to fade; to discolor; to discolour

**剥ける** むける (v1,vi) to peel off; to come off; to be taken off

**副** ふく (n,pref) (1) assistant; associate; vice-; sub-; deputy; substitute; auxiliary; supplementary; additional; collateral; (n) (2) duplicate; copy

**副作用** ふくさよう (n) reaction; secondary effect; side effect

**副業** ふくぎょう (n) side job; sideline; subsidiary business

**副産物** ふくさんぶつ (n) byproduct; side line

**副知事** ふくちじ (n) lieutenant governor

**副社長** ふくしゃちょう (n) (abbr) (See 取締役副社長) executive vice-president

**副葬品** ふくそうひん (n) burial accessories

**副詞** ふくし (n,adj-no) {ling} adverb



**副賞** ふくしょう (n) extra prize

**副題** ふくだい (n) subtitle; subheading

**剰余金** じょうよきん (n) surplus; balance

**割(P);割り(P)** わり (n,n-suf) (1) rate; ratio; proportion; percentage; (2) profit; (3) assignment; (4) 10%; unit of ten percent; (5) sumo match; schedule of sumo matches; (n-suf) (6) (See 水割り・1) diluted with (of drinks); mixed with

**割に(P);割りに** わりに (adv) comparatively; in proportion

**割り出す(P);割出す(P)** わりだす (v5s,vt) to calculate; to compute; to infer

**割り切る(P);割切る** わりきる (v5r,vt) (1) to find a clear solution; to come to a clean decision; to give a clear explanation; (2) to divide

**割り勘(P);割勘** わりかん (n) (abbr) (See 割り前勘定) splitting the cost; Dutch treat

**割り引く(P);割引く(P)** わりびく (v5k,vt) to discount

**割り当て(P);割当て(P);割当** わりあて(P);かっとう(割当) (n) (1) allotment; assignment; allocation; quota; rationing; (2) {comp} binding

**割り当てる(P);割当てる(P)** わりあてる (v1,vt) to assign; to allot; to allocate; to divide among; to distribute; to prorate; to apportion

**割り算(P);割算** わりざん (n) {math} division

**割り箸(P);割箸;割りばし;わり箸** わりばし (n) splittable (wood) chopsticks

**割り込み(P);割込み** わりこみ (n) interruption; sharing a theater box (theatre); muscling in on; wedging oneself in; cutting in line; (CPU) interrupt

**割り込む(P);割込む;わり込む** わりこむ (v5m,vt) to cut in; to thrust oneself into; to wedge

oneself in; to muscle in on; to interrupt; to disturb

**割る** わる (v5r,vt) to divide; to cut; to break; to halve; to separate; to split; to rip; to crack; to smash; to dilute

**割れる** われる (v1,vi) (1) to break; to be smashed; (2) to split; to crack; to fissure; to be torn; (3) to be divided; to cleave; (4) to come to light; to be identified; to be established; to become clear

**割れ目(P);破れ目;割目(io);破目(io)** われめ (n) (1) chasm; interstice; crevice; crack; cleft; split; rift; fissure; (2) (X) (sl) vulva; slit; cunt; vagina; twat

**割合(P);割り合い(io)** わりあい (adv,n) (1) rate; ratio; percentage; proportion; (2) comparatively; (3) contrary to expectations

**割合に** わりあい (adv) (See 割合) comparatively

**割安(P);割り安** わりやす (adj-na,n,adj-no) economical; comparatively cheap

**割引(P);割り引き(io)(P);割引き(io)(P);割り引(io)(P)** わりびき (n,suf,adj-no) discount; reduction; rebate; (after a number) tenths discounted; tenths reduced

**割引債** わりびきさい (n) discount bond

**割譲** かつじょう (n,vs) cession (of territory)

**割高(P);割り高** わりだか (adj-na,n) comparatively high; fairly expensive

**創作** そうさく (n,vs,adj-no) production; literary creation; work

**創価学会** そうかがっかい (n) Soka Gakkai (lay organization, based on Nichiren Buddhism) (organisation); lit: Value-Creation Society

**創出** そうしゅつ (n,vs) creation (e.g. work of art)

**創刊** そうかん (n,vs) launching (e.g. newspaper); first issue

**創始** そうし (n,vs) creation; founding; initiating

**創意** そうい (n) original idea; originality

**創業** そうぎょう (n,vs) establishment (of a business, etc.)

**創立** そうりつ (n,vs) establishment; founding; organization; organisation

**創設** そうせつ (n,vs) establishment; founding; organization; organisation

**創造** そうぞう (n,vs) creation

**創造力** そうぞうりょく (n) creative power; creativity

**創造的** そうぞうてき (adj-na) creative

**劇** げき (n) (1) drama; play; (2) (abbr) (abbr of 劇薬) powerful drug

**劇作** げきさく (n,vs,adj-no) play writing

**劇団** げきだん (n) troupe; theatrical company

**劇場** げきじょう (n,adj-no) theatre; theater; playhouse

**劇画** げきが (n) comic strip with dramatic story

**劇的** げきてき (adj-na,n) dramatic

**劇薬** げきやく (n) powerful medicine; strong poison

**力** ちから (n) (1) force; strength; might; vigour (vigor); energy; (2) capability; ability; proficiency; capacity; faculty; (3) efficacy; effect; (4) effort; endeavours (endeavors); exertions; (5) power; authority; influence; good offices; agency; (6) (See 力になる) support; help; aid; assistance; (7) stress; emphasis; (8) means; resources

力 りよく (n-suf) strength; power

力む(P);勉む;努む りきむ (v5m,vt) (1) to strain; to bear up; to exert one's strength; (2) to swagger; to bluff; to boast

力一杯(P);力いっぱい ちからいっぱい (n-adv) with might and main; with all one's strength

力作 りきさく (n) literary or artistic masterpiece (on which much labour was spent) (labor)

力士 りきし (n) (1) sumo wrestler; rikishi; (2) strong man

力学 りきがく (n) mechanics; dynamics

力強い ちからづよい (adj-i) (1) powerful; strong; forceful; vigorous; (2) reassuring; encouraging

力投 りきとう (n,vs) powerful pitching

力持ち ちからもち (n) muscleman; strong man

力添え ちからぞえ (n,vs) help; assistance; service

力点 りきてん (n) leverage; emphasis; importance

力試し ちからだめし (n) trial of strength; quiz

力説 りきせつ (n,vs) insistence; (major) emphasis; stress

力量 りきりょう (n) ability; physical strength; capacity; tact

功劳 こうろう (n) meritorious deed; services

功名 こうみょう (n) great achievement

功績 こうせき (n) achievements; merit; meritorious service; meritorious deed

加 か (n) (1) addition; increase; (2) (abbr) (See 加奈陀) Canada

加える くわえる (v1,vt) to append; to sum up; to add (up); to include; to increase; to inflict

**加わる** くわわる (v5r,vi) (1) to be added to; to be appended; (2) to join in (e.g. a group of friends); to participate; (3) to increase (e.g. heat); to gain in (e.g. influence); to grow; to gather (speed); (4) to be subject to (e.g. pressure)

**加入** かにゅう (n,vs,adj-no) becoming a member; joining; entry; admission; subscription; affiliation; adherence; signing

**加味** かみ (n,vs) (1) seasoning; flavoring; flavouring; (2) taking (something) into consideration; taking into account

**加圧** かあつ (n,vs) increasing pressure

**加害者** かがいしゃ (n) assailant; perpetrator; wrong-doer; aggressor

**加工** かこう (n,vs) manufacturing; processing; treatment; machining

**加担(P);荷担** かたん (n,vs) support; participation; assistance; complicity; conspiracy

**加減** かげん (n,adj-na) (1) addition and subtraction; (2) allowance for; (3) degree; extent; measure; (4) condition; state of health; (5) seasoning; flavor; flavour; moderation; adjustment; (6) influence (of the weather); (7) chance

**加點** かてん (n,vs) addition of points; scoring

**加熱** かねつ (n,vs) heating; application of heat

**加特力(ateji)** カトリック (n,adj-no) (uk) Catholic (church) (dut: katholiek)

**加盟** かめい (n,vs) participation; affiliation

**加答児(ateji)** カタル (n,adj-no) (uk) catarrh (dut: catarrhe, ger: Katarrh)

**加算** かせん (adj-na,n,vs) addition; adding

**加速** かそく (n,vs) (1) acceleration; speed up; (adj-f) (2) accelerator

**加重** かじゅう (P); 加ちょう (n,vs) weighting (in averaging); aggravation

**劣る** おとる (v5r,vi) to fall behind; to be inferior to

**劣勢** れっせい (adj-na,n) numerical inferiority

**劣化** れっか (n,vs) deterioration; degradation; drop in quality

**劣悪** れつあく (adj-na,n) inferiority; coarseness

**劣等感** れっとうかん (n) inferiority complex

**助かる** たすかる (v5r,vi) to be saved; to be rescued; to survive; to be helpful

**助け** たすけ (n) assistance

**助ける(P); 援ける; 救ける; 扶ける; 佐ける; 佑ける; 輔ける** たすける (v1,vt) to help; to save; to rescue; to give relief to; to spare (life); to reinforce; to promote; to abet

**助け合い** たすけあい (n) cooperation; mutual aid (help)

**助け合う** たすけあう (v5u,vi) to help each other; to cooperate

**助っ人** すけっと (n) (col) helper; supporter; second; backer

**助力** じょりょく (n,vs) assistance; support

**助役** じょやく (n) assistant official

**助成** じょせい (n,vs) assisting; assistance; fostering; aiding

**助手** じょしゅ (P); すけて (n) helper; helpmeet; assistant; tutor

**助教授** じょきょうじゅ (n) assistant professor

**助演** じょえん (n,vs,adj-no) co-star

**助産婦** じょさんぷ (n) (See 助産師) midwife

**助言** じよげん(P);じよごん (n,vs,adj-no) advice; suggestion

**助詞** じよし (n) {ling} particle; postposition

**努めて(P);勉めて** つとめて (adv) (1) as much as possible; diligently; (exp) (2) make an effort!; work hard!

**努める(P);勉める;力める** つとめる (v1,vt) to endeavor (endeavour); to try; to strive; to make an effort; to exert oneself; to be diligent

**努力** どりよく (n,vs) great effort; exertion; endeavour; endeavor; effort

**励まし** はげまし (n,adj-no) (See 励み) encouragement (as an abstract concept); stimulation

**励ます** はげます (v5s,vt) to encourage; to cheer; to raise (the voice)

**励み** はげみ (n) (often as 励みになる) (See 励まし) (act of) encouragement; stimulus; incentive

**励む** はげむ (v5m) to be zealous; to brace oneself; to endeavour; to endeavor; to strive; to make an effort

**労** ろう (n) labor; labour; toil; trouble; pains; work; effort; striving

**労る(P);労わる(io)** いたわる (v5r,vt) (1) to pity; to sympathize with; to sympathise with; to console; to be kind to; (2) to tend to (e.g. an injury); to care for; to nurse

**労作** ろうさく (n,vs) toil; labor; labour; laborious task

**労使** ろうし (n) labour and management; labor and management

**労働(P);労働(oK)** ろうどう (n,vs,adj-no) (1) manual labor; manual labour; toil; work; (2) (abbr) (See 労働党) Labour Party

**労働党** ろうどうとう (n) Labour Party; Labor Party; worker's party

**労働基準法** ろうどうきじゅんほう (n) Labor Standards Act

**労働条件** ろうどうじょうけん (n) working conditions

**労働省** ろうどうしょう (n) (See 厚生労働省) Ministry of Labour (now Ministry of Health, Labour and Welfare)

**労働組合** ろうどうくみあい (n) labor union; labour union

**労働者** ろうどうしゃ (n) (sens) laborer (labourer); blue-collar worker

**労働運動** ろうどううんどう (n) labour movement; labor movement

**労力** ろうりょく (n) labour; labor; effort; toil; trouble

**労務** ろうむ (n) labor; labour; work; service

**労災** ろうさい (n) (1) work-related injury; work-related illness; work-related death; on-the-job accident; (2) (abbr) (See 労働者災害補償保険) workers' compensation insurance

**労相** ろうしょう (n) Labor Minister

**労組** ろうそ(P); ろうくみ (n) (abbr) (See 労働組合) labor union; labour union

**労連** ろうれん (n) labour union; labor union

**効き目(P); 利き目(P); 効目; 利目** ききめ (n) effect; virtue; efficacy; impression

**効く(P); 利く(P)** きく (v5k,vi) (1) (See 薬が効く) to be effective; to show effect; (2) (See 目が利く) to do its work; to carry out its function well; (3) (See 割引が効く) to be possible to use

**効力** こうりょく (n) effect; efficacy; validity; potency

**効果** こうか (n,adj-no) effect; effectiveness; efficacy; result

**効果的** こうかてき (adj-na) effective; successful

**効率** こうりつ (n) efficiency; efficacy; performance; utility factor



効率的 こうりつてき (adj-na) efficient

効用 こうよう (n) use; utility; effect; benefit

効能(P);機能 こうのう(P);<のう(機能)(ok) (n) effect; efficacy; virtue; benefit

勅(P);詔(P) ちよく(勅)(P);みことのり(P) (n) imperial decree; imperial edict

勇ましい いさましい (adj-i) (1) brave; valiant; gallant; courageous; (2) stirring; vigorous; rousing

勇み足 いさみあし (n) (1) overeagerness; rashness; (2) forward step-out (in sumo)

勇む いさむ (v5m) to be in high spirits; to be encouraged; to be lively; to cheer up

勇士 ゆうし (n) brave warrior; hero; brave man

勇敢 ゆうかん (adj-na) brave; heroic; gallant

勇氣 ゆうき (n) courage; bravery; valour; valor; nerve; boldness

勇退(P);優退 ゆうたい (n,vs) bowing out; retiring voluntarily

勉強 べんがく (n,vs) study; pursuit of knowledge

勉強 べんきょう (n,vs) (1) study; (2) diligence; (3) discount; reduction

動 どう (n) motion; change; confusion

動かす うごかす (v5s,vt) (1) to move; to shift; to operate; to set in motion; to mobilize; to mobilise; (2) to inspire; to rouse; to move (e.g. feeling); to influence; (3) to deny; to change

動き うごき (n) movement; activity; trend; development; change

動き出す(P);動きだす うごきだす (v5s) to come alive; to get going; to start to move

動く うごく (v5k,vi) (1) to move; to stir; to shift; to shake; to swing; (2) to operate; to run; to go; to work; (3) to be touched; to be influenced; (4) to change; to vary; to fluctuate; to waver;

(5) (as 動かぬ, 動かない, etc.) certain; factual; (6) to be transferred

**動じる** どうじる (v1,vi) to be perturbed; to be agitated

**動もすれば** ややもすれば (adv) being apt to; being liable to; being inclined to

**動乱** どうらん (n,vs,adj-no) disturbance; agitation; commotion; upheaval; riot

**動作** どうさ (n,vs) action; movements; motions; bearing; behaviour; behavior; execution; actuation; operation; manners

**動力** どうりょく (n,adj-f) power; motive power; dynamic force

**動向** どうこう (n) trend; tendency; movement; attitude

**動員** どういん (n,vs) mobilization; mobilisation

**動態** どうたい (n) movement; vital (statistics)

**動揺** どうよう (n,vs) disturbance; unrest; shaking; trembling; pitching; rolling; oscillation; agitation; excitement; commotion

**動植物** どうしょくぶつ (n) plants and animals; flora and fauna

**動機** どうき (n) motive; incentive; motif

**動物** どうぶつ (n) animal

**動物園** どうぶつえん (n) zoo; zoological gardens

**動画** どうが (n,adj-no,vs) (1) animation; motion picture; moving image; video; (2) in-betweening (in anime)

**動脈** どうみゃく (n) artery

**動脈硬化** どうみゃくこうか (n,vs) arteriosclerosis; hardening of the arteries

**動詞** どうし (n,adj-no) {ling} verb

**動議** どうぎ (n) a motion

**動静(P);動勢** どうせい (n) state; condition; movements

**勘** かん (n) perception; intuition; the sixth sense

**勘定** かんじょう (n,vs) calculation; counting; consideration; reckoning; settlement of an account; allowance

**勘弁** かんべん (n,vs) pardon; forgiveness; forbearance

**勘案** かんあん (n,vs) taking into consideration; giving consideration (to); thinking

**勘違い** かんちがい (n,vs) misunderstanding; wrong guess

**勝ち** 勝ち (n) win; victory

**勝ち星** 勝ちぼし (n) (mark indicating) a win

**勝ち負け** 勝ちまけ (n) victory or defeat

**勝ち越し** 勝ちこし (n) more wins than losses (sport)

**勝ち越す** 勝ちこす (v5s,vi) to have more wins than losses; to lead (someone) by (three) matches

**勝つ(P);克つ;贏つ** かつ (v5t,vi) to win; to gain victory

**勝る(P);優る** まさる (v5r,vi) (1) to excel; to surpass; to exceed; to have an edge; to be superior; to outrival; (2) to outweigh; to preponderate

**勝利(P);捷利** しょうり (n,vs) victory; triumph; conquest; success; win

**勝因** しょういん (n) cause of victory

**勝手** かって (adj-na,n) (1) one's own convenience; one's way; (2) convenience or ease of use;

knowledge of how to use; (3) circumstances; situation (e.g. financial); environment; (4) kitchen; (5) arbitrary

**勝手気まま(P);勝手気儘** かってきまま (n,adj-na) self-willed; (doing or saying things) to suit one's own convenience; oblivious to the convenience of others

**勝敗** しょうはい (n) victory or defeat; issue (of battle); outcome

**勝率** しょうりつ (n) winning percentage

**勝者** しょうしゃ (n) winner; victor

**勝訴** しょうそ (n,vs) winning a lawsuit

**勝負** しょうぶ (n,vs) victory or defeat; match; contest; game; bout

**募る** つのる (v5r,vt) (1) to invite contributions, etc.; to solicit help, participation, etc.; to recruit (e.g. soldiers); (v5r,vi) (2) to grow violent; to become stronger; to become worse

**募金** ぼきん (n,vs,adj-no) fund-raising; collection of funds

**募集** ぼしゅう (n,vs) recruiting; taking applications

**勢い(P);勢(io)** いきおい (adv,n) (1) force; vigor; vigour; energy; spirit; life; (2) influence; authority; power; might; (3) impetus; momentum; course (of events); (n-adv) (4) naturally; necessarily

**勢力** せいりょく (n) influence; power; might; strength; potency; force; energy

**勤め(P);務め(P)** つとめ (n) (1) service; duty; business; responsibility; task; (2) Buddhist religious services

**勤める(P);務める(P)** つとめる (v1,vt) (1) (usu. 勤める) to work (for); to be employed (at); to serve (in); (2) (usu. 務める) to serve (as); to act (as); to fill (the position of); to play the role

(of); (3) (usu. 勤める) to conduct a religious service

**勤め先** つとめさき (n) place of work

**勤勞** きんろう (n,vs) labor; labour; exertion; diligent service

**勤勞者** きんろうしゃ (n) worker

**勤勉(P);勤強(iK)** きんべん (adj-na,n) industry; diligence

**勤務** きんむ (n,vs) service; duty; work

**勤続** きんぞく (n,vs) continuous service

**勧め(P);薦め;奨め** すすめ (n,vs) (See お勧め) recommendation; advice; suggestion; encouragement

**勧める(P);薦める(P);奨める** すすめる (v1,vt) to recommend; to advise; to encourage; to offer (wine)

**勧告** かんこく (n,vs,adj-no) advice; counsel; remonstrance; recommendation

**勧善懲悪** かんぜんちょうあく (n) rewarding good and punishing evil; novel or drama with a rewarding-good-and-punishing-evil theme; moral purpose; morality play

**勧奨** かんしょう (n,vs) encouragement; stimulation

**勧業** かんぎょう (n) (encouragement of) industry

**勧誘** かんゆう (n,vs) invitation; solicitation; canvassing; canvasing; inducement; persuasion; encouragement

**勧進** かんじん (n,vs) temple solicitation

**勲章** くんしょう (n) decoration; order; medal

**勾配** こうばい (n) slope; incline; gradient; grade; pitch

**勿体ない(P);勿体無い;物体ない;物体無い** もったいない (adj-i) (1) (uk) impious; profane; sacrilegious; (2) too good; more than one deserves; unworthy of; (3) wasteful

**勿論** もちろん (adv) (uk) of course; certainly; naturally

**匂い(P);臭い;匂(io)** におい (n) (1) (臭い usu. has a negative connotation) odour; odor; scent; smell; stench; (2) aura; whiff; smacks of ...; sense; flavour; flavor

**匂う(P);臭う(P)** におう (v5u,vi) (1) (usu. 匂う) to be fragrant; to smell (good); (2) (usu. 臭う) to stink; to smell (bad); (3) to glow; to be bright

**包み** つつみ (n) bundle; package; parcel; bale

**包み紙(P);包紙** つつみがみ (n) wrapping paper

**包む(P);裹む** くるむ(包む)(P);つつむ(P) (v5m,vt) (1) to wrap up; to tuck in; to pack; to do up; to cover with; to dress in; (v5m) (2) (つつむ only) to conceal; to hide; to be engulfed in; to be enveloped by

**包丁(P);庖丁** ほうちょう (n) kitchen knife; carving knife

**包含** ほうがん (n) (1) inclusion; comprehension; implication; (vs) (2) to include; to comprise; to contain; to implicate

**包囲** ほうい (n,vs) siege; encirclement; envelopment

**包容力** ほうようりょく (n) tolerance; broad-mindedness

**包帯(P);繃帯** ほうたい (n,vs,adj-no) bandage; dressing

**包括** ほうかつ (n,vs,adj-f) inclusion; complete coverage; comprehensiveness

**包装** ほうそう (n,vs) packing; wrapping

**化ける** ばける (v1,vi) (1) to appear in disguise; to take the form of; (2) to change for the worse;

to corrupt

**化け物(P);化物** ばけもの(P);ばけもん(ik);バケモン (n) goblin; apparition; monster; ghost; phantom; spectre; specter

**化合** かごう (n,vs) chemical combination

**化合物** かごうぶつ (n) {chem} compound

**化学** かがく(P);ばけがく (n,adj-no) (1) chemistry; (suf) (2) (かがく only) (abbr) chemical company (e.g. Acme Chemical Co.)

**化学兵器** かがくへいき (n) chemical weapons

**化学肥料** かがくひりょう (n) chemical fertilizer; chemical fertiliser

**化成** かせい (n,vs) change; transformation

**化石** かせき (n,vs) fossil; petrification; fossilization; fossilisation

**化粧(P);仮粧** けしょう(P);けわい;けそう(ok) (n,vs) make-up; makeup; cosmetics

**化繊(P);化繊(ik)** かせん (n) (abbr) (See 化学繊維) synthetic fibres (fibers)

**北** きた (n) north

**北アイルランド** きたアイルランド (n) Northern Ireland

**北上** ほくじょう (n,vs) going north

**北京** ぺきん (n) Beijing (China); Peking

**北側** きたがわ(P);ほくそく (n) north side; north bank

**北北東(P);北々東** ほくほくとう (n) north-north-east; nor-nor-east

**北口** きたぐち (n) north entrance

**北国** きたぐに(P); ほこく (n) northern provinces; northern countries

**北方** ほっぽう (n,adj-no) northern (district); northward

**北朝鮮** きたちょうせん (n) North Korea

**北東** ほくとう(P); きたひがし (n,adj-no) northeast

**北極** ほっきょく (n,adj-no) (1) North Pole; (2) (abbr) (See 北極圏) the Arctic

**北極圏** ほっきょくけん (n) (See 南極圏) Arctic Circle; the Arctic

**北欧** ほくおう (n,adj-no) Northern Europe; land of the Norsemen; Scandinavia

**北海** ほっかい (n) northern sea; North Sea

**北海道** ほっかいどう (n) Hokkaido (northernmost of the four main islands of Japan)

**北海道開発庁長官** ほっかいどうかいはつちょうちょうかん (n) Director General of Hokkaido Development Agency

**北端** ほくたん (n) northern extremity

**北緯** ほくい (n) north latitude

**北西** ほくせい (n,adj-no) northwest

**北部** ほくぶ (n,adj-no) north; northern part

**北陸** ほくりく (n) region west of Tokyo on Japan Sea side of Japan

**北風** きたかぜ(P); ほくふう (n,adj-no) north wind

**匙(P);ヒ** さじ(P); しゃじ; かい(ok) (n) spoon

**匠(P);工** たくみ(P); しょう(匠) (n,adj-na) (1) workman; artisan; mechanic; carpenter; (2) craft; skill; (3) means; idea



匹敵 ひってき (n,vs) comparing with; match; rival; equal

区 く (n) ward; district; section

区々(P); 区々 まちまち (adj-na,adj-no) several; various; divergent; conflicting; different; diverse

区内 くない (n) in the ward or borough

区分 くぶん (n,vs,adj-no) division; section; demarcation; partition; segmentation; subdivision; (traffic) lane; compartment; classification; sorting

区切り(P); 句切り くぎり (n) (1) punctuation; pause; juncture; (2) end; (place to) stop

区切る(P); 句切る くきる (v5r,vt) (1) (esp. 区切る) to demarcate; to delimit; to divide (an area); to mark off; to cut off; (2) (esp. 句切る) to punctuate; to put an end to (e.g. a sentence)

区別(P); 區別(oK) くべつ (n,vs) distinction; differentiation; classification

区域 くいき (n) (1) limits; boundary; domain; zone; sphere; territory; (2) area (e.g. in programming languages)

区役所 くやくしょ (n) ward office; council (regional)

区民 くみん (n) ward residents

区画(P); 区劃 くかく (n,vs) division; section; compartment; boundary; area; block

区立 くりつ (n,adj-no) established by the ward

区議 くぎ (n) ward assemblyman

区長 くちょう (n) ward headman

区間 かん (n,n-suf) section (of track, etc.); segment; dimension

医 い (n,n-suf) medicine; the healing art; healing; curing; doctor

**医大** いだい (n) (abbr) (See 医科大学) medical university; medical school; med school

**医学** いがく (n) medical science; medicine

**医局** いきよく (n) medical office; dispensary

**医師** いし (n,adj-no) doctor; physician

**医師会** いしかい (n) medical association

**医療** いりょう (n,adj-no) medical care; medical treatment

**医科** いか (n) medical science; medical department

**医科学** いかがかく (n) medical college

**医者** いしゃ (n) (sens) (usu. 医者さん or お医者さん) (See お医者さん, 医者さん) (medical) doctor; physician

**医薬** いやく (n,adj-no) (1) medicine; (2) (abbr) (from 医薬安全局) Pharmaceutical and Food Safety Bureau

**医薬品** いやくひん (n) medical supplies

**医長** いちょう (n) medical director; chief physician

**医院** いいん (n) doctor's office (surgery); clinic; dispensary

**匿名** とくめい (n) anonymity; pseudonym

**十** じゅう(P); と; とお(P) (num) 10; ten

**十一** じゅういち(P); ジュウイチ (n) (1) (じゅういち only) 11; eleven; (2) (uk) Hodgson's hawk-cuckoo (Cuculus fugax)

**十一月(P); 11月(P)** じゅういちがつ (n-adv) November

**十七** じゅうしち (P); じゅうなな (n) 17; seventeen

**十万** じゅうまん (n) 100,000; hundred thousand

**十三** じゅうさん (n) 13; thirteen

**十両** じゅうりょう (n) second highest sumo division; wrestlers of the second highest sumo division

**十九** じゅうきゅう (n) 19; nineteen

**十二** じゅうに (n) 12; twelve

**十二分** じゅうにぶん (adj-na,n) (See 十分・じゅうぶん) more than enough

**十二月(P); 12月(P)** じゅうにがつ (n-adv) December

**十五** じゅうご (n) 15; fifteen

**十代(P); 10代(P); 十台** じゅうだい (n,adj-no) (1) (See 台・だい・6) the teens (10-19); teenage; (n) (2) (十代, 10代 only) the tenth generation

**十億** じゅうおく (n) 1,000,000,000; billion (American); (obs) milliard (British)

**十八** じゅうはち (n) 18; eighteen

**十八番(P); 御箱** じゅうはちばん (十八番) (P); おはこ (n) (1) (じゅうはちばん only) No. 18; eighteenth; (2) (じゅうはちばん only) (abbr) (See 歌舞伎十八番) repertoire of 18 kabuki plays; (3) one's favourite stunt (favorite); one's specialty

**十六** じゅうろく (n) 16; sixteen

**十分(P); 充分** じゅうぶん (adj-na) (1) plenty; enough; sufficient; satisfactory; adequate; (n,vs) (2) (十分 only) division into ten; (adv) (3) perfectly; thoroughly; fully; in full

**十四** じゅうし (P); じゅうよん (n) 14; fourteen

十字 じゅうじ (adj-no,n) cross; crossed; cruciform  
十字架 じゅうじか (n) cross; the Cross (of Christ)  
十字路 じゅうじろ (n) crossroads  
十日(P); 10日(P) とおか (n) (1) the tenth day of the month; (2) ten days  
十月(P); 10月(P) じゅうがつ (n-adv) October  
千 せん(P); ち (num) 1,000; thousand  
千九十年代 せんきゅうひゃくねんだい (n) the 1900s  
千代(P); 千世 せんだい(千代)(P); ちよ (n) (1) thousand years; (2) very long period; forever  
千円札 せんえんさつ (n) 1,000 Yen bill  
千切る ちぎる (v5r) to cut up fine; to pick (fruit)  
千切れる ちぎれる (v1) to be torn off; to be torn to pieces  
千島 ちしま (n) Kurile Islands  
千島列島 ちしまれっとう (n) Kurile Islands  
千秋楽 せんしゅうらく (n) concluding festivities; final day of a sumo tournament; concluding program; concluding programme  
千里 せんり (n-adv,n-t) 1000 ri; (a) long distance  
千鳥(P); 鶺鴒 ちどり(P); チドリ (n) (uk) plover  
升(P); 枱; 枱; 斗 ます (n) (1) measuring container; measure; (2) box (seating at a theatre, etc.); (3) square on a grid; cell of a grid; (4) (斗 only) square bearing block (at the top of a pillar)  
午 うま (n) seventh sign of Chinese zodiac (The Horse, 11am-1pm, south, May)

午前 ごぜん (n-adv,n-t) morning; a.m.

午後(P);午后(oK) ごご (n-adv,n-t) afternoon; p.m.

半々(P);半半 はんはん (n,adj-no) half and half; fifty-fifty

半ば なかば (n-adv,n) middle; half; semi; halfway; partly

半値 はんね (n,adj-no) half price

半分 はんぶん (n-adv,n) half

半周 はんしゅう (n) (1) semicircle; hemicycle; half globe; (vs) (2) to go halfway round (e.g. the earth)

半官半民 はんかんはんみん (n,adj-no) semi-governmental; semi-official

半導体 はんどうたい (n,adj-no) semiconductor; solid-state

半島 はんとう (n) peninsula

半年 はんとし(P);はんねん(P) (n-adv,n-t) half year

半径 はんけい (n) radius

半数 はんすう (n,adj-no) (1) (See 全数・1,全数・2) half the number; (2) haploid

半日 はんいち(P);はんじつ (n-adv,n-t) half day

半月 はんつき(P);はんげつ (n-adv,n-t) (1) half-moon; (2) half month; (3) semicircle

半期 はんき (n-adv,n-t) half-term; half-time; half period

半減 はんげん (n,vs) reduction by half; halve

半熟 はんじゅく (n,adj-no) half-cooked; half-done; soft-boiled

半生 はんせい (n) half a lifetime

半端 **はんぱ** (adj-na,n) remnant; fragment; incomplete set; fraction; odd sum; incompleteness  
半袖 **はんそで** (n,adj-no) short sleeves  
半身 **はんしん** (n,adj-no) half the body; half length  
半面 **はんめん** (n,adj-no) half the face; one side; half; the other side; the reverse; the contrary  
半額 **はんがく** (n-adv,n) half; half amount; half fare  
卑しい(P);賤しい **いやしい** (adj-i) (1) lowborn; humble; lowly; (2) vulgar; coarse; crude; mean; base; vile; (3) shabby; (4) greedy; gluttonous; avaricious  
卑劣(P);鄙劣 **ひれつ** (adj-na,n) mean; foul play; cowardly; base  
卑屈 **ひくつ** (adj-na,n) menial; meanness; servility; abject  
卑怯 **ひきょう** (adj-na,n) cowardice; meanness; unfairness  
卒業 **そつぎょう** (n,vs,adj-no) (1) graduation; completion (e.g. of a course); (2) (col) outgrowing something; moving on  
卓 **たく** (n) table; desk; high  
卓上 **たくじょう** (n,adj-no) on the table (desk); after-dinner speech  
卓球 **たつきゅう** (n) table tennis; ping-pong  
卓越 **たくえつ** (n) excellence; superiority  
協 **きょう** (n-suf,n-pref) cooperation  
協会 **きょうかい** (n) association; society; organization; organisation  
協力(P);共力(iK) **きょうりょく** (n,vs,adj-no) (See **ご協力**) cooperation; collaboration  
協同組合 **きょうどうくみあい** (n,adj-no) cooperative; partnership

**協和** きょうわ (n,vs) concord; harmony; concert

**協奏曲** きょうそうきょく (n) concerto

**協定** きょうてい (n,vs) arrangement; pact; agreement

**協調** きょうちょう (n,vs) (1) cooperation; conciliation; harmony; (2) firm (market) tone

**協議** きょうぎ (n,vs) conference; consultation; discussion; negotiation

**協賛** きょうさん (n,vs) support; mutual aid; cooperation; approval; authorization; authorisation

**南** みなみ (n) south

**南アフリカ** みなみアフリカ (n) South Africa

**南シナ海** みなみシナうみ (n) South China Sea

**南側** みなみがわ(P); なんそく (n) south side

**南北** なんぼく (n) south and north

**南北問題** なんぼくもんだい (n) North-South problem

**南口** みなみぐち (n) south entrance

**南国** なんこく(P); なんごく (n) southern countries

**南方** なんぽう (n,adj-no) south; southern; southward

**南東** なんとう(P); みなみひがし (n,adj-no) southeast

**南極** なんきょく (n,adj-no) (1) South Pole; (2) (See 南極圏,南極大陸) the Antarctic; Antarctica

**南氷洋** なんひょうよう(P); なんびょうよう (n) Antarctic Ocean

**南海** なんかい (n) southern sea

**南瓜** かぼちゃ(P); ぼうぶら; なんか(ok); カボチャ (n) (uk) (ぼうぶら is primarily Kansai dialect) pumpkin;

squash

**南米** なんべい (n) South America

**南緯** なんい (n) southern latitude

**南西** なんせい(Ⓐ); みなみにし (n,adj-no) southwest

**南部** なんぶ (n) southern part

**単なる** たんなる (adj-pn) mere; simple; sheer

**単に** たんに (adv) (See 単) simply; merely; only; solely

**単一** たんいつ (adj-na,n,adj-no) single; simple; sole; individual; unitary

**単位** たんい (n) (1) unit; denomination; (2) credit (in school)

**単価** たんか (n,adj-no) unit price; unit cost

**単数** たんすう (n,adj-no) singular number

**単独** たんどく (n,adj-no) sole; independence; single; solo (flight)

**単産** たんさん (n) (single-industry) industrial union

**単純** たんじゆん (adj-na,n) (ant: 複雑) simplicity; simple; uncomplicated

**単行本** たんこうぼん (n) special book; separate volume; book of lectures

**単語** たんご (n,adj-no) {ling} word; vocabulary; (usually) single-character word

**単調** たんちょう (adj-na,n) monotony; monotone; dullness

**单身** たんしん (n-adv,n-t) alone; unaided; away from home

**单身赴任** たんしんふにん (n,vs) job transfer away from one's home; taking up a new post leaving one's family behind



**博** はく(P);ばく (n-suf) (1) doctor; PhD; (2) exposition; fair; exhibition

**博士** はかせ(P);はくし(P) (n,n-suf,adj-no) (1) (usu. はくし) doctorate; PhD; Dr (as a title); (n) (2) (usu. はかせ) expert; learned person

**博学** はくがく (adj-na,n,adj-no) erudition

**博愛** はくあい (n,adj-no) charity; benevolence; philanthropy; (love for) humanity

**博物** はくぶつ (n) wide learning; natural history

**博物館** はくぶつかん (n) museum

**博覧会** はくらんかい (n) fair; exhibition; exposition

**占い(P);ト** うらない (n) fortune-telling; divination

**占う** うらなう (v5u,vt) to tell someone's fortune; to forecast; to predict; to divine

**占める** しめる (v1,vt) (1) to comprise (some part of the whole); to account for; to make up (of); (2) to hold; to occupy

**占拠** せんきょ (n,vs) occupation

**占有** せんゆう (n,vs,adj-no) exclusive possession; occupation; monopolization

**占領** せんりょう (n,vs,adj-no) occupation; capture; possession; have a room to oneself

**印(P);標;徴;験** じるし (n) (1) mark; (2) symbol; (3) evidence

**印刷** いんさつ (n,vs) printing

**印度支那(ateji)** インドシナ (n) (uk) Indochina

**印税** いんぜい (n) royalty (on book)

**印紙** いんし (n) (revenue) stamp

**印象** いんしょう (n,vs) impression

**印象付ける(P);印象づける** いんしょうづける (v1,vt) to impress (someone)

**印象的** いんしょうてき (adj-na) impressive

**印鑑** いんかん (n) (See 判子) stamp; seal

**危うい** あやうい (adj-i) (1) dangerous; risky; hazardous; perilous; precarious; (2) in danger; in jeopardy; critical; grave; at risk; (3) uncertain; unreliable; insecure; unsteady; doubtful; (4) close (i.e. a close call); narrow

**危うく** あやうく (adv) (1) (See 危うい) barely; narrowly; (2) almost; nearly

**危ない** あぶない (adj-i) (1) dangerous; risky; hazardous; perilous; precarious; (2) in danger; in jeopardy; critical; grave; at risk; (3) uncertain; unreliable; insecure; unsteady; doubtful; (4) close (i.e. a close call); narrow; (int) (5) look out!; watch out!

**危ぶむ** あやぶむ (v5m) to fear; to have misgivings; to be doubtful; to mistrust

**危害** きがい (n) injury; harm; danger

**危急** ききゅう (n) emergency

**危惧(P);危ぐ;危虞(iK)** きぐ (n,vs) fear; misgivings

**危機** きき (n,adj-no) crisis

**危篤** きとく (n,adj-no) critical illness; on the verge of death

**危険** きけん (n,adj-no) (1) (ant: 安全) danger; peril; hazard; (adj-na) (2) dangerous; hazardous

**即する(P);則する** そくする (vs-s,vi) to conform to; to agree with; to be adapted to; to be based on

**即ち(P);則ち;乃ち;輒** すなわち (adv,conj) (uk) that is; namely; i.e.

**即位** そくい (n,vs) enthronement

**即刻** そっこく (n-adv) immediately; at once; instantly

**即効(P);即功** そっこう (n) immediate effect; instant effect

**即売** そくばい (n,vs) sale on the spot

**即席** そくせき (n,adj-no) extempore; impromptu; improvised; ad-lib; off-the-cuff; instant

**即座** そくざ (n,adj-no) immediate; right there on the spot; impromptu

**即座に** そくざに (adv) (See 即座) immediately; right away; on the spot

**即日** そくじつ (n-adv,n-t) same day

**即時** そくじ (adj-no) prompt; immediate; in real time

**即死** そくし (n,vs,adj-no) instant death

**即興** そっきょう (n,adj-no) improvisation; improvization; impromptu; off the cuff; without a score

**却って** かえって (adv) on the contrary; rather; all the more; instead

**却下** きゃっか (n,vs) rejection; dismissal

**卵(P);玉子** たまご (n) (1) (卵 only) eggs; egg; spawn; roe; (2) hen egg; (3) (卵 only) (an expert) in the making

**卵子** らんし (n,adj-no) ovum; ovule; egg cell

**卵巢** らんそう (n,adj-no) ovary

**卵形(P);卵型** らんけい(卵形)(P);たまごがた(P) (n,adj-no) oval; egg-shaped

**卵管** らんかん (n,adj-no) fallopian tube; oviduct

**卸(P);卸し** おろし (n) wholesale

**卸す** おろす (v5s,vt) (1) to sell wholesale; (2) to grate (e.g. vegetables); (3) to cut up fish

**卸値(P);卸し値** おろしね (n) wholesale price

**卸売(P);卸売り(P);卸し売り** おろしうり (n,adj-no) wholesale

**卸売市場** おろしうりしじょう (n) wholesale market

**卸売物価(P);卸し売り物価** おろしうりぶっか (n) wholesale price

**厄** やく (n) misfortune; bad luck; evil; disaster

**厄介** やっかい (adj-na,n) (1) trouble; burden; nuisance; bother; worry; (2) care; dependence; support; kindness; obligation; staying (with a person)

**厄年** やくどし (n,adj-no) unlucky year; critical age

**厘** りん (n) (1) one-hundredth; 0.3 mm (one-hundredth of a sun); 0.1 percent (one-hundredth of a wari); 0.0375 grams (one-hundredth of a monme); (2) old monetary unit (0.001 yen)

**厚い(P);篤い** あつい (adj-i) (1) (厚い only) thick; deep; heavy; (2) kind; cordial; hospitable; warm; faithful; (3) (篤い only) serious (of an illness); (4) (厚い only) abundant

**厚かましい** あつかましい (adj-i) impudent; shameless; brazen

**厚さ** あつさ (n) thickness

**厚み(P);厚味** あつみ (n) thickness; profound

**厚意** こうい (n) kindness; favor; favour

**厚生** こうせい (n) (1) welfare; public welfare; social welfare; (2) (abbr) (See 厚生省) (former) Ministry of Health and Welfare

**厚生年金** こうせいねんきん (n) welfare pension

**厚生省** こうせいしょう (n) (See 厚生労働省) Ministry of Health and Welfare (now Ministry of Health,

Labour and Welfare)

**厚相** こうしょう (n) Welfare Minister

**厚着** あつぎ (n,vs) (See 薄着) wearing thick clothes

**厚紙** あつがみ (n) cardboard; thick paper

**原** はら (n) field; plain; prairie; tundra; moor; wilderness

**原っぱ** はらっぱ (n) open field; empty lot; plain

**原人** げんじん (n) primitive man

**原住民** げんじゅうみん (n) (sens) (See 先住民) native people; aboriginal

**原作** げんさく (n,adj-no) original work

**原価(P);元価** げんか (n) cost price

**原則** げんそく (n) principle; general rule

**原動力** げんどうりょく (n) motive power; driving force

**原告** げんこく (n) plaintiff; accuser; prosecutor

**原因** げんいん (n,vs) cause; origin; source

**原型** げんけい (n,adj-no) prototype; model; pattern; archetypal

**原始** げんし (n,adj-no) origin; primeval

**原子** げんし (n) atom

**原子力** げんしりょく (n,adj-no) atomic energy; nuclear power

**原子核** げんしかく (n,adj-no) nucleus (atomic)

**原子炉** げんしる (n) atomic reactor; nuclear reactor

**原形** げんけい (n) original form; base form

**原文** げんぶん (n,adj-no) the text; original

**原料** げんりょう (n) raw materials

**原書** げんしょ (n) original document

**原本** げんぽん (n) the original; original copy; script

**原材料** げんざいりょう (n) raw materials

**原案** げんあん (n) original plan; original bill; motion; draft; draught

**原水爆** げんすいばく (n) atom and hydrogen bomb

**原油** げんゆ (n) crude oil

**原潜** げんせん (n) (abbr) (See 原子力潜水艦) nuclear submarine

**原点** げんてん (n) origin (coordinates); starting point

**原爆** げんばく (n) (abbr) (See 原子爆弾) atomic bomb; A-bomb

**原理** げんり (n) principle; theory; fundamental truth

**原生** げんせい (n) spontaneous generation; primeval; primitive

**原産** げんさん (n,adj-no) place of origin; habitat

**原産地** げんさんち (n) place of origin; home; habitat

**原画** げんが (n) original picture

**原発** げんぱつ (n) (1) (abbr) (See 原子力発電所,原子力発電) nuclear power plant; nuclear power generation; (adj-no,n,vs) (2) primary (e.g. primary immunodeficiency syndrome)

**原稿** げんこう (n) manuscript; copy

**原稿用紙** げんこうようし (n) Japanese writing paper

**原義** げんぎ (n) original meaning

**原色** げんしょく (n) primary colour; primary color

**原資** げんし (n) capital; principal

**原野** げんや (n) waste land; wilderness; moor; field; plain

**厳か** おごそか (adj-na,n) austere; majestic; dignified; stately; awful; impressive

**厳しい(P);酷しい;厳めしい** きびしい(厳しい;酷しい)(P);いかめしい(厳しい;厳めしい) (adj-i) (1) severe; strict; rigid; unsparing; relentless; (2) stern; austere; grave; solemn; majestic; (3) intense (cold)

**厳しさ** きびしさ (n) severity; strictness; intensity

**厳守** げんしゅ (n,vs) strict observance; adherence; scrupulous compliance

**厳密** げんみつ (adj-na,n) strict; close

**厳戒** げんかい (n,vs,adj-no) strict guard

**厳格** げんかく (adj-na,n) severe; rigid; strictness; rigor; rigour; austerity

**厳禁** げんきん (n,vs) strict prohibition; ban; interdiction

**厳肅** げんしゅく (adj-na,n) gravity; solemnity; severity; seriousness; dignity; rigor; rigour; austerity

**厳罰** げんばつ (n) severe punishment; rigorous measures

**厳重** げんじゅう (adj-na,n) strict; rigour; rigor; severe; firm; strong; secure

**去る(P);避る** さる (v5r,vi) (1) to leave; to go away; (2) to pass; to elapse; (3) to be distant; (v5r,vt) (4) to send away; to drive off; to divorce; (suf,v5r) (5) (after a -masu stem, esp. of a suru verb) ... completely; (adj-pn) (6) (去る only) (ant: 来る・きたる・2) last ... (e.g. "last April")

**去就** きょしゅう (n,vs) committing one's self

**去年** きよねん(平); こそ(ok) (n-adv,n-t) last year

**去来** きょらい (n,vs) coming and going; recurring (esp. thoughts)

**参る** まいる (v5r) (1) (hum) to go; to come; to call; (2) to be defeated; to collapse; to die; (3) to be annoyed; to be nonplussed; (4) to be madly in love; (5) (See 墓参り) to visit (shrine, grave)

**参与** さんよ (n,vs,adj-no) (1) participation; taking part; (n) (2) consultant; councillor; adviser

**参事** さんじ (n) secretary; councillor; councilor

**参事官** さんじかん (n) councillor; councilor

**参入** さんにゅう (n,vs) (1) entering (the marketplace); introducing (something) to the market; access; (2) (original meaning) visiting a high-class or noble individual

**参列** さんれつ (n,vs) attendance; participation; presence

**参加** さんか (n,vs,adj-no) participation

**参加者** さんかしゃ (n) participant; entrant

**参戦** さんせん (n,vs) participation in a war

**参拝** さんぱい (n,vs) visit to a shrine or temple; paying homage at a shrine or temple

**参政権** さんせいけん (n) suffrage; franchise

**参照** さんしょう (n,vs) reference; bibliographical reference; consultation; browsing (e.g. when selecting a file to upload on a computer); checking out

**参画** さんかく (n,vs) taking part in planning



**参考(P);参考(oK)** さんこう (n,adj-no) (See 参考にする) reference; consultation

**参考書** さんこうしょ (n) reference book

**参観** さんかん (n,vs) visit; inspection

**参謀** さんぼう (n) staff officer; participating in planning

**参議院** さんぎいん (n) House of Councillors

**参道** さんどう (n) road approaching a shrine

**参院** さんいん (n) (abbr) (See 参議院) House of Councillors

**又(P);亦;復** また (adv,conj,pref) (uk) again; and; also; still (doing something)

**又は** または (conj,exp) (uk) (See 又) or; otherwise

**及び** および (conj) and; as well as

**及ぶ** およぶ (v5b,vi) (1) to reach; to amount to; to befall; to happen to; to extend; (2) (See 及ばない) to be up to the task; to come up to; (3) to compare with; to be a match (for); (4) (See 犯罪に及ぶ) to commit (a crime); (5) (See 及ばない) to require (to do) (usu. used in the negative)

**及ぼす** およぼす (v5s,vt) to exert; to cause; to exercise

**友(P);朋** とも (n) friend; companion; pal

**友人** ゆうじん (n) (more formal than 友達) friend

**友好** ゆうこう (n) friendship

**友情** ゆうじょう (n) friendship; fellowship; camaraderie

**友愛** ゆうあい (n) fraternity; friendship

**友達(P);友だち** ともだち (n) friend; companion

**双** そう (n,n-suf,ctr) pair

**双子(P);二子** ふたご (P); そうし (双子) (n) twins; a twin

**双方** そうほう (adj-no,n-adv,n) two way; both parties; mutual; both

**双生児** そうせいじ (n) twins

**双眼鏡** そうがんきょう (n) binoculars; field glasses

**双葉(P);二葉** ふたば (n,adj-no) bud; sprout

**反** はん (n,vs,n-pref) anti-; opposite; antithesis; antagonism

**反(P);段;端** たん (n,n-pref) (1) variable measure of fabric (28.8 cm in width); for kimonos: at least 10 m in length; for haori: at least 7.27 m in length; for other clothes: at least 6.06 m in length; (2) (反, 段 only) 300 tsubo (991.74 meters square, 0.24506 acres); (3) (反, 段 only) six ken (10.91 m)

**反する(P);叛する** はんする (vs-s,vi) (1) (反する only) to be contrary to; to be inconsistent with; to contradict; (2) (反する only) to act contrary to (rules or guidelines); to violate; to transgress; (3) to oppose; to rebel; to revolt

**反る** そる (v5r,vi) (1) to warp; to be warped; to curve; to be curved; to be arched; (2) to bend (backward)

**反乱(P);叛乱** はんらん (n,vs,adj-no) insurrection; mutiny; rebellion; revolt; uprising

**反体制** はんたいせい (n) anti-establishment

**反作用** はんさよう (n) reaction

**反共** はんきょう (n) anticommunist

**反則** はんそく (n,vs) foul play (sport); transgression; default; balk; irregularity

**反動** はんどう (n) reaction; recoil; kick; backlash

**反対** はんたい (adj-na,n,vs,adj-no) opposition; resistance; antagonism; hostility; contrast; objection; dissension; reverse; opposite; vice versa

**反射** はんしゃ (n,vs) (1) reflection; reverberation; (2) reflex (medical)

**反射的** はんしゃてき (adj-na) reflexive; reflecting

**反復(P);反覆** はんぷく (n,vs) repetition; iteration; recursion; recurrence; recapitulation

**反応** はんのう(P);はんおう (n,vs) reaction; response

**反感** はんかん (n) antipathy; revolt; animosity

**反戦** はんせん (n) anti-war

**反抗** はんこう (n,vs) opposition; resistance; insubordination; defiance; hostility; rebellion

**反撃** はんげき (n,vs) counterattack; counteroffensive; counterblow

**反旗(P);叛旗** はんき (n) standard of revolt; banner of revolution

**反日** はんにち (n) anti-Japanese

**反映(P);反影** はんえい (n) (1) influence; (vs) (2) to apply; to implement; (n) (3) reflection

**反発(P);反撥** はんぱつ (vs) (1) to repel; to oppose; to revolt; to react sharply (against); (n) (2) opposition; rebellion; resistance; backlash; (3) rally; recovery (e.g. in stock prices); rebound; (vs) (4) to rally; to recover; to rebound

**反省** はんせい (n,vs) reflection; reconsideration; introspection; meditation; contemplation

**反米** はんべい (n) anti-American

**反落** はんらく (n,vs) reactionary fall (e.g. in stock prices)

**反証** はんしょう (n,vs) proof to the contrary; disproof; counter-evidence; rebuttal; refutation

**反論** はんろん (n,vs) objection; refutation; rebuttal

**反転** はんてん (n,vs,adj-no) (1) rolling over; (2) turning around; turning from side to side; inversion; reversal; (3) tonal inversion; (making a) negative image

**反逆(P);叛逆** はんぎゃく (n,vs) treason; treachery; mutiny; rebellion; insurrection

**反面** はんめん (n-adv,n) on the other hand

**反響** はんきょう (n,vs) echo; reverberation; repercussion; reaction; influence

**収まり(P);納まり;治まり** おさまり (n) conclusion; end; settlement

**収まる(P);納まる(P)** おさまる (v5r,vi) (1) to be in one's place; to be installed; to settle into; (2) (esp. 納まる) to be delivered; to be obtained; to be paid; (3) (See 治まる) to be settled; to be sorted out; (4) (See 治まる) to lessen (e.g. of storms, pain); to calm down; (5) to be fit tightly into (e.g. a frame); to be sheathed (in a scabbard)

**収める(P);納める(P)** おさめる (v1,vt) (1) to dedicate; to make an offering; to pay (fees); (2) to supply; (3) to store; (4) to finish; to bring to a close; (5) to restore (something to its place); (6) to achieve (e.g. a result)

**収入** しゅうにゅう (n) income; receipts; revenue

**収容** しゅうよう (n,vs) (1) accommodation; reception; housing; (2) seating; (3) custody; (4) admission; (5) entering (in a dictionary)

**収容所** しゅうようじょ (n) internment camp; detention facility; POW camp; refugee camp

**収拾** しゅうしゅう (n,vs) control; settling; coping

収支 しゅうし (n) income and expenditure

収用 しゅうよう (n,vs) expropriation; seizure

収益 しゅうえき (n) earnings; proceeds; returns; revenue

収穫 しゅうかく (n,vs) harvest; crop; ingathering

収納 しゅうのう (n,vs) crop; harvest; receipts; putting or stowing away

収縮 しゅうしゅく (n,vs) deflation; contraction; shrinking; constriction

収賄 しゅうわい (n,vs) accepting bribes; corruption; graft

収量 しゅうりょう (n) yield; size of harvest

収録(P);集録;輯録(oK) しゅうろく (n,vs) (1) compilation; editing; (2) (See 録音,録画) recording

収集(P);蒐集;拾集;収輯 しゅうしゅう (n,vs) gathering up; collection; accumulation

叔母 おば(P);しゅくぼ (n) aunt (younger than one's parent)

叔父 おじ(P);しゅくふ (n,adj-no) (hum) uncle (younger than one's parent)

取っ手(P);把っ手;把手;取手 とって(P);はしゅ(把手) (n) handle; grip; knob

取りあえず(P);取り敢えず(P);取敢えず とりあえず (adv,n) (uk) at once; first of all; for the time being; for now

取りまとめる(P);取り纏める;取纏める とりまとめる (v1,vt) (1) to collect; to gather; to compile; to assemble; (2) to arrange; to settle

取り上げる(P);取上げる(P);取りあげる;採り上げる とりあげる (v1,vt) (1) to take up; to pick up; (2) to accept; to adopt; to listen to; (3) to disqualify; to confiscate; to deprive; (4) to adopt (child)

取り下げ(P);取下げ とりさげ (n) withdrawal

取り入れる(P);採り入れる;取入れる;取りいれる とりいれる (v1,vt) (1) to harvest; to reap; (2) to take in; to gather in; (3) to adopt

取り出す(P);取出す;取りだす;とり出す とりだす (v5s,vt) (1) to take out; to produce; to pick out; (2) to fetch; to retrieve

取り分け(P);取り分;取分;副;取りわけ とりわけ (adv,n) (1) (uk) especially; above all; (2) inter alia; among others

取り口(P);取口 とりくち (n) sumo techniques

取り囲む(P);取囲む;取りかこむ;とり囲む とりかこむ (v5m,vt) to surround; to crowd around

取り壊し(P);取壊し とりこわし (n) demolition; pulling down; destruction; dismantling

取り外す(P);取外す とりはずす (v5s,vt) to dismantle; to demount; to take something away; to detach

取り寄せる(P);取寄せる とりよせる (v1,vt) to order; to send away for

取り巻く(P);取巻く;取りまく とりまく (v5k,vt) to surround; to circle; to enclose

取り戻す(P);取戻す;とり戻す とりもどす (v5s,vt) to take back; to regain; to get back; to recover

取り扱い(P);取扱い(P);取り扱(P);取扱(P) とりあつかい (n) treatment; service; handling; management

取り扱う(P);取扱う(io) とりあつかう (v5u,vt) to treat; to handle; to deal in

取り掛かる(P);取り掛る;取掛る;取りかかる とりかかる (v5r,vi) to begin; to set about; to start

取り替える(P);取換える;取り換える;取替える;取りかえる;取換る(io) とりかえる (v1,vt) to exchange; to replace

取り柄(P);取柄;取りえ;取り得(iK);取得(iK) とりえ (n) worth; redeeming feature; merit; gain;

profit

**取り次ぐ(P);取次ぐ** とりつぐ (v5g,vt) to act as an agent for; to announce (someone); to convey (a message)

**取り残す(P);取残す** とりのこす (v5s,vt) to leave behind

**取り決め(P);取決め(P);取決;取り極め;取極め** とりきめ (n) decision; agreement

**取り決める(P);取り極める;取決める;取極める** とりきめる (v1,vt) to agree; to decide upon; to enter into (a contract)

**取り消し(P);取消し(P);取消** とりけし (n) cancellation; withdrawal; abolition; revocation; cancel; CAN

**取り消す(P);取消す** とりけす (v5s,vt) to cancel; to withdraw; to retract; to take back (words, etc.); to revoke

**取り立て(P);取立て** とりたて (n) (1) collection (of a debt); (2) patronage; promotion; (adj-no) (3) fresh (e.g. freshly picked)

**取り組み(P);取組;取組み** とりくみ (n) (1) bout (in sports, etc.); match; (2) effort; initiative; dealing with; grappling with; wrestling with

**取り組む(P);取っ組む;取組む** とりくむ (取っ組む;取組む) (P);とっくむ (取っ組む;取組む) (v5m,vi) to tackle; to wrestle with; to engage in a bout; to come to grips with; to make effort; to strive for; to deal with

**取り締まり(P);取締まり(P);取り締り(P);取締り(P);取締** とりしまり (n) control; management; supervision

**取り締まる(P);取締まる** とりしまる (v5r,vt) to manage; to control; to supervise; to crack down on

**取り計らい(P);取計らい** とりはからい (n) arrangement

**取り調べ(P);取調べ(P);取調** とりしらべ (n) investigation (e.g. by police or prosecutors); examination; inquiry; enquiry

**取り込み(P);取込み** とりこみ (n) (1) taking in; capturing; (2) confusion; bustle

**取り込む(P);取込む;取りこむ** とりこむ (v5m) to take in; to capture (e.g. image); to introduce; to be busy; to adopt (e.g. behavior)

**取り返す(P);取返す** とりかえす (v5s,vt) to regain; to recover; to get back

**取り除く(P);取除く** とりのぞく (v5k,vt) to remove; to deinstall; to take away; to set apart

**取る** とる (v5r,vt) (1) to take; to pick up; to harvest; to earn; to choose; (2) (See 盗る) to steal; (3) (See 摂る) to eat; to have (a meal); (4) (also written as 脱る) to remove (one's glasses, etc.); (5) to compete (in sumo, cards, etc.); to play

**取れる** とれる (v1,vi,vt) (1) to come off; to be removed; (2) (of pain, a fever, etc.) to disappear; (3) (See 獲れる・1,捕れる・1) to be caught; to be harvested; (4) to be interpreted (as); to be taken as; (5) (of balance, etc.) to be attained; (6) (potential form of 取る) (See 取る・1) to be obtainable

**取引(P);取り引き;取引き** とりひき (n,vs) transactions; dealings; business

**取得** しゅとく (n,vs) acquisition

**取扱注意(P);取り扱い注意** とりあつかいちゅうい (n) handling warning

**取捨** しゅしゃ (n,vs) choice; option; rejection or adoption

**取材** しゅざい (n,vs) collecting data (e.g. for a newspaper article); covering an event

**取次(P);取り次ぎ;取次ぎ** とりつぎ (n) agency; commission



**取水** しゅすい (n,vs) drawing water from river or lake

**取締役** とりしまりやく (n) company director; board member

**取締役会** とりしまりやくかい (n) (1) board of directors; (2) board of directors' meeting

**取締法** とりしまりほう (n) control law

**受かる** うかる (v5r,vi) to pass (examination)

**受け(P);請け;承け** うけ (n) (1) popularity; favour; favor; reception; (2) defense; defence; reputation; (3) agreement; (4) receiver of technique (e.g. in martial arts); (5) (uk) (col) (See 猫・6,攻め・2) submissive partner of a homosexual relationship

**受ける(P);請ける(P);承ける;享ける** うける (v1,vt) (1) to receive; to get; (2) to catch (e.g. a ball); (3) to be struck by (wind, waves, sunlight, etc.); (4) to sustain (damage); to incur (a loss); to suffer (an injury); to feel (influence); (5) to undergo (e.g. surgery); to take (a test); to accept (a challenge); (6) (esp. 受ける, 享ける) to be given (e.g. life, talent); (7) (esp. 受ける, 享ける) to follow; to succeed; to be descended from; (8) to face (south, etc.); (9) {ling} (esp. 受ける, 承ける) to be modified by; (10) (esp. 請ける, now primarily used in compound words) (See 請け出す・1) to obtain (a pawned item, etc.) by paying a fee; (v1,vi) (11) to be well-received; to become popular; to go down well

**受け付ける(P);受けつける;受付ける** うけつける (v1,vt) to be accepted; to receive (an application)

**受け入れ** うけいれ (n) receiving; acceptance

**受け入れる(P);受入れる;受け容れる;受けいれる;受容れる** うけいれる (v1,vt) to accept; to receive; to agree

受け取る(P);受けとる;受取る;請け取る;請取る;うけ取る うけとる (v5r,vt) (1) to receive; to get; to accept; (2) to take; to interpret; to understand

受け持ち(P);受持ち;受持(io) うけもち (n) (See 担当) charge (of something); matter in one's charge

受け持つ うけもつ (v5t,vt) to take (be in) charge of

受け止める(P);受けとめる うけとめる (v1,vt) to catch; to stop the blow; to react to; to take

受け渡し(P);受渡し うけわたし (n) delivery

受け皿 うけざら (n) (1) saucer; (2) receptacle for things; receiving something (e.g. funds)

受け継ぐ(P);受けつぐ うけつぐ (v5g,vt) to inherit; to succeed; to take over

受付(P);受け付け(P);受付け;受け付 うけつけ (n) (1) (esp. 受付) reception (desk); information desk; (n,vs) (2) (See 受け付ける) receipt; acceptance

受付中(P);受け付け中;受付け中 うけつけちゅう (adv) currently accepting (applications, etc.)

受信 じゅしん (n,vs,adj-no) (See 送信) reception (e.g. radio); receipt (e.g. email message)

受信機(P);受信器 じゅしんき (n) (television, radio, etc.) receiver

受像 じゅぞう (n,vs) (television) reception

受刑 じゅけい (n,vs) punishment

受動 じゅどう (n,adj-no) passive

受動的 じゅどうてき (adj-na) passive

受取り(P);受け取り(P);受取(P);受け取(P);請け取り;請取り;請取;請け取 うけとり (n) receipt

受取人 うけとりにん (n) recipient

受容 じゅよう (n,vs) reception  
受注 じゅちゅう (n,vs) accepting orders  
受理 じゅり (n,vs) acceptance  
受益 じゅえき (n) benefitting by; benefiting by  
受章 じゅしょう (n,vs) (See 授章) reception of a decoration or order  
受精(P);授精 じゅせい (n,vs) fertilization; fertilisation; impregnation; pollination  
受精卵 じゅせいらん (n) fertilized eggs; fertilised eggs  
受給 じゅきゅう (n,vs) receiving payments (pension, ration)  
受胎 じゅたい (n,vs) conception; fertilization; fertilisation  
受託 じゅたく (n,vs) being entrusted with; taking charge of  
受診 じゅしん (n,vs) having a medical exam; seeing a doctor  
受話器 じゅわき (n) (telephone) receiver  
受諾 じゅだく (n,vs) acceptance  
受講 じゅこう (n,vs) taking (attending) lectures  
受賞 じゅしょう (n,vs) (See 授賞) winning (a prize)  
受身(P);受け身(P) うけみ (n,adj-no,adj-na) (1) the defensive; (2) passive attitude; passivity; passiveness; (3) {ling} the passive; passive voice; (4) {MA} ukemi (the art of falling safely)  
受難 じゅなん (n,vs) suffering; agony; passion  
受領 じゅりょう (n,vs) receipt (of letter); acknowledgement; acceptance  
受験 じゅけん (n,vs) taking an examination

**叙事詩** じょじし (n) descriptive poetry; epic poem

**叙勲** じょくん (n) conferring of decorations

**叙情(P);抒情** じょじょう (n,adj-no) lyricism; description or expression of one's feelings

**叙述** じょじゅつ (n,vs,adj-no) description

**口** くち (n) (1) mouth; (2) opening; hole; gap; orifice; (3) mouth (of a bottle); spout; nozzle; mouthpiece; (4) gate; door; entrance; exit; (5) (See 口を利く・1) speaking; speech; talk (i.e. gossip); (6) (See 口に合う) taste; palate; (7) mouth (to feed); (8) opening (i.e. vacancy); available position; (9) (See 口がかかる) invitation; summons; (10) kind; sort; type; (11) opening (i.e. beginning); (suf,ctr) (12) counter for mouthfuls, shares (of money), and swords

**口々(P);口口** くちぐち (n) each entrance; every mouth

**口々に(P);口口に** くちぐちに (adv) severally; unanimously

**口げんか(P);口喧嘩** くちげんか(P);くちけんか(口喧嘩) (n,vs) quarrel; dispute

**口コミ** くちコミ(P);クチコミ (n) (1) word of mouth; (2) comment on an Internet forum or web page

**口ごもる(P);口籠もる;口籠る;口籠る** くちごもる (v5r,vi) to hesitate to say; to mumble; to hem and haw; to falter

**口ぶり(P);口振り** くちぶり (n) way of speaking; intimation

**口上** こうじょう (n) (1) vocal message; speech; statement; (2) prologue at the start of a kabuki performance

**口先(P);口さき** くちさき (n) (1) lip service; mere words; professions; (2) lips; mouth; snout; proboscis

口出し くちだし (n,vs) interference; meddling

口実 こうじつ (n) excuse; pretext

口座 こうざ (n) account (e.g. bank)

口座番号 こうざばんごう (n) account number (bank, etc.)

口径 こうけい (n) aperture; bore; calibre; caliber

口数 くちかず(P); くちすう (n) (1) number of words a person speaks; (2) number of dependents (words, shares, accounts)

口止め くちどめ (n,vs) forbidding to speak; muzzling (a person); bribing into secrecy

口火 くちび (n) fuse; spark plug; cause (of war); origin (of a quarrel)

口癖 くちぐせ (n) way of saying; favorite phrase; favourite phrase

口笛 くちぶえ (n) whistle

口答え(P); 口ごたえ; 口応え(iK) くちごたえ (n,vs) retort; back talk

口紅 くちべに (n,adj-no) lipstick

口語 こうご (n,adj-no) (1) (See 文語) spoken language; (2) literary style based on (modern) spoken language

口調 くちょう (n) tone (e.g. of voice, etc.); (verbal) expression

口論 こうろん (n,vs) dispute; quarrel

口走る くちばしる (v5r,vt) to speak; to tell; to blurt out

口述 こうじゅつ (n,vs,adj-no) dictation; verbal statement

口頭 こうとう (n,adj-no) oral

口頭弁論 こうとうべんろん (n) oral proceedings; oral pleadings

古(P);古え いにしえ (n) antiquity; ancient times

古い(P);故い;旧い ふるい (adj-i) old (not person); aged; ancient; antiquated; stale; threadbare; outmoded; obsolete article

古今 ここん (n,adj-no) ancient and modern times; all ages; past and present

古代 こだい (adj-na,n-adv,n-t) ancient times

古典 こてん (n,adj-no) old book; classics; classic

古典的 こてんてき (adj-na) classical; classic

古参 こさん (n,adj-no) seniority; long service

古城 こじょう (n) old castle; old fortress

古墳 こふん (n) ancient (mound) tomb

古巣 ふるす (n) old haunts; former homes

古文 こぶん(P);こもん (n) ancient writing; classical literature

古文書 こもんじょ(P);こぶんしょ (n) ancient documents; archives

古書 こしょ (n) old book; rare book

古本 ふるほん(P);ふるぼん;こほん (n) (1) secondhand book; (2) (こほん only) ancient book; antiquarian books

古来 こらい (adj-no,adv,n) from time immemorial; ancient; time-honoured; time-honored

古着 ふるぎ (n) old clothes; secondhand clothing

古紙(P);故紙 こし (n) used paper; paper for recycling

**古臭い(P);古くさい** ふるくさい (adj-i) stale; old fashioned; hackneyed; trite

**古語** こご (n) obsolete word; old proverb; ancient (Japanese) language

**古都** こと (n) ancient city; former capital

**古風** こふう (adj-na,n) old customs; old style

**句** く (n,n-suf) (1) section (i.e. of text); sentence; passage; paragraph; (2) {ling} phrase; (3) verse (of 5 or 7 mora in Japanese poetry; of 4, 5, or 7 characters in Chinese poetry); (4) haiku; first 17 morae of a renga, etc.; (5) maxim; saying; idiom; expression

**句読点** くとうてん (n) {ling} punctuation mark; punctuation marks

**句集** くしゅう (n) collection of haiku poems

**叩き** はたき (n) (feather) duster

**叩き(P);敲き;三和土** たたき(P);タタキ(P) (n) (1) (叩き, 敲き only) mince (minced meat or fish); (2) (叩き, 敲き only) (See 鰹) seared skipjack tuna; (3) (叩き, 敲き only) (sl) robbery; extortion; (4) (usu. 三和土 (gikun)) hard-packed dirt (clay, gravel, etc.) floor; concrete floor

**叩く(P);敲く** たたく(P);はたく (v5k,vt) (1) to strike; to clap; to knock; to dust; to beat; (2) (たたく only) to play drums; (3) (たたく only) to abuse; to flame (e.g. on the Internet); to insult; (4) (はたく only) to use up money

**只(P);唯(P);徒;但;常** ただ (adj-no) (1) (uk) ordinary; common; usual; (2) (esp. 只) free of charge; (3) (usu. as ただでは...) unaffected; as is; safe; (adv) (4) only; merely; just; simply; (5) (esp. 但) but; however; nevertheless

**只管(P);一向;頓** ひとすら(P);ひたふる(一向;頓) (adj-na,adv) (uk) nothing but; earnest; intent; determined; set on (something)

叫び さけび (n) shout; scream; outcry

叫び声 さけびこえ (n) shout; yell; scream

叫ぶ さけぶ (v5b,vi) to shout; to cry

召し上がる(P);召上がる;召し上る めしあがる (v5r,vt) (hon) to eat

召喚 しょうかん (n,vs,adj-no) summons

召集 しょうしゅう (n,vs) convening; calling together (e.g. parliament)

可 か (n,n-suf) passable; acceptable; tolerable; fair

可也(P);可成 かなり (adj-na,adv) (uk) considerably; fairly; quite

可否 かひ (n,adj-no) (1) propriety; right and wrong; advisability; (2) pro and con; ayes and noes

可哀相(P);可哀そう;可哀想(iK) かわいそう (adj-na,n) poor; pitiable; pathetic; pitiful

可愛い(ateji)(P);可愛ゆい(ateji) かわいい(可愛い)(P);かわゆい(ok) (adj-i) (1) cute; adorable; charming; lovely; pretty; (2) dear; precious; darling; pet; (3) cute little; tiny

可愛がる かわいがる (v5r) to love; to be affectionate

可愛らしい かわいらしい (adj-i) lovely; sweet

可決 かけつ (n,vs) approval; adoption (e.g. motion, bill); passage

可燃性 かねんせい (n) (1) combustibility; (adj-no) (2) combustible

可燃物 かねんぶつ (n) combustibles; inflammables; flammables; burnables

可笑しい(P);奇怪しい(iK) おかしい (adj-i) (1) (uk) funny; amusing; comical; laughable; ridiculous; (2) (uk) strange; odd; funny; peculiar; weird; unusual; eccentric; (3) (uk) improper; unsuitable; unbecoming; (4) (uk) suspicious



可笑しな おかしな (adj-pn) ridiculous; odd

可能 かのう (adj-na,n) possible; practicable; feasible

可能性 かのうせい (n) potentiality; likelihood; possibility; availability

可能性が高い かのうせいがたかい (exp,adj-i) very likely; very probable

台 だい (n,n-suf) (1) stand; rack; table; (2) support; (3) belt; (ctr) (4) counter for machines, incl. vehicles; (n) (5) setting (e.g. in jewellery); (n,n-suf,ctr) (6) (See 代・だい・2,代・だい・6) level (e.g. price level); range (e.g. after physical units); period (of time, e.g. a decade of one's life)

台地 だいち (n) plateau; tableland; eminence

台帳 だいちょう (n) account book; ledger; register

台所(P);臺處(oK) だいどころ(P);だいどこ (n,adj-no) kitchen

台本 だいほん (n) script; libretto; scenario

台湾 たいわん (n,adj-no) Taiwan

台無し(P);臺なし(oK);臺無し(oK) だいなし (adj-na,n) mess; spoiled; spoilt; (come to) nothing

台車 だいしゃ (n) push car; flatcar; bogie

台頭(P);擡頭 たいとう (n,vs) rise of; appearance of; raising one's head; coming to power; becoming famous; (being in the) forefront; prominence

台風(P);颱風 たいふう (n) typhoon; hurricane

叱る(P);呵る しかる (v5r,vt) (uk) to scold

史上 しじょう (adj-no,n-adv,n-t) historical

史学 しがく (n,adj-no) study of history

史実 しじつ (n) historical fact

史家 しか (n) historian

史料 しりょう (n) historical records; archives

史跡(P);史蹟 しせき (n) historical landmark

右 みぎ (n) (1) right; right hand side; (2) (See 右に同じ) afore-mentioned (esp. in vertical Japanese writing); foregoing; forgoing; above

右中間 うちゅうかん (n) between right and center fielders (baseball) (centre)

右側 みぎがわ(P);うそく (n,adj-no) right side; right hand

右往左往 うおうさおう (n,vs) move about in confusion; go every which way; going right and left; this way and that

右手 みぎて (n) right hand

右方 うほう (n,adj-no) (1) right side; (2) style of Japanese court music

右派 うは (n,adj-no) (ant: 左派) right wing

右翼 うよく (adj-no) (1) right-wing; (n) (2) right field (e.g. in sport); right flank; right wing

右腕 みぎうで(P);うわん (n) right arm

叶う(P);適う;敵う かなう (v5u) (1) (esp. 叶う) to come true (wish); (2) (uk) (See 道理に適う) to be suited; (3) (esp. 敵う) to match (implies competition); to rival; to bear (e.g. I can't bear the heat)

叶える(P);適える かなえる (v1,vt) (1) (esp. 叶える) to grant (request, wish); to answer (prayer); (2) (esp. 適える) to fulfill (conditions); to meet (requirements)

号(P);號 ごう (n,n-suf) (1) number; edition; make; model; issue; part of that group; (2)

sobriquet; pen-name

号令 ごうれい (n,vs) order; command

号外 ごうがい (n) newspaper extra

号泣 ごうきゅう (n,vs) crying aloud; lamentation; wailing

号車 ごうしゃ (n) classifier for naming train cars

司る(P); 掌る つかさどる (v5r,vt) to rule; to govern; to administer

司令 しらい (n,vs) command; control; commander

司令官 しらいかん (n) commandant; commanding officer; general

司令部 しらいぶ (n) headquarters

司会 しかい (n,vs) chairmanship; leading a meeting; presenter; host

司会者 しかいしゃ (n) chairman; moderator; toastmaster; master of ceremonies; chairperson

司書 ししょ (n) librarian

司法 しほう (n,adj-no) administration of justice

司法裁判 しほうさいばん (n) judicial trial

吃る どもる (v5r,vi) (uk) to stammer; to stutter

吃逆 しゃっくり (n,vs) (uk) hiccough; hiccup

吃驚(P); 喫驚 びっくり (gikun) (P); ビックリ (vs,adv) (1) (uk) (on-mim) to be surprised; to be amazed; to be frightened; to be astonished; (adj-f) (2) (uk) (on-mim) surprise (e.g. surprise party)

各 かく (pref) each; every; all

**各々(P);各各(P);夫れ夫れ(P);夫夫;夫々;其れ其れ;其其;其々;各** それぞれ(各々;各各;夫れ夫れ;夫夫;夫々;其れ其れ;其其;其々)(P);おのおの(各々;各各;各)(P) (n-t) each; every; either; respectively; severally

**各位** かくい (n) (1) everyone; ladies and gentlemen; (2) attention media representatives (e.g. heading on a press release)

**各国** かつこく(P);かくこく (n) (1) each nation; (2) many nations; many countries

**各地** かくち (n,adj-no) every place; various places

**各種** かくしゆ (n,adj-no) every kind; all sorts

**各自** かくじ (n-adv,n-t) individual; each

**合** ごう (n) (1) 0.18039 litres (liters); (2) 0.3306 metres square (meters); (3) one-tenth of the way from the base to the summit of a mountain; (4) (See 衝・3) (astronomical) conjunction; (ctr) (5) counter for covered containers; (6) counter for matches, battles, etc.

**合う** あう(P);おう(ik) (v5u,vi) (1) to come together; to merge; to unite; to meet; (2) to fit; to match; to suit; to agree with; to be correct; (3) to be profitable; to be equitable; (suf,v5u) (4) (after the -masu stem of a verb) to do ... to each other; to do ... together

**合わす(P);合す** あわす (v5s,vt) (1) (See 合わせる) to match (rhythm, speed, etc.); (2) to join together; to unite; to combine; to add up; (3) (See 顔を合わせる) to face; to be opposite (someone); (4) to compare; to check with; (5) (See 遭う) to cause to meet (e.g. an unpleasant fate); (6) to place together; to connect; to overlap; (7) to mix; to combine; (8) to put blade to blade; to fight

**合わせる(P);併せる(P);合せる** あわせる (v1,vt) (1) to match (rhythm, speed, etc.); (2) to join together; to unite; to combine; to add up; (3) (See 顔を合わせる) to face; to be opposite (someone); (4) to compare; to check with; (5) (See 遭う) to cause to meet (e.g. an unpleasant

fate); (6) to place together; to connect; to overlap; (7) to mix; to combine; (8) to put blade to blade; to fight

**合作** がっさく (n,vs,adj-no) collaboration; joint work

**合併** がっぺい(P); ごうへい(ok) (n,vs) combination; union; amalgamation; consolidation; merger; coalition; fusion; annexation; affiliation; incorporation

**合併症** がっぺいしょう (n) complications (in an illness)

**合力** ごうりょく(P); ごうりき; ごうりょく (n,vs) (1) (ごうりょく only) resultant force; (2) assistance; help; (3) donation; alms; almsgiving

**合同** ごうどう (adj-na,n) combination; incorporation; union; amalgamation; fusion; congruence

**合否** ごうひ (n) success or failure; result

**合唱** がっしょう (n,vs,adj-no) chorus; singing in a chorus

**合唱団** がっしょうだん (n) chorus group; choir

**合図(P);相図** あいず (n,vs) sign; signal

**合奏** がっそう (n,vs) concert; ensemble

**合宿** がっしゅく (n,vs) lodging together; training camp; boarding house

**合弁** ごうべん (n,adj-no) joint management; pool

**合意** ごうい (n,vs,adj-no) agreement; consent; mutual understanding; accord

**合憲** ごうけん (n,adj-no) constitutionality

**合成** ごうせい (n,vs) synthesis; composition; synthetic; composite; mixed; combined; compound

**合成洗剤** ごうせいせんざい (n) synthetic detergent

**合成繊維** ごうせいせんい (n) (See 合織) synthetic fibre; synthetic fiber

**合戦** かつせん (n) battle; engagement

**合掌** がっしょう (n,vs) (1) pressing one's hands together in prayer; (2) "please" or "with respect" in Buddhist correspondence (i.e the veneration mudra)

**合板** ごうはん(P);ごうばん(P) (n) veneer board; plywood; joint publication

**合格** ごうかく (n,vs) success; passing (e.g. exam); eligibility

**合法** ごうほう (adj-na,n) legal; lawful; legality

**合法的** ごうほうてき (adj-na) legal; lawful; legitimate; law-abiding; in order

**合点** がてん(P);がってん (n,vs) consent; assent; understanding; agreement; comprehension; grasp

**合理** ごうり (n) rational

**合理化** ごうりか (n,vs) rationalization; rationalisation; rationalize; rationalise

**合理的** ごうりてき (adj-na) rational; reasonable; logical

**合織** ごうせん (n) (abbr) (See 合成繊維) synthetic fiber; synthetic fibre

**合羽(ateji)** カツパ(P);かっぱ (n) (See レインコート) raincoat (por: capa); kappa; pluvial

**合致** がっち (n,vs) agreement; concurrence; conformance; compliance

**合言葉(P);合い言葉;合い詞** あいことば (n) password; watchword

**合計** ごうけい (n,vs) sum total; total amount

**合議** ごうぎ (n,vs) consultation; conference

**合金** ごうきん (n) alloy

**合間(P);合い間(io)** あいま (n,adj-no) interval; break; pause; spare moment

**吉兆(P);吉徴** きっちょう (n,adj-no) lucky omen; good omen

**吉報** きっほう (n) good news

**吉祥天** きっしょうてん(P);きちじょうてん (n) {Buddh} Sri-mahadevi (consort of Vaisravana in Buddhism, based on Lakshmi, the consort of Vishnu in Hinduism)

**吊る** つる (v5r) to hang; to suspend (something from something); to be hanged (by the neck)

**吊るす(P);吊す** つるす (v5s,vt) to hang; to hang up

**吋** インチ(P);いんち (n) (uk) inch

**同** どう (pref) the same; the said; ibid.

**同じ** おなじ(P);おんなじ (adj-f,n) (1) same; identical; equal; uniform; equivalent; similar; common (origin); changeless; alike; (adv) (2) (usu. part of a 'nara' conditional) anyway; anyhow; in either case

**同じく** おなじく (adv,conj,vs) similarly; same (idea); same (name)

**同一** どういつ (adj-na,n,adj-no) identity; sameness; similarity; equality; fairness

**同上** どうじょう (n) same as above; ditto; ibid.

**同乗** どうじょう (n,vs) riding together; riding with

**同人** どうじん(P);どうにん (n) literary group (coterie); same person; said person; clique; fraternity; kindred spirits; comrade; colleague

**同伴** どうはん (n,vs) company; accompany; going with

**同僚** どうりょう (n) coworker; co-worker; colleague; associate

**同党** どうとう (n) the same political party

**同列** どうれつ (n) same rank or file; company; attendance

**同化** どうか (n,vs,adj-no) (1) (See 異化) assimilation; absorption; (2) anabolism; (3) adaptation  
**同名** どうめい(平); どうみょう (n,adj-no) same name  
**同国** どうこく (n) the same country; the same province; the said country  
**同地** どうち (n) the same place; that place  
**同士** どうし (n,n-suf) fellow; mutual; companion; comrade; bonding  
**同夜** どうや (n-adv,n-t) the same night; that night  
**同好** どうこう (n) similar tastes  
**同姓** どうせい (n,adj-no) (ant: 異姓) same surname  
**同室** どうしつ (n,vs) the same room  
**同封** どうふう (n,vs,adj-no) enclosure (e.g. in a letter)  
**同局** どうきょく (n) the said bureau; the same bureau  
**同居** どうきょ (n,vs) coexistence; living together  
**同市** どうし (n) same city  
**同席** どうせき (n,vs,adj-no) presence; sitting with; being with  
**同年** どうねん (n-adv,n-t) that year; same year; same age  
**同店** どうてん (n) the same store; the same shop  
**同志** どうし (n) same mind; comrade; kindred soul  
**同性** どうせい (n,adj-no) same sex; homosexuality; homogeneity; congeniality  
**同性愛** どうせいあい (n,adj-no) homosexual love  
**同情** どうじょう (n,vs) sympathy; compassion; sympathize; sympathise; pity; feel for



**同意** どうい (n,vs,adj-no) (1) agreement; consent; same opinion; approval; (2) same meaning  
**同感** どうかん (n,vs) agreement; same opinion; same feeling; sympathy; concurrence  
**同数** どうすう (n,adj-no) same number  
**同日** どうじつ (n-adv,n-t) the same day  
**同時** どうじ (n,adj-no) simultaneous(ly); concurrent; same time; synchronous; together  
**同時代** どうじだい (n) the same age; same period  
**同月** どうげつ (n-adv,n-t) the same month  
**同期** どうき (n-adv,vs,adj-no) (1) contemporary; corresponding period; same period; same class;  
(2) synchronous; synchronization  
**同校** どうこう (n) same school  
**同棲** どうせい (n,vs) cohabitation; living together  
**同業** どうぎょう (n) same trade; same business  
**同様** どうよう (adj-no,adj-na,n) identical; equal to; same (kind); like; similarity  
**同氏** どうし (n) the said person; he; she; same person  
**同点** どうてん (n,adj-no) deadlock; tie; draw  
**同然** どうぜん (adj-na,n,adj-no) similar to; same; right; proper; just; natural  
**同率** どうりつ (n) the same ratio or percentage  
**同町** どうちょう (n) the same town; that town  
**同病** どうびょう (n) the same sickness  
**同盟** どうめい (n,vs,adj-no) alliance; union; league

**同省** どうしょう (n) the said ministry; the same ministry

**同県** どうけん (n) the same prefecture

**同社** どうしゃ (n) the same firm

**同種** どうしゅ (n,adj-no) same kind (race); homogeneousness

**同窓** どうそう (n) the same school

**同窓会** どうそうかい (n) graduate's association; alumni meeting; class reunion

**同等** どうとう (adj-na,n,adj-no) equality; equal; same rights; same rank; equivalence

**同級** どうきゅう (n) the same grade; same class

**同級生** どうきゅうせい (n) classmate; classmates

**同義語** どうぎご (n) synonym

**同胞** どうほう (P); どうぼう; はらから (n) brethren; brothers; fellow countrymen; fellowman; compatriot

**同船** どうせん (n,vs) the same ship; taking the same ship

**同行** どうぎょう (n,vs) fellow pilgrim; fellow practitioner of austerities

**同調** どうちょう (n,vs) sympathy; agreement with; alignment; conformity; tuning

**同郷** どうきょう (n) same village; same town; same province

**同音** どうおん (n,adj-no) the same sound; one voice

**同類** どうるい (n,adj-no) the same kind; accomplice; partner

**名** な (n) name; reputation

**名乗り** なのり (n,vs) (1) name readings of kanji; (2) self-introduction; (3) announcement of candidature

**名乗り出る** なのりでる (v1,vi) to introduce oneself; to announce oneself (e.g. as the person sought); to come forward (e.g. as a witness, with a claim, etc.)

**名乗る(P);名のる;名告る** なのる (v5r,vi) to call oneself (name, label, etc.); to give one's name (as); to impersonate or claim (to be someone)

**名人** めいじん (n) master; expert

**名付ける(P);名づける** なづける (v1,vt) to name (someone)

**名作** めいさく (n) masterpiece

**名優** めいゆう (n) great or famous actor; star

**名刺** めいし (n) business card

**名前(P);名まえ** なまえ (n) (1) (See 名字,姓・せい・1) name; full name; (2) given name; first name

**名声** めいせい (n) fame; reputation; renown

**名字(P);苗字(P)** みょうじ (n,adj-no) (See 名前) surname; family name

**名実** めいじつ (n) in name and in reality; nominally and virtually; form and contents

**名所** めいしょ(P);などころ (n) (1) famous place; (2) (などころ only) name of a part (of an instrument, etc.); (3) (などころ only) name and address

**名手** めいしゅ (n) expert

**名指し** なざし (n,vs) nomination; calling names

**名曲** めいきょく (n) famous music

**名月(P);明月** めいげつ (n) (1) harvest moon; (2) (明月 only) bright moon; full moon

**名札** なふだ (n) name plate; name tag; label

名案 めいあん (n) good idea

名残(P);名残り(io) なごり (n) (1) remains; traces; vestiges; relics; (2) (the sorrow of) parting; (3) end

名残惜しい(P);名残り惜しい なごりおしい (adj-i) regret (at parting); reluctance (to part)

名物 めいぶつ (n) famous product; special product; speciality; specialty

名画 めいが (n) famous picture; masterpiece

名目 めいもく(P);みょうもく (n,adj-no) (1) name; title; appellation; (something) nominal; (2) (under the) pretext (of); pretense

名称 めいしょう (n,adj-no) name; title

名簿 めいぼ (n) register of names; list of names; roll; register

名義 めいぎ (n) (1) name; (n-suf) (2) in the name of

名著 めいちよ (n) famous book; masterpiece

名詞 めいし(P);なことば(ok) (n) {ling} noun

名誉 めいよ (adj-na,n) honor; honour; credit; prestige

名誉職 めいよしょく (n) honorary position

名門 めいもん (n,adj-no) noted family; noble family

名高い なたかい (adj-i) famous; celebrated; well-known

吐き出す はきだす (v5s,vt) to vomit; to spit out

吐き気(P);吐気;嘔き気 はきけ (n) nausea; sickness in the stomach

吐く つく(P);はく(P) (v5k,vt) (1) to breathe; (2) to tell (lies); (3) to vomit; to disgorge

吐露 とろ (n,vs) express one's mind; speak out

向かい(P);向い(io)(P) むかい (n,adj-no) facing; opposite; across the street; other side

向かう(P);向う(io);対う むかう (v5u,vi) (1) to face; (2) to go towards

向かって左 むかってひだり (exp) on the left as one faces (it)

向き むき (adj-na,n,n-suf) direction; orientation; aspect; situation; exposure; suitability; tendency

向く むく (v5k) (1) to face; (2) to turn toward; (3) to be suited to; to be fit for

向け むけ (n-suf) intended for ...; oriented towards ...; aimed at ...

向ける むける (v1,vt) to turn towards; to point

向こう むこう (n) (1) opposite side; other side; opposite direction; (2) over there; that way; far away; beyond; (3) the other party; the other person; (4) future (starting now)

向こう側(P);向う側 むこうがわ (n) other side; opposite side; other party

向上 こうじょう (n,vs) elevation; rise; improvement; advancement; progress

君 くん (n,suf) Mr (junior); master; boy

君が代(P);君が世 きみがよ (n) (1) Imperial reign; (2) title of Japanese national anthem

君主 くんしゅ (n,adj-no) ruler; monarch

君子 くんし (n) man of virtue; person of high rank; wise man

君臨 くんりん (n) (1) reigning; controlling; (vs) (2) to reign; to dictate; to control

吟味 ぎんみ (n,vs) testing; scrutiny; careful investigation

吠える(P);吠る(io);吼える ほえる (v1,vi) to bark; to bay; to howl; to bellow; to roar; to cry

否 いいえ(P);いいや;いえ(P);いな(P);いや (int) (1) (uk) no; nay; (2) (uk) well; er; why

否 ひ (n) no; the noes

否々(P);否否 いやいや (adv,adj-no) (uk) reluctantly; by no means; unwillingly

否定 ひてい (n,vs,adj-no) (1) negation; denial; repudiation; (2) {comp} NOT operation

否決 ひけつ (n,vs) rejection; negation; voting down

否認 ひにん (n,vs) denial; negation; repudiation; disapproval

含み ふくみ (n) implication; hidden meaning; latitude; atmosphere; tone; sentiment; inclusion

含む(P);含む ふくむ(P);くくむ (v5m,vt) (1) to contain; to comprise; to have; to hold; to include; to embrace; (2) (See 口に含む) to hold in the mouth; (3) to bear in mind; to understand; to harbor (grudge, etc.); to harbour; (4) to express (emotion, etc.); to imply

含める ふくめる (v1,vt) to include; to instruct; to make one understand; to put in one's mouth

含嗽(P);含漱;嗽;漱 うがい(P);がんそう(含嗽;含漱) (n,vs) (uk) gargling; rinsing one's mouth

含有 がんゆう (n,vs) contain; include

含蓄 がんちく (n,vs) implication; significance; connotation; depth of meaning; complications of a problem

吸い殻(P);吸殻;吸いがら;吸がら すいがら (n) cigarette end; cigarette butt; tobacco ashes

吸い込む(P);吸込む;吸いこむ すいこむ (v5m,vt) (1) to inhale; to breathe in; to suck up; to imbibe; (2) to absorb; to soak up

吸う(P);喫う すう (v5u,vt) (1) to smoke; to breathe in; to inhale; (2) to suck; to sip; to slurp; (3) to absorb; to soak up; (4) to kiss

吸入 きゅうにゅう (n,vs,adj-no) inhalation

吸収 きゅうしゅう (n,vs) absorption; suction; attraction

**吸引** きゅういん (n,vs,adj-no) absorption; suction; aspiration; attraction

**吸血鬼** きゅうけつき (n) vampire; bloodsucker

**吹き出す(P);噴き出す(P);吹出す;噴出す** ふきだす (v5s,vi) (1) to spout out; to spurt out; to gush out; to jet out; (2) to sprout; to bud; (3) to burst into laughter; (4) (esp. 吹き出す) to blow (smoke, etc.); (5) to send out shoots (of a tree)

**吹き出物(P);吹出物** ふきでもの (n) pimple; acne; boil

**吹き溜まり(P);吹き溜り** ふきだまり (n) (1) drift of snow or leaves; (2) hangout for drifters

**吹き込む(P);吹きこむ;吹込む** ふきこむ (v5m,vi,vt) (1) to blow into; to breathe into; (v5m,vt) (2) to inspire; to indoctrinate; (3) to record (music, video, etc.)

**吹き飛ぶ(P);吹飛ぶ** ふきとぶ (v5b,vi) (1) to be blown off; to blow off; to blow away; (2) to vanish; to disappear

**吹く(P);噴く** ふく (v5k) (1) to blow (wind, etc.); to play a wind instrument; (2) to emit; to spout; (3) to whistle

**吹雪** ふぶき (n) snow storm; blizzard

**呆ける(P);惚ける(P);耄ける** ぼける(呆ける;惚ける)(P);ほうける (v1,vi) (1) to grow senile; to be childish with age; (2) to be mentally slow; to be befuddled; (3) (ほうける only) to become engrossed (in something)

**呆れる(P);愕れる** あきれる (v1,vi) to be amazed; to be shocked

**呆気(P);あっ気;飽気** あっけ (n) taken aback; dumbfounded

**呉れる** くれる (v1,vt) (uk) (くれ is an irregular alternative imperative form) to give; to let one have; to do for one; to be given

**呉れ呉れも** くれぐれも (adv) (uk) repeatedly; sincerely; earnestly

**呉服** ごふく (n) draperies; dry-goods; piece goods

**呉越同舟** ごえつどうしゅう (n) bitter enemies (placed by fate) in the same boat

**告げる** つげる (v1,vt) to inform; to tell; to ring (bell, alarm, warning, etc.)

**告別** こくべつ (n,vs) farewell; leave-taking

**告発** こくはつ (n,vs) indictment; prosecution; complaint

**告白** こくはく (n,vs,adj-no) (1) confession; acknowledgement; acknowledgment; (2) profession of love; (3) confession of sins (e.g. the confessional)

**告知** こくち (n,vs) notice; announcement

**告示** こくじ (n,vs) notice; bulletin

**告訴** こくそ (n,vs,adj-no) accusation; complaint; charge; legal action

**呟く** つぶやく (v5k) to mutter; to murmur

**周到** しゅうとう (adj-na,n) scrupulous; meticulous; careful

**周囲** しゅうい (n,adj-no) (1) surroundings; environs; (2) circumference

**周年** しゅうねん (n) whole year; anniversary

**周期** しゅうき (n) cycle; period

**周波数** しゅうはすう (n) frequency (esp. of waveforms)

**周知** しゅうち (n,vs) common knowledge; (something) well-known

**周辺** しゅうへん (n) (1) circumference; outskirts; environs; around; in the area of; in the vicinity of; (2) {comp} (computer) peripheral



周遊 しゅうゆう (n,vs,adj-no) excursion ticket; tour; round trip

呪い(P);詛い;咒い のろい (n) curse; spell; malediction

呪う(P);詛う のろう (v5u,vt) to curse; to put a curse on; to detest intensely

味 あじ (adj-na,n) (1) flavor; flavour; taste; (2) charm; style; (3) experience; (adj-na) (4) (See 味な) smart; clever; witty; strange

味の素 あじのもと (n) (1) {food} monosodium glutamate (brand name); MSG; (2) Ajinomoto (Japanese food additive company)

味わい あじわい (n,adj-no) (1) flavour; flavor; (2) meaning; significance

味わう あじわう (v5u,vt) to taste; to savor; to relish

味付け(P);味着け;味つけ あじつけ (n,vs) {food} seasoning; flavour; flavor

味噌 みそ (n) (1) miso; bean paste; (2) key (main) point

味噌汁(P);みそ汁 みそじる (n) miso soup

味方(P);身方;御方 みかた (n,vs,adj-no) friend; ally; supporter

味気ない(P);味気無い あじきない(P);あじけない (adj-i) wearisome; insipid; irksome; wretched; vain

味覚 みかく (adj-na,n) taste; palate; sense of taste

呼びかけ(P);呼び掛け(P) よびかけ (n) call; appeal

呼びかける(P);呼び掛ける(P);呼掛ける よびかける (v1,vt) to call out to; to accost; to address (crowd); to appeal

呼び出す(P);喚び出す;呼出す よびだす (v5s,vt) (1) to summon; to call (e.g. phone); to convene; to decoy; to lure; (2) {comp} to invoke (e.g. subroutine); to call

呼び名(P);呼名 よびな (n) given name; popular name; mnemonic name

**呼び声(P);呼声** よびこえ(P);こせい(呼声) (n) call; hail; yell

**呼び戻す(P);呼戻す** よびもどす (v5s,vt) to call back; to call home

**呼び捨て** よびすて (n) addressing someone without an honorific such as "san"

**呼び水(P);呼水** よびみず (n) pump-priming; rousing; stimulation

**呼吸** こきゅう (n,vs,adj-no) (1) breath; respiration; (2) knack; trick; secret (of doing something)

**呼吸器** こきゅうき (n) respiratory organs

**呼应** こおう (n,vs) (1) hailing each other; (2) acting in concert; (3) agreement; concord

**呼称** こしょう (n,vs) (1) naming; giving a name; designation; denomination; (adj-f) (2) nominal

**命** いのち (n) (mortal) life

**命** めい(P);みょう (n) command; decree; life; destiny

**命がけ(P);命懸け(P);命掛け(oK)** いのちがけ (n,adj-no) (1) risking one's life; (2) life and death; risky; desperate

**命じる** めいじる (v1,vt) to order; to command; to appoint

**命ずる** めいずる (vz,vt) to command; to appoint

**命中** めいちゅう (n,vs) a hit; hitting something that was aimed at

**命令** めいれい (n,vs) (1) order; command; decree; directive; (2) {comp} (software) instruction; statement

**命名** めいめい (n,vs,adj-no) naming; christening

**命日** めいにち (n) death anniversary

**命運** めいうん (n) fate; doom

**命題** めいだい (n,adj-no) proposition; thesis

**咄嗟に** とっさに (adv) (uk) at once; right away; promptly; on the spur of the moment

**和** わ (n) (1) sum; (2) harmony; peace; (pref) (3) Japanese-style

**和む** なごむ (v5m) to be softened; to calm down

**和やか** なごやか (adj-na,n) mild; calm; gentle; quiet; harmonious

**和らぐ** やわらぐ (v5g,vi) to soften; to calm down; to be mitigated

**和らげる** やわらげる (v1,vt) to soften; to moderate; to relieve

**和室** わしつ (n) Japanese-style room

**和尚(P);和上** おしょう(和尚)(P);かしょう;わじょう (n) (1) (おしょう only) (hon) preceptor or high priest (esp. in Zen or Pure Land Buddhism); (2) (かしょう only) (hon) preceptor or high priest (in Tendai or Kegon Buddhism); (3) (わじょう only) (hon) (usu. 和上) preceptor or high priest (in Shingon, Hosso, Ritsu or Shin Buddhism); (4) (See 法眼) second highest priestly rank in Buddhism; (5) (おしょう, かしょう only) monk (esp. the head monk of a temple); (6) master (of one's art, trade, etc.)

**和平** わへい (n,vs) peace

**和式** わしき (n) Japanese style

**和文** わぶん (n) Japanese text; sentence in Japanese

**和服** わふく (n) Japanese clothes

**和歌(P);倭歌** わか (n) (See 短歌) waka (classic Japanese poem, esp. a tanka, often 31 mora)

**和洋折衷** わようせっちゅう (n,adj-no) a blending of Japanese and Western styles

**和牛** わぎゅう (n) Wagyu beef; Japanese beef

**和紙** わし (n) Japanese paper

**和英** わえい (n) Japanese-English

**和菓子** わがし (n) Japanese confectionery

**和語(P); 倭語** わご (n) native Japanese words (especially as opposed to Chinese and other foreign loanwords)

**和議** わぎ (n) peace conference; peace negotiations

**和風** わふう (n) (1) (See 洋風) Japanese style; (2) light wind; moderate breeze

**和食** わしょく (n) (See 洋食) Japanese-style meal

**咎める** とがめる (v1) to blame; to find fault; to challenge; to threaten; to take someone to task; to aggravate (an injury)

**咲き乱れる(P); 咲乱れる(io)** さきみだれる (v1,vi) to bloom in profusion

**咲く** さく (v5k,vi) to bloom

**咳** せき(P); しわぶき (n) cough; coughing; tussis

**哀れ(P); 憐れ; 憫れ** あわれ (n) (1) pity; sorrow; grief; misery; compassion; pathos; (adj-na) (2) pitiable; pitiful; pathetic; miserable; (int) (3) alack; alas

**哀悼** あいとう (n,vs,adj-no) condolence; regret; tribute; sorrow; sympathy; lament

**哀愁** あいしゅう (n) pathos; sorrow; grief

**品(P); 科** しな(P); ひん(品)(P) (n,n-suf) (1) (品 only) thing; article; goods; (2) (品 only) dignity; class; quality; (ctr) (3) (ひん only) counter for meal courses; (n) (4) (uk) (See 科を作る) flirtatiousness; coquetry

**品位** ひんい (n) grace; dignity; grade; nobility; quality

**品切れ** しなぎれ (n) out of stock

**品名** ひんめい (n) name of product

**品性** ひんせい (n) character

**品格** ひんかく (n) dignity; quality of character

**品物** しなもの (n) goods; article; thing

**品目** ひんもく (P); しなめ (n) item; commodity; list of articles

**品種** ひんしゅ (n) (1) kind (of goods); brand; (2) (taxonomical) form; (3) breed; cultivar

**品詞** ひんし (n) {ling} part of speech

**品質** ひんしつ (n) (material) quality

**員** いん (n,n-suf) member

**員数(P);員數(oK)** いんずう (P); いんず; いんじゅ (oK) (n) numbers of members (things, people)

**哲人** てつじん (n) wise man; philosopher; sage

**哲学** てつがく (n) philosophy

**唆す** そそのかす (v5s,vt) to instigate; to tempt

**唇(P);脣** くちびる (n) lips

**唐** とう (n) T'ang-Dynasty (China 618-907)

**唐突** とうとつ (adj-na,n) abrupt; sudden

**唐辛子(P);唐芥子;蕃椒** とうがらし (P); トウガラシ; とんがらし (唐辛子); ばんしょう (蕃椒) (n) (1) (See ピーマン) capsicum (Capsicum annum, esp. the cultivated chili peppers); chili pepper (chile, chilli); cayenne; red pepper; (2) (ばんしょう only) Guinea pepper

**唯一** ゆいいつ (P); ゆいつ (P) (adj-no,adv) only; sole; unique

**唯物論** ゆいぶつろん (n) materialism

**唱える** となえる (v1,vt) (1) to recite; to chant; (2) to cry; to yell; to shout; (3) to advocate; to advance; to preach; to insist

**唱歌** しょうか (n,vs) singing; songs

**唸る(P);呻る** うなる (v5r,vi) to groan; to moan; to roar; to howl; to growl; to hum; to buzz; to sigh

**唾(P);唾き** つば(唾) (P); つばき; つわき; つわ(唾) (ok); つ(唾) (ok); つわっぱ(唾) (ok) (n,vs) saliva; spit; sputum

**商** しょう (n,n-suf) (1) {math} (See 積・1) quotient; (2) dealing; dealer; store; (3) (See 五音) second degree (of the Japanese & Chinese pentatonic scale); (4) (See 殷) Shang (dynasty of China)

**商い** あきない (n) trade; business; trading; dealing

**商事** しょうじ (n) commercial affairs

**商人** しょうにん (P); あきんど; あきうど; あきゅうど; あきびと (n,adj-no) trader; shopkeeper; merchant

**商会** しょうかい (n) firm; company

**商務** しょうむ (n) commercial affairs

**商品** しょうひん (n) commodity; article of commerce; goods; stock; merchandise

**商品券** しょうひんけん (n) gift certificate

**商売** しょうばい (n,vs) trade; business; commerce; transaction; occupation

**商学** しょうがく (n) commercial science

**商工** しょうこう (n) commerce and industry

**商工会議所** しょうこうかいぎしょ (n) Chamber of Commerce and Industry

**商店** しょうてん (n) shop; small store; business; firm

**商戦** しょうせん (n) sales war

**商業** しょうぎょう (n,adj-no) commerce; trade; business

**商標** しょうひょう (n) trademark

**商法** しょうほう (n) trade; business; commerce; commercial law

**商用** しょうよう (n,adj-no) on business; for business; business purpose

**商社** しょうしゃ (n) trading company; firm

**商談** しょうだん (n,vs) business discussion; negotiation

**商魂** しょうこん (n) commercial spirit

**問** もん (suf,ctr) counter for questions

**問い(P);問** とい (n) question; query

**問い合わせ(P);問合せ** といあわせ (n) enquiry; inquiry; ENQ; query; interrogation

**問い合わせる(P);問合わせる;問合せる;問い合わせる** といあわせる (v1) to enquire; to inquire; to seek information

**問う(P);訪う** とう (v5u-s,vt) (1) to ask; to question; to inquire; (2) to charge (i.e. with a crime); to accuse; (3) to care (about); (4) without regard to (with negative verb)

**問屋** とんや(P);といや (n) wholesale store

**問答** もんどう (n,vs) questions and answers; dialogue

**問責** もんせき (n,vs) blame; censure; reproof; reprimand; rebuke

**問題** もんだい (n) problem; question

**問題意識** もんだいいしき (n) awareness of the issues

**問題点** もんだいてん (n) the point at issue

**啓発** けいはつ (n,vs) enlightenment; development; edification; public awareness; illumination; education; inspiration

**啓示** けいじ (n,vs) revelation (i.e. divine revelation)

**啓蒙** けいもう (n,vs) enlightenment; instruction

**善** ぜん (n) (ant: 悪・あく) good; goodness; right; virtue

**善くも** よくも (adv) (uk) How dare ...

**善し悪し(P);良し悪し** よしあし(P);よしわるし (n) right or wrong; good or bad; merits or demerits; quality; suitability

**善悪** ぜんあく (n) good and evil

**善意** ぜんい (n) (1) virtuous mind; (2) good intentions; good will; (3) positive mindset; (4) bona fides (legal good faith)

**善戦** ぜんせん (n,vs) fight a good fight

**善良** ぜんりょう (adj-na,n,adj-no) goodness; excellence; virtue

**善隣** ぜんりん (n) good neighbour; good neighbor

**喉(P);咽;吭** のど(P);のんど(ok);のみと(ok);のみど(ok) (n) (1) (uk) throat; (2) singing voice

**喋る** しゃべる (v5r,vi) (uk) to talk; to chat; to chatter



喚く(P);叫く わめく (v5k,vi) (uk) to shout; to cry; to scream; to clamour

喚問 かんもん (n,vs) summons

喚起 かんき (n,vs) arousal; excitation; awakening; evocation

喜ばしい よろこばしい (adj-i) delightful; joyous; happy

喜ばす(P);悦ばす よろこばす (v5s) to delight; to give pleasure

喜び(P);慶び(oK);悦び(oK);歡び よろこび (n) joy; delight; rapture; pleasure; gratification; rejoicing; congratulations; felicitations

喜ぶ(P);悦ぶ;歡ぶ;慶ぶ;欣ぶ よろこぶ (v5b,vi) (1) to be delighted; to be glad; to be pleased; (2) to congratulate; (3) (See 喜んで) to gratefully accept

喜んで(P);悦んで よろこんで (adv) with pleasure ...

喜劇 きげき (n,adj-no) comedy; funny show

喜寿 きじゅ (n) 77th birthday

喜怒哀楽 きどあいらく (n) human emotions (joy, anger, pathos, and humor) (humour)

喝破 かつぱ (n,vs) proclamation

喧しい(P);姦しい;囂しい;八釜しい やかましい(喧しい;八釜しい) (P);かしましい(姦しい;囂しい);かしがましい(囂しい);かまびすしい(喧しい;囂しい) (adj-i) (1) (uk) (八釜しい is an ateji created by 夏目漱石) noisy; boisterous; (2) (やかましい only) strict; faultfinding; carping; fussy

喧嘩(P);諍譚 けんか (n,vs) quarrel; brawl; fight; squabble; scuffle

喪 も (n,adj-no) mourning

喪主 もしゅ (n) chief mourner

喪失 そうしつ (n,vs) loss; forfeit

喪服 もふく (n) mourning dress

喪章 もしょう (n) sign of mourning

喫する きつする (vs-s,vt) (1) to eat; to drink; to smoke; to take; (2) to suffer (e.g. defeat); to receive a blow

喫煙(P);喫烟 きつえん (n,vs) (See 禁煙・1) smoking

喫茶 きっさ (n) tea drinking; tea house

喫茶店 きっさてん (n) coffee lounge; coffee shop; (rather formal) cafe

営み いとなみ (n) work; life

営む いとなむ (v5m,vt) to carry on (e.g. in ceremony); to run a business

営利 えいり (n) money-making; commercialized; commercialised

営団 えいだん (n) corporation; foundation

営業 えいぎょう (n,vs) business; trade; sales; operations

営業所 えいぎょうしょ (n) business office; place of business

営繕 えいぜん (n,vs) upkeep (of equip.)

営農 えいのう (n,vs) farming; agriculture

嗅ぐ かぐ (v5g,vt) to sniff; to smell

嘆かわしい なげかわしい (adj-i) sad; wretched; deplorable

嘆き(P);歎き なげき (n) grief; lamentation

嘆く(P);歎く なげく (v5k,vi) to sigh; to lament; to grieve

嘆息 たんそく (n,vs) sigh; grief; deploring

嘆願(P);歎願 たんがん (n,vs,adj-no) entreaty; appeal; petition

嘗て(P);曾て;都て かつて(P);かつて(曾て) (adv,adj-no) (1) (uk) once; before; formerly; ever; former; ex-; (2) never (with negative verb)

嘘 うそ (n) (1) lie; falsehood; incorrect fact; (2) (col) Really!; Unbelievable!; No way!

嘘つき(P);嘘吐き;嘘付き うそつき (n,adj-no) (uk) liar (sometimes said with not much seriousness); fibber

囑望(P);属望 しょくぼう (n,vs) (having great) expectation; pinning one's hopes on

囑託(P);属託;囑託(oK) しょくたく (n,vs) (1) commission; charge (person with); entrusting with; (2) part-time (employee)

嘲る(P);嘲ける(io) あざける (v5r,vt) (uk) to scoff; to laugh at; to make fun of; to ridicule; to jeer at

嘴(P);喙;觜 くちばし(嘴;喙)(P);はし(嘴;觜) (n) (uk) beak; bill

嘸 さぞ (adv) (uk) (See 嘸かし,嘸や) I am sure; certainly; no doubt

噂 うわさ (n,vs,adj-no) rumour; rumor; report; hearsay; gossip; common talk

噛み付く(P);噛みつく;噛付く;かみ付く かみつく (v5k,vt) to bite (at); to snap at; to snarl at

噛む(P);咬む(P);噛む;嚼む かむ (v5m,vt) (1) to bite; to chew; to gnaw; (2) to fumble or falter with one's words

器 うつわ (n) (1) bowl; vessel; container; (2) ability; capacity; calibre; caliber

器具 きぐ (n) utensil; apparatus; implement; device; gadget

器官 きかん (n,adj-no) organ (of body); instrument

器材 きざい (n) tools and materials; equipment and materials

器楽 きがく (n) instrumental music

器物 きぶつ (n) container; receptacle; utensil; furniture; fixture; personal property (legal)

器用 きよう (adj-na,n) skillful; handy

噴出 ふんしゅつ (n,vs) spewing; gushing; spouting; eruption; effusion

噴射 ふんしゃ (n,vs) jet; spray; injection; jet propulsion

噴水 ふんすい (n) water fountain

噴火 ふんか (n,vs,adj-no) eruption

噴煙 ふんえん (n) (eruption of) smoke

嚏 くしゃみ(P); くさめ; くっさめ (n) (uk) sneeze

囀る さえずる (v5r,vi) (uk) to sing; to chirp; to twitter

囁く ささやく (v5k,vi) to whisper; to murmur

囚人(P); 召人 しゅうじん(囚人)(P); めしゅうど; めしうど (n) prisoner

四(P); 4 し(P); よん(P); よ (num) four

四つ(P); 4つ よっつ (num) four

四つ角 よつかど (n) four corners; crossroads

四十 よんじゅう(P); しじゅう; よそ (n) forty

四十七士 しじゅうしちし (n) (See 赤穂浪士) The 47 Ronin

四千 よんせん (n) four thousand

四半期 しはんき (n) quarter (of a year)

四季 しき (n) four seasons

四捨五入 ししゃごにゆう (n,vs) rounding half up (i.e. fractions)

四方 しほう (P); よも (n) every direction

四日(P); 4日 よっか (n) (1) fourth day of month; (2) four days

四月(P); 4月(P) しがつ (n-adv) April

四本 よんほん (adj-f) four (long cylindrical things)

四死球 ししきゅう (n) four dead balls (baseball)

四球 しきゅう (n) four balls; base on balls (baseball); a walk

四畳半 よじょうはん (n) 4.5 tatami mats

四百 よんひゃく (n) four hundred

四肢 しし (n,adj-no) limbs; extremities

四角 しかく (adj-na,n,adj-no) square

四角い しかくい (adj-i) square; rectangular

四輪車 よんりんしゃ (n) automobile; car

四重奏 しじゅうそう (n) instrumental quartet

四隅 よすみ (n) four corners

回 かい (ctr) (1) counter for occurrences; (2) counter for games, rounds, etc.; counter for innings (baseball)

回し(P); 廻し まわし (n,n-suf) sumo wrestler's loincloth

回す(P); 廻す まわす (v5s,vt) (1) to turn; to rotate; to gyrate; (2) to circulate; to send around;

(3) to surround; (4) to put something to a new use (e.g. leftovers); (suf,v5s) (5) (after the -masu stem of a verb) ... around (i.e. to chase someone around); (6) to dial (e.g. telephone number); (v5s) (7) to invest; (8) (See 輪姦す) to gang-rape

**回り(P);周り(P);廻り** まわり (n,n-suf) (1) circumference; perimeter; edge; (2) surroundings; locality; neighborhood; (3) (回り, 廻り only) rotation; circulation

**回り道** まわりみち (n,vs) detour; diversion

**回る(P);廻る** まわる (v5r,vi) (1) (See ぐるぐる・1) to turn; to revolve; (2) to visit several places; (3) to function well; (4) to pass a certain time

**回収** かいしゅう (n,vs) collection; recovery; withdrawal; retrieval

**回帰** かいき (n,vs) return (to); revolution; recurrence; recursion; comeback; revival

**回廊(P);廻廊** かいろう (n) corridor; gallery; hallway; cloister (i.e. covered walk typically circling a building or garden, esp. in a palace or place of worship)

**回復(P);快復;恢復** かいふく (n,vs) (1) (回復, 恢復 only) restoration; rehabilitation; recovery; return; replevin; improvement; (2) (esp. 快復) recovery (from an illness); recuperation; convalescence

**回忌** かいき (n) death anniversary

**回想** かいそう (n,vs,adj-no) reflection; reminiscence

**回戦** かいせん (n) match; game

**回数** かいすう (n) number of times; frequency; count

**回数券** かいすうけん (n) book of tickets

**回生** かいせい (n,vs) resurrection; resuscitation; regeneration

回答 かいとう (n,vs) reply; answer

回線 かいせん (n) circuit; line

回覧 かいらん (n,vs,adj-no) circulation

回路 かいろ (n) circuit (electric)

回轉(P);廻轉 かいてん (n,vs) (See 自轉) rotation (usu. around something); revolution; turning

回送 かいそう (n,vs) (See 回送車) forwarding

回避 かいひ (n,vs) evasion; avoidance

回顧 かいこ (n,vs,adj-no) recollection

回顧録 かいころく (n) memoirs; reminiscences

因 いん (n) (1) cause; factor; (2) {Buddh} (See 縁・えん・5) hetu (direct cause, esp. as opposed to indirect conditions); (3) (See 因明) the basis of one's argument (in hetuvidya)

因る(P);拠る(P);依る;由る よる (v5r,vi) (1) (uk) (esp. 依る;拠る) to be due to; to be caused by; (2) (esp. 依る) to depend on; to turn on; (3) (esp. 因る;由る) to be based on; to come from

因子 いんし (n) {math} factor; divisor; element

因果 いんが (adj-na,n,adj-no) cause and effect; karma; fate

因縁 いんねん(P);いんえん (n) (1) {Buddh} hetu and prataya (direct causes and indirect conditions, which underlie the actions of all things); (2) fate; destiny; (3) connection; origin; (4) pretext

団体 だんたい (n) organization; organisation; association

団員 だんいん (n) group member

団地 だんち (n) multi-unit apartments

**団塊** だんかい (n) mass; lump

**団扇** うちわ (n) fan

**団結** だんけつ (n,vs) unity; union; combination

**団長** だんちょう (n) leader of a delegation (body, party)

**困り果てる** こまりはてる (v1,vi) to be greatly perplexed; to be greatly embarrassed

**困る** こまる (v5r,vi) to be troubled; to be worried; to be bothered; to be embarrassed; to be stumped

**困惑** こんわく (n,vs) bewilderment; disturbance

**困窮** こんきゅう (n,vs) poverty; distress

**困難** こんなん (adj-na,n) difficulty; distress

**囲い** かこい (n) enclosure; paling; storage

**囲う** かこう (v5u,vt) to enclose

**囲み** かこみ (n) (1) enclosure; box; (2) (See 囲みを破る) siege

**囲む** かこむ (v5m,vt) to surround; to encircle

**囲碁** いご (n) Go (board game of capturing territory)

**図** ず (n,n-suf) (See 図 1 ) figure (e.g. Fig 1); drawing; picture; illustration

**図々しい(P);図図しい** ずうずうしい (adj-i) impudent; shameless

**図る(P);謀る(P)** はかる (v5r,vt) (1) to plot; to attempt; to plan; to devise; to design; (2) to take in; to deceive; (3) to aim for; to have something in mind; (4) to refer A to B

**図式** ずしき (n,adj-no) diagram; graph; schema



**図形** ずけい (n) figure; shape; graphic

**図書** としょ (n) books

**図書室** としょしつ (n) library room

**図書館(P);圖(oK)** としょかん(P);ずしょかん(図書館)(oK) (n) library

**図柄** ずがら (n) design; pattern

**図版** ずはん (n) plate; illustration; figure

**図示** ずし (n,vs) illustration; showing in graphic form or by diagram

**図表** ずひょう (n,adj-no) chart; diagram; graph; figure

**図解(P);圖解(oK)** ずかい (n,vs,adj-no) schematic; schema; illustration; explanatory diagram

**図鑑** ずかん (n) illustrated reference book; illustrated encyclopedia (esp. for children); picture book

**図面** ずめん (n) drawing; diagram; plans; blueprint

**固まる** かたまる (v5r,vi) (1) to harden; to solidify; (2) to become firm; to become certain; (3) to gather (together); to assemble; to huddle together

**固め** かため (adj-na,n) hardening; defense; defence; fortifying; pledge

**固める(P);堅める** かためる (v1,vt) to harden; to freeze; to fortify

**固体** こたい (n,adj-no) solid (body); solid matter; solid-state

**固執** こしつ(P);こしゅう (n,vs) adherence (negative nuance); persistence; insistence; stubbornness

**固定** こてい (n,vs,adj-no) fixation; fixing (e.g. salary, capital)

**固定費** こていひ (n) fixed cost

**固定資産** こていしさん (n) fixed assets

**固形** こけい (n,adj-no) solid (body)

**固有** こゆう (adj-na,n,pref) characteristic; tradition; peculiar; inherent; native; eigen-

**国々(P);国国** くにぐに (n) countries

**国交** こっこう (n) diplomatic relations

**国人** くにびと (n) indigenous person; inhabitant of a country

**国会** こっかい (n,adj-no) (abbr) National Diet; parliament; congress

**国会議事堂** こっかいぎじどう (n) national parliament or congress building (e.g. National Diet (Japan), Capitol Hill (US), Houses of Parliament (UK), etc.)

**国会議員** こっかいぎいん (n) member of National Diet; Diet member

**国体** こくたい (n) (1) (See 国家体制) national polity; (2) National Athletic Meet

**国債** こくさい (n) national debt; national securities; government bonds; government securities

**国内** こくない(P);こくだい;くぬち(ok) (n,adj-no) internal; domestic

**国内旅行** こくないりょこう (n) domestic travel

**国分寺** こくぶんじ (n) (Nara Era) state-supported provincial temples

**国力** こくりょく (n) national power

**国労** こくろう (n) National Railway Workers Union

**国務** こくむ (n) affairs of state

**国務省** こくむしょう (n) State Department

**国務長官** こくむちょうかん (n) Secretary of State

**国勢** こくせい (n) state (condition, strength) of a country

**国勢調査** こくせいちょうさ (n) (national) census

**国名** こくめい (n) country name

**国営** こくえい (n,adj-no) state management

**国土** こくど (n) country; territory; domain; realm

**国土地理院** こくどちりいん (n) Geographical Survey Institute

**国土庁** こくどちょう (n) (Japanese) National Land Agency

**国境(P);国界;国堺** こっきょう(P);くにざかい;こっかい(国界;国堺)(ok) (n,adj-no) national border; provincial border

**国士** こくし (n) distinguished citizen; patriot

**国外** こくがい (n) outside the country

**国大** こくだい (n) national university

**国宝** こくほう (n) national treasure

**国家** こっか (n) state; country; nation

**国家公務員** こっかこうむいん (n) government official

**国家試験** こっかしけん (n) state examination

**国富** こくふ (n) national wealth

**国対** こくたい (n) (abbr) Committee of the National Diet

**国庫** こっこ (n,adj-no) national treasury

**国情** こくじょう (n) conditions of a country

国慶節 こっけいせつ (n) anniversary of founding (of PRC); national celebration time  
国技 こくぎ (n) national sport (e.g. sumo)  
国政 こくせい (n,adj-no) political situation; statecraft; body politic  
国文学 こくぶんがく (n) Japanese literature  
国旗 こっき (n) national flag  
国是 こくぜ (n) national policy  
国有 こくゆう (n,adj-no) national ownership  
国柄 くにがら (n) national character; regional character  
国権 こっけん (n) power of the state; national sovereignty; sovereign rights  
国歌 こっか (n) national anthem  
国民 こくみん (n) nation; nationality; people; citizen  
国民健康保険 こくみんけんこうほけん (n) national health insurance  
国民宿舎 こくみんしゅくしゃ (n) inexpensive hotel operated by a local government  
国民年金 こくみんねんきん (n,adj-no) national pension; government pension system  
国民性 こくみんせい (n) national traits or character; nationality  
国民投票 こくみんとうひょう (n) national referendum  
国民的 こくみんてき (adj-na) national  
国民総生産 こくみんそうせいさん (n) gross national product; GNP  
国民金融公庫 こくみんきんゆうこうこ (n) People's Finance Corporation  
国王 こくおう (n,adj-no) king

**国産** こくさん (n,adj-no) domestic products

**国益** こくえき (n) national interest

**国税** こくぜい (n) national tax

**国税局** こくぜいきょく (n) revenue office; taxation bureau

**国税庁** こくぜいちょう (n) National Tax Agency (Japan); Internal Revenue Service (USA); IRS

**国立** こくりつ (n,adj-no) national

**国立劇場** こくりつげきじょう (n) National Theater

**国立博物館** こくりつはくぶつかん (n) national museum

**国策** こくさく (n) national policy

**国籍** こくせき (n) nationality

**国語** こくご (n) (1) Japanese (language); (2) national language; (3) native Japanese words (as opposed to loanwords)

**国語辞典** こくごじてん (n) Japanese-language dictionary

**国論** こくろん (n) public opinion

**国費** こくひ (n) national expenditures

**国賓** こくひん (n) state guest

**国軍** こくぐん (n) national armed forces

**国連** こくれん (n) UN; United Nations

**国道** こくどう (n) national highway

**国鉄** こくてつ (n) (abbr) (See 国有鉄道,日本国有鉄道) national railway (esp. Japan National

Railways)

国防 こくぼう (n) national defence; national defense

国際 こくさい (n,adj-no) international

国際人 こくさいじん (n) international celebrity; cosmopolitan; citizen of the world

国際化 こくさいか (n,vs) internationalization; internationalisation; i18n (in IT)

国際協力事業団 こくさいきょうりょくじぎょうだん (n) Japan International Cooperation Agency (1974); JICA

国際法 こくさいほう (n) international laws

国際的 こくさいてき (adj-na) international

国際連合 こくさいれんごう (n) United Nations

国際電信電話 こくさいでんしんでんわ (n) KDD; Japanese international telecommunications company

国電 こくでん (n) national railroad

圏内 けんない (n) within the sphere

圏外 けんがい (n) outside range; outside orbit

園(P);苑 その(P);えん(P) (n,n-suf) (1) (えん usually when a suffix) (See りんご園) garden (esp. man-made); orchard; park; plantation; (2) (See 学びの園) place; location

園児 えんじ (n) kindergarten pupil; kindergartener

園内 えんない (n) inside the garden (park)

園芸 えんげい (n,adj-no) horticulture; gardening

園長 えんちょう (n) head of a place designated with the suffix -en (e.g. kindergarten principal,

director of a zoo, etc.)

**土(P);地** つち(P);つし(地) (n) (1) earth; soil; dirt; (2) the earth (historically, esp. as opposed to the heavens); the ground; the land; (3) (See 鳥の子紙) low-quality torinoko-gami (containing mud); (4) (also written as 犯土, 椎, 槌) (See 陰陽道) (period of) refraining from construction in the direction of the god of the earth (in On'youdou)

**土人** どじん (n) natives; aborigines

**土俵** どひょう (n) (1) arena, esp. in sumo; (2) forum (e.g. for discussion); (3) sandbag; gabion

**土俵際** どひょうぎわ (n) the edge of a sumo ring; the edge or verge

**土台** どだい (n) (1) foundation; base; basis; (adv) (2) (often in negative contexts) (See 元々) from the beginning; from the outset; by nature

**土器** どき(P);かわらけ (n) (1) earthenware; (2) (かわらけ only) unglazed (bisque-fired) earthenware

**土地** とち (n) plot of land; lot; soil

**土地柄** とちがら (n) local colour; local color

**土塀** どべい (n) mud wall; earthen wall; plaster wall

**土壇場** どたんば (n) (1) last moment; eleventh hour; (2) platform made of dirt used to perform executions (decapitations) in the Edo period

**土壌** どじょう (n) soil

**土建屋** どけんや (n) general (civil engineering and construction) contractor

**土手** どて (n) embankment; bank

**土曜** どよう (n-adv,n) Saturday

土曜日 どようび (n-adv,n-t) Saturday

土木 どぼく (n) public works

土橋 どばし (n) an earthen bridge

土産 みやげ (n) (See お土産) present; souvenir

土石 どせき (n) earth and stones

土砂 どしゃ (n) earth and sand

土砂降り(P);どしゃ降り どしゃぶり (n) downpour; pouring rain; cloudburst; pelting rain; heavy rain

土耳其 とるこ;トルコ(P) (n) (1) (uk) Turkey; (2) (abbr) (See トルコブルー,トルコ石) turquoise

土足 どそく (n) shoes

土間 どま (n) (1) dirt floor; (2) pit; parterre

圧倒(P);あつ倒 あっとう (n,vs) overwhelm; overpower; overwhelming

圧倒的 あっとうてき (adj-na,n) overwhelming

圧力 あつりょく (n,vs) stress; pressure

圧勝(P);あつ勝 あっしょう (n,vs) complete victory

圧巻(P);圧観(iK) あっかん (n) highlight; best part; masterpiece

圧縮(P);あつ縮 あっしゅく (n,vs) compression; condensation; constriction; compaction

圧迫 あっぱく (n,vs) pressure; coercion; oppression

在りし日(P);ありし日 ありしひ (n-t) (1) days of yore; the olden days; (2) during one's lifetime

在る(P);有る(P) ある (v5r-i,vi) (1) (uk) (See 居る・いる・1) to be (usu. of inanimate objects); to exist; to live; (2) to have; (3) to be located; (4) to be equipped with; (5) to happen; to



come about

**在京** ざいきょう (n,vs) being in Tokyo

**在任** ざいにん (n,vs) being in office

**在住** ざいじゅう (n,vs) resident

**在外** ざいがい (n,adj-no) overseas; abroad

**在外公館** ざいがいこうかん (n) diplomatic mission; government establishments overseas

**在学** ざいがく (n,vs) (enrolled) in school

**在宅** ざいたく (n,vs,adj-no) being in; being at home

**在庫** ざいこ (n) inventory; stock; stockpile

**在日** ざいにち (adj-f,vs) (1) in Japan; (n) (2) people in Japan (esp. Koreans living in Japan, often used as a slur)

**在来** ざいらい (n,adj-no) pre-existing; already there; conventional

**在留** ざいりゅう (n,vs,adj-no) stay; remain; reside

**在籍** ざいせき (n,vs) enrollment; enrolment

**在米** ざいべい (n,vs) being in the USA

**在職** ざいしょく (n,vs,adj-no) being in office

**在野** ざいや (n,adj-no) out of office (power); in opposition party

**地** ち (n,n-suf) (1) earth; ground; land; soil; (2) place; (3) territory; (4) (See 天地無用) bottom (of a package, book, etc.); (5) (See 五大・1,土・ど・2) earth (one of the five elements)

**地上** ちじょう (n,adj-no) above ground

**地下** ちか (n,adj-no) (1) basement; cellar; underground place; (pref) (2) underground; below ground; (3) secret; under cover; (n) (4) (col) (abbr) underground (railway); subway; metro

**地下室** ちかしつ (n) cellar; basement

**地下水** ちかすい (n) underground water

**地下道** ちかどう (n) subterranean tunnel

**地下鉄** ちかてつ (n) underground train; subway

**地中** ちちゅう (n,adj-no) underground; subterranean

**地中海** ちちゅうかい (n) Mediterranean Sea

**地主** じぬし (n) landlord; landowner

**地位** ちい (n) (social) position; status

**地価** ちか (n) the price of land

**地元** じもと (n) (1) home area; home town; (adj-no) (2) local

**地力** じりき (n) one's own potential; real ability; one's own strength

**地区** ちく (n,adj-no) district; section; sector

**地合い** じあい (n) texture

**地名** ちめい (n,adj-no) place name

**地味** じみ (adj-na,n) plain; simple; subdued; sober

**地図** ちず (n) map

**地域** ちいき (n) area; region

**地域社会** ちいきしゃかい (n) regional community

**地層** ちそう (n) stratum; geological formation; layer; bed (coal, gravel, etc.)

**地帯** ちたい (n) area; zone

**地平線** ちへいせん (n) (See 水平線) horizon (related to land)

**地形** ちけい(形);じぎょう (n) terrain; geographical features; topography

**地方** ちほう(方);じかた (n,adj-no) (1) area; locality; district; region; province; (2) countryside; rural area; (3) coast (esp. as seen from the water); (4) (じかた only) person singing ballads in Noh; person in charge of music in a Japanese dance performance

**地方公共団体** ちほうこうきょうだんたい (n) local public body

**地方公務員** ちほうこうむいん (n) local government employee

**地方分権** ちほうぶんけん (n) decentralization of power; decentralisation of power

**地方税** ちほうぜい (n) local taxes

**地方自治** ちほうじち (n,adj-no) local (governmental) autonomy

**地方自治体** ちほうじちたい (n) local self-governing body

**地方行政** ちほうぎょうせい (n) local administration

**地方議会** ちほうぎかい (n) local assembly

**地検** ちけん (n) (abbr) (See 地方検察庁) District Public Prosecutor's Office

**地殻** ちかく (n,adj-no) earth's crust

**地殻変動** ちかくへんどう (n,adj-no) change in earth's crust

**地点** ちてん (n) site; point on a map; spot

**地獄** じごく (n) hell

**地球** ちきゅう (n,adj-no) the earth; the globe

**地球上** ちきゅうじょう (adj-no) on the earth

**地球儀** ちきゅうぎ (n) globe (map)

**地理** ちり (n) geography

**地理情報システム** ちりじょうほうシステム (n) geographic information system; GIS

**地盤** じばん (n) stronghold; base; (the) ground

**地肌** じはだ (n) texture; grain

**地藏** じぞう (n) (abbr) (See 地藏菩薩) Ksitigarbha (bodhisattva who looks over children, travellers and the underworld) (travelers)

**地表** ちひょう (n,adj-no) surface of the earth; ground surface

**地裁** ちさい (n) (See 地方裁判所) district court

**地誌** ちし (n) topography

**地質** ちしつ (n) geological features

**地道** じみち (adj-na,n) steady; honest; sober; straightforward

**地雷** じらい (n) land mine

**地震** じしん(P); ない(ok); なえ(ok) (n) earthquake

**地面** じめん (n,adj-no) ground; earth's surface

**坂(P); 阪** さか (n) slope; hill

**坂道** さかみち (n) hill road

**均一** きんいつ(P); きんいち (adj-na,n,adj-no) uniformity; equality

**均整(P);均齊(P)** きんせい (n) symmetry; balance; proportion; uniformity

**均等** きんとう (adj-na,n) equality; uniformity; evenness

**均衡** きんこう (n,vs) equilibrium; balance

**均質** きんしつ (adj-na,n,adj-no) homogeneous; homogeneity

**坊さん** ぼうさん (n) (See お坊さん) Buddhist priest; monk

**坊ちゃん(P);坊っちゃん(P)** ぼっちゃん (n) (1) (hon) son (of others); (2) young master; (3) (See お坊ちゃん) green young man from a well-to-do family

**坊主** ぼうず (n) (1) Buddhist priest; bonze; (2) close cropped hair; crew cut; person with a shorn head; (3) boy (used both endearingly and disparagingly)

**坑道** こうどう (n) tunnel; (mine) level

**坪** つぼ (n) unit of land measurement; 3.95 square yards; 3.31 square meters

**垂らす** たらす (v5s,vt) (1) to dribble; to spill; (2) to suspend; to hang down; to slouch; to dangle

**垂れ** たれ (n) (1) hanging; something hanging (i.e. a flap, lappet, etc.); (2) (uk) (also タレ) sauce for dipping, etc. made from soy sauce, mirin, vinegar and dashi; (3) (in kendo) loin guard; (4) kanji radical enclosing the top-left corner of a character; (n-suf) (5) (derog) (also ったれ) -ass (used after a noun or na-adjective indicating someone's nature); -head

**垂れる** たれる (v1,vi) (1) to hang; to droop; to dangle; to sag; to lower; to pull down; (2) to leave behind (at death); to give; to confer; (3) to drip; to ooze; to trickle; to drop

**垂れ幕(P);垂幕** たれまく (n) hanging screen; curtain

**垂直** すいちよく (adj-na,n,adj-no) vertical; perpendicular

**型** かた(P);がた (n) (1) model; type (e.g. of machine, goods, etc.); (2) (がた when a suffix) (See

朝型) type; style; pattern; (3) mold (mould); template; model; (4) kata (standard form of a movement, posture, etc. in martial arts, sport, etc.); (5) form (i.e. customary procedure); (6) size (i.e. clothing, shoes); (7) (obsc) (See 品種) (taxonomical) form

**型式** かたしき (P); けいしき (n) model (e.g. of a vehicle); type

**型録(ateji)** カタログ (P); かたるぐ (n,vs) (uk) catalog; catalogue

**垢** あか (n) dirt; filth; grime

**垣** かき (n) fence

**垣根** かきね (n) hedge; fence

**垣間見る(P);かいま見る** かいまみる (v1,vt) to take a peep at; to catch a glimpse of

**埃** ほこり (n) dust

**埃及** えじふと; エジプト (P); エジプト (n,adj-no) (uk) Egypt

**埋まる** うずまる (P); うまる (P) (v5r,vi) to be buried; to be surrounded; to overflow; to be filled

**埋める** うめる (v1,vt) (1) to bury (e.g. in the ground); (2) to fill up (e.g. audience fills a hall); to fill (a seat, a vacant position); (3) to plug gaps; to stop a gap; (4) to make amends; to cover up for something; (5) to put cold water in a bath; (6) to cover; to scatter something over

**埋める(P);埋める** うずめる (v1,vt) (1) to cover; to bury (e.g. one's face in hands); to submerge; (2) to fill (completely); to stuff; to pack; to cram; to fill up

**埋め立て(P);埋立て** うめたて (n) filling up; reclamation

**埋め立て地(P);埋立地** うめたてち (n) reclaimed land

**埋もれる** うもれる (P); うずもれる; うづもれる (v1,vi) to be buried; to be covered; to be hidden

**埋没** まいぼつ (n,vs) burying; embedding; implantation

**埋葬** まいそう (n,vs,adj-no) burial

**埋蔵** まいぞう (n,vs) buried property; treasure trove

**城** しろ (n) castle

**城下町** じょうかまち (n) castle town; town around castle

**城主** じょうしゅ (n) lord of a castle

**城内** じょうない (n-adv,n-t) inside a castle

**城郭(P);城廓** じょうかく (n) fortress; castle; citadel; enclosure; castle walls

**域内** いきない (n,adj-no) inside the area

**域外** いきがい (n,adj-no) outside the area

**執る** とる (v5r,vt) to take (trouble); to attend (to business); to command (army)

**執務** しつむ (n,vs) performance of one's official duties

**執念** しゅうねん (n) tenacity; implacability

**執着(P);執著** しゅうちゃく(P);しゅうじゃく (n,vs) attachment; adhesion; tenacity

**執筆** しっぴつ (n,vs) writing (e.g. as a profession)

**執行** しっこう(P);しゅぎょう;しゅうぎょう;しぎょう (n,vs,adj-f) (1) (しっこう, しゅぎょう only)

enforcement; performance; execution; exercise; service; (n) (2) {Buddh} pursuit of knowledge; studying; learning; training; ascetic practice (practise); discipline

**執行委員** しっこういいん (n) executive committee

**執行猶予** しっこうゆうよ (n,adj-no) stay of execution; suspended sentence

**執行部** しっこうぶ (n) executive; executives

培う つちかう (v5u,vt) to cultivate; to foster

培養 ばいよう (n,vs) cultivation; nurture; culture

基づく(P);基付く;基く(io) もとづく (v5k,vi) to be grounded on; to be based on; to be due to; to originate from

基地 きち (n) base

基幹 きかん (n) mainstay; nucleus; key

基本 きほん (n,adj-no) foundation; basis; standard

基本料金 きほんりょうきん (n) basic rate (i.e. excluding optional service fees, usage charges, etc.); basic charge; base cost; base price

基本的 きほんてき (adj-na) fundamental; standard; basic

基準(P);規準(P) きじゅん (n,adj-no) standard; basis; criterion; norm; reference; datum

基準法 きじゅんほう (n) basic law

基盤 きばん (n) foundation; basis; base; footing

基督(ateji) きりすと;キリスト(P) (n,adj-no) (uk) Christ (por: Cristo)

基礎 きそ (n,adj-no) foundation; basis

基調 きちょう (n) basis; keynote

基軸 きじく (n) key; yardstick; criterion; standard

基金 ききん (n,adj-no) fund; foundation

堀(P);濠;壕 ほり (n) (See 掘る) moat; canal; ditch

堀川 ほりかわ (n) canal



堀江 ほりえ (n) canal

堂 どう (n,n-suf,n-pref) (1) temple; shrine; hall; (2) prefix to building meaning "magnificent"

堂々(P);堂堂 どうどう (adj-t,adv-to) (1) magnificent; grand; impressive; dignified; majestic; imposing; stately; (2) fair; square; open; (adv-to) (3) grandly; boldly; confidently; (4) fairly; squarely; (5) unreservedly; without apology; without hesitation

堅さ(P);固さ(P);硬さ(P) かたさ (n) firmness; hardness; stiffness; honesty

堅固 けんこ (adj-na,n) solid; strong; firm

堅実(P);健実 けんじつ (adj-na) steady; sound; reliable; solid

堅持 けんじ (n,vs) holding on to; sticking to

堅調 けんちょう (adj-na,n) bullish; firm (market)

堆積 たいせき (n,vs) pile (of things); depositing (in a pile); accumulation (sediment)

墮胎 だたい (n,vs) abortion; feticide

墮落 だらく (n,vs) depravity; corruption; degradation

堤 つつみ (n) bank; embankment; dike

堤防 ていぼう (n,vs) bank; weir; embankment; levee

堪らない たまらない (exp,adj-i) (1) intolerable; unbearable; unendurable; (2) cannot help (doing); cannot but do; anxious to do; (3) tremendous; out of this world; irresistible

堪能(P);勘能 たんのう(堪能)(P);かんのう(ok) (adj-na) (1) proficient; skillful; (n,vs) (2) satisfaction; (3) {Buddh} fortitude

堰 せき (n) (1) dam; sluice; (2) stopping (of paper, cardboard, etc.)

報 ほう (n,n-suf) information; news; report

**報いる(P); 酬いる** むくいる (v1,vt) (See 報う) to reward; to recompense; to repay  
**報う(P); 酬う** むくう (v5u,vt) (See 報いる) to reward; to recompense; to repay  
**報じる** ほうじる (v1,vt) (See 知らせる, 報告) to inform; to report  
**報告** ほうこく (n,vs) report; information  
**報告書** ほうこくしょ (n) (written) report  
**報奨金(P); 褒奨金** ほうしょうきん (n) cash bonus; reward; bounty  
**報復** ほうふく (n,vs,adj-no) retribution; revenge; retorsion  
**報知** ほうち (n,vs) information; news; intelligence  
**報道** ほうどう (n) (1) information; report; journalism; news; (vs) (2) to report  
**報道機関** ほうどうきかん (n) information media; press; news organs  
**報道陣** ほうどうじん (n) press corps  
**報酬** ほうしゅう (n) remuneration; recompense; reward; toll  
**場** ば (n) (1) place; (2) (See その場) occasion; situation; (3) field (physics)  
**場内** じょうない (n) on the grounds  
**場合** ばあい (n-adv,n) case; situation  
**場外** じょうがい (n) outside the hall or stadium; off the premises  
**場所** ばしょ (n) (1) place; location; spot; position; (2) room; space; (3) basho (sumo wrestling tournament)  
**場違い** ばちがい (exp,adj-na,n) out-of-place; inappropriate; sticking out like a sore thumb  
**場面** ばめん (n,adj-no) scene; setting (e.g. of novel)

塀(P);屏 へい (n) wall; fence

塁 るい (n) base (baseball)

塁審 るいしん (n) base umpire (baseball)

塊(P);固まり;塊まり かたまり (n) lump; mass; bundle; clump; clod; cluster

塔 とう (n,n-suf) (1) tower; steeple; spire; (n) (2) (abbr) (original meaning) (See 卒塔婆・1,塔婆・1) stupa; pagoda; dagoba

塗り替える むりかえる (v1,vt) to repaint

塗る むる (v5r,vt) to paint; to plaster; to lacquer; to varnish; to spread; to smear

塗布 とふ (n,vs) (1) application (of ointment); (2) coating

塗料 とりょう (n) paints; painting material

塗装 とそう (n,vs) coating; painting

塚 つか (n) mound

塞がる(P);壅がる(ok) ふさがる(P);ふたがる(ok) (v5r,vi) (1) (See 塞ぐ) to be closed; to be blocked; to be healed (e.g. wound); to be shut up; (2) to be clogged; to be plugged up; (3) to be occupied; to be taken (e.g. accommodation)

塞ぐ(P);壅ぐ ふさぐ (v5g,vt) (See 塞がる) to stop up; to close up; to block (up); to occupy; to fill up; to take up; to stand in another's way; to plug up; to shut up

塩 しお(P);えん (n) (1) (esp. しお) salt (i.e. sodium chloride); common salt; table salt; (2) (esp. えん) salt (e.g. sodium chloride, calcium sulfate, etc.)

塩分 えんぶん (n) salt; salt content

塩化 えんか (n,adj-no) chloride

**塩味** しおあじ (n,adj-no) salty taste; saltiness

**塩基** えんき (n) {chem} base

**塩梅** あんばい (n,vs) seasoning; condition; manner; flavour; flavor; state

**塩水** しおみず (P); えんすい (n) salt water; brine

**塩田** えんでん (n) saltpan; field for drying salt

**塩素** えんそ (n,adj-no) chlorine (Cl)

**塩辛い** しおからい (adj-i) salty (taste)

**塩酸** えんさん (n) hydrochloric acid

**塵** ちり (n) dust; dirt

**塵(P);芥** ごみ (P); ゴミ (P); あくた (芥) (n) (uk) rubbish; trash; garbage; refuse

**塾** じゅく (n) coaching school; cramming school; juku

**塾生** じゅくせい (n) private-school student

**塾長** じゅくちょう (n) principal of a private school

**境(P);界** さかい (n) border; boundary; mental state

**境内** けいだい (n) compound; grounds

**境地** きょうち (n) one's lot; circumstance; situation in life

**境界** きょうかい (n) boundary

**境目** さかいめ (n) border; boundary line; crisis

**境遇** きょうぐう (n) environment; circumstances

**墓** はか (n) gravesite; tomb

**墓参り(P);墓参(P)** はかまいり(P);ぼさん(墓参) (n,vs) visit to a grave

**墓地** ぼち(P);はかち (n) cemetery; graveyard

**墓石** ぼせき(P);はかいし (n) tombstone; gravestone

**墓穴** ぼけつ(P);はかあな (n) grave, specifically the hole in the ground

**増える(P);殖える(P)** ふえる (v1,vi) to increase; to multiply

**増す** ます (v5s,vi,vt) to increase; to grow

**増刷** ぞうさつ (n,vs) additional printing

**増加** ぞうか (n,vs) increase; increment; addition

**増収** ぞうしゅう (n,vs) increase in yield

**増員** ぞういん (n,vs) increase the number of personnel

**増大** ぞうだい (n,vs) enlargement; increase

**増強** ぞうきょう (n,vs) augment; reinforce; increase

**増殖** ぞうしょく (n,vs,adj-no) increase; multiplication; propagation

**増水** ぞうすい (n,vs) increased water; high water

**増減** ぞうげん (n,vs) increase and decrease; fluctuation

**増産** ぞうさん (n,vs) production increase

**増発** ぞうはつ (n,vs) increase the number of trains in operation; increase bond issues

**増益** ぞうえき (n,vs) increased (profit)

**増税** ぞうぜい (n,vs) tax increase

**増設** ぞうせつ (n,vs,adj-no) extension; expansion

**増資** ぞうし (n,vs) increase of capital

**増進** ぞうしん (n,vs) promoting; increase; advance

**増額** ぞうがく (n,vs) increased amount

**墜落** ついらく (n,vs) falling; crashing

**墨** すみ (n) ink

**墨付き** すみつき (n) (1) (See お墨付き) handwriting; autograph; authorization; authorisation; (2) certificate; certified document; paper with signature of the shogun or lord

**墨絵** すみえ (n,adj-no) ink painting

**墳墓** ふんぼ (n) grave; tomb

**壁** かべ(P); へき (n) (1) wall; barrier; (2) (へき only) (See 二十八宿) Chinese "Wall" constellation (one of the 28 mansions)

**壁画** へきが (n) fresco; mural; wall painting

**壁紙** かべがみ (n) (1) wallpaper; (2) {comp} wallpaper; background image; desktop image

**壁面** へきめん (n) surface of a wall

**壇上** だんじょう (n) on a stage or platform or altar

**壊す(P); 毀す** こわす (v5s,vt) (1) to break; to destroy; to demolish; (2) to wreck; to ruin; to spoil; to damage; (3) to break (a bill, etc.)

**壊れる(P); 毀れる** こわれる (v1,vi) (1) to be broken; to break; (2) to fall through; to come to nothing

**壊滅(P); 潰滅** かいめつ (n,vs,adj-no) destruction; annihilation; devastation; catastrophe

**壕(P); 濠** ごう (n) (1) trench; dugout; (underground) shelter; (2) (usu. 濠) moat; fosse

士官 しかん (n) officer (military)

士気 しき (n) morale (of troops, team, etc.); esprit de corps

壮大 そうだい (adj-na,n) magnificent; grand; majestic; splendid

壮年 そうねん (n) prime of life

壮烈 そうれつ (adj-na,n) heroic; brave

壮行 そうこう (n,adj-no) rousing

声(P);聲(oK) こえ (n) voice

声援 せいえん (n,vs) encouragement; cheering; support

声明 せいめい (n,vs) declaration; statement; proclamation

声楽 せいがく (n,adj-no) vocal music

声色 こわいろ (n) (1) tone of voice; (2) mimicry; imitative voice

声高 こわだか (adj-na,n) with a loud voice

売り うり (n,n-suf) (1) sale; selling; (n) (2) selling point; gimmick; (n-suf) (3) ~seller; ~vendor

売り上げ(P);売上げ(P);売上;売り上 うりあげ (n) amount sold; sales; proceeds; takings

売り出し(P);売出し;売出 うりだし (n) (bargain) sale

売り出す(P);売出す うりだす (v5s,vt) (1) to put on sale; to market; (v5s,vi) (2) to become popular

売り切れ(P);売切れ;売切 うりきれ (adj-no,n) sold-out

売り切れる(P);売切れる うりきれる (v1,vi) to be sold out

売り場(P);売場 うりば (n,adj-no) place where things are sold; point of sale; POS; sales floor;

counter (in shop)

**売り手(P);売手** うりて (n) seller; vendor

**売り物(P);売物** うりもの (n) (1) article for sale; goods for sale; offering; For Sale (on a sign); (2) specialty; selling point

**売り込み(P);売込み** うりこみ (n) sales promotion; hard selling

**売り込む** うりこむ (v5m,vt) to build a market for; to become well-known; to sell

**売る** うる (v5r,vt) to sell

**売れる** うれる (v1,vi) (1) (See 売る) to sell (well); (2) to be well known; to be popular; to be famous

**売れ行き(P);売行き;売行** うれゆき (n) sales; demand

**売上金** うりあげきん (n) proceeds

**売上高(P);売り上げ高** うりあげだか (n) sales; amount sold; proceeds

**売却** ばいきゃく (n,vs) sale; disposal by sale

**売国奴** ばいこくど (n) traitor (to one's country)

**売店** ばいてん (n) shop; stand

**売春** ばいしゅん (n,vs,adj-no) prostitution

**売春婦** ばいしゅんぷ(P);ばいしゅんぷ (n) prostitute

**売買** ばいばい (n,vs) trade; buying and selling

**変(P);變(oK)** へん (adj-na,n) (1) strange; odd; peculiar; weird; curious; queer; eccentric; funny; suspicious; fishy; (2) unexpected; (3) change; (4) incident; disturbance; disaster; accident; (n-pref) (5) (See 変口短調) flat (music)



**変わった** かわった (adj-f) (See 変わる・かわる・3) another; different; various; particular; unusual; novel; peculiar

**変わらない** かわらない (adj-i) constant; invariant

**変わり(P);変り** かわり (n) (1) change; alteration; (2) unusual state or event; accident; abnormality; (3) difference; distinction

**変わる(P);変る** かわる (v5r,vi) (1) to change; to be transformed; to be altered; to vary; (2) to move to; (3) (usu. as 変わった, 変わっている) (See 変わった,変わっている) to be different; to be uncommon; to be unusual

**変人** へんじん (n) eccentric; crank; oddball

**変則** へんそく (adj-na,n,adj-no) irregularity

**変動** へんどう (n,vs) change; fluctuation

**変化** へんか (n,vs) (1) change; variation; alteration; mutation; transition; transformation; transfiguration; metamorphosis; (2) variety; diversity; (3) inflection; declension; conjugation; (4) sidestepping (sumo)

**変化球** へんかきゅう (n) ball with a change of speed (baseball)

**変容** へんよう (n,vs) changed appearance

**変形** へんけい (n,vs,adj-no) transformation; variation; metamorphosis; modification; deformation; variety; deformity; monster

**変態** へんたい (n,vs,adj-no) (1) transformation; metamorphosis; (2) abnormality; pervert

**変換** へんかん (n,vs) change; conversion; transformation; translation

**変更** へんこう (n,vs) change; modification; alteration; revision; amendment

**変更届(P);変更届け** へんこうとどけ (n) (abbr) (See 在留届) notification of change; alteration report; registration of modification

**変移** へんい (n,vs) change; alteration; transmutation; mutation

**変貌** へんぼう (n,vs) transfiguration; transformation; change of appearance

**変質** へんしつ (n,vs,adj-no) alteration (of character or essence); change in quality; transformation; deterioration; degeneration; transmutation

**変身** へんしん (n,vs) metamorphosis; disguise; transformation

**変造** へんぞう (n,vs) alteration; defacement; debasement; falsification; forgery

**変遷** へんせん (n,vs) change; transition; vicissitudes

**変革** へんかく (n,vs) (1) change; reform; revolution; upheaval; (2) Reformation

**夏** なつ (n-adv,n-t) summer

**夏ばて(P);夏バテ** なつばて(夏ばて)(P);なつバテ(夏バテ) (n,vs) suffering from summer heat; summer heat fatigue

**夏休み** なつやすみ (n) summer vacation; summer holiday

**夏場** なつば (n) summertime

**夏場所** なつばしょ (n) summer (May) sumo tournament, held in Tokyo

**夏時間** なつじかん (n) daylight savings time; summer time

**夏期(P);夏季(P)** かき(P);なつき(夏季) (n,adj-no) summer season

**夏物** なつもの (n) summer goods

**夏至** げし (n,adj-no) (See 二十四節気) summer solstice

**夕べ(P);夕(P);昨夜(P)** ゆうべ(P);ゆう(夕)(P);さくや(昨夜)(P) (n-adv,n-t) (1) (夕べ, 夕 only)  
evening; (2) (ゆうべ, さくや only) (usu. 昨夜) last night

**夕刊** ゆうかん (n) evening paper

**夕刻** ゆうこく (n-t) evening; evening hour

**夕方(P);夕がた** ゆうがた (n-adv,n-t) (See 明け方) evening; dusk

**夕日** ゆうひ (n) (in) the evening sun; setting sun

**夕暮れ(P);夕暮(io)** ゆうぐれ (n-adv,n) evening; (evening) twilight

**夕焼け(P);夕焼(io)** ゆうやけ (n) sunset

**夕立(P);夕立ち(io)** ゆうだち (n) (sudden) evening shower (rain)

**夕霧** ゆうぎり(P);せきむ (n) (See 朝霧) evening mist

**夕食** ゆうしょく (n) evening meal; dinner

**夕飯** ゆうはん(P);ゆうめし(P) (n) evening meal

**外** そと (n) (1) outside; exterior; (2) open air; (3) other place

**外(P);他** ほか (adj-no,n,n-adv) other (esp. places and things); the rest

**外す**はずす (v5s,vt) (1) to unfasten; to undo; (2) to remove; to take off; to deinstall; (3) to leave; to step out; to slip away; (4) (ant: 当たる・1) to miss (a target)

**外に(P);他に** ほかに (adv) in addition; besides

**外れ**はずれ (n,suf) (1) end; verge; extremity; tip; outskirts; (2) miss; failure

**外れる**はずれる (v1,vi) to be disconnected; to get out of place; to be off; to be out (e.g. of gear)

**外交** がいこう (n) diplomacy

**外交官** がいこうかん (n) diplomat

**外人** がいじん (n) (sens) foreigner

**外付け(P);外付(P)** そとづけ (adj-f) {comp} attached outside; external

**外信** がいしん (n) external communication

**外側** そとがわ(P);がいそく (n,adj-no) (ant: 内側) exterior; outside; outer; external; lateral

**外傷** がいしょう (n) external wound; (physical) trauma

**外出** がいしゅつ(P);そとで(ok) (n,vs) outing; trip; going out

**外務** がいむ (n) foreign affairs

**外務省** がいむしょう (n) Ministry of Foreign Affairs

**外国** がいこく (n,adj-no) foreign country

**外国人** がいこくじん (n) foreigner

**外国語** がいこくご (n) foreign language

**外圧** がいあつ (n) external pressure

**外堀(P);外濠;外壕** そとぼり (n) outer moat (castle)

**外壁** がいへき(P);そとかべ (n) outer wall

**外来** がいらい (n,adj-no) (1) (abbr) external origin; imported; (2) outpatient

**外来語** がいらいご (n) {ling} borrowed word; foreign origin word

**外気** がいき (n) open air

**外洋** がいよう (n) open sea; ocean

**外界** がいかい (n,adj-no) (See 内界,外部) outside world; physical world; the externals

**外相** がいしょう (n) Foreign Minister

**外科** げか (n,adj-no) surgical department

**外科医** げかい (n) surgeon

**外米** がいまい (n) foreign rice

**外苑** がいえん (n) outer garden

**外見** がいけん(見);そとみ (n,adj-no) outward appearance

**外観** がいかん (n,adj-no) appearance; exterior; facade

**外角** がいかく (n) outside corner; external angle

**外貨** がいか (n) (1) foreign currency; foreign money; foreign exchange; (2) foreign goods; imported goods

**外資** がいし (n) foreign capital (e.g. in a company); foreign investment

**外車** がいしゃ (n) foreign automobile

**外遊** がいゆう (n,vs) foreign travel

**外部** がいぶ (n) (1) the outside; (adj-no) (2) external

**外郭(P);外廓** がいかく (n) (1) outer wall (e.g. castle); outer block (enclosure); (2) outline; contour

**外郭団体** がいかくだんたい (n) auxiliary organization; auxiliary organisation

**外野** がいや (n) outfield

**外野手** がいやしゅ (n) outfielder

**外電** がいでん (n) foreign telegram

**外需** がいじゅ (n) foreign consumption

**外面** がいめん(平); そとづら; げめん (n) (1) outer surface; outward appearance; outside; exterior; (adj-no) (2) outside; outer; outward; exterior; external

**外食** がいしょく (n,vs) eating out

**多** た (n,pref) multi-

**多い** おおい (adj-i) many; numerous

**多元的** たげんてき (adj-na,n) pluralism; plurality

**多分** たぶん (adv,n) (1) perhaps; probably; (adj-na,adj-no) (2) generous; many; much; great

**多大** たいだい (adj-na,n,adj-no) heavy; much

**多寡** たか (n) quantity; number; amount

**多少** たしょう (adj-no,adv,n) more or less; somewhat; a little; some

**多岐** たき (adj-na,n) (See 多岐にわたる) digression; many divergences

**多彩** たさい (adj-na,n,adj-no) variegated; varicoloured; multi-colored; diverse

**多忙** たぼう (adj-na,n) busy; pressure of work

**多才** たさい (adj-na,n,adj-no) talented

**多数** たすう (n-adv,n) (1) great number; (adj-no) (2) countless; majority

**多数決** たすうけつ (n) majority rule

**多様** たよう (adj-na,adj-no) diverse; varied

**多様化** たようか (n,vs) diversification

**多湿** たしつ (adj-na,n,adj-no) high humidity

**多発** たはつ (n,vs,adj-no) repeated occurrence

**多目的** たもくてき (adj-na,n) multipurpose

**多角** たかく (n,adj-no) many-sided; versatile; polygonal; diversified

**多角的** たかくてき (adj-na) multilateral; many-sided; diversified

**多重** たじゅう (n,adj-no,adj-na) multiple; multiplex

**多量** たりょう (adj-na,n,adj-no) large quantity

**多難** たなん (adj-na,n) full of troubles, difficulties

**多面** ためん (n,adj-no) many-sided; multifaceted

**多額** たがく (adj-na,n,adj-no) large amount of money

**夜** よる(P);よ (n-adv,n-t) evening; night

**夜中(P);夜なか** よなか (n-adv,n-t) midnight; dead of night

**夜具** やぐ (n) bedding; bedclothes

**夜勤** やきん (n) night shift

**夜学** やがく (n) evening course; night-school

**夜明け(P);夜明(io)** よあけ (n) dawn; daybreak

**夜景** やけい (n) night view

**夜更かし(P);夜更し;夜ふかし** よふかし (n,vs) staying up late; keeping late hours; sitting up late at night; nighthawk

**夜更け(P);夜深け;夜ふけ** よふけ (n) late at night

**夜空** よぞら (n) night sky

**夜行** やこう (P); やぎょう (n,vs) walking around at night; night train; night travel

**夜間** やかん (n-adv,n-t) at night; nighttime

**夢** ゆめ (n) dream

**夢にも** ゆめにも (adv) not in the slightest; not in one's wildest dreams

**夢中** むちゅう (adj-na,n,adj-no) daze; (in a) trance; ecstasy; delirium; engrossment; within a (deep) dream

**夢幻** むげん (P); ゆめまぼろし (n) dreams; fantasy; visions

**夢想** むそう (n,vs) dream; vision; reverie

**夥しい** おびただしい (adj-i) (uk) large number; innumerable; great many; immense; vast; abundant

**大々の(P);大大的** だいだいてき (adj-na,n) great; grand; extensive; large-scale

**大いに** おおいに (adv) very; much; greatly; a lot of

**大きい** おおきい (adj-i) big; large; great; loud

**大きさ** おおきさ (n) size; dimensions; volume

**大きな** おおきな (adj-f) (See 小さな) big; large; great

**大げさ(P);大袈裟** おおげさ (adj-na,n) grandiose; exaggerated

**大さじ(P);大匙** おおさじ (n) tablespoon

**大ざっぱ(P);大雑把** おおざっぱ (adj-na,n) rough (as in not precise); broad; sketchy

**大した** たいした (adj-pn) considerable; great; important; significant; a big deal

**大して** たいして (adv) (not so) much; (not) very

**大きい** おおきい (adj-i) (uk) (See 小っちゃい) big; large; great



**大まか** おおまか (adj-na,n) (1) rough (e.g. sketch, approximation); broad; (2) generous; openhanded

**大丈夫** だいじょうぶ (adj-na,adv,n) safe; all right; OK; okay

**大事** だいじ(P); おおごと (adj-na,n) important; valuable; serious matter

**大事件** だいじけん (n) (ant: 小事件) major incident; major event

**大人** おとな(P); だいにん (n) adult

**大人しい** おとなしい (adj-i) (uk) obedient; docile; quiet

**大仏** だいぶつ (n) large statue of Buddha

**大企業** だいきぎょう (n) (See 中小企業) large company; enterprise

**大会** たいかい (n,adj-no) convention; tournament; mass meeting; rally

**大佐** たいさ (n) colonel; (navy) captain

**大体** だいたい (n-adv,n-t) general; substantially; outline; main point; approximately; about

**大作** たいさく (n) epic

**大使** たいし (n,adj-no) ambassador

**大使館** たいしかん (n) embassy

**大便** だいべん (n) feces; excrement; shit

**大分** だいぶん(P); だいぶん(P) (adv) considerably; greatly; a lot

**大切** たいせつ (adj-na,n) important; valuable; worthy of care

**大別** たいべつ (n,vs) general classification

**大前提** だいぜんてい (n) major premise; principle

**大動脈** だいどうみやく (n) aorta

**大勝** たいしょう (n,vs,adj-no) great victory; crushing victory

**大募集** だいぼしゅう (n) mass recruitment

**大勢** たいせい (n) general trend; current thought

**大勢(P);大ぜい** おおぜい(P);たいぜい (n,adj-no) many; crowd; great number of people

**大半** たいはん (n) majority; mostly; generally

**大卒** だいそつ (n,adj-no) university graduate

**大口** おおぐち (n,adj-no) large amount; big mouth; tall talk

**大台** おおだい (n) (stock) 100-yen unit; high level (of stock prices)

**大同** だいどう (exp) (1) largely the same; (n) (2) Daidou era (806.5.18-810.9.19)

**大名** だいみょう (n) daimyo (Japanese feudal lord); daimio

**大和(P);倭** やまと (n) (1) Yamato; ancient province corresponding to modern-day Nara Prefecture; (2) (ancient) Japan; (adj-f) (3) (See 大和絵,大和魂) Japanese

**大商い** おおあきない (n) heavy turnover (trading)

**大喜び** おおよろこび (adj-na,n) great joy

**大回転** だいかいてん (n) the giant slalom

**大国** たいこく (n) large country; major powers

**大地** だいち (n) ground; earth; the solid earth; the (vast) land

**大型(P);大形** おおがた (adj-na,n,adj-no) (See 小型) large; large scale; big; jumbo

**大声** おおごえ (n,adj-no) large voice

**大多数** だいたすう (n,adj-no) great majority

**大好き** だいすき (adj-na,n) loveable; very likeable; like very much

**大嫌い** だいきらい (adj-na,n) very dislikeable; hate, loathe, abhor

**大学(P);大學(ok)** だいがく (n) (1) (See 総合大学) post-secondary education institution, incl. university, college, etc.; (2) (abbr) (See 大学寮,国学・こくがく・2) former central university of Kyoto (established under the ritsuryo system for the training of government administrators); (3) (See 四書) the Great Learning - one of the Four Books

**大学生** だいがくせい (n) university student; college student

**大学進学** だいがくしんがく (n) continuing one's education into university

**大学院** だいがくいん (n) graduate school

**大宇宙** だいうちゅう (n) (See 小宇宙) macrocosmos; macrocosm; the universe; the cosmos

**大家** たいか (n) expert

**大家族** だいかぞく (n) extended family; large family

**大将** たいしょう(P); だいしょう (n,adj-no) (1) general; admiral; (n) (2) boss; leader; local kingpin; (3) old chap; mate (casual way of addressing someone)

**大尉** たいい(P); だいい (n) (pron. だいい in ref. to the old Japanese navy) captain (Army, U.S. Marine Corps, USAF); lieutenant (Navy); flight lieutenant (RAF, RAAF, RNZAF, etc.)

**大小** だいしょう (n,adj-no) (1) sizes (various); large and small; (2) daisho (matched pair of long and short swords); (3) large and small drums; (4) long months and short months

**大屋(P);大家** おおや (n) landlord; landlady

**大層** たいそう (adj-na,adv,n) very much; exaggerated; very fine

**大山** たいざん (n) great mountain

**大工** だいく (n) carpenter

**大差** たいさ (n,adj-no) great difference

**大師** だいし (n) (hon) {Buddh} great teacher (i.e. a buddha, bodhisattva or high monk, esp. Kobo Daishi)

**大幅** おおはば (adj-na,n) (See 幅の広い) full width; large scale; drastic

**大店** おおだな (n) large store

**大当たり(P);大当り** おおあたり (n) big hit; big prize; bumper crop; striking it rich; right on the mark; bonanza

**大役** たいやく (n) (1) important task; important role; great duty; important mission; (2) major part (e.g. in a movie)

**大急ぎ** おおいそぎ (adj-na,n) urgent; pressing

**大成** たいせい (n,vs) completion; accomplishment; attainment of greatness or success

**大戦** たいせん (n) great war; great battle

**大手** おおて(P);おおで (n,adj-no) (1) front castle gate; (2) both arms open; outstretched arms; (3) major companies

**大抵** たいてい (adj-na,adv,n) (1) (uk) mostly; ordinarily; usually; generally; (2) probably; (adj-no,n) (3) most; almost all; (4) (before a neg. form) ordinary; (adj-na) (5) (usu. as ～にする) proper; appropriate; moderate

**大掃除** おおそうじ (n,vs) major cleanup; spring cleaning

**大掛かり(P);大がかり** おおがかり (adj-na,n) large-scale

**大敗** たいはい (n,vs) crushing defeat

**大文字** おおもじ(P); だいもんじ (n) (1) (See 小文字) upper case letters; large characters; capital letter; (2) (だいもんじ only) the (kanji) character "dai" meaning "big"; (3) (だいもんじ only) huge character "dai" formed by fires lit on the side of a mountain in Kyoto on 16 Aug each year

**大文字小文字を区別** おおもじこもじをくべつ (n) (1) {comp} case-sensitivity; (vs) (2) to distinguish on case

**大方** おおかた (n-adv,n) perhaps; almost all; majority

**大昔** おおむかし (n-adv,n-t) great antiquity; old-fashioned; long ago

**大映** だいえい (n) Daiei Motion Picture Company

**大時代** おおじだい(P); だいじだい(ik) (adj-na,n) old-fashioned; antiquated; anachronistic

**大晦日(P);大みそか** おおみそか (n-t) New Year's Eve; December 31st

**大木** たいぼく (n) large tree

**大枝** おおえだ (n) large branch

**大根** だいこん (n,adj-no) (1) daikon radish (*Raphanus sativus*); (2) ham actor

**大概** たいがい (n-adv,n-t,adj-no) (1) in general; almost all; (2) mainly; mostly; most likely; (3) moderately; suitably

**大正** たいしょう (n) Taisho era (1912.7.30-1926.12.25)

**大気** たいき (n) atmosphere

**大水** おおみず (n,adj-no) flood

**大河** たいが (n) (See 大川) large river

**大洋** たいよう (n,adj-no) ocean

**大海** たいかい(大); おおうみ (n) (1) ocean; large sea; (2) (おおうみ only) fabric pattern  
**大火** たいか (n) large fire  
**大物** おおもの (n,adj-no) important person; big-shot; big game (animal, fish)  
**大理石** だいいりせき (n) marble  
**大男** おおおとこ (n) great man; giant  
**大病** たいびょう (n,vs) serious illness; dangerous disease  
**大盛り** おおもり (n) a large serving  
**大相撲** おおずもう (n) professional sumo wrestling  
**大砲** たいほう (n) gun; cannon; artillery  
**大破** たいは (n,vs) serious damage; drubbing  
**大社** たいしゃ (n) Grand Shrine  
**大空** おおぞら (n) heavens; firmament; sky  
**大笑い** おおわらい (adj-na,n) great laughter; burst of laughter  
**大筋** おおすじ (n) outline; summary  
**大統領** だいてうりょう (n) president; chief executive  
**大綱** たいこう (n) fundamental principles; outline; general features  
**大義** たいぎ (n) great cause; moral law; justice  
**大義名分** たいぎめいぶん (n) a just cause  
**大胆** だいたん (adj-na,n) bold; daring; audacious  
**大脳** だいのう (n,adj-no) cerebrum

**大腸** だいちょう (P); おおわた (ok) (n,adj-no) large intestine; large bowel; colon

**大腸菌** だいちょうきん (n) (1) Escherichia coli (E. coli); (2) colon bacterium

**大臣** だいじん (n) cabinet minister

**大自然** だいしぜん (n) nature; Mother Nature

**大船** おおぶね (P); おおふね; たいせん (n) large boat

**大蔵** おおくら (n) Ministry of Finance

**大蔵省** おおくらしょう (n) (See 財務省) (former) Ministry of Finance (succeeded by zaimushou in 2000)

**大衆** たいしゅう (n,adj-no) general public; the masses

**大衆文学** たいしゅうぶんがく (n) popular literature

**大西洋** たいせいよう (n) Atlantic Ocean

**大規模** だいきぼ (adj-na,n) large-scale

**大詰め(P);大詰** おおづめ (n) final scene; the end; finale

**大豆** だいず (n) soya bean (soybean); soy (Glycine max)

**大賞** たいしょう (n) big prize; first prize

**大通り** おおどおり (n) main street

**大道** だいどう (P); たいどう (n) main street; avenue

**大部分** だいぶぶん (n-t) (ant: 小部分) most part; greater part; majority

**大野** おおの (n) large field

**大量** たいりょう (adj-na,n,adj-no) large quantity

**大金** たいきん(⒫); おおがね (n) large amount of money; great cost

**大関** おおぜき (n) sumo wrestler of second highest rank

**大陸** たいりく (n,adj-no) continent

**大陸棚** たいりくだな (n) continental shelf

**大隊** だいたい (n) battalion

**大雨** おおあめ (n) heavy rain

**大雪** おおゆき(⒫); たいせつ (n) (1) heavy snow; (2) (See 二十四節気) "major snow" solar term (approx. Dec. 7)

**大震災** だいしんさい (n) (1) great earthquake (disaster); (2) (abbr) (See 関東大震災) Great Kanto earthquake of 1923

**大騒ぎ** おおさわぎ (n,vs) clamour; uproar; tumult

**大麦** おおむぎ (n) barley (*Hordeum vulgare*)

**大麻** たいま (n,adj-no) (1) hemp; cannabis; (2) Shinto paper offerings

**大黒柱** だいくばしら (n) (1) central pillar (of a building); (2) mainstay (e.g. of an economy); backbone (e.g. of a family); provider; main man

**天** てん(⒫); あめ; あま (n) (1) sky; (2) (てん only) heaven; (3) (てん only) {Buddh} svarga (heaven-like realm visited as a stage of death and rebirth); (4) (てん only) {Buddh} deva (divine being of Buddhism)

**天の川(⒫);天の河(⒫)** あまのがわ(⒫); あまのかわ (n) Milky Way

**天ぷら(⒫);天麩羅;天婦羅** てんぷら; テンプラ(⒫) (n) (uk) tempura (por: tempero, temporas); deep-fried fish and vegetables in a light batter



**天下** てんか (n) the world; whole country; descent from heaven; having one's own way; the public; the ruling power

**天下り** あまくだり (n,vs) retiring high-ranking government officials taking a lucrative job in a private or semi-private corporation

**天井** てんじょう (n) ceiling; ceiling price

**天体** てんたい (n,adj-no) heavenly body

**天使** てんし (n) angel

**天候** てんこう (n) weather

**天国** てんごく (n,adj-no) paradise; heaven; Kingdom of Heaven

**天地** てんち(Ⓐ); あめつち (n) (1) heaven and earth; the universe; nature; top and bottom; realm; sphere; world; (2) (てんち only) top and bottom; (3) (あめつち only) gods of heaven and earth

**天寿** てんじゅ (n) (1) natural span of life; (2) 250 years old

**天性** てんせい (n-adv,n-t) nature; natural constitution; innate disposition

**天才** てんさい (n) (ant: 凡才) genius; prodigy; natural gift

**天文** てんもん (n) astronomy

**天文台** てんもんだい (n) astronomical observatory

**天文学** てんもんがく (n) astronomy

**天気** てんき (n) (1) (See お天気・1, 気象・1) weather; the elements; (2) fair weather; fine weather

**天気予報** てんきよほう (n) weather forecast; weather report

**天満宮** てんまんぐう (n) Tenmangu shrine (shrine dedicated to Sugawara no Michizane's spirit)

**天災** てんさい (n) natural calamity; disaster

**天然** てんねん (n,adj-no) (1) nature; spontaneity; (2) (abbr) (See 天然ボケ) natural airhead

**天然ガス** てんねんガス (n) natural gas

**天然痘** てんねんとう (n) smallpox; variola

**天然記念物** てんねんきねんぶつ (n) (1) natural monument; (2) protected species (animal, habitat, etc.)

**天理** てんり (n) natural laws; rule of heaven

**天皇** てんのう(P); すめらぎ; すめろぎ (n) Emperor of Japan

**天皇制** てんのうせい (n) the Emperor System

**天皇陛下** てんのうへいか (n) His Majesty the Emperor

**天神** てんじん (n) (1) (also pronounced てんしん) heavenly god; heavenly gods; (2) spirit of Sugawara no Michizane; (3) (See 天満宮) Tenmangu shrine (dedicated to Michizane's spirit); (4) (col) (See 梅干し) pit of a dried plum; dried plum; (5) (abbr) (See 天神髷) tenjin hairstyle; (6) prostitute of the second-highest class (Edo period)

**天辺(P);頂辺** てっぺん(P); てへん(ok); てっぺい(天辺)(ok) (n) (頂辺 usually refers to the top of a helmet or one's head) top; summit; apex; peak

**太い** ふとい (adj-i) (1) fat; thick; (2) deep (of a voice); (3) daring; shameless; brazen; (4) (sl) lucky (billiards)

**太っ腹** ふとっばら (adj-na,n,adj-no) generous; magnanimous; big-hearted; broad-minded

**太もも(P);太股;太腿** ふともも(P); フトモモ (n) (1) thigh; (2) (col) buttocks; arse; ass; butt

**太り肉** ふとりじし (n) corpulent; fat; chubby

**太る(P);肥る** ふとる (v5r,vi) to grow fat (stout, plump); to become fat; to gain weight

**太刀(P);大刀(P)** たち(P);だいとう(大刀)(P);たいとう(大刀) (n) long sword

**太古** たいこ (n-adv,n) ancient times

**太子** たいし (n) (1) Crown Prince; (2) (abbr) (from 聖徳太子) Shotoku Taishi

**太字** ふとじ (n,adj-no) boldface; bold-type; thick characters

**太平洋(P);大平洋(iK)** たいへいよう (n) Pacific Ocean

**太平洋戦争** たいへいようせんそう (n) Pacific War (1941-1945)

**太陽** たいよう (n) sun; solar

**太陽系** たいようけい (n) solar system

**太陽電池** たいようでんち (n) solar battery

**太鼓** たいこ (n,adj-no) drum

**夫(P);良人** おっと (n) (See 良人・りょうじん・1) husband

**夫妻** ふさい (n) man and wife; married couple

**夫婦** ふうふ(P);めおと;みようと (n) married couple; spouses; husband and wife; couple; pair

**失う(P);喪う(iK)** うしなう (v5u,vt) to lose; to part with

**失墜** しっつい (n,vs) abasement; fall; forfeiture; sinking (in people's estimation)

**失恋** しつれん (n,vs) disappointed love; broken heart; unrequited love; being lovelorn

**失意** しっつい (n,adj-no) disappointment; despair; adversity

**失態(P);失体** しったい (n) mismanagement; fault; error; failure; disgrace; discredit

**失敗** しっぱい (n,adj-no,vs) failure; mistake; blunder

**失敗談** しっぱいだん (n) failure story; horror story

**失敬** しっけい (adj-na,int,n,vs) rudeness; saying good-bye; acting impolitely; stealing; impoliteness; disrespect; impertinence

**失明** しまい (n,vs) loss of eyesight

**失望** しばう (n,vs) disappointment; despair

**失格** しかく (n,vs) disqualification; elimination; incapacity (legal)

**失業** してぎょう (n,vs,adj-no) unemployment

**失点** してん (n) run charged to the pitcher

**失礼** してれい (n,vs,adj-na) (1) (See 無礼) discourtesy; impoliteness; (exp) (2) Excuse me; Goodbye; (vs) (3) to leave; (4) (See 無礼) to be rude

**失神(P);失心** してしん (n,vs,adj-no) faint; trance; swoon; stupefaction

**失策(P);失錯** してさく (n,vs) blunder; slip; error

**失脚** してきゃく (n,vs) losing one's standing; being overthrown; falling

**失跡** してせき (n,vs) absconding; disappearance

**失速** してそく (n,vs) stall (in flying)

**奇妙** きみょう (adj-na,n) strange; queer; curious

**奇怪(P);奇っ怪** しかい(奇怪)(P); してかい (adj-na,n) strange; wonderful; weird; outrageous; mysterious

**奇抜** きばつ (adj-na,n) novel; original; striking; strange; eccentric; fantastic

**奇数** してすう (n,adj-no) odd number

**奇異** きい (adj-na,n,adj-no) odd; strange; wonderful

**奇病** きびょう (n) strange disease

**奇術** きじゅつ (n) magic; conjuring; sleight of hand; legerdemain

**奇襲** きしゅう (n,vs,adj-no) surprise attack

**奇跡(P);奇蹟** きせき (n,adj-no) miracle; wonder; marvel

**奇麗(P);綺麗(P)** きれい (adj-na) (1) (uk) pretty; lovely; beautiful; fair; (2) clean; clear; pure; tidy; neat; (3) (as 奇麗に) completely; entirely

**奉仕** ほうし (n,vs) attendance; service; ministry; church work

**奉公** ほうこう (n,vs) service; apprenticeship; public duty

**奉納** ほうのう (n,vs,adj-no) dedication; offering; presentation; oblation

**奉行** ぶぎょう (n,vs) magistrate; shogunate administrator

**奏でる** かなでる (v1,vi) to play an instrument (esp. string instruments)

**奏功** そうこう (n,vs) success; achievement; fruition

**奏者** そうしゃ (n) instrumentalist; player

**契機** けいき (n) opportunity; chance

**契約** けいやく (n,vs) contract; compact; agreement

**奔放** ほんぼう (adj-na,n) wild; uninhibited; extravagant; rampant

**奔走** ほんそう (n,vs) running about; efforts; activity

**奢る(P);傲る;驕る** おごる (v5r,vt) (1) (esp. 奢る) to give (someone) a treat; (v5r,vi) (2) to be extravagant; to live luxuriously; (3) (esp. 驕る 傲る) to be proud; to be haughty

**奥(P);奥(oK)** おく (n) interior; inner part; inside

**奥さん** おくさん (n) (hon) wife; your wife; his wife; married lady; madam

**奥地** おうち(P);おくち (n,adj-no) interior; backwoods; hinterland; back regions

**奥山** おくやま (n) remote mountain; mountain recesses

**奥様** おくさま (n) (pol) wife; your wife; his wife; married lady; madam

**奥行き(P);奥行(P)** おくゆき (n) depth; length

**奨励** しょうれい (n,vs) encouragement; promotion; message; address; inducement; incitement; stimulation

**奨学** しょうがく (n) encouragement to study

**奨学金** しょうがくきん (n) (1) scholarship; stipend; bursary; (2) student loan

**奪う** うばう (v5u,vt) to snatch away; to dispossess; to steal

**奪三振** だつさんしん (n) striking a batter out

**奪取** だっしゅ (n,vs) usurpation; taking back; dispossession

**奪回** だっかい (n,vs) recovery; rescue; recapture

**奪還** だっかん (n,vs) recovery; rescue; recapture

**奮う** ふるう (v5u) (1) to show (ability); to wield (power); (2) to screw up one's courage

**奮って** ふるって (adv) energetically; strenuously; heartily

**奮発** ふんぱつ (n,vs) (1) strenuous exertion; spurt; (2) splurge

**奮起** ふんき (n,vs) stirring; rousing oneself

**奮闘** ふんとう (n,vs) hard struggle; strenuous effort

女 おんな (n) woman

女の子(P);女のこ(P);女の児 おんなのこ (女の子;女の児) (P);おんなのこ (女のこ) (P);おんにゃのこ (n) girl

女らしい おんならしい (adj-i) womanly; ladylike; feminine

女中 じょちゅう (n) (obs) (sens) maid; female servant

女優 じょゆう (n,adj-no) actress

女児 じょじ (n) baby girl; primary schoolgirl

女医 じょい (n) woman doctor

女史 じょし (n) (1) Ms (nuance of status); Miss; Madame; (adj-f) (2) highbrow (woman); cerebral

女子 じょし (P);おなご;おみなご(ok) (n,adj-no) woman; girl

女子大 じょしだい (n) (abbr) (See 女子大学) women's college; women's university

女学校 じょがっこう (n) girl's school

女形(P);女方 おやま(女形) (gikun) (P);おんながた (n) male actor in female Kabuki roles

女性 じょせい (n,adj-no) (1) woman; female; (2) {ling} feminine gender

女性的 じょせいてき (adj-na) feminine; effeminate

女房 じょうぼう (n) (1) wife; (2) court lady; female court attache; woman who served at the imperial palace

女流 じょりゅう (n) woman writer

女王 じょおう (n,adj-no) queen

女神 めがみ(P);じょしん (n) goddess

奴 やつ(P);しゃつ(ok) (pn,adj-no) (1) (やつ only) (uk) (derog) fellow; guy; chap; (2) (やつ only)

(col) thing; object; (3) (derogatory or familiar) he; she; him; her

奴隸 **どれい** (n,adj-no) (1) slave; servant; (2) slavery

好き **すき** (adj-na,n) liking; fondness; love

好き好き(P);好きずき **すきずき** (n) matter of taste

好き嫌い **すききらい** (n) likes and dislikes; taste

好ましい **このましい** (adj-i) nice; likeable; desirable

好み **このみ** (n) liking; taste; choice

好む **このむ** (v5m,vt) to like; to prefer

好んで **このんで** (n) by (from) choice; by (for) preference; of one's own accord; of one's (own) free will; on purpose; deliberately; intentionally

好天 **こうてん** (n) fine weather

好奇心 **こうきしん** (n) curiosity; inquisitiveness

好守 **こうしゅ** (n,vs) good fielding (baseball)

好意 **こうい** (n) good will; favor; favour; courtesy

好感 **こうかん** (n) good feeling; good will; favourable impression; favorable impression

好成績 **こうせいせき** (n) good results

好投 **こうとう** (n,vs) good (nice) pitching

好景気 **こうけいき** (n) good times; boom; (wave of) prosperity

好機 **こうき** (n) good opportunity; chance

好況 **こうきょう** (n) prosperous conditions; healthy economy



好物 こうぶつ (n) favourite dish (favorite); favourite food  
好色 こうしょく (adj-na,n,adj-no) lust; sensuality; lewdness  
好評 こうひょう (n,adj-na,adj-no) popularity; favorable reputation; favourable reputation  
好調 こうちょう (adj-na,n,adj-no) favourable; favorable; promising; satisfactory; in good shape  
好転 こうてん (n,vs) changing for the better  
好都合 こうつごう (adj-na,n) convenient; favorable; favourable; expedient; expedience  
如し(P);若し ごとし (n,suf) (uk) (See 如き) like; as if; the same as  
如何 どう(P);いかが(P);いか (adv) (uk) (See ああ,斯う,然う) how; in what way; how about  
如何(P);奈何 いかん (adv) (1) how; in what way; (n) (2) (See 如何による) circumstances  
如何して どうして (adv,int) (uk) why?; for what reason; how; in what way; for what purpose; what for  
如何しても どうしても (adv) (uk) by all means; at any cost; no matter what; after all; in the long run; cravingly; at any rate; surely  
如何に いかに (adv,int) how?; in what way?; how much?; however; whatever  
如何にも いかにも (adv,int) (uk) indeed; really; phrase meaning agreement  
如実 によじつ (n) reality  
妃 ひ (n) princess; consort  
妃殿下 ひでんか (n) (hon) princess; Her Royal Highness  
妄信(P);盲信 ぼうしん(妄信)(P);もうしん (n,vs) blind acceptance; blind belief; credulity  
妄想(P);盲想 もうそう(P);ぼうそう (n,vs) wild idea; delusion

妊娠 にんしん (n,vs,adj-no) conception; pregnancy

妊婦 にんぷ (n,adj-no) pregnant woman

妊産婦 にんさんぷ (n) expectant and nursing mothers

妖怪 ようかい (n) ghost; apparition; phantom; spectre; specter; demon; monster; goblin

妖精 ようせい (n) fairy; sprite; elf

妙 みょう (adj-na,n) (1) (uk) strange; unusual; (2) (something) superb; (something) excellent

妙手 みょうしゅ (n) (1) spectacular move (chess, shogi, etc.); brilliant move; (2) expert; virtuoso; master

妙技 みょうぎ (n) exquisite skill; wonderful performance

妙案 みょうあん (n) ingenious idea; excellent plan; bright idea

妥協 だきょう (n,vs) compromise; giving in

妥当 だとう (adj-na,n) valid; proper; right; appropriate

妥結 だけつ (n,vs) settlement; an agreement

妨げ さまたげ (n) obstruction; hindrance

妨げる さまたげる (v1,vt) to disturb; to prevent; to obstruct; to hinder

妨害(P);妨碍;妨礙 ぼうがい (n,vs,adj-no) disturbance; obstruction; hindrance; jamming; interference

妬む(P);嫉む;猜む ねたむ(妬む;嫉む)(P);そねむ (v5m,vt) (uk) to be jealous of; to envy; to begrudge

妹 いもうと (n) (hum) younger sister

**妻子** さいし (n) wife and children

**姉(P);姐** あね (n) (hum) older sister; elder sister

**姉さん(P);姐さん** ねえさん(P);あねさん (n) (1) (hon) (usu. 姉さん) elder sister; (2) (vocative) young lady; (3) (usu. 姐さん) miss (referring to a waitress, etc.); (4) (usu. 姐さん) ma'am (used by geisha to refer to their superiors)

**姉妹** しまい(P);きょうだい(ik) (n) sisters

**始まり** はじめり (n) origin; beginning

**始まる** はじまる (v5r,vi) to begin

**始めに(P);初めに** はじめに (exp) to begin with (used as an introduction); first of all; in the beginning

**始める(P);創める** はじめる (v1,vt,aux-v) (1) to start; to begin; to commence; to initiate; to originate; (2) to open (e.g. a store); to start up; to establish (business. etc.); (aux-v) (3) (See 為始める) to start (doing something); to begin to ...

**始末** しまつ (n,vs) (1) management; dealing; settlement; (2) cleaning up; getting rid of; (n) (3) end result (usu. bad)

**始業** しぎょう (n,vs) start of work; commencement; opening

**始発** しはつ (n) (1) (See 終発) first departure (of a train, bus, etc.); first train; first bus; (2) departing one's home station (of a train, bus, etc.)

**始終** しじゅう (adv,n) continuously; from beginning to end; from first to last

**姑** しゅうとめ(P);しゅうと;しうとめ;しいとめ(ok) (n) (See 舅) mother-in-law

**姓** せい(P);しょう(ok);そう(ok) (n) (1) surname; family name; (2) (せい only) (See 姓・かばね)

hereditary title (used in ancient Japan to denote rank and political standing)

姓名 **せいめい** (n) full name

委ねる **ゆだねる** (v1,vt) to entrust to; to devote oneself to; to abandon oneself to

委任 **いにん** (n,vs,adj-no) charge; trust

委員 **いいん** (n) committee member

委員会 **いいんかい** (n) committee; commission; board; panel; committee meeting

委員長 **いいんちょう** (n) committee chairman

委嘱(P);依嘱 **いしょく** (n,vs) entrusting (with)

委託 **いたく** (n,vs) consign (goods (for sale) to a firm); entrust (person with something); commit

姪 **めい** (n) (See 姪御,姪子) niece

姫(P);媛(oK) **ひめ** (n) (1) princess; young lady of noble birth; (n-suf,n) (2) (See 彦) girl; (pref) (3) small & lovely

姫君 **ひめぎみ** (n) (hon) daughter of a person of high rank (i.e. a king, noble, aristocrat, etc.)

姿 **すがた** (n) figure; shape; appearance

姿勢 **しせい** (n) attitude; posture; stance; approach; carriage (of the body)

威信 **いしん** (n) dignity

威力(P);偉力 **いりよく** (n) power; might; authority; influence

威勢 **いせい** (n) power; might; authority

威厳 **いげん** (n) dignity; majesty; solemnity; gravity

威嚇 **いかく** (n) (1) menace; threat; intimidation; (vs) (2) to threaten; to intimidate

**威張る(P);意張る(iK)** いばる(P);えばる (v5r,vi) to be proud; to swagger

**娘** むすめ (n) (1) (my) daughter; (2) (See 子・こ・3) girl (i.e. a young, unmarried woman)

**娘婿** むすめむこ (n) adopted son-in-law

**娯楽** ごらく (n,vs,adj-no) pleasure; amusement

**娼婦(P);倡婦** しょうふ (n) prostitute; harlot

**婆さん(P);祖母さん** ばあさん (n) (1) (usu. 祖母さん) (See お祖母さん) grandmother; (2) (婆さん) female senior citizen

**婉曲** えんきよく (adj-na,n) euphemistic; circumlocution; roundabout; indirect

**婚姻** こんいん (n,adj-no,vs) marriage; matrimony

**婚約** こんやく (n,vs,adj-no) engagement; betrothal

**婚約者** こんやくしゃ (n) fiance; fiancée

**婦人** ふじん (n) (sens) (See 紳士) woman; lady; adult female

**婦人科** ふじんか (n) gynecology

**婦女** ふじょ (n) woman; womankind

**婦女子** ふじょし (n) (1) women and children; (2) woman; grown woman; wife

**婦女暴行** ふじょぼうこう (n) rape

**婦長** ふちょう (n) head nurse

**婿(P);贅;壻** むこ (n) (1) husband; groom; (2) (one's) son-in-law

**媒介** ばいかい (n,vs) intermediary

**媒体** ばいたい (n) media; medium

媒酌 ばいしゃく (n,vs) matchmaking

嫁(P); 姫; 婦; 媳 よめ (n) (1) wife; bride; (2) (one's) daughter-in-law

嫁ぐ とつぐ (v5g,vi) to marry

嫁入り(P); 嫁入(io); 婿入り よめいり (n,vs) marriage; wedding

嫉妬 しつと (n,vs) jealousy; envy

嫻か しなやか (adj-na,n) (uk) supple; flexible; elastic

嫌(P); 厭; 厭や(io) いや(P); や(嫌; 厭) (adj-na,n) disagreeable; detestable; unpleasant; reluctant

嫌い きらい (adj-na,n) (1) dislike; hate; (suf) (2) suspicion; tendency; smack (of)

嫌う きらう (v5u,vt) to hate; to dislike; to loathe

嫌がらせ(P); 厭がらせ いやがらせ (n) harassment; pestering

嫌がる(P); 厭がる いやがる (v5r,vt) to hate; to dislike

嫌らしい(P); 厭やらしい(P) いやらしい(P); やらしい (adj-i) (uk) unpleasant; disgusting; repulsive; detestable; disagreeable; indecent; lewd; dirty; lascivious

嫌悪 けんお (n,vs,adj-no) disgust; hate; repugnance

嫌悪感 けんおかん (n) unpleasant feelings (e.g. hatred, disgust, revulsion, fear)

嫌気 いやき(P); いやけ; けんき (n,vs,adj-no) dislike; disgust; disinclination; tired of

嫌疑 けんぎ (n) suspicion

嫡出 ちやくしゅつ(P); てきしゅつ (n,adj-no) legitimate birth

嫡子 ちやくし (n) legitimate child

嬉しい うれしい (adj-i) (uk) happy; glad; pleasant

嬢(P);娘 じょう (n) (1) unmarried woman; (n-suf) (2) (after a name) Miss; (3) (after a line of work) -ess; -ette

子会社 こがいしゃ (n) subsidiary (company)

子供(P);子ども(P);小供(iK) こども (n) child; children

子女 しじょ (n) (1) sons and daughters; male and female children; children; (2) girl

子孫 しそん (n) descendants; posterity; offspring

子守(P);子守り こもり (n,vs) (1) babysitter; nursemaid; (2) babysitting

子守歌(P);子守唄 こもりうた (n) lullaby

子宮 しきゅう (n,adj-no) womb; uterus

子弟 してい (n) young(er) people

子役 こやく (n) dramatic role for child; child actor

子息 しそく (n) (hon) son

子牛(P);小牛(P);仔牛 こうし (n,adj-no) calf

孕む(P);妊む はらむ (v5m,vi) to conceive; to become pregnant; to get filled with

字 あざ (n,suf) section of village

字 じ (n) (1) character (i.e. kanji); (2) hand-writing; penmanship; (3) (as ~の字) (See ほの字) the ... word (i.e. "the L word" = "love")

字体 じたい (n) type; font; lettering

字幕 じまく (n) subtitle (movie)

字引 じびき (n) dictionary

字形 じけい (n) character style or form  
字数 じすう (n) number of characters or letters  
字画 じかく (n) number of strokes in character  
字詰め じづめ (n) number of characters; manuscript paper; printed matter  
存じる ぞんじる (v1) (hum) (See ご存じ) to think, feel, consider, know, etc.  
存亡 ぞんぼう (n) life or death; existence; destiny  
存分 ぞんぶん (adj-na,adv,n) to one's heart's content; as much as one wants  
存在 ぞんざい (n,vs,adj-no) existence; being  
存廃 ぞんぱい (n) (whether to) continue or eliminate; existence  
存立 ぞんりつ (n,vs) existence; subsistence  
存続 ぞんぞく (n,vs) duration; continuance  
孝行 こうこう (adj-na,n) filial piety  
季刊 きかん (n,adj-no) quarterly (e.g. magazine)  
季節 きせつ (n,adj-no) season  
季節風 きせつふう (n) seasonal winds  
季語 きご (n) seasonal word (in haiku)  
孤児(P);孤;みなし子 こじ(孤児)(P);みなしご (n,adj-no) orphan  
孤児院 こじいん (n) orphanage  
孤島 ことう (n) solitary island  
孤独 こどく (adj-na,n,adj-no) isolation; loneliness; solitude



孤立 こりつ (n,vs) isolation; helplessness

学 がく (n) learning; scholarship; erudition; knowledge

学ぶ(P); 學ぶ まなぶ (v5b) to study (in depth); to learn; to take lessons in

学会 がっかい (n) scientific society; academic meeting; academic conference

学会誌 がっかいし (n) academic journal

学位 がくい (n) (university) degree

学内 がくない (n,adj-no) within the school

学割(P); 学割り(P) がくわり (n,adj-no) (abbr) (See 学生割引) student discount

学力 がくりょく (n) scholarship; knowledge; literary ability

学区 がっく (n) school district (area)

学卒 がくそつ (n) college graduate

学友 がくゆう (n) school friend

学問 がくもん (n,vs) scholarship; study; learning

学園 がくえん (n,adj-no) academy; campus

学士 がくし (n) university graduate

学年 がくねん (n) year in school; grade in school

学徒 がくと (n) student; follower; students and pupils

学期 がつき (n,adj-no) school term; semester

学校(P); 學校(oK) がっこう (n) school

学校名 がっこうめい (n) school's name

学校法人 がっこうほうじん (n) (legally) incorporated educational institution  
学業 がくぎょう (n) studies; schoolwork; classwork  
学歴 がくれき (n) academic background  
学生 がくせい (n) student (esp. a university student)  
学界 がっかい (n) academic or scientific world  
学科 がっか (n) study subject; course of study  
学究 がっきゅう (n) scholar; student  
学童 がくどう (n) school child; pupil  
学級 がっきゅう (n,adj-no) (school) class  
学習 がくしゅう (n,vs) study; learning; tutorial  
学習指導要領 がくしゅうしどうようりょう (n) government course (curriculum) guidelines  
学者 がくしゃ (n,adj-no) scholar  
学芸 がくげい (n) arts and sciences; liberal arts  
学術 がくじゅつ (n) science; learning; scholarship  
学説 がくせつ (n) theory  
学識 がくしき (n) scholarship; scientific attainments  
学費 がくひ (n) tuition; school expenses  
学部 がくぶ (n,adj-no) (1) department of a university; (adj-f) (2) undergraduate (course, program, etc.)  
学長 がくちょう (n) university president

学院 がくいん (n) institute; academy

学際 がくさい (n,adj-no) interdisciplinary

学齡 がくれい (n) school age

孫 まご (n) grandchild

孫娘 まごむすめ (n) granddaughter

孰(P);孰れ;何れ いずれ(P);いづれ(iK) (adv,pn,adj-no) (1) (uk) where; which; who; (2) anyway; anyhow; at any rate; sooner or later; eventually; at some future date or time

宅 たく (n) house; home; husband

宅地 たくち (n) building lot; residential land

宅配 たくはい (n,vs,adj-no) home delivery

宇宙 うちゅう (n) universe; cosmos; space

宇宙空間 うちゅうくうかん (n,adj-no) the void of space

宇宙開発 うちゅうかいはつ (n) space development

宇宙開発事業団 うちゅうかいはつじぎょうだん (n) National Space Development Agency; NASDA

宇宙飛行士 うちゅうひこうし (n) astronaut

守り(P);守 もり (n) (1) babysitting; babysitter; (2) protecting; keeping; keeper

守り(P);護り;守(io) まもり (n) (1) protection; defense; defence; (2) providence; (3) (abbr) (See 守り札,守り袋) amulet; charm; talisman

守る(P);護る;成る(iK) まもる (v5r,vt) (1) to protect; to guard; to defend; (2) to keep (i.e. a promise); to abide (by the rules); to observe; to obey; to follow

**守備** しゅび (n,vs,adj-no) defense; defence

**守勢** しゅせい (n,adj-no) (being on the) defensive

**守衛** しゅえい (n) security guard; doorkeeper

**安い(P);安い** やすい (adj-i) (1) cheap; inexpensive; (2) (安い only) calm; peaceful; quiet

**安っぽい** やすっぽい (adj-i) cheap-looking; tawdry; insignificant

**安らか** やすらか (adj-na,n) peaceful; tranquil; calm; restful

**安らぎ** やすらぎ (n) peace; tranquility; tranquillity

**安らぐ** やすらぐ (v5g,vi) to feel at ease

**安上がり(P);安上り** やすあがり (adj-na) (See 安い・1) cheap; economical

**安住** あんじゅう (n,vs) living peaceably

**安価(P);案価(iK)** あんか (adj-na,n,adj-no) low price; cheapness

**安保** あんぽ (n) (abbr) US-Japan Security Treaty; safety; security

**安値** やすね (n,adj-no) low price

**安全** あんぜん (adj-na,n) (1) (ant: 危険) safety; (2) security

**安全保障** あんぜんほしょう (n,adj-no) security guarantee (e.g. military security, network security, etc.)

**安否** あんぴ (n) safety; welfare; well-being

**安売り** やすうり (n,vs) discount; bargain sale; selling cheaply

**安定** あんてい (adj-na,n,vs) stability; equilibrium

**安心(P);安神** あんしん (adj-na,n,vs) relief; peace of mind

**安心感** あんしんかん (n) sense of security

**安打** あんだ (n,vs) safe hit (baseball)

**安易** あんい (adj-na,n) (1) easy; simple; (2) easy-going

**安楽死** あんらくし (n) euthanasia

**安泰** あんたい (adj-na,n) peace; security; tranquility; tranquillity

**安物** やすもの (n,adj-no) cheap article; poor quality article

**安眠** あんみん (n,vs) quiet sleep

**安芸** あき (n) former name of Hiroshima prefecture

**安静** あんせい (adj-na,n) rest; quiet; repose

**完了** かんりょう (n,vs,adj-no) (1) (See 完了形,完了相) completion; conclusion; (n) (2) {ling} perfect (tense, form, aspect)

**完全** かんぜん (adj-na,n,adj-no) perfection; completeness

**完全試合** かんぜんしあい (P); かんぜんじあい (n) perfect game

**完売** かんばい (n,vs,adj-no) sold out

**完封** かんぷう (n,vs) complete blockade (seal); baseball shutout

**完工** かんこう (n,vs) completion

**完成** かんせい (n,vs) (1) complete; completion; (2) perfection; accomplishment

**完投** かんとう (n,vs) going the whole distance; pitching a whole game

**完敗** かんぱい (n,vs) complete defeat; utter defeat; annihilation

**完治** かんち (P); かんじ (n,vs) complete recovery

**完璧(P);完べき;完璧(iK)** かんべき(P);かんべき(完璧)(iK) (adj-na) perfect; complete; flawless

**完結** かんけつ (n,vs) conclusion; completion

**完走** かんそう (n,vs) running the race; staying the course

**完遂** かんすい(P);かんつい(iK) (vs) (1) (See 未遂) to accomplish; to carry out; (n) (2) accomplishment

**宗** しゅう (n) sect

**宗家** そうけ(P);そうか (n) head of family; originator

**宗教** しゅうきょう (n) religion

**宗派** しゅうは (n,adj-no) sect; denomination

**宗祖** しゅうそ (n) sect founder

**宗門** しゅうもん (n) doctrine; creed; sect

**官僚** かんりょう (n) bureaucrat; bureaucracy

**官公庁** かんこうちょう (n) government administration office

**官吏** かんり (n) government official; clerk

**官報** かんぽう (n) official daily gazette; official telegram

**官庁** かんちょう (n) government office; authorities

**官憲** かんけん (n) officials; authorities

**官房** かんぼう (n) government secretariat

**官房長官** かんぼうちょうかん (n) Chief Cabinet Secretary

**官民** かんみん (n,adj-no) government and people

**官界** かんかい (n) bureaucracy

**官邸** かんてい (n) official residence

**宙** ちゅう (n) space; air; midair

**宙返り** ちゅうがえり (n,vs) somersault; looping-the-loop

**定か** さだか (adj-na,n) definite; sure

**定まる** さだまる (v5r,vi) to become settled; to be fixed

**定める** さだめる (v1,vt) to decide; to establish; to determine

**定休** ていきゅう (n) regular holiday

**定休日** ていきゅうび (n) regular holiday; fixed day off; regular closing day

**定住** ていじゅう (n) (1) settlement; permanent residency; (vs) (2) to settle down in; to reside in

**定例** ていれい (n) regularity

**定価** ていか (n) list price; regular price; established price

**定刻** ていこく (n) appointed time; timetable; schedule

**定員** ていいん (n) fixed number of regular personnel; capacity (of boat, hall, aeroplane, airplane, etc.)

**定形(P);定型(P)** ていけい (n) fixed form; regular shape; stereotyped

**定数** ていすう (n) (1) {math} constant; (2) {comp} literal; (3) quorum (for an assembly); (4) fate

**定時** ていじ (n,adj-no) regular time; stated period

**定時制** ていじせい (n) part time (school system)

**定期** ていき (n,adj-no) (1) fixed term; (2) (abbr) (See 定期乗車券) fixed-term commutation pass;

(3) (abbr) (See 定期預金) fixed-term deposit

定期便 ていきびん (n) regular service

定期券 ていきけん (n) commuter pass; season ticket

定期的 ていきてき (adj-na) periodic

定期購読 ていきこうどく (n) subscription (e.g. to a magazine)

定期預金 ていきよきん (n) term deposit; (fixed) time deposit

定款 ていかん (n) articles of incorporation; company statute

定率 ていりつ (n) fixed rate

定着 ていちゃく (n,vs) taking hold; getting attached; becoming established; fixing down; establishing

定義 ていぎ (n,vs) definition

定規(P);定木 じょうぎ (n) (measuring) ruler

定評 ていひょう (n) established opinion; established reputation; acknowledged authority; recognized scholar

定説 ていせつ (n) established theory

定量 ていりょう (n,adj-no) fixed quantity

定額 ていがく (n,adj-no) ration; fixed amount

定食 ていしょく (n) set meal; special (of the day)

宛(P);宛て あて (n,n-suf) addressed to

宛先(P);宛て先;あて先 あてさき (n) address; destination



宛名(P);宛て名;あて名 あてな (n) (addressee's) name; (recipient's) name and address

宜しい よろしい (adj-i) (uk) (hon) good; OK; all right; fine; very well; will do; may; can

宜しく(P);宜敷く(ateji);夜露死苦(ateji) よろしく (exp,adv) (1) (uk) (夜露死苦 is slang) well; properly; suitably; (2) best regards; please remember me; please treat me favorably (favourably); please take care of

宝(P);財;貨;寶;寶 たから (n) treasure

宝くじ(P);宝籤;宝鬮 たからくじ (n) lottery

宝庫 ほうこ (n) treasury; treasure house

宝物 たからもの(P);ほうもつ(P) (n) treasure; treasured item

宝石 ほうせき (n,adj-no) gem; jewel

宝飾 ほうしょく (n) jewels and ornaments; jewelry; jewellery

実 じつ(P);じち (n,adj-no) (1) truth; reality; (2) (じつ only) sincerity; honesty; fidelity; (3) (じつ only) content; substance; (4) (じつ only) (good) result

実(P);子 み (n) (1) fruit; nut; (2) seed; (3) (in broth) pieces of meat, vegetable, etc.; (4) content; substance

実は じつは (exp,adv) as a matter of fact; by the way; to tell you the truth; to be honest; frankly

実り(P);稔り みのり (n,adj-no) (1) ripening (of a crop); (2) crop; harvest

実る(P);稔る みのる (v5r,vi) to bear fruit; to ripen

実体 じつたい (n,adj-no) substance; entity; object

実例 じつれい (n) example; illustration; precedent

実像 じつぞう (n) real image; one's real life

**実兄** じっけい (n) one's own elder brother

**実刑** じっけい (n) (1) jail sentence; gaol sentence; (2) imprisonment without a stay of execution

**実利** じつり (n) use; utility; profit; gain

**実力** じつりょく (n) (1) (real) ability; true strength; merit; efficiency; competency; (2) (See 実力行使) arms; force

**実力行使** じつりょくこうし (n) use of force

**実効** じっこう (n) practical effect; efficacy; efficiency

**実務** じつむ (n) practical business; practical work experience; practicum; practice

**実勢** じっせい (n,adj-no) actual; real; true

**実名** じつめい (n) real name

**実在** じつざい (n,vs) reality; existence

**実地** じっち (n,adj-no) (1) practice; practise; (2) the actual site

**実子** じっし (n) one's own child

**実家** じっか (n) (one's parents') home

**実弟** じってい (n) one's (biological) younger brother

**実弾** じつだん (n) live bullets; live ammunition; ball cartridge; money

**実情(P);実状** じつじょう (n) real condition; actual circumstances; actual state of affairs

**実感** じっかん (n) (1) real feeling; actual feeling; (vs) (2) to actually feel; to have a real feeling (that ...); to experience personally

**実態** じったい (n) true state; actual condition; reality

**実態調査** じったいちょうさ (n) factual investigation  
**実戦** じっせん (n) combat; actual fighting  
**実技** じつぎ (n) practical skill  
**実数** じっすう (n,adj-no) real number  
**実施** じっし (n,vs) enforcement; implementation; putting into practice (practise); carrying out; operation; working (e.g. working parameters); enactment  
**実業** じつぎょう (n) industry; business  
**実業家** じつぎょうか (n) industrialist; businessman  
**実権** じっけん (n) real power  
**実況** じっきょう (n,adj-no) real condition  
**実演** じつえん (n,vs,adj-no) stage show; performance  
**実物** じつぶつ (n,adj-no) real thing; original; actual  
**実現** じつげん (n,vs) implementation (e.g. of a system); materialization; materialisation; realization; realisation  
**実用** じつよう (n) practical use; utility  
**実用的** じつようてき (adj-na) practical  
**実相** じっそう (n) reality; real state of affairs  
**実績** じっせき (n) achievements; actual results  
**実習** じっしゅう (n,vs,adj-no) practice; practise; training (esp. practical and hands-on); drill  
**実行** じっこう (n,vs) practice; practise; performance; execution (e.g. program) (programme);

realization; realisation; implementation

**実証** じっしょう (n,vs,adj-no) actual proof

**実話** じつわ (n,adj-no) true story

**実費** じっぴ (n) actual expense; cost price

**実質** じっしつ (n,adj-no) substance; essence

**実質的** じっしつてき (adj-na) substantial

**実践** じっせん (n,vs,adj-no) practice; practise; put into practice; put into practise

**実際** じっさい (adj-no,adv,n) (1) practicality; practical; (2) reality; actuality; actual conditions; (3) {Buddh} bhutakoti (limit of reality)

**実験** じっけん (n,vs) experiment

**実験室** じっけんしつ (n) laboratory

**客** きゃく (P); かく (n) (1) guest; visitor; (2) customer; client; shopper; spectator; audience; tourist; sightseer; passenger

**客体** きゃくたい (P); かくたい (P) (n) (See 主体) object

**客員** きゃくいん (P); かくいん (n) guest (associate) member

**客室** きゃくしつ (n) drawing room; guest room

**客席** きゃくせき (n) guest seating

**客船** きゃくせん (n) passenger boat

**客観** きゃっかん (P); かつかん; かくかん (n,adj-no) object (as opposed to subject)

**客観的** きゃっかんてき (adj-na) (ant: 主観的) objective

**客足** きゃくあし (n) customers  
**客車** きゃくしゃ (P); かくしゃ (n) passenger car  
**客間** きゃくま (n) parlor; parlour; guest room  
**宣伝** せんでん (n,vs) publicity; advertisement; advertising; propaganda  
**宣告** せんこく (n,vs) sentence; verdict; pronouncement  
**宣戦** せんせん (n,vs) declaration of war  
**宣教師** せんきょうし (n) missionary  
**宣言** せんげん (n,vs) declaration; proclamation; announcement  
**宣誓** せんせい (n,vs,adj-no) oath; abjuration; pledge  
**室** しつ (n,n-suf) (1) room; (2) (obsc) wife (of someone of high rank); (3) (obsc) scabbard; (4) (See 二十八宿) Chinese "Encampment" constellation (one of the 28 mansions)  
**室内** しつない (n,adj-no) indoor; inside the room  
**室内楽** しつないがく (n) chamber music  
**室町** むろまち (n) Muromachi (era 1392-1573, or 1333-1573, or 1336-1573)  
**室長** しつちょう (n) room monitor  
**宥める** なだめる (v1,vt) (uk) to soothe; to calm; to pacify  
**宮中** きゅうちゅう (n) imperial court  
**宮内庁** くないちょう (n) Imperial Household Agency  
**宮城** きゅうじょう (n) Imperial Palace  
**宮廷** きゅうてい (n,adj-no) imperial court; royal court

宮殿 きゅうでん (n,adj-no) palace

宰相 さいしょう (n) prime minister

害 がい (n) injury; harm; evil influence; damage

害する がいする (vs-s,vt) (1) to injure; to damage; to harm; to hurt; (2) to kill; (3) to hinder; to obstruct

害虫 がいちゅう (n,adj-no) harmful insect; noxious insect

宴(P); 讌(oK) うたげ(P); えん (n) party; banquet; feast

宴会 えんかい (n,adj-no) party; banquet

宴席 えんせき (n) banquet; dinner party

宵 よい (n-adv,n-t) evening; early night hours

家 いえ (n) (1) house; residence; dwelling; (2) family; household; (3) lineage; family name

家 うち(P); ち (n,adj-no) (1) house; home (one's own); (pn,adj-no) (2) (See 内・うち・4) (one's) family; (one's) household

家 け (suf) house (e.g. of Tokugawa); family

家主 やぬし(P); いえぬし (n) landlord

家事 かじ (n) (1) housework; domestic chores; (2) family affairs; household matters

家人 かじん (n) the family; one's folks

家元 いえもと (n) head of a school (of music, dance); head family of a school

家具 かぐ (n) furniture

家内 かない(P); やうち(oK) (n) (1) (かない only) (hum) (my) wife; (2) inside the home; one's family

**家出** いえで (n,vs) running away from home; leaving home

**家宅** かたく (n) domicile; premises

**家屋** かおく (n) house; building

**家庭** かてい (n,adj-no) home; family; household

**家庭内** かていない (n) domestic; in the family

**家庭教師** かていきょうし (n) tutor; coach

**家庭科** かていか (n) home economics

**家政** かせい (n,adj-no) household economy

**家政婦** かせいふ (n) housekeeper; maid

**家族** かぞく (n,adj-no) family; members of a family

**家族計画** かぞくけいかく (n) family planning

**家来(P);家礼;家頼** けらい (n) retainer; retinue; servant

**家柄** いえがら (n) parentage; pedigree; good family

**家業** かぎょう (n) family business; trade; occupation; line of work; one's father's occupation

**家畜** かちく (n) domestic animals; livestock; cattle

**家系** かけい (n) family lineage

**家裁** かせい (n) family court

**家計** かけい (n) household economy; family finances

**家計簿** かけいぼ (n) household account book

**家財** かざい (n) (1) household belongings; household goods; (2) family fortune; family assets

家賃 やちん (n) rent

家電 かでん (n) consumer electronics; consumer electrical appliances

容器 ようき (n) container; vessel

容姿 ようし (n) appearance; one's face and figure

容易 ようい (adj-na,n) easy; simple; plain

容易い たやすい (adj-i) (uk) easy; simple; light

容疑 ようぎ (n) suspect; charge

容疑者 ようぎしゃ (n) suspect (person)

容積 ようせき (n) capacity; volume

容認 ようにん (n,vs) approval

容赦 ようしゃ (n,vs) (1) pardon; forgiveness; mercy; (2) leniency; going easy (on someone)

容赦なく ようしゃなく (adv) (See 容赦) relentlessly; mercilessly

容量 ようりょう (n) capacity; electrical capacitance

宿 やど (n) inn; lodging

宿す やどす (v5s,vt) (1) to keep (guest); (2) to conceive; (3) to carry (virus); (4) to entrust

宿る やどる (v5r,vi) (1) to lodge; to dwell; (2) to be pregnant

宿命 しゅくめい (n) fate; destiny; predestination

宿屋 やどや (n) inn

宿敵 しゅくてき (n) old enemy; longtime enemy; arch-enemy; traditional rival; longstanding foe

宿泊 しゅくはく (n,vs) lodging



**宿舎** しゅくしゃ (n) lodging house

**宿題** しゅくだい (n) homework

**宿駅** しゅくえき (n) post town; relay station; stage

**寂** さび (n) (1) patina; antique look; (2) elegant simplicity; (3) well-trained voice

**寂しい(P);淋しい** さびしい(P);さみしい (adj-i) lonely; lonesome; solitary; desolate

**寂然** せきぜん(P);じゃくねん (n,adj-t,adv-to) (1) lonely; desolate; (2) (じゃくねん only) forlornness; desolation

**寄せ** よせ (n) (1) last moves (in go, shogi, or chess); endgame; (n-suf) (2) gathering; collecting; coming together

**寄せる** よせる (v1,vt) (1) to come near; to let someone approach; (2) to collect; to gather; to receive; (3) to add; (4) to put aside

**寄せ集め(P);寄集め** よせあつめ (n) mish-mash; miscellany; medley; odds and ends; gathering

**寄り掛かる(P);寄りかかる;凭り掛かる;寄り懸かる;寄り掛る** よりかかる (v5r,vi) to lean against; to recline on; to lean on; to rely on; to depend on

**寄り道** よりみち (n,vs) dropping in on the way; breaking one's journey; making a stopover; going out of one's way

**寄り集まる** よりあつまる (v5r,vi) to gather together

**寄る** よる (v5r,vi) to visit; to drop in; to approach

**寄与** きよ (n,vs) contribution; service

**寄付(P);寄附(P)** きふ (n,vs) contribution; donation

**寄宿舎** きしゅくしゃ (n) boarding house; school dormitory

**寄席(P);寄せ席** よせ(寄席)(P);よせせき (n) musical hall; vaudeville

**寄港** きこう (n,vs) stopping at a port

**寄生** きせい (n,vs) parasitism; parasite

**寄生虫** きせいちゅう (n) parasite

**寄贈** きぞう(P);きそう (n,vs) donation; presentation; gift

**寄越す(P);寄こす;遣す** よこす (v5s,vt) (1) to send; to forward; (2) to hand over (e.g. money)

**寄金** ききん (n) contribution; donation

**寅** とら (n) third sign of Chinese zodiac (The Tiger, 3am-5am, east-northeast, January)

**密か(P);秘か;窃か** ひそか (adj-na,n) secret; private; surreptitious

**密入国** みつにゆうこく(P);みつにゆうごく (n,vs) smuggling oneself into a country; illegal immigration

**密売** みつばい (n,vs) smuggling; bootlegging; illicit trade

**密室** みっしつ (n) (1) room that cannot be entered (i.e. because it's locked from the inside); (2) secret room

**密度** みつど (n) density

**密接(P);蜜接(iK)** みっせつ (adj-na,n) related; connected; close; intimate

**密林** みつりん (n) close thicket; dense forest; jungle

**密猟** みつりょう (n,vs) poaching

**密着** みっちゃく (n,vs) (1) glued to; closely related to; (2) giving total coverage to the key figure(s) of a TV or film documentary

**密約** みつやく (n,vs) secret agreement

**密航** みっこう (n,vs) smuggling

**密輸** みつゆ (n,vs) smuggling; contraband trade

**密集** みっしゅう (n,vs) crowd; close formation; dense

**富(P);富み(io)** とみ (n) wealth; fortune

**富む** とむ (v5m,vi) to be rich; to become rich

**富士山(P);不二山;不尽山** ふじさん (n) Mt Fuji

**富士通** ふじつう (n) Fujitsu

**富者** ふしゃ(P);ふうしゃ (n) rich person; millionaire; the wealthy

**富裕** ふゆう (adj-na,n) wealth; riches; opulence

**富豪** ふごう (n) wealthy person; millionaire

**富貴** ふうき(P);ふっき (adj-na,n) riches and honours (honors); wealth and rank

**寒い** さむい(P);さぶい (adj-i) (1) (ant: 暑い) cold (e.g. weather); (2) (See お寒い) dull; uninteresting; lame

**寒さ** さむさ (n) (See 寒い・1,さ・1) coldness

**寒中** かんちゅう (n-adv,n-t) mid-winter; cold season

**寒冷** かんれい (adj-na,n,adj-no) cold; coldness; chilliness

**寒暖計** かんたんけい (n) thermometer

**寒村** かんそん (n) deserted village; poor village

**寒気** さむけ(P);かんき(P) (n) (1) (さむけ only) chill; the shivers; shivering fit; (2) (usu. かんき) cold; coldness; cold air

**寒波** かんぱ (n) cold wave

**寛ぐ** くつろぐ (v5g) (uk) to relax; to feel at home

**寛大** かんだい (adj-na,n) tolerance; liberality; leniency

**寛容** かんよう (adj-na,n) forbearance; tolerance; generosity

**寝** ね(P); しん; い(ok) (n) sleep

**寝かす** ねかす (v5s) to put to sleep; to lay (something) on its side

**寝かせる** ねかせる (v1,vt) to put to bed; to lay down; to ferment

**寝ぼける(P);寝惚ける** ねぼける (v1,vi) to be half asleep; to be still only half awake

**寝る(P);寐る** ねる (v1,vi) (1) to lie down; (2) to go to bed; to lie in bed; (3) (See 眠る) to sleep (lying down); (4) to sleep (with someone, i.e. have intercourse); (5) to lie idle

**寝付く(P);寝つく** ねつく (v5k,vi) (1) to go to bed; to go to sleep; to fall asleep; (2) to be laid up (with a cold); to be ill in bed

**寝具** しんぐ (n) bedding

**寝冷え** ねびえ (n,vs) get chilled while asleep

**寝台** しんだい(P); ねだい (n) bed; couch

**寝坊(P);寐坊(ok)** ねぼう (n,vs) (1) sleeping in late; oversleeping; (n) (2) late riser; sleepyhead

**寝室** しんしつ (n) bedroom

**寝巻き(P);寝巻(P);寝間着(P);寝衣** ねまき (n) (See 寝衣・しんい) sleep-wear; nightclothes; pyjamas; pajamas; nightgown; nightdress

**寝床(P);寝どこ** ねどこ (n) bed; berth; crib; cot; kip

寢息 ねいき (n) sleeper's breathing

寢泊まり(P);寢泊り ねとまり (n,vs) staying at; lodging at

寢相 ねぞう (n) one's sleeping posture

寢苦しい ねぐるしい (adj-i) unable to sleep well

寢言 ねごと (n,adj-no) (1) sleep-talking; (2) nonsense; gibberish

寢転ぶ(P);寢ころぶ ねころぶ (v5b,vi) (uk) to lie down; to throw oneself down

寢返り(P);寢がえり ねがえり (n,vs) (1) (See 寢返りを打つ) turning over while sleeping in bed; (2) betrayal; double-crossing

寢返る ねがえる (v5r,vi) to change sides; to double-cross; to betray

寢過ぎす ねすぎす (v5s) to oversleep

寢顔 ねがお (n) sleeping face

察する さっする (vs-s,vt) (1) to guess; to sense; to presume; to judge; (2) to sympathize with; to sympathise with

察知 さっち (n,vs) sense; infer

寡占 かせん (n,adj-no) oligopoly

寡婦(P);寡;孀;鰥;鰥夫 かふ(寡婦)(P);やもめ (n) widow

寡黙 かもく (adj-na) silent (person); shy; taciturn; reticent; uncommunicative

寧ろ(P);寧(io) むしろ (adv) rather; better; instead

審判 しんぱん(P);しんぱん (n,vs) refereeing; trial; judgement; judgment; umpire; referee

審問 しんもん (n,vs) interrogation; hearing; trial

**審査** しんさ (n,vs) judging; inspection; examination; investigation

**審理** しんり (n,vs) trial

**審議** しんぎ (n,adj-no,vs) deliberation

**寮生** りょうせい (n) boarder; boarding student

**寸前** すんぜん (n,suf) on the verge; just in front of

**寸断** すんだん (n,vs) cut (tear) to pieces

**寸暇** すんか (n) moment's leisure; free minute

**寸法** すんぽう (n) measurement; size; extent; dimension

**寺** てら (n) temple (Buddhist)

**寺院** じいん (n) temple

**対** たい (n,conj) (1) opposite; opposition; (2) versus; vs; (3) to (i.e. "we won the game five to three"); (4) equal footing; equal terms; (5) against ...; anti-; toward ...; to ...

**対** つい (n) (1) pair; couple; set; (2) (See 対句) antithesis; (ctr) (3) counter for items that come in pairs; (4) counter for sets (of clothes, small furniture, utensils, etc.)

**対する** たいする (vs-s) (1) to face (each other); to be facing; (2) to be directed toward (the future, etc.); to be in response to; to be related to; (3) to receive (a client, etc.); (4) to compare with; to contrast with; to be in opposition with; to be opposed to; (5) to confront; to oppose; to compete with

**対中** たいちゅう (n) relating to China

**対価** たいか (n) compensation; equivalent value; a consideration

**対処** たいしょ (n,vs) deal with; cope

**対向** たいこう (n,vs) counter-; corresponding; face; opposite  
**対地** たいち (n) ground to ground  
**対外** たいがい (n) external; foreign  
**対局** たいきょく (n,vs) (playing) a game of go, shogi or chess, etc.  
**対岸** たいがん (n) opposite shore  
**対峙** たいじ (n,vs) confronting; holding your own with  
**対応** たいおう (n,vs) (1) interaction; correspondence; coping with; dealing with; support; (2) {comp} software support; ability of a computer system to run specific software  
**対戦** たいせん (n,vs) waging war; competition  
**対抗** たいこう (n,vs) opposition; antagonism  
**対日** たいにち (n,vs) with respect to Japan; with Japan  
**対案** たいあん (n) counter-proposal; counter-suggestion  
**対極** たいきょく (n) (1) antipodes; (2) other (opposite) extreme; opposite; antithesis  
**対比** たいひ (n,vs) contrast; comparison  
**対決** たいけつ (n,vs) confrontation; showdown  
**対照** たいしょう (n,vs) contrast; antithesis; comparison  
**対照的** たいしょうてき (adj-na) contrastive  
**対症療法** たいしょうりょうほう (n,adj-no) symptomatic therapy; makeshift solution  
**対称** たいしょう (n,adj-no) symmetry  
**対立** たいりつ (n,vs,adj-no) confrontation; opposition; antagonism

**対等** たいとう (adj-na,n,adj-no) equivalent

**対策** たいさく (n) counter-plan; counter-measure

**対米** たいべい (adj-no) relating to the USA; toward America; with America

**対話** たいわ (n,vs,adj-no) interactive; interaction; conversation; dialogue

**対談** たいだん (n,vs) talk; dialogue; conversation

**対論** たいろん (n,vs) arguing face to face

**対象** たいしょう (n,adj-no) target; object (of worship, study, etc.); subject (of taxation, etc.)

**対面** たいめん (n,vs,adj-no) interview; meeting

**寿** ことぶき (n) congratulations!; long life!

**寿司(ateji)(P);鮓;鮓** すし (n) {food} (See 巻き寿司) sushi; anything made with vinegared rice (may also contain vegetables, spices, fish, or other delicacies)

**寿命** じゅみょう (n) life span

**封** ふう (n) seal

**封じる** ふうじる (v1,vt) (1) to seal (letter); (2) to prevent; to forbid; to block

**封じ手** ふうじて (n) a sealed move

**封建主義** ほうけんしゅぎ (n) feudalism

**封建的** ほうけんてき (adj-na) feudal

**封書** ふうしょ (n) sealed letter

**封筒** ふうとう (n) envelope

**封鎖** ふうさ (n,vs) (1) blockade; (2) freezing (funds)



**専ら** もっぱら (P); もはら (adv) wholly; solely; entirely; exclusively; devotedly; fixedly  
**専任** せんじん (n,vs,adj-no) full-time service  
**専修** せんしゅう (n,vs) specialization; specialisation  
**専制(P);擅制** せんせい (n,vs,adj-no) despotism; autocracy  
**専務** せんむ (n) managing director; special duty; conductor  
**専売** せんばい (n,vs,adj-no) monopoly  
**専守防衛** せんしゅぼうえい (n) nonaggressive defense (policy) (defence)  
**専属** せんぞく (n,vs) exclusive; attached to; specialist  
**専従** せんじゅう (n,vs) working exclusively for; working full-time (for)  
**専念** せんねん (n,vs) absorption; give undivided attention; devote oneself to  
**専攻** せんこう (n,vs,adj-no) major subject; special study  
**専業** せんぎょう (n) special occupation; principal occupation; specialty; monopoly  
**専横** せんおう (adj-na,n) arbitrariness; despotism; tyranny  
**専用(P);占用** せんよう (n,pref,suf,adj-no) (1) exclusive use; personal use; dedicated; (2) private (e.g. network)  
**専門(P);専門(iK)** せんもん (n,adj-no) speciality; specialty; subject of study; expert  
**専門医** せんもんい (n) medical specialist  
**専門学校(P);専門ガッコ;専門ガッコウ** せんもんがっこう (専門学校) (P); せんもんガッコウ (専門ガッコウ); せんもんガッコ (専門ガッコ) (n) vocational school; technical school  
**専門家** せんもんか (n) specialist

専門店 せんもんでん (n) specialist shops

専門的 せんもんでき (adj-na) technical (e.g. discussion); exclusive; professional

射す さす (v5s) to shine

射る いる (v1,vt) to shoot

射撃 しゃげき (n,vs) firing; shooting; fire; gunshot; marksmanship

射止める いとめる (v1,vt) to shoot dead; to make something one's own

射殺 しゃさつ (n,vs) shooting to death

射程 しゃてい (n) range (e.g. of a rifle, missile, etc.)

将 しょう (n) commander; general; leader

将兵 しょうへい (n) officers and men

将来 しょうらい (n-adv,n-t) future (usually near); prospects

将来像 しょうらいぞう (n) vision of the future

将来性 しょうらいせい (n) future prospects; promise

将校 しょうこう (n) commissioned officer

将棋(P);象棋;象戯 しょうぎ (n) shogi; Japanese chess; xianqi

将棋倒し しょうぎだおし (n) falling one after another

将軍 しょうぐん (n) general; shogun

尊い(P);貴い(P) とうとい(P);たつとい(P) (adj-i) precious; valuable; priceless; noble; exalted; sacred

尊厳 そんげん (adj-na,n) dignity; majesty; sanctity

尊敬 そんけい (n,vs) respect; esteem; reverence; honour; honor

**尊称** そんしょう (n) honorary title

**尊重** そんちょう (n,vs) respect; esteem; regard

**尋ねる(P);訊ねる** たずねる (v1,vt) (1) to ask; to enquire; to inquire; (2) to search; to look for; to look into; to investigate

**尋ね人** たずねびと (n) missing person; wanted person

**尋問(P);訊問** じんもん (n,vs) cross-examination; interrogation; questioning

**尋常** じんじょう (adj-na,n,adj-no) common; usual

**導く** みちびく (v5k,vt) (1) to guide; to lead; to show the way; to conduct; (2) (See 方程式を導く) to derive; to deduce

**導入** どうにゅう (n,vs) introduction; bringing in; leading in; installation

**導火線** どうかせん (n) fuse

**小さい** ちいさい (adj-i) small; little; tiny

**小さじ(P);小匙** こさじ (n) teaspoon

**小中学生** しょうちゅうがくせい (n) elementary and middle school pupils

**小人** しょうにん(P);こびと(P);しょうじん;こども(gikun) (n) (1) (ant: 大人・おとな) child; small person; (2) (こびと only) (ant: 巨人・1) dwarf; (3) (しょうじん only) (ant: 君子) narrow-minded person; mean person

**小便** しょうべん(P);しよんべん (n,vs,adj-no) (col) urine; piss; pee

**小僧** こぞう (n) (1) youngster; (2) young Buddhist priest

**小児** しょうに (n,adj-no) young child; infant

**小児病** しょうにびょう (n) childhood diseases

小児科 しょうにか (n) pediatrics  
小冊子 しょうさっし (n) booklet; pamphlet  
小刀 こがたな(P); しょうとう (n) small knife; short sword  
小切手 こぎって (n) cheque; check  
小刻み こきざみ (adj-na,n) mincing; bit by bit  
小包(P); 小包み(io)(P) こづつみ (n) parcel; package  
小口 こぐち (adj-na,n) small amount; (cut) end; edge; beginning; clue; section  
小品 しょうひん (n) something very small; essay; literary sketch  
小国 しょうこく (n) small country  
小型(P); 小形 こがた (adj-na,n,adj-no) (See 大型) small size; tiny  
小聲 こごえ (n,adj-no) low voice; whisper  
小売(P); 小売り(P) こうり (n,vs) retail  
小売り店(P); 小売店(P) こうりてん (n) retail store; retail shop  
小売価格 こうりかかく (n) retail price  
小学 しょうがく (n) (abbr) (See 小学校) elementary school; primary school; grade school  
小学校 しょうがっこう (n) primary school; elementary school; grade school  
小学生 しょうがくせい (n) elementary school student; primary school student; grade school student  
小屋 こや (n) hut; cabin; shed; (animal) pen  
小山 こやま (n) hill; knoll  
小島 こじま (n) small island; islet

小川 おがわ (n) streamlet; brook  
小差 しょうさ (n) slight difference  
小幅 こはば (n,adj-na) single-breadth cloth, approx. 36 cm wide  
小康 しょうこう (n) lull  
小惑星 しょうわくせい (n) asteroid  
小手先 こてさき (n) (superficial) cleverness  
小指(P);子指 こゆび (n) (1) little finger; pinky; (2) little toe  
小数 しょうすう (n,adj-no) fraction (part of); decimal fraction  
小数点(P);少数点(iK) しょうすうてん (n) decimal point; radix point  
小文字 こもじ (n) (See 大文字) lower case letters  
小枝 こえだ (n,adj-no) twig; spray  
小柄 こづか (n) knife attached to the sheath of a sword  
小火 ぼや(gikun)(P);しょうか (n) small fire  
小物 こもの (n) accessories; small articles  
小皿 こざら (n) small dish  
小石(P);礫 こいし (n) pebble  
小結(P);小結び(io) こむすび (n) sumo wrestler of the fourth highest rank  
小羊(P);子羊(P);仔羊;羔(ok) こひつじ (n) lamb  
小舟(P);小船 こぶね (n) boat; small craft  
小規模 しょうきぼ (adj-na,n) small scale

小言(P);叱言(iK) こごと (n) scolding; fault-finding

小説 しょうせつ (n,adj-no) novel; (short) story

小説家 しょうせつか (n) novelist; fiction writer

小豆 あずき(gikun) (n) adzuki beans

小道具 こどうぐ (n) props; (stage) properties; gadgets

小遣い(P);小遣(io) こづかい(P);こずかい(ik) (n) (abbr) (See 小遣い銭) pocket money; spending money; pin money; allowance

小選挙区 しょうせんきょく (n) small electoral district; single-member constituency

小量(P);少量(P) しょうりょう (adj-na,n-adv,n) small dose; small quantity; narrowmindedness

小銃 しょうじゅう (n) rifle; small arms

小銭 こぜに (n) coins; small change

小雨 こさめ(P);しょうう;こあめ (n) (See 少雨) light rain; drizzle

小鳥 ことり (n) (1) small bird; songbird; (2) (chn) birdie; dickeybird; dickybird

小麦 こむぎ (n) wheat

小麦粉 こむぎこ (n) wheat flour

少々(P);少少 しょうしょう (exp,n-adv,n) just a minute; small quantity

少し すこし (adv,n) (1) small quantity; little; few; something; (2) little while; (3) short distance

少しも すこしも (exp,adv) anything of; not one bit (with negative sentence)

少ない(P);少い(io);尠い;寡い すくない (adj-i) few; a little; scarce; insufficient; seldom

少なからず(P);尠からず すくなからず (adv) considerably; not a little; in no small numbers

少なくとも(P);少くとも(io);尠くとも すくなくとも (adv) at least  
少佐 しょうさ (n) major; lieutenant commander; wing commander  
少女(P);乙女 しょうじょ(少女)(P);おとめ (n) young lady; little girl; virgin; maiden; daughter  
少将 しょうしょう (n,adj-no) major general; rear admiral; air commodore  
少尉 しょうい (n) second lieutenant; sublieutenant; ensign  
少年 しょうねん (n) boys; juveniles  
少数 しょうすう (n,adj-no) minority; few  
少数意見 しょうすういけん (n) minority opinion  
少額(P);小額 しょうがく (n,adj-no) small sum (e.g. of money); small denomination  
尖る(P);尖がる とがる(P);とんがる (v5r,vi) (1) to taper to a point; to become sharp; (2) to look displeased; to look sour  
尚(P);猶 なお (adv,conj) (uk) furthermore; still; yet; more; still more; in addition; greater; further  
尚且つ なおかつ (adv) (uk) besides; and yet  
尚更(P);尚さら;なお更;猶更 なおさら (adv) all the more; still less  
尤も もっとも (adj-na,adv,conj,n) quite right; plausible; natural; but then; although  
尤もらしい もっともらしい (adj-i) (1) plausible; believable; (2) solemn; dignified; serious  
就いて ついて (exp) (uk) about; concerning; as to; regarding  
就く(P);即く つく (v5k) (1) (See 付く・つく・1) to ascend (the throne); to accede; (2) (就く only) to take (seat, position, course, etc.); to assume; (3) (就く only) to start (on a journey); to commence; to depart; (4) (就く only) to study (under teacher); to be an apprentice

**就任** しゅうにん (n,vs,adj-no) inauguration; assumption of office

**就労** しゅうろう (n,vs) starting work; being employed; being hired

**就学** しゅうがく (n,vs) entering school; school attendance

**就寝** しゅうしん (n,vs) going to bed; retiring

**就業** しゅうぎょう (n,vs) employment; starting work

**就活** しゅうかつ (n) (abbr) (See 就職活動) job hunting; job searching

**就職** しゅうしょく (n,vs) finding employment; inauguration

**就航** しゅうこう (n,vs) going into commission (e.g. ships)

**尺** しゃく (n) (1) shaku (unit of distance approximately equal to 30.3 cm); (2) rule; measure; scale; (3) length

**尺八** しゃくはち (n) (1) shakuhachi; end-blown fippleless bamboo flute; (2) (X) (vulg) blow job; oral sex (penis in mouth); fellatio

**尺度** しゃくど (n) linear measure; scale

**尻(P);臀;後** しり (n) (1) buttocks; behind; rump; bottom; (2) undersurface; bottom; (3) last place; end; (4) consequence

**尻尾** しっぽ(P);しりお(ok) (n) (uk) tail (animal)

**尼(P);阿魔(ateji)** あま (n) (1) (尼 only) (col) nun; (2) (derog) bitch

**尼僧** にそう (n) nun; priestess

**尼羅** ナイル(P);ないる (n) (uk) Nile (river)

**尽きる(P);竭きる(ok)** つきる (v1,vi) to be used up; to be run out; to be exhausted; to be consumed; to come to an end



**尽くす** つくす (v5s) (1) to exhaust; to run out; (2) to devote; to serve (a person); to befriend; (aux-v) (3) to do to exhaustion

**尽力** じんりょく (n,vs) efforts; assistance

**尾** お (n) tail; ridge

**尾根** おね (n) (mountain) ridge; spur

**尾行** びこう (n,vs) shadow; tail; follow

**尿** によう(平); ゆばり(ok); いばり(ok); ゆまり(ok); ばり(ok); しい(ok); しし(ok); しと(ok) (n) (しい, しし, and しと were primarily children's words) urine

**尿酸** にようさん (n) uric acid

**局** きょく (n,n-suf) (1) channel (i.e. TV or radio); station; department; (2) affair; situation

**局員** きょくいん (n) clerk; (bureau, post-office) staff

**局地** きょくち (n) municipal; limited area; locality

**局留め** きょくどめ (n) general delivery; counter collection; poste restante

**局番** きょくばん (n) telephone exchange number

**局長** きょくちょう (n) bureau director; office chief

**局面** きょくめん (n,adj-no) (1) position in a game of go or shogi; state of the game; (2) aspect of an affair; situation

**屁** おなら(平); へ (n) (uk) (usually 屁 is へ, and おなら is in kana) wind; gas; fart

**居る** いる (v1,vi) (1) (uk) (See 在る・1) to be (of animate objects); to exist; (2) to stay; (v1,aux-v) (3) (the い is sometimes dropped) (after the -te form of a verb) verb indicating continuing action or state (i.e. to be ..ing, to have been ..ing)

**居る** おる (v5r,vi) (1) (uk) (hum) to be (animate); to be; to exist; (v5r,aux-v) (2) (after the -te form of a verb) verb indicating continuing action or state (i.e. to be ..ing); (3) (See やがる) (after -masu base of verb) indicates contempt or disdain for another's actions

**居住** きょじゅう (n,vs,adj-no) residence

**居住者** きょじゅうしゃ (n) resident; inhabitant

**居候** いそうろう (n,vs) lodger who pays nothing for room and board; freeloader; sponger

**居合わせる(P);居合せる;居あわせる** いあわせる (v1,vi) to happen to be present

**居場所** いばしょ (n) whereabouts; place; location

**居室** きょしつ (n) living room

**居心地** いごこち (n) comfort

**居眠り** いねむり (n,vs) dozing; nodding off

**居酒屋(P);居酒屋** いざかや (n) bar; pub; tavern

**居間** いま (n) living room (western style)

**屈折** くっせつ (n,vs) (1) bending; indentation; (2) refraction; (3) inflection; (4) warping (e.g. of opinion, reasoning, etc.); distortion

**屈指** くっし (n,adj-no) leading; foremost; preeminent; outstanding; one of the best

**屈託** くったく (n,vs) (1) worry; care; concern; (2) ennui; boredom

**屈辱** くつじょく (n) disgrace; humiliation

**届(P);届け(P)** とどけ (n,n-suf) report; notification; registration

**届く** とどく (v5k,vi) (1) to reach; to arrive; to get through; to get at; (2) to be attentive; to pay

attention; (3) to be delivered; to carry (e.g. sound)

**届ける(P);届ける(oK)** とどける (v1,vt) (1) to deliver; to forward; to send; (2) to report; to notify; to file notice (to the authorities); to give notice; to register

**届け出(P);届出** とどけで (n,vs) report; notification

**屋上** おくじょう (n) rooftop

**屋内** おくない (n,adj-no) indoor (court, pool, etc.)

**屋外** おくがい (n,adj-no) outdoors; alfresco

**屋敷(P);邸(P)** やしき (n) residence; estate; grounds; premises; mansion

**屋根(P);家根** やね (n) roof

**屏風** びょうぶ (n) folding screen

**屑** くず (n,adj-f) (1) waste; scrap; garbage; (2) {comp} chad

**展望** てんぼう (n,vs) view; outlook; prospect

**展示** てんじ (n,vs) exhibition; display

**展示会** てんじかい (n) exhibition

**展覧会** てんらんかい (n) exhibition

**展開** てんかい (n,vs) (1) development; evolution; unfolding; (2) expansion; deployment; building up

**属する** ぞくする (vs-s,vi) to belong to; to come under; to be affiliated with; to be subject to

**屢々(P);屢屢;屢;数数;数々;数** しばしば (adv) (uk) (See 度々・たびたび) often; again and again; frequently

**履き古し** はきふるし (n) worn-out shoes; worn-out socks

**履く(P);佩く;穿く;着く;帯く** はく (v5k,vt) (1) (usu 履く or 穿く) to put on (or wear) lower-body clothing (i.e. pants, skirt, etc.); to put on (or wear) footwear; (2) (usu. 佩く or 帯く) to affix a sword to one's hip; (3) to affix a bowstring to a bow

**履歴** りれき (n) personal history; background; career; log; record

**履歴書** りれきしょ (n) personal history; curriculum vitae; resume

**履物(P);履き物** はきもの (n) footwear; clogs

**履行** りこう (n,vs) performance; fulfillment; fulfilment; discharge; implementation

**屯(ateji)(P);噸(ateji);吨(ateji)** トン (n) (uk) ton (now usu. a metric ton, i.e. 1,000kg) (eng:)

**山** やま (n) (1) mountain; (2) pile; heap; (3) climax; critical point; (4) criminal case; crime; (5) guess; speculation; (6) coal mine

**山々(P);山山** やまやま (adv,n) (1) very much; great deal; (2) many mountains

**山地** さんち(P);やまち (n,adj-no) mountainous district

**山奥** やまおく (n,adj-no) mountain recesses

**山寺** やまでら (n) mountain temple

**山小屋** やまごや (n) mountain hut

**山岳(P);山嶽(oK)** さんがく (n,adj-no) mountains

**山崩れ** やまくずれ (n,vs) landslide

**山川** さんせん(P);やまかわ (n) mountains and rivers

**山形** やまがた (n) mountain-shaped

**山手** やまて (n,adj-no) (1) (See 海手) place near the mountains; (n) (2) (See 山の手・1) hilly section of a city (e.g. Tokyo, Kobe, Yokohama)

山村 さんそん (n) mountain village

山林 さんりん (n) mountain forest; mountains and forest

山火事 やまかじ (n) bushfire

山猫 やまねこ (n) wildcat; lynx

山登り やまのぼり (n) mountain climbing; mountaineering

山積 さんせき (n,vs) lying in piles; form into piles; forming a (huge) pile

山系 さんけい (n) mountain range; mountain system

山脈 さんみやく (P); やまなみ (n) mountain range

山荘 さんそう (n) mountain villa; mountain retreat; mountain cottage

山菜 さんさい (n) edible wild plants

山葵 わさび (n) (uk) wasabi (Japanese horseradish)

山賊 さんぞく (n,adj-no) bandit; brigand

山道 さんどう (P); やまみち; せんだう (n) mountain road; mountain trail

山野 さんや (n) hills and fields; countryside

山間 さんかん (n,adj-no) among the mountains

山陰 やまかげ (P); さんいん (n) (1) place in the shade of a mountain; shelter of the mountains; (2) (やまかげ only) mountain recess

山陽 さんよう (n) south side of a mountain; Sanyo district

山頂 さんちょう (n) summit (e.g. mountain)

岐路 きろ (n) forked road; crossroads

岐阜 ぎふ (n) Gifu (pn)

岩(P);巖;磐;巖(ok) いわ(P);いわお(巖;巖) (n) rock; crag

岩塩 がんえん(P);いわしお (n) halite; rock salt

岩屋(P);石屋;窟 いわや (n) cavern; grotto

岩山 いわやま (n) rocky mountain

岩盤 がんばん (n) bedrock

岩石 がんせき (n) rock

岩礁 がんしょう (n) reef

岩間 いわま (n) among rocks

岬(P);崎 みさき (n) cape (on coast)

岳(P);嶽 たけ (n,suf) (1) peak; (2) mountain

岸 きし (n) bank; coast; shore

岸壁 がんぺき (n) wharf; breakwater; steep cliff

岸边 きしべ (n) bank (of a river)

峠 とうげ (n,n-suf) ridge; (mountain) pass; difficult part

峡谷 きょうこく (n) glen; ravine; gorge; canyon

峰(P);嶺;峯 みね (n) peak; ridge

島(P);嶋 しま (n) (1) island; (2) (uk) territory (of a prostitute, organized crime gang, etc.); turf

島々(P);島島;島じま しまじま (n) islands

島内 とうない (n) on the island

**島国** しまくに(P); とうごく (n) island country (sometimes used as a metaphor for Japan)

**島根** しまね (n) island country

**崇拜** すうはい (n,vs) worship; adoration; admiration; cult

**崇高** すうこう (n,adj-na) loftiness; sublimity; nobility

**崎(P);岬;埼;碕** さき (n) small peninsula

**崖** がけ (n) cliff

**崩し書き** くずしがき (n) cursive style of writing or calligraphy

**崩す** くずす (v5s,vt) to destroy; to pull down; to make change (money)

**崩れ** くずれ (n) crumbling; collapse; ruin

**崩れる** くずれる (v1,vi) (See 崩壊・1,倒れる・1) to collapse; to crumble

**崩壊(P);崩潰** ほうかい (n,vs) (1) (See 崩れる) collapse; crumbling; breaking down; caving in; (2) (See α崩壊) decay (physics)

**崩落** ほうらく (n,vs) collapse; break; cave-in; crash; (market) decline

**嵌まる;填まる;嵌る(io);填る(io)** はまる;ハマる(P) (v5r,vi) (1) (uk) to fit; to get into; to go into; (2) (uk) to be fit for (a job, etc.); to be suited for; to satisfy (conditions); (3) (uk) to fall into; to plunge into; to get stuck; to get caught; (4) (uk) to be deceived; to be taken in; to fall into a trap; (5) (uk) to be addicted to; to be deep into; to be crazy about; to be stuck on

**嵌める(P);填める(oK);箝める(oK)** はめる (v1,vt) (1) (uk) to insert; to put in (such that there is a snug fit); (2) (col) to have sex; to fuck; (3) to pigeonhole (into a particular category); (4) to place a ring-shaped object around something (esp. one that restricts freedom, such as handcuffs); (5) to entrap; to set someone up (i.e. frame them for a crime, etc.)

嵐 あらし (n) storm; tempest

川(P);河(P) かわ(P);がわ (n) (1) (かわ only) river; stream; (suf) (2) the .... river; (suffix used with the names of rivers)

川上 かわかみ (n) upper reaches of a river

川下 かわしも (n,adj-no) downstream

川岸(P);河岸(P) かわぎし(P);かがん(河岸);かし(河岸) (n,adj-no) (1) river bank; riverside; (2) fish market

川柳 せんりゅう (n) (See かわやなぎ) comic haiku

川沿い かわぞい (adj-no) along the river; riverside

川端(P);河端 かわばた (n) riverbank

州政府 しゅうせいふ (n) state government

州都 しゅうと (n) capital (city) of a state

巡り会う(P);巡り合う;めぐり合う;めぐり会う;廻り合う;回り合う;巡り逢う(oK) めぐりあう (v5u)  
to meet fortuitously (e.g. running into an old friend); to meet by chance; to happen across

巡る(P);回る;廻る めぐる (v5r,vi) (1) to go around; (2) to return; (3) to surround; (4) (See を巡って) to concern (usu. of disputes)

巡回 じゅんかい (n,vs,adj-no) going around; patrol; round; tour

巡査 じゅんさ (n) police; policeman

巡業 じゅんぎょう (n,vs) provincial tour

巡礼(P);順礼 じゅんれい (n,vs) pilgrimage; pilgrim

巡航 じゅんこう (n,vs) cruise; cruising



**巡視** じゅんし (n,vs,adj-no) inspection tour

**巢(P); 栖** す (n) (1) nest; rookery; breeding place; hive; (2) den; (3) haunt; (4) (See 蜘蛛の巣) (spider's) web

**巣立ち** すだち (n) leaving the nest; becoming independent

**工事** こうじ (n,vs) construction work; construction; work (related to construction, e.g. painting, concrete-pouring, etc.)

**工作** こうさく (n,vs) work; construction; handicraft; maneuvering; manoeuvring

**工作員** こうさくいん (n) spy; agent provocateur; covert operative

**工作機械** こうさくきかい (n) machine tools

**工兵** こうへい (n) combat engineer; military engineer; combat engineering; military engineering

**工務** こうむ (n) engineering; engineering works

**工員** こういん (n) factory worker

**工場** こうじょう(P); こうば(P) (n) factory; plant; mill; workshop

**工夫(P); 功夫** くふう (n,vs) (1) scheme; device; scheming; devising; figuring out; coming up with; solving ingeniously; (2) dedication to spiritual improvement (esp. through Zen meditation)

**工学** こうがく (n) engineering

**工学部** こうがくぶ (n) department (or school) of technology, engineering or science

**工房** こうぼう (n) workshop; studio

**工業** こうぎょう (n) (manufacturing) industry

**工法** こうほう (n) method of construction

工科 こうか (n) engineering course

工程 こうてい (n) manufacturing process; work schedule; amount of work

工芸 こうげい (n,adj-no) industrial arts; craft

工費 こうひ (n) construction cost

左 ひだり (n,adj-no) left; left hand side

左側 ひだりがわ(P); さそく (n,adj-no) left; left (hand) side

左利き(P);左利 ひだりきき (n) left-handedness; sake drinker; left-hander

左前 ひだりまえ (n) (1) going badly (one's business, one's fortune, the economy); being in a bad financial situation; (2) wearing a kimono with the right side tucked under the left (normally used only for the dead)

左右 さゆう(P); そう(ok); さう(ok) (n,vs) (1) left and right; (2) influence; control; domination

左手 ひだりて (n) left hand

左様なら さようなら (int) (uk) good-bye

左派 さは (n,adj-no) left wing

左翼 さよく (n,adj-no) (ant: 右翼) left-wing

左腕 さわん(P); ひだりうで (n) (1) left arm; (2) (さわん only) left-handed (baseball pitcher)

左記 さき (n) undermentioned (statement); following

左遷 させん (n,vs) demotion; degradation

巧み たくみ (adj-na,n) skill; cleverness

巧妙 こうみょう (adj-na,n) ingenious; skillful; clever; deft

巧拙 こうせつ (n) tact; skill; workmanship

巧者(P);功者 こうしゃ (adj-na,n) cleverness; skill; tact

巨人 きょじん (n) (1) giant; great man; (2) (abbr) Tokyo Giants (baseball team)

巨体 きょたい (n) large build

巨匠 きょしょう (n) master; masterhand; maestro

巨大 きょだい (adj-na,n) huge; gigantic; enormous

巨星 きょせい (n) giant star; great man; big-shot

巨漢 きょかん (n) giant

巨視的 きょしてき (adj-na,n) macroscopic

巨額 きょがく (adj-na,n,adj-no) great sum

巫山戯る(ateji) ふざける (v1) (uk) to romp; to gambol; to frolic; to joke; to make fun of; to flirt; to mess around; to screw around; to josh

差 さ (n,n-suf) difference; variation

差し上げる(P);差上げる(io) さしあげる (aux-v,v1,vt) (1) (hum) to give; to offer; (v1,vt) (2) (hum) to lift up; to hold up; to raise

差し伸べる(P);差し延べる;差伸べる;差延べる さしのべる (v1,vt) (1) to hold out; to extend (e.g. one's hands); to stretch; to reach out for; (2) to thrust (javelin); (3) (See 手を差し伸べる) to offer (e.g. aid, help, etc.)

差し出す(P);差出す;さし出す さしだす (v5s,vt) to present; to submit; to tender; to hold out

差し引き さしひき (n) deduction; subtraction; balance; ebb and flow; rise and fall

差し戻す(P);差戻す(io) さしもどす (v5s,vt) to send back; to refer back

**差し掛かる(P);差し掛る** さしかかる (v5r) to come near to; to approach

**差し控える** さしひかえる (v1,vt) to be moderate; to not do too much

**差し支え(P);差支え;差問(iK);差問え(iK)** さしつかえ (n) hindrance; impediment

**差し支える(P);差支える** さしつかえる (v1,vi) to interfere; to hinder; to become impeded

**差し止め** さしとめ (n) prohibition; ban; suspension

**差す** さす (v5s,vi) (1) (See 傘を差す) to raise (e.g. hands, umbrella); to stretch out; (2) to be tinged; (3) to wear at one's side (e.g. sword); to carry (e.g. a book); (4) (See 射す) to shine; (5) to provoke a feeling; (6) (See 注す) to pour (e.g. a drink); to water; to dye; (7) to rise (for the tide); to flow in

**差出人(P);差し出し人** さしだしにん (n) sender

**差別** さべつ (n,vs) discrimination; distinction; differentiation

**差異** さい (n) difference; disparity

**差益** さえき (n) marginal profits

**差額** さがく (n) balance; difference; margin

**巳** み (n) sixth sign of Chinese zodiac (The Serpent, 9am-11am, south-southeast, April)

**巴** ともえ (n) huge comma design

**巴奈馬** ばなま; パナマ(P) (n) (uk) Panama

**巴里** パリ (n,adj-no) (uk) Paris (France)

**巻(P);巻き** まき (n) (1) roll (e.g. of cloth); (2) winding; (3) volume (of book)

**巻き添え(P);巻添え(P)** まきぞえ (n) getting involved (entangled) in; getting mixed up in;

involvement; by-blow

巻き込む(P);巻込む(P);まき込む まきこむ (v5m,vt) to roll up; to involve; to enfold; to swallow up; to drag into

巻き返し(P);巻返し;巻きかえし まきかえし (n) rally; recovery; rollback; rewind

巻く(P);捲く まく (v5k,vt) to wind; to coil; to roll

巻尺(P);巻き尺;巻きじゃく まきじゃく (n) tape measure

巻末 かんまつ (n) end of a book

巽 そん (n) xun (one of the trigrams of the I Ching: wind, southeast)

市 いち (n) market; fair

市 し (n,n-suf) city

市中 しちゅう(P);いちなか(ok) (n) in the city

市会 しかい (n) city council

市内 しない (n,adj-no) (ant: 市外) (within a) city; local

市営 しい (n,adj-no) municipal management

市場 しじょう (n) (the) market (as a concept)

市場(P);市庭(ok) いちば (n) (1) (town) market; (2) (the) marketplace

市場調査 しじょうちょうさ (n) market research

市外 しがい (n,adj-no) (ant: 市内) outside the city area; suburbs

市役所 しゃくしょ (n) municipal office; council; city hall

市政 しせい (n,adj-no) municipal government

**市民** しみん (n) citizen; townspeople

**市民権** しみんけん (n) citizenship; civic rights; civil rights

**市民社会** しみんしゃかい (n) civil society

**市況** しきょう (n) market conditions

**市町村** しちょうそん (n) cities, towns and villages; municipalities

**市立** しりつ(⒫); いちりつ (n,adj-no) municipal; city

**市街** しがい (n,adj-no) urban areas; the streets; town; city

**市街地** しがいち (n) town areas

**市議** しぎ (n) (abbr) city councillor; city councilor; city assemblyman

**市議会** しぎかい (n) city council

**市販** しばん (n,vs) (1) selling on the market (in the marketplace, in stores, etc.); making something commercially available; (adj-no) (2) commercial (e.g. software); over-the-counter; off-the-shelf; store-bought

**市道** しどう (n) municipal roads

**市部** しぶ (n) urban areas

**市長** しちょう (n,adj-no) mayor

**布** ぬの(⒫); ふ; にの(○k); にぬ(○k) (n) (1) cloth; (2) (ふ only) (See 布銭) bujian (spade-shaped bronze coin of ancient China)

**布告** ふこく (n,vs) edict; ordinance; proclamation

**布哇(ateji)** ハワイ (n) (uk) Hawaii

**布団(ateji)(P);蒲団;薄団(iK)** ふとん (n) (1) futon (quilted Japanese-style mattress laid out on the floor); (2) round cushion used for Zen meditation (traditionally made of woven bulrush leaves)

**布地(P);切れ地;切地;裂地** きれじ(P);ぬのじ(布地) (n) cloth; fabric

**布巾** ふきん (n) tea-towel; dish cloth

**布教** ふきょう (n,vs,adj-no) propagation (e.g. a religion); proselytizing; missionary work

**布施** ふせ (n,vs) alms; offerings

**布石** ふせき (n,vs) strategic arrangement of go stones; preparation

**布陣** ふじん (n,vs) battle formation; lineup

**帆** ほ (n) sail

**帆船** はんせん(P);ほぶね (n) sailing ship; sailing boat; sailing vessel

**帆走** はんそう (n,vs,adj-no) sailing

**希少(P);稀少** きしょう (adj-na,n) scarce; rare

**希望(P);冀望** きぼう (n,vs) hope; wish; aspiration

**希薄(P);稀薄** きはく (adj-na,n) thin (e.g. air); lean; rarified; diluted; sparse; weak; rarefied

**帝(P);御門** みかど (n) (1) emperor (of Japan); mikado; (2) (the gates of an) imperial residence

**帝京** ていきょう (n) the capital

**帝国** ていこく (n) empire; imperial

**帝国主義** ていこくしゅぎ (n,adj-no) imperialism

**帝政(P);帝制** ていせい (n,adj-no) imperial government; imperialism; monarchical rule

師事 しじ (n,vs) study under; looking up; apprentice oneself  
師匠 ししょう (n) (1) master; teacher; (2) sumo coach who owns his stable  
師団 しだん (n,adj-no) (army) division  
師弟 してい (n) teacher and student  
師範 しはん (adj-na,n) instructor; (fencing) teacher; model  
師走 しわす(P); しはす (n) (obs) twelfth month of the lunar calendar  
席 せき (n) (1) seat; (2) location (of a gathering, etc.); place; (3) position; post  
席上 せきじょう (n-adv,n-t) at the meeting  
席卷(P);席捲 せっけん (n,vs) sweeping conquest; sweeping over; conquering; invading  
帯 たい (n-suf) band (e.g. conduction, valence); belt (e.g. Van-Allen, asteroid, etc.)  
帯(P);帯(ok) おび (n) (1) obi (kimono sash); (2) (See 帯紙) paper wrapper on books, CDs, etc.  
帯びる おびる (v1,vt) (1) to wear (sword, decoration, etc.); to carry; (2) to be entrusted (e.g. with a mission); to take on; (3) to have a trace of; to be tinged with  
帰す(P);還す かえす (v5s,vt) (See 返す・1) to send (someone) back; to send (someone) home  
帰り(P);還り かえり (n) return; coming back  
帰り道(P);帰り路 かえりみち (n) the way back or home; return trip  
帰る(P);還る;歸る(ok) かえる (v5r,vi) (1) (See 返る・1) to return; to come home; to go home; to go back; (2) (of a guest, customer, etc.) to leave; (3) (of a baseball player rounding the bases) to get home  
帰京 ききょう (n,vs) returning to Tokyo



帰休 ききゅう (n,vs) (military) leave; furlough

帰依 きえ (n,vs) devotion; (religious) conversion

帰化 きか (n,vs) naturalization; naturalisation

帰国 きこく (n,vs) return to one's country

帰宅 きたく (n,vs) returning home

帰属 きぞく (n,vs) belonging to

帰省 きせい (n,vs) homecoming; returning home

帰路 きろ (n-adv,n-t) one's way back

帰途 きと (n,adj-no) on the way back; returning

帰還(P); 饋還 きかん (n,vs) (1) (帰還 only) repatriation; return; (2) (electrical) feedback

帳消し ちょうけし (n,vs) cancellation; writing off

帳簿 ちょうぼ (n) account book; register

常 とこ (adv) ever; endless

常に つねに (adv) always; constantly

常任 じょうにん (n,vs,adj-no) standing; regular; permanent

常任委員会 じょうにんいんかい (n) standing committee

常務 じょうむ (n) (1) (abbr) managing director; executive director; (2) routine business; regular business

常勤 じょうきん (n,vs) full-time employment

常時 じょうじ (n-adv,n-t) usually; ordinarily

**常用** じょうよう (n,vs,adj-no) habitual use; daily use

**常用漢字** じょうようかんじ (n) (See 当用漢字) kanji for common use (list of 2,136 kanji established in 2010, formerly a list of 1,945 established in 1981)

**常習** じょうしゅう (n,vs,adj-no) custom; common practice; common practise; habit

**常設** じょうせつ (n,vs,adj-no) standing (a thing, in a place); permanent

**常識** じょうしき (n) common sense; good sense; common knowledge; general knowledge; common practice; accepted practice; social etiquette

**常識的** じょうしきてき (adj-na) ordinary; sensible; commonplace

**常軌** じょうき (n) proper course; beaten track

**常連(P);定連** じょうれん (n,adj-no) (1) regular customer; regular patron; frequenter; (2) constant companion

**常駐** じょうちゅう (n,vs,adj-no) staying permanently; being stationed; resident

**帽子** ぼうし (n) hat; cap

**幅(P);巾** はば (n) width; breadth

**幅広い** はばひろい (adj-i) extensive; wide; broad

**幕** まく (n) (1) curtain; bunting; (n,ctr) (2) act (in play)

**幕下** まくした (n) third highest sumo division; wrestlers of the third highest sumo division

**幕僚** ばくりょう (n) staff; staff officer

**幕内** まくうち (n) (See 幕の内) highest-ranking sumo division

**幕切れ** まくぎれ (n) fall of the curtain; last scene; end of act

**幕府** ばくふ (n) bakufu; shogunate

**幕末** ばくまつ (n) closing days of the Tokugawa shogunate; end of Edo era

**幕開け(P);幕明け** まくあけ (n) (1) (See 幕開き) the rise of the curtain; opening (of play); (2) beginning (e.g. of an era); opening (festival, event, etc.)

**干し草を付けた馬** ほしくさをつけたうま (exp) horse loaded with hay

**干す(P);乾す** ほす (v5s,vt) (1) to air; to dry; to desiccate; (2) to drain (off); (3) to drink up; (4) to deprive of a role, job, etc. (usu. in the passive)

**干る** ひる (v1,vi) to dry

**干拓** かんたく (n,vs) land reclamation (from sea)

**干渉** かんしょう (n,vs) interference; intervention

**干満** かんまん (n,adj-no) ebb and flow

**干潟** ひがた (n) tidal flat; tideland

**平たい(P);扁たい** ひらたい (adj-i) (1) flat; even; level; simple; (2) plain (speech, etc.); simple

**平ら** たいら (adj-na,n) flatness; level; smooth; calm; plain; sitting tailor fashion

**平仮名** ひらがな (n) (uk) (See 片仮名) hiragana; cursive Japanese syllabary used primarily for native Japanese words (esp. function words, inflections, etc.)

**平凡** へいぼん (adj-na,n) common; commonplace; ordinary; mediocre

**平和** へいわ (adj-na,n) peace; harmony

**平地** ひらち(P);へいち (n) level ground; plain

**平均** へいきん(P);へいぎん(ok) (n,vs) (1) average; mean; (2) balance; equilibrium

平均点 へいきんてん (n) average mark; mean point  
平壤 へいじょう (n) Pyongyang  
平安 へいあん (adj-na,n) (1) peace; tranquility; tranquillity; (n) (2) Heian era (794-1185)  
平常 へいじょう (adj-na,n-adv,n-t) normal; usual  
平幕 ひらまく (n) rank-and-file wrestlers in sumo's highest division  
平年 へいねん (n-adv,n) (1) non-leap year; (2) normal year (esp. as pertains to weather patterns, vegetative growth, harvest yields, etc.)  
平年並み へいねんなみ (n,adj-no) average year; normal year  
平成 へいせい (n) Heisei era (1989.1.8- )  
平方 へいほう (n) square (e.g. metre); square  
平方キロメートル へいほうキロメートル (n) square kilometer; square kilometre  
平方メートル へいほうメートル (n) square metre  
平日 へいじつ(平); ひらび (n-adv,n) (1) weekday; ordinary days (i.e. non-holiday); (n) (2) (ひらび only) kanji radical 73  
平時 へいじ (n,adj-no) normal times; peace time  
平気 へいき (adj-na,n) coolness; calmness; composure; unconcern  
平泳ぎ ひらおよぎ (n) breaststroke (swimming)  
平穩 へいおん (adj-na,n,adj-no) tranquil; calm; restful; peaceful; quiet  
平等 びょうどう (adj-na,adj-no,n) equality; impartiality; evenness  
平行線 へいこうせん (n) parallel line

平衡 へいこう (n,vs) even scale; equilibrium; balance; equalization; equalisation

平野 へいや (n) plain; open field

平静 へいせい (adj-na,n) calm; serenity; tranquillity; tranquility

平面 へいめん (n) level surface; plane

年(P);歳 とし (n-adv,n) (1) (年 only) year; (suf) (2) age

年々(P);年年 ねんねん(年);としどし (n-adv,n-t) years; year by year; annually; considering his age

年上 としうえ (n,adj-no) older; senior

年下 としした (n,adj-no) younger; junior

年中 ねんじゅう (n-adv,n) whole year; always; everyday

年代 ねんだい (n) age; era; period; date

年会 ねんかい (n) conference; annual convention

年俸 ねんぽう (n) annual salary

年内 ねんない (n) by the end of the year

年刊 ねんかん (n,adj-no) annual publication; year of publication

年初 ねんしよ (n-adv,n) beginning of the year; New Year's greetings

年功 ねんこう (n) long service

年功序列 ねんこうじょれつ (n,adj-no) seniority by length of service

年収 ねんしゅう (n) annual income

年取った としとった (adj-f) aged

年号 ねんごう (n) name of an era; year number

**年商** ねんしょう (n) yearly (annual) turnover

**年始** ねんし (n-t) New Year's call; beginning of the year; New Year's greetings

**年寄り(P);年寄;年より** としより (n) (1) old people; the aged; (2) sumo coaches

**年度** ねんど (n,n-suf) year; fiscal year; school year; term

**年数** ねんすう (n) number of years

**年明け** ねんあけ(P);としあけ (n) (1) beginning of the year; early in the New Year; (2) (ねんあけ only) expiration of a term of service

**年月** としつき(P);ねんげつ(P) (n) months and years

**年月日** ねんがっぴ (n) date

**年末** ねんまつ (n-adv,n-t) end-of-year

**年来** ねんらい (n-adv,n-t) for some years

**年次** ねんじ (n) (1) annual; (2) fiscal year; school year; (suf) (3) year (in some sequence)

**年率** ねんりつ (n) annual rate (of interest)

**年生** ねんせい (n) pupil in ... year; student in ... year

**年産** ねんさん (n) annual production

**年男** としおとこ (n) Man of the Year, referring to a man born in a year with the same Chinese zodiac sign as the current year

**年表** ねんぴょう(P);えんぴょう (n) chronological tables; chronology

**年譜** ねんぷ (n) chronological record

**年賀** ねんが (n) New Year's greetings; New Year's card

年賀状 **ねんがじょう** (n) New Year's card  
年輪 **ねんりん** (n) annual tree ring  
年配(P);年輩(P) **ねんぱい** (n,adj-no) elderly; age; years  
年金 **ねんきん** (n,adj-no) annuity; pension  
年鑑 **ねんかん** (n) yearbook; almanac; annual  
年長 **ねんちょう** (adj-na,n) seniority  
年間 **ねんかん** (n-t) year (period of)  
年頭 **ねんとう**(P);**としがしら** (n) (1) the oldest person; (2) beginning of the year  
年額 **ねんがく** (n) yearly amount  
年齢(P);年令 **ねんれい** (n) age; years  
年齢層 **ねんれいそう** (n) age range; age-group; age bracket  
幸 **さち**(P);**こう**; **さき**(ok) (n) (1) good luck; fortune; happiness; (2) (さち only) (See 海の幸)  
harvest; yield  
幸い **さいわい** (adj-na,n) (1) (See 幸いする・さいわいする) happiness; blessedness; luck; fortune;  
felicity; (adv) (2) luckily; fortunately  
幸せ(P);仕合わせ;倖せ(ok);仕合せ **しあわせ** (adj-na,n) happiness; good fortune; luck; blessing  
幸福 **こうふく** (adj-na,n) (mainly literary) happiness; blessedness; joy; well-being  
幸運(P);好運 **こううん** (adj-na,n) good luck; fortune  
幹 **みき**(P);**かん** (n) (tree) trunk; (arrow) shaft; (tool) handle; backbone; base  
幹事 **かんじ** (n,vs) executive secretary; coordinator; organizer; person in charge of making

arrangements

幹線 かんせん (n,adj-no) main line; trunk line

幹部 かんぶ (n,adj-no) management; (executive) staff; leaders; leadership; top brass; upper echelons

幻 まぼろし (n) phantom; vision; illusion; dream

幻影 げんえい (n,adj-no) phantom; vision; illusion

幻想 げんそう (n,adj-no) illusions

幻滅 げんめつ (n,vs) disillusionment

幻覚 げんかく (n) hallucination; illusion

幼い(P);稚い おさない(幼い)(P);いとけない (adj-i) (1) very young; (2) childish; immature

幼なじみ(P);幼馴染み;幼馴染 おさなじみ (n) childhood friend; friend from infancy; old playmate

幼児 ようじ (n) infant; baby; child

幼子 おさなご (n) infant; baby; little child

幼少 ようしょう (n,adj-na,adj-no) infancy; childhood; tender age

幼少期 ようしょうき (n) (early) childhood

幼稚 ようち (adj-na,n,adj-no) infancy; childish; infantile

幼稚園 ようちえん (n) kindergarten

幼虫 ようちゅう (n,adj-no) larva; chrysalis

幽閉 ゆうへい (n,vs) confinement; imprisonment; incarceration; house arrest; depressed feeling

幽霊 ゆうれい (n) ghost; specter; spectre; apparition; phantom



**幾** **いく** (n,pref) (1) (in the form 幾+ctr+か) some; several; (2) (in the form 幾+ctr+も) many; (3) how many?; how much?

**幾つ** **いくつ** (adv) (1) (uk) how many?; (2) how old?

**幾ら** **いくら** (adv,n) (uk) how much?; how many?

**幾何** **きか** (n) geometry

**幾何学** **きかがく** (n) geometry

**幾分** **いくぶん** (adv,n) (1) somewhat; to some extent; to some degree; (n) (2) some; part; portion

**幾度(P);幾たび** **いくど(幾度)(P);いくたび** (adv,n) (how) many times; (how) often

**幾日(P);いく日** **いくにち** (n) how many days?; what day (of month)?

**庁** **ちょう** (n,n-suf) government office; agency; board

**庁舎** **ちょうしゃ** (n) government office building

**広い(P);弘い;廣い;宏い** **ひろい** (adj-i) spacious; vast; wide

**広がった枝** **ひろがったえだ** (n) spreading branches

**広がり** **ひろがり** (n) spread; span

**広がる(P);拡がる** **ひろがる** (v5r,vi) to spread (out); to extend; to stretch; to reach to; to get around; to fill (e.g. a space)

**広げる(P);拡げる** **ひろげる** (v1,vt) to spread; to extend; to expand; to enlarge; to widen; to broaden; to unfold; to open; to unroll

**広さ** **ひろさ** (n) extent

**広まり** **ひろまり** (n) spread

**広まる(P);弘まる** ひろまる (v5r,vi) to spread; to be propagated

**広める(P);弘める** ひろめる (v1,vt) to broaden; to propagate

**広告** こうこく (n,vs,adj-no) advertisement

**広域** こういき (n,adj-no) wide area

**広報(P);弘報;廣報(oK)** こうほう (n) PR; public relations; publicity; information

**広場** ひろば (n) plaza

**広大(P);宏大;弘大** こうだい (adj-na) huge; very large; vast; extensive; magnificent; grand

**広州** こうしゅう (n) Guangzhou (China); Canton

**広東** かんとうん (n,adj-no) (1) Guangdong (China); Kwangtung; (2) Guangzhou; Kwangchow; Canton (China)

**広範(P);広汎;廣汎** こうはん (adj-na,adj-no) wide; extensive; comprehensive; far-reaching; widespread

**広範囲** こうはんい (adj-na,n) extensive; vast range; wide scope

**広葉樹** こうようじゅ (n) broadleaf tree

**庇う** かばう (v5u,vt) to protect someone; to take under one's wing; to plead for; to stick up for; to cover up for someone

**床** とこ (n) (1) bed; bedding; (2) sickbed; (3) (abbr) (See 床の間) alcove; (4) riverbed; (5) seedbed; (6) straw "core" of a tatami mat; (7) (See 床・ゆか・1) floor

**床(P);牀** ゆか (n) (1) floor; (2) stage (for the narrator and the shamisen player); (3) dining platform built across a river

**床の間** とこのま (n) tokonoma (alcove where art or flowers are displayed)

床下 ゆかした (n) under the floor

床屋 ところ (n) barbershop; barber

序(P);序で(P) ついで (n) (uk) opportunity; occasion

序でに(P);序に ついでに (adv) (uk) incidentally; taking the opportunity; while (you) are at it; on the occasion

序列 じょれつ (n,vs) rank; ranking order; hierarchy

序幕 じよまく (n,adj-no) curtain-raiser; prologue

序文 じよぶん (n,adj-no) preface; foreword; introduction

序曲 じよきょく (n) overture; prelude

序盤 じよばん (n) the opening(s) (e.g. in a game of go or chess)

序説 じよせつ (n) introduction

底 そこ (n) bottom; sole

底値 そこね (n) bottom price

底入れ そこいれ (n,vs) bottoming out (of prices)

底力 そこちから (n) latent energy; reserve strength; potentiality

底打ち そこうち (n) bottoming out

底流 ていりゅう (n,vs) bottom current; undercurrent

底辺 ていへん (n,adj-no) base (geometry, society)

店 てん (n-suf) (See 土産店) -store; -shop

店(P);見世 みせ (n) (orig. abbr. of 店棚;見世棚) store; shop; establishment

**店主** てんしゅ (n) shopkeeper

**店先** みせさき (n) store front

**店内** てんない (n,adj-no) store interior

**店員** てんいん (n,adj-no) shop assistant; employee; clerk; salesperson

**店舗(P);店舗** てんぽ (n) shop; store

**店長** てんちょう (n) shop manager

**店開き** みせびらき (n,vs) opening a store; starting a business

**店頭** てんとう (n,adj-no) shop front; counter; shop; over-the-counter (financial)

**府中** ふちゅう (n) Fuchuu (in Tokyo)

**府庁** ふちょう (n) prefectural office

**府県** ふけん (n) prefecture

**府知事** ふちじ (n) prefectural governor

**府立** ふりつ (adj-no,n) managed by an urban prefecture

**府警** ふけい (n) prefectural police

**度** たび(P);たんび (n,n-suf,ctr) time (three times, each time, etc.); times

**度** ど (n,n-suf) (1) degree (angle, temperature, scale, etc.); (ctr) (2) counter for occurrences and times; (3) strength (of alcohol)

**度々(P);度度** たびたび (adv) (uk) often; repeatedly; frequently

**度に** たびに(P);たんびに (adv) (uk) each time; every time; whenever (something happens); on the occasion of

**度合(P);度合い(P)** どあい (n) degree; extent

**度数** どうすう (n) (1) frequency; number of times; incidence; (2) degree (e.g. temperature); strength (e.g. alcohol, lens, etc.)

**度胸** どきょう (n) courage; bravery; pluck; nerve; grit; guts

**座** ざ (n,n-suf) (1) seat; one's place; position; (suf) (2) attaches to the names of theatres and constellations

**座り(P);坐り** すわり (n) (1) sitting; (2) stability

**座り込み** すわりこみ (n,vs) sit-in (i.e. in protest)

**座る(P);坐る;据わる;据る(io)** すわる (v5r,vi) (1) to sit; to squat; (2) to assume (a position); (3) (esp. 据わる, 据る) to hold steady; to hold still

**座布団(P);座蒲団;座ぶとん** ざぶとん (n) (See 布団) zabuton (flat floor cushion used when sitting or kneeling; usu. rectangular)

**座席** ざせき (n,adj-no) seat

**座敷(P);坐敷(iK)** ざしき (n) (1) tatami room; tatami mat room; formal Japanese room; (2) dinner party in a tatami room

**座禅(P);坐禅** ざぜん (n) zazen (seated Zen meditation, usu. in a cross-legged position)

**座談会** ざだんかい (n) symposium; round-table discussion

**座長** ざちょう (n) chairman

**庭** にわ (n) garden

**庭園** ていえん (n) garden; park

**庭木** にわき (n) garden tree

庭球 ていきゅう (n) tennis

庵(P);菴;廬 いおり(P);あん(庵;菴);いお (n,n-suf) hermitage; retreat

庶務 しよむ (n) general affairs

庶民 しよみん (n,adj-no) masses; common people

庶民的 しよみんてき (adj-na) popular; folk; plebian; working class

廃坑(P);廃鉱 はいこう (n,vs) abandoned mine; disused mine

廃材 はいざい (n) scrap wood

廃案 はいあん (n) rejected bill (project)

廃棄 はいき (n,vs) annulment; disposal; abandon; scrap; discarding; repeal

廃業 はいぎょう (n,vs) cessation of business; discontinuation of business

廃止 はいし (n,vs,adj-no) abolition; repeal

廃絶 はいぜつ (n,vs) extinction; abolition

廃虚(P);廃墟 はいきよ (n) ruins; abandoned building

廉価 れんか (adj-na,n) low price

廉売 れんばい (n,vs) bargain sale

廊下 ろうか (n) corridor; hallway; passageway

延々(P);延延;蜿蜒;蜿蜿;蜿々 えんえん (adj-t,adv-to) (1) forever; endlessly; on and on; (2) meandering; wandering; winding; sinuous; serpentine; zigzagging

延べ のべ (n) (1) futures; (2) credit (buying); (3) stretching; (4) total; gross

延命 えんめい(P);えんみょう(ok) (n,vs,adj-no) keeping alive longer; prolonging life; life extension;

life-support

**延期** えんき (n,vs) postponement; adjournment

**延滞** えんたい (n,vs,adj-no) arrears; (being) overdue; delay (e.g. in payment); procrastination

**延長** えんちょう (n,vs) (1) extension; elongation; prolongation; lengthening; (n) (2) Enchou era (923.4.11-931.4.26)

**建つ** たつ (v5t,vi) to be erected; to be built

**建てる** たてる (v1,vt) to build; to construct

**建て前(P);建前(P);立て前;立前;点て前;点前** たてまえ(P);てまえ(点前) (n) (1) (建て前, 建前, 立て前, 立前 only) face; official stance; public position or attitude (as opposed to private thoughts); (2) (建て前, 建前 only) ceremony for the erection of the framework of a house; (3) (立て前, 立前, 点て前, 点前 only) tea ceremony procedures; tea ceremony etiquette

**建国** けんこく (n,vs) founding of a nation

**建材** けんざい (n) building material

**建物** たてももの (n) building

**建立** こんりゅう(P);けんりつ (n,vs) (act of) building (temple, monument, etc.); erection

**建築** けんちく (n,vs) construction; architecture (of buildings)

**建築士** けんちくし (n) (authorized) architect and builder (authorised)

**建築学** けんちくがく (n) architecture

**建設** けんせつ (n,vs) construction; establishment

**建設的** けんせつてき (adj-na) constructive

**建設省** けんせつしょう (n) Ministry of Construction

**建議** けんぎ (n,vs) proposition; motion; proposal; suggestion

**建造** けんぞう (n,vs) building; construction

**建造物** けんぞうぶつ (n) structure

**弁(P);辯(oK)** べん (n) (1) speech; (n-suf) (2) dialect

**弁える** わきまえる (v1,vt) to know (right from wrong); to discern; to discriminate; to understand; to bear in mind

**弁償** べんしょう (n,vs) reimbursement; compensation; reparation; indemnity

**弁務官** べんむかん (n) commissioner

**弁当(P);辨当(oK)** べんとう (n) (See お弁当) bento; Japanese box lunch

**弁慶** べんけい (n) strong man

**弁明** べんめい (n,vs,adj-no) explanation; excuse; vindication; apology

**弁済** べんさい (n,vs) settlement; payment

**弁舌** べんぜつ (n) speech

**弁解(P);辯解(oK)** べんかい (n,vs,adj-no) justification; rationalization; pretext; explanation; exculpation; defence; defense; excuse

**弁論(P);辯論(oK)** べんろん (n,vs,adj-no) discussion; debate; argument

**弁護** べんご (n,vs) defense; defence; pleading; advocacy

**弁護人** べんごにん (n) counsel; defender; advocate

**弁護士** べんごし (n) lawyer; attorney

**弄る** いじる(P);まさぐる (v5r,vt) (1) to touch; to tamper with; (2) (まさぐる only) to grope about;



to feel for something

**弊害** へいがい (n) evil practice; evil practise; barrier

**式典** しきてん (n) ceremony; rites

**式場** しきじょう (n) ceremonial hall; place of ceremony (e.g. marriage)

**式辞** しきじ (n) ceremonial address

**式部** しきぶ (n) (Meiji era) official responsible for court ceremonies

**弓** ゆみ (n) bow (and arrow)

**弓矢** ゆみや(P); きゅうし (n) bow and arrow

**弓道** きゅうどう (n) (Japanese) archery

**弔う** とむらう(P); とぶらう (v5u,vt) to mourn for; to hold a memorial service for; to condole

**弔問** ちょうもん (n,vs) condolence call

**弔意(P);弔慰** ちょうい (n,vs,adj-no) condolence; sympathy; mourning

**弔辞** ちょうじ (n) message of condolence; memorial address

**弔電** ちょうでん (n) telegram of condolence

**引きこもり(P);引き籠り;引籠り;引き籠り;引籠り;引き籠もり** ひきこもり (n) (1) a shut-in; a stay-at-home; people who withdraw from society (e.g. retire to the country); (2) social withdrawal; shunning other people

**引きずる(P);引ずる;引き摺る;引摺る(io)** ひきずる (v5r,vt) (1) to drag along; to pull; (2) to force someone along; (3) to prolong; to drag out; (4) to influence strongly; to seduce

**引きつる(P);引き攣る;引攣る** ひきつる (v5r) to have a cramp (spasm, convulsion, twitch); to become stiff

引き上げ(P);引き揚げ;引上げ;引揚げ;引揚 ひきあげ (n) (1) pulling up; drawing up; salvage; re-flotation; (2) raising; increase; upward revision; (3) repatriation; evacuation

引き上げる(P);引上げる(P);引き揚げる;引揚げる ひきあげる (v1,vt) (1) to pull up; to drag up; to lift up; (2) to increase; to raise (e.g. taxes); (3) to withdraw; to leave; to pull out; to retire; (4) to return home

引き下げ ひきさげ (n) reduction; cut

引き下げる(P);引下げる(io)(P) ひきさげる (v1,vt) to pull down; to lower; to reduce; to withdraw

引き付ける(P);引付ける(P);引きつける;引付ける(io);惹き付ける;惹きつける ひきつける (v1) (1) to fascinate; to attract; to charm; to pull up (at a gate); (2) (引き付ける, 引付ける, 引きつける, 引付ける only) to have a convulsion

引き出し(P);引出し(P);引き出し;抽出し;抽斗(ok) ひきだし (n) (1) drawer; (2) withdrawal; drawing out

引き出す(P);引出す(P);引きだす ひきだす (v5s,vt) to pull out; to take out; to draw out; to withdraw

引き分け(P);引分け(P) ひきわけ (n) draw (in competition); tie game

引き取り(P);引取り ひきとり (n,vs) leaving; accepting

引き取る(P);引取る(io)(P);引きとる ひきとる (v5r,vt) (1) to take over; to take back; to collect; to claim; (2) to take charge of; to take custody of; to look after; to take care of; to adopt; (3) to retire to a private place; to withdraw; to get out

引き受け(P);引受け;引受 ひきうけ (n) undertaking; underwriting; acceptance

引き受ける(P);引受ける(P);引受る(io) ひきうける (v1,vt) (1) to be responsible for; (2) to take

over; to take up; (3) to guarantee; to undertake; (4) to contract (a disease)

引き合い(P);引合い;引合 ひきあい (n) (1) reference; comparison; example; (2) inquiry; enquiry; (3) witness; being involved in a court case; deal

引き延ばし(P);引き伸ばし;引伸ばし;引延ばし ひきのばし (n) (1) extension; prolongation; (2) (See 引き伸ばし写真) enlargement

引き延ばす(P);引き延す(P);引延ばす(io)(P);引延す(io)(P);引き伸ばす(P);引き伸す(P);引伸ばす(io)(P);引伸す(io)(P);引きのばす ひきのばす (v5s,vt) (1) to stretch larger; (2) to enlarge (photos); (3) to delay (e.g. the end of a meeting)

引き戻す(P);引戻す(io)(P);引きもどす ひきもどす (v5s,vt) to bring back; to restore

引き抜く(P);引抜く(io)(P);引きぬく ひきぬく (v5k,vt) (1) to extract; to uproot; to pull out; (2) to headhunt; to lure away

引き換え(P);引換え(P);引き替え(P);引替え(P);引換 ひきかえ (n) (1) exchange; conversion; (2) on the contrary; on the other hand

引き止める(P);引止める(io)(P);引き留める ひきとめる (v1,vt) to detain; to check; to restrain

引き渡し(P);引渡し ひきわたし (n) delivery; handing over; turning over; extradition

引き渡す(P);引渡す;引きわたす ひきわたす (v5s,vt) to deliver; to extradite; to stretch across; to hand over

引き算(P);引算(P) ひきざん (n) {math} subtraction

引き継ぎ(P);引継ぎ(P);引継 ひきつぎ (n) inheriting

引き継ぐ(P);引継ぐ(io)(P);引きつぐ ひきつぐ (v5g,vt) to take over; to hand over

引き続き(P);引続き(P) ひきつづき (adv,n) continuing for a long time; in succession; without a

break

引き締まる(P);引き締る(io);引きしまる ひきしまる (v5r,vi) to become tense; to be tightened

引き締め(P);引締め(P) ひきしめ (n) tightening

引き締める(P);引締める(P) ひきしめる (v1,vt) to tighten; to stiffen; to brace; to strain

引き裂く(P);引裂く(io)(P);引きさく ひきさく (v5k,vt) to tear up; to tear off; to split

引き起こす(P);引き起す(io)(P);引きおこす ひきおこす (v5s,vt) to cause; to induce

引き返す(P);引返す(io)(P);引きかえす ひきかえす (v5s,vt) to repeat; to send back; to bring back; to retrace one's steps

引き金(P);引金(P) ひきがね (n) trigger; gunlock

引き離す(P);引離す(io)(P);引きはなす ひきはなす (v5s,vt) to pull apart; to separate

引く(P);曳く;牽く ひく (v5k,vi,vt) (1) to pull; (2) (See 注意を引く) to draw (attention, etc.); to attract (interest, etc.); (3) to draw back; (4) to draw (a card); (5) (See 図面を引く) to draw (plan, line, etc.); (6) (See 風邪を引く) to catch (cold); (7) (See 弾く・ひく) to play (string instr.); (8) (See 辞書を引く) to look up (e.g. dictionary); to consult; (v5k,vt) (9) (esp. 牽く) to haul; to pull (vehicles); (10) to subtract; (11) to ebb; to fade; (12) to descend (from); to inherit (a characteristic); (13) to quote; to raise (as evidence); (14) to lay (a cable); to draw (a cable)

引け目(P);ひけ目 ひけめ (n) weakness; drawing back

引っ付く(P);引つつく ひつつく (v5k) to stick to; to flirt with

引っ張り剪断強度 ひっぱりせんだんきょうど (n) peel strength (conductor from substrate)

引っ張る(P);引っぱる;引張る ひっぱる (v5r,vt) (1) to pull; to draw; to pull tight; (2) to string

(lines); to run (cable); to stretch; (3) to pull towards oneself (e.g. someone's sleeve); (4) to drag; to haul; to tow; (5) to lead (e.g. one's followers); (6) to take someone somewhere (e.g. a suspect to the police); (7) to tempt into joining; to strongly invite to join; (8) to delay; to prolong; (9) to lengthen the pronunciation (of a word); (10) to quote; to cite; to reference; (11) to pull the ball (i.e. pull hitting in baseball); (12) to wear; to put on

**引っ掛かる(P);引っ掛る(P);引っかかる ひっかかる (v5r,vi)** to be caught in; to be stuck in; to be cheated

**引っ掛ける(P);引っかける;引っ懸ける ひっかける (v1,vt)** (1) to hang (something) on (something); to throw on (clothes); (2) to hook; to catch; to trap; to ensnare; (3) to cheat; to evade payment; to jump a bill; (4) to drink (alcohol); (5) (See ぶっ掛ける) to splash someone (with); (6) to hit the ball off the end of the bat (baseball)

**引っ繰り返る(P);引っくり返る;ひっくり返る;引繰り返る ひっくりかえる (v5r,vi)** to be overturned; to be upset; to topple over; to be reversed

**引っ越し(P);引越(io);引越し(io) ひっこし (n,vs)** moving (dwelling, office, etc.); changing residence

**引っ越す(P);引越す(io);引き越す;引っこす ひっこす(引っ越す;引っこす)(P);ひきこす(引越す;引き越す) (v5s,vi)** to move (house); to change residence

**引っ込む(P);引っこむ ひっこむ (v5m,vi)** to draw back; to sink; to cave in

**引力 いんりょく (n)** (1) attraction (e.g. magnetic, gravitation); affinity; (2) attractiveness; magnetism

**引用 いんよう (n,vs,adj-no)** quotation; citation; reference

**引責 いんせき (n,vs)** taking responsibility

**引退** いんたい (n,vs) retire

**弛む** たるむ(P); たゆむ (v5m,vi) to slacken; to loosen; to relax

**弟妹** ていまい (n) younger brother and sister

**弟子** でし(P); ていし (n,adj-no) pupil; disciple; adherent; follower; apprentice; young person; teacher's student-helper

**弟子入り** でしいり (n,vs) apprenticeship; enrolling

**弦(P);絃;鉉** つる (n) (1) bowstring; (2) string (of shamisen, guitar, violin, etc.); (3) (esp. 鉉) bail (arched pot handle); (4) (also written as 梁) (See 柁・1) diagonal levelling wire across the top of a masu

**弦楽(P);絃楽** げんがく (n) music for strings; string music

**弦楽器(P);絃楽器** げんがっき (n) stringed instruments

**弱** じゃく (n,n-suf) (1) weakness; the weak; (n-suf) (2) (See 小・こ・2) little less than; fewer than; under

**弱い** よわい (adj-i) weak; frail; delicate; tender; unskilled; weak (wine)

**弱まる** よわまる (v5r,vi) to abate; to weaken; to be emaciated; to be dejected; to be perplexed

**弱み(P);弱味** よわみ (n) weakness

**弱める** よわめる (v1,vt) to weaken

**弱る** よわる (v5r,vi) to weaken; to be troubled; to be downcast; to be emaciated; to be dejected; to be perplexed; to impair

**弱体** じゃくたい (adj-na,n) weak (organization, organisation)

**弱冠(P);若冠(iK)** じゃっかん (n) (1) aged 20; (2) youthfulness

**弱気** よわき (adj-na,n,adj-no) timid; faint-hearted; bearish sentiment

**弱点** じゃくてん (n) weak point; weakness

**弱者** じゃくしゃ (n) (ant: 強者) weak person; the weak

**弱腰** よわごし (adj-na,n,adj-no) weak attitude

**弱虫** よわむし (n,adj-na,adj-no) coward; weakling

**弱音** よわね (n) complaints

**張り** ばり (suf) (1) in the style of (esp. literary, artistic, etc. works); reminiscent of; (2) attached or stretched on

**張り出す(P);張出す;貼り出す** はりだす (v5s,vi) (1) (張り出す, 張出す only) to project; to overhang; to stick out; to jut out; to overlie; (v5s,vt) (2) to put up (a notice); to post

**張り切る** はりきる (v5r) to be in high spirits; to be full of vigor (vigour); to be enthusiastic; to be eager; to stretch to breaking point

**張り紙(P);貼り紙;はり紙;張紙;貼紙(io)** はりがみ (n) paper patch; paper backing; poster; sticker; label

**張る(P);貼る(P)** はる (v5r) (1) (esp. 貼る) to stick; to paste; to affix; to link (e.g. in WWW forums); (2) to stretch; to spread; to strain; to tighten; (3) to form (e.g. ice on a pond); (4) to fill; to swell; (5) to stick out; to put; to slap; (6) to be expensive

**張本人** ちょうほんにん (n) ringleader; originator; perpetrator

**強い** つよい (adj-i) (1) strong; powerful; mighty; potent; (2) (... に強い) resistant; resilient; durable

**強いて** しいて (adv) by force

**強い**る しいる (v1,vt) to force; to compel; to coerce  
**強さ** つよさ (n) strength; power  
**強ち** あながち (adv) (uk) not necessarily; not uncommon  
**強まる** つよまる (v5r,vi) to get strong; to gain strength  
**強み** つよみ (n) forte  
**強める** つよめる (v1,vt) to strengthen; to emphasize; to emphasise  
**強制** きょうせい (n,vs,adj-no) obligation; coercion; compulsion; enforcement  
**強力** きょうりよく (adj-na,n) powerful; strong  
**強化** きょうか (n,vs) strengthen; intensify; reinforce; solidify; enhancement  
**強固(P);鞏固** きょうこ (adj-na,n) firmness; stability; security; strength  
**強国** きょうこく (n) strong nation; powerful country  
**強壯** きょうそう (adj-na,n,adj-no) able-bodied; robust; sturdy; strong  
**強大** きょうだい (adj-na,n) mighty; powerful  
**強奪** ごうだつ (n,vs) pillage; seizure; hijacking; plunder; extortion  
**強度** きょうど (adj-na,n) strength; intensity  
**強引** ごういん (adj-na,n) overbearing; coercive; pushy; forcible; high-handed  
**強弱** きょうじゃく (n) strength; power  
**強情(P);剛情** ごうじょう (adj-na,n) obstinacy; stubbornness  
**強打** きょうだ (n,vs) smiting; blow  
**強敵** きょうてき (n) formidable enemy; strong enemy; tough enemy



**強権** きょうけん (n) power of the state

**強気** つよき (adj-na,n) firm; strong

**強烈** きょうれつ (adj-na,n) strong; intense; severe

**強盗** ごうとう (n) (1) robber; mugger; (2) robbery; burglary

**強硬** きょうこう (adj-na,n) firm; vigorous; unbending; unyielding; strong; stubborn

**強者(P);兵(P);つわ者** つわもの(P);きょうしゃ(強者) (n) (1) (つわもの only) soldier; warrior; (2) strong man; exceptional person; man of courage

**強行** きょうこう (n,vs) (1) forcing; enforcement; (adj-na) (2) forced; enforced

**強行採決** きょうこうさいけつ (n) steamroller voting; steamrolling

**強要** きょうよう (n,vs) coercion; extortion; compulsion; force

**強調** きょうちょう (n,vs) emphasis; highlight; stress; stressed point

**強請る** ねだる(P);ゆする (v5r,vt) (1) (ねだる only) to tease; to coax; (2) to solicit; to demand; to extort

**強豪(P);強剛** きょうごう (adj-na,n) veteran; champion

**強風** きょうふう (n) strong wind; high wind; moderate gale

**弾く** はじく (v5k,vt) (1) (uk) to flip; to snap; (2) to repel

**弾く** ひく (v5k) to play (piano, guitar)

**弾み(P);勢み(P);勢** はずみ (n) (1) bounce; spring; rebound; (2) momentum; inertia; (3) spur of the moment; impulse

**弾む** はずむ (v5m,vi) to spring; to bound; to bounce; to be stimulated; to be encouraged; to get lively; to treat oneself to; to splurge on

**弾丸** だんがん (n) bullet; shot; shell

**弾力** だんりょく (n) elasticity; flexibility

**弾劾** だんがい (n,vs,adj-no) impeachment; accusation; censure; denunciation

**弾圧** だんあつ (n,vs) oppression; suppression; pressure

**弾薬** だんやく (n) ammunition

**弾道** だんどう (n) (1) trajectory; line of fire; (adj-no,adj-f) (2) ballistic

**弾頭** だんとう (n) warhead

**当たり(P);当り(P);中り;中たり** あたり (n) (1) hit; (2) success; (3) guess; prediction; (4) affability; friendliness; (5) sensation; touch; (6) bruise (on fruit); (7) situation in which a stone or chain of stones may be captured on the next move (in the game of go); (8) (also written as 魚信) (See 魚信) bite (of a fish on a hook); strike; (suf) (9) per; each

**当たり前(P);当り前(P);あたり前;当りまえ** あたりまえ (adj-na,n,adj-no) (1) natural; reasonable; obvious; (2) usual; common; ordinary

**当たり役** あたりやく (n) successful role

**当たる(P);当る;中る;中たる** あたる (v5r,vi) (1) (ant: 外す・4) to be hit; to strike; (2) to touch; to be in contact; to be affixed; (3) to be equivalent to; to be applicable; to apply to; (4) to be right on the money (of a prediction, criticism, etc.); (5) to be selected (in a lottery, etc.); to win; (6) to be successful; to go well; to be a hit; (7) to face; to confront; (8) to lie (in the direction of); (9) to undertake; to be assigned; (10) to be stricken (by food poisoning, heat, etc.); to be afflicted; (11) to be called upon (by the teacher); (12) to treat (esp. harshly); to lash out at; (13) (as ～するには当たらない, etc.) to be unnecessary; (14) (usu. as 当たっている)

(in baseball) to be hitting well; to be on a hitting streak; (15) (in fishing) to feel a bite; (16) (of fruit, etc.) to be bruised; to spoil; (v5r,vt) (17) to feel (something) out; to probe into; to check (i.e. by comparison); (18) to shave

**当て(P); 当って** あて(当て)(P); あって(当って) (n) object; aim; end; hopes; expectations

**当てはまる(P); 当て嵌まる** あてはまる (v5r) to apply (a rule); to be applicable; to come under (a category); to fulfill

**当てはめる(P); 当て嵌める** あてはめる (v1,vt) to apply; to adapt

**当てる** あてる (v1,vt) (1) to hit; (2) to expose; (3) to apply (e.g. patch); (4) to allot; to call on someone (e.g. in class); (5) to guess (an answer); (6) to make a hit (e.g. in a lottery)

**当の** とうの (adj-pn) the ... in question

**当事** とうじ (n) matter under concern

**当事者** とうじしゃ (n) person concerned; interested party; related party

**当人** とうにん (n,adj-no) the one concerned; the said person

**当分** とうぶん (adv,n-t) for the present; currently; presently; at this time; for the next while

**当初** とうしょ (n-adv,n-t) at first

**当地** とうち (n) this place (locality); here

**当局** とうきょく (n,adj-no) (1) authorities; (2) this office

**当惑** とうわく (n,vs) bewilderment; perplexity; embarrassment; confusion

**当方** とうほう (n) us; me; my (our) part

**当日** とうじつ (n-adv,n-t) appointed day; very day

**当時** とうじ (n-adv,n-t) at that time; in those days

**当期** とうき (n-adv,n-t) current term (period)

**当然** とうぜん (adj-na,adj-no) natural; as a matter of course

**当番** とうばん (n,adj-no) being on duty

**当直** とうちよく (n,vs,adj-no) on duty; on a shift; keeping watch

**当確** とうかく (n) (abbr) (See 当選確実) projected to win; sure to be elected; home free

**当社** とうしゃ (n) (this) shrine; (this) firm

**当落** とうらく (n) election results

**当選** とうせん (n,vs) (1) being elected; (2) being selected (to win a prize, etc.); (3) (See 当籤) winning (in a lottery, raffle, etc.)

**当面** とうめん (adj-no,n-t) (1) current; urgent; pressing; impending; (vs) (2) to confront (an issue); to face (up to something); (adv) (3) for the meantime; at present

**彗星(P);ほうき星;帚星;箒星;すい星** すいせい(彗星;すい星)(P);ほうきぼし(ほうき星;帚星;箒星) (n) comet

**形(P);容;貌** かたち(P);よう(容) (n) (1) (形, 容 only) form; shape; figure; (2) visage

**形勢** けいせい (n) condition; situation; prospects

**形容** けいよう (n,vs) form; figure; qualification; description; modifying; figure of speech

**形容詞** けいようし (n) {ling} (true) adjective; i-adjective

**形式** けいしき (n) (1) (See 形式張る) form (as opposed to substance); formality; (2) method; system; style; (3) (See ファイル形式) format; mode; appearance; form (something takes); (4) math expression

**形式的** けいしきてき (adj-na) formal

**形態(P);形体** けいたい (n) form; shape; figure

**形成** けいせい (n,vs,adj-no) formation; molding; taking form

**形状** けいじょう (n) shape; form

**形見** かたみ (n) memento; souvenir

**形跡** けいせき (n) traces; evidence

**彩り(P);色取り;色どり** いろどり (n,vs) coloring; colouring; coloration; colouration; assortment; color scheme; colour scheme; makeup

**彩る(P);色取る** いろどる (v5r,vt) to colour; to color; to paint; to make up

**彩色** さいしき(P);さいしよく (n,vs) colouring; coloring; colouration; coloration; painting

**彫る(P);雕る;鐫る** ほる(P);える(雕る;鐫る)(ok) (v5r,vt) (1) to carve; to engrave; to sculpt; to chisel; (2) (ほる only) to tattoo

**彫像** ちょうぞう (n) sculpture; carved statue; graven image

**彫刻** ちょうこく (n,vs) carving; engraving; sculpture

**彫塑** ちょうそ (n,adj-no) (1) carving; engraving; (2) clay model; (3) plastic art

**彫金** ちょうきん (n,vs,adj-no) metal carving; engraving

**影** かげ (n) (1) shadow; silhouette; (2) reflection; image; (3) presence; sign; (4) light (stars, moon)

**影の内閣** かげのないかく (n) shadow cabinet

**影絵** かげえ (n) shadow picture

**影響** えいきょう (n) (1) influence; effect; (vs) (2) to influence; to affect; to have an influence on; to impact; to have an effect on

彷徨う(P);さ迷う さまよう (v5u,vi) to loiter; to putter; to prowl; to wander about; to roam about; to knock around

彷徨く うろつく(P);ウロつく (v5k,vi) (1) (uk) to loiter; to putter; to prowl; to wander aimlessly; to knock around; (2) to be confused from not knowing what to do

役 やく (n,n-suf) (1) use; service; role; (2) post; position; (3) scoring combination (e.g. in mahjong, card games, etc.); hand

役に立たない やくにたたない (exp,adj-i) (See 役に立つ) of no avail; useless

役に立つ やくにたつ (v5t) to be helpful; to be useful

役人 やくにん (n) government official

役割(P);役割り(io) やくわり (n) part; assigning (allotment of) parts; role; duties

役員 やくいん (n) officer; official; executive; staff

役回り やくまわり (n) role; part; (unpleasant) duty

役場 やくば (n) town hall

役所 やくしょ (n) government office; public office

役柄 やくがら (n) role

役目 やくめ (n) duty; business; role

役立つ やくだつ (v5t) to be useful; to be helpful; to serve the purpose

役者 やくしゃ (n) (See 俳優) actor; actress

役職 やくしょく (n) post; managerial position; official position

彼 かれ (pn) (1) he; him; (adj-no) (2) his; (3) boyfriend

**彼の** あの(P);かの (adj-pn) (uk) (See 何の・どの,此の,其の・1,彼・あれ・1) that (someone or something distant from both speaker and listener, or situation unfamiliar to both speaker and listener)

**彼ら(P);彼等** かれら (pn,adj-no) they (usually male); them

**彼処(P);彼所** あそこ(P);あそこ;かしこ;あしこ(ok);あこ(ok) (pn,adj-no) (1) (uk) (See 何処,此処,其処) there (place physically distant from both speaker and listener); over there; that place; yonder; (n) (2) (あそこ, あそこ only) (col) genitals; (3) (See あれほど) that far (something psychologically distant from both speaker and listener); that much; that point

**彼女** かのじょ (pn) (1) she; her; (adj-no) (2) her; (3) girl friend; girlfriend; sweetheart

**彼奴** あいつ(P);きゃつ;かやつ (pn,adj-no) (uk) (col) (きゃつ and かやつ are masc.) he; she; that guy

**彼岸** ひがん (n) (1) equinoctial week (when Buddhist services are held); (2) (abbr) (See 彼岸会) Buddhist services during the equinoctial week; (3) {Buddh} (See 此岸) nirvana

**彼方** あちら(P);あっち(P);あち(ok) (pn,adj-no) (1) (uk) (See 何方・どちら,此方・こちら,其方) that way (direction distant from both speaker and listener); over there; yonder; (2) that one (something physically distant from both speaker and listener, or something not visible but known by both speaker and listener); that; (pn) (3) (あちら is pol.) that person (someone physically distant from both speaker and listener, or someone not present but known by both speaker and listener); (4) there (place distant from both speaker and listener); over there; foreign country (esp. a Western nation)

**彼方** かなた(P);あなた (pn,adj-no) (uk) beyond; across; the other side; the distance

**彼方此方** あちらこちら(P);あちこち(P);あっちこっち(P);かなたこなた;あなたこなた(ok) (adv,pn) (1) (uk) here and there; (vs) (2) (あちらこちら, あちこち, あっちこっち only) to get things in the wrong

order (back to front); to become muddled up

**彼此(P);彼是** あれこれ(互);かれこれ (adv,pn) (1) (uk) one thing or another; this and that; this or that; (2) (かれこれ only) just on; nearly; roughly; almost; round about

**彼氏** かれし (pn,adj-no) boyfriend

**往年** おうねん (n,adj-no) former; one-time; years ago

**往復** おうふく (n,vs,adj-no) (col) round trip; coming and going; return ticket

**往来** おうらい (n,vs) coming and going; road; correspondence; street traffic; highway

**往生** おうじょう (n,vs) (1) death; passing to the next life; dying a happy death; (2) giving up a struggle; submission; (3) at wit's end; flummoxed

**往診** おうしん (n,vs) doctor's visit; house call

**征服** せいふく (n,vs) conquest; subjugation; overcoming

**待たす** またす (v5s) to keep (a person) waiting

**待たせる** またせる (v1) (See 待つ) to keep (a person) waiting

**待ち** まち (n,n-suf) waiting; waiting time

**待ち伏せ(P);待伏せ** まちぶせ (n,vs) (See 待ち伏せる) performing an ambush

**待ち兼ねる** まちかねる (v1,vt) to wait impatiently for

**待ち受ける** まちうける (v1,vt) to await; to expect

**待ち合わせ(P);待ちあわせ** まちあわせ (n) appointment

**待ち合わせる(P);待ち合せる;待ちあわせる** まちあわせる (v1) to rendezvous; to meet at a prearranged place and time; to arrange to meet



**待ち合わせ場所** まちあわせばしょ (n) meeting place

**待ち望む** まちのぞむ (v5m,vt) to look anxiously for; to wait eagerly for

**待ち構える(P);待ちかまえる** まちかまえる (v1,vt) to lie in wait; to be on the watch for

**待ち遠しい(P);待遠しい** まちどおしい (adj-i) looking forward to; anxiously awaited

**待つ(P);俟つ** まつ (v5t,vt,vi) (1) (待つ only) to wait; (2) to await; to look forward to; to anticipate; (3) (usu. in negative form) to depend on; to need

**待合(P);待ち合い;待合い** まちあい (n,vs) (1) meeting place; assignation place; (2) geisha entertaining room; teahouse; machiai

**待合室** まちあいしつ (n) waiting room

**待望** たいぼう (n,vs) (1) expectant waiting; (adj-no) (2) long-awaited

**待機** たいき (n,vs,adj-no) alert; standby; await an opportunity; wait for orders

**待遇** たいぐう (n,vs) treatment; reception

**後の祭り(P);後の祭** あとのまつり (n) Too late!

**後ろ(P);後(io)** うしろ (n) back; behind; rear

**後ろ向き(P);後向き** うしろむき (n) (See 前向き) back facing; turning one's back to; pessimistic

**後ろ姿(P);後姿(io)** うしろすがた (n) retreating figure; appearance from behind

**後ろ盾(P);後ろ楯** うしろだて (n) (1) backing; support; backer; supporter; patron; sponsor; (2) shield that protects one's back

**後世** こうせい (n-adv,n) posterity; future life; life to come

**後任** こうにん (n,adj-no) successor

後列 こうれつ (n) rear; back row

後半 こうはん (n-adv,n) second half; latter half

後半戦 こうはんせん (n) second half

後回し あとまわし (n) putting off; postponing

後天的 こうてんてき (adj-na) a posteriori; acquired

後妻 ごさい (n) second wife

後始末(P);跡始末 あとしまつ (n,vs) settlement (of affairs); remedial measures; cleaning up afterwards

後悔 こうかい (n,vs,adj-no) regret; repentance

後戻り あともどり (n,vs) backtrack

後手 ごて (n) (1) losing the initiative (in Go); (2) rear guard; (3) white player (shogi)

後押し あとおし (n,vs) pushing; backing; boosting; supporting

後援 こうえん (n,vs) support; backing

後方 こうほう (n,adj-no) behind; in the rear; in back

後日 ごじつ(P);ごにち (n-adv,n-t) in the future; another day; later

後書き(P);後書(P) あとがき (n) afterword; postscript

後期 こうき (n) latter period; final

後片付け(P);跡片付け あとかたづけ (n,vs) tidying up; cleaning; clearing away; putting in order

後発 こうはつ (n,vs,adj-no) starting late

後継 こうけい (n) successor

後続 こうぞく (n,adj-no,vs) succeeding; following; trailing

後者 こうしゃ (n,adj-no) the latter

後見 こうけん (n,vs) guardianship; guardian

後輩 こうはい (n) (See 先輩・せんぱい) junior (at work or school); younger people; younger student

後退 こうたい (n,vs,adj-no) (1) retreat; (2) backspace; BS

後進 こうしん (n) (1) one's junior; next generation; (n,vs) (2) reversing; going astern; going backwards

後遺症 こういしょう (n) prognostic symptoms; after-effect

後部 こうぶ (n,adj-no) rear; stern

徐々(P);徐徐;除々(iK);除除(iK) じょじょ (adv,adv-to,adj-no) (1) gradually; steadily; quietly; slowly; little by little; (adv) (2) soon

徐行 じょこう (n,vs) going slowly

徒勞 とろう (n) fruitless effort; wasted effort; abortive scheme

徒歩 とほ (n,adj-no) walking; going on foot

従う(P);随う;順う;従う(iK) したがう (v5u,vi) to abide (by the rules); to obey; to follow; to accompany

従える したがえる (v1,vt) (1) to be accompanied by; (2) to subdue

従って したがって (conj) (uk) (See にしたがって) therefore; consequently; accordingly

従事 じゅうじ (n,vs) (See 携わる) engaging; pursuing; following (e.g. profession or occupation)

従兄弟 いとこ(P);じゅうけいてい (n) (uk) male cousin

**従属** じゅうぞく (n,vs,adj-no) subordination; dependency

**従来** じゅうらい (n-adv,n-t,adj-no) up to now; so far; traditional; existing (e.g. equipment)

**従業員** じゅうぎょういん (n) employee; worker

**従軍** じゅうぐん (n,vs) campaign

**得** とく (adj-na,n) (1) (also written as 徳) profit; advantage; benefit; gain; (2) {Buddh} rebirth in paradise, entering nirvana

**得々(P);得得** とくとく (adv-to,adj-t) triumphantly; proudly

**得する** とくする (vs-s) to make a profit

**得る** うる (suf) (1) (after the -masu stem of a verb) to be able to ...; can ...; (exp) (2) (See 得・う,得る・える) to get; to acquire; to obtain; to procure; to earn; to win; to gain; to secure; to attain

**得る(P);獲る** える (v1,vt) (1) (獲る esp. refers to catching wild game, etc.) to get; to acquire; to obtain; to procure; to earn; to win; to gain; to secure; to attain; (suf,v1,vt) (2) (得る only) (See 得ない,得る・うる) (after the -masu stem of a verb) to be able to ..., can ...

**得失** とくしつ (n) advantages and disadvantages; plus and minuses

**得意** とくい (n,adj-no,adj-na) (1) triumph; prosperity; (2) pride; (3) one's strong point; one's forte; one's specialty; (4) frequent customer (client, etc.)

**得意先** とくいさき (n) customer; client; patron; clientele; constituency

**得点** とくてん (n,vs) score; points made; marks obtained; runs

**得票** とくひょう (n,vs) number of votes polled; poll votes

**得策** とくさく (adj-na,n) profitable plan; good plan

御 ご(P);お(P) (pref) (uk) honourable; honorable

御中 おんちゅう (n-suf) and Company; Messrs; for the attention of ...

御免(P);ご免(P) ごめん (int,n) (uk) your pardon; declining (something); dismissal; permission

御座います(P);ご座います ございます (exp) (pol) (See 御座る) to be; to exist

御所(P);ご所 ごしょ (n) old imperial palace

御数(P);御菜;お菜;お数 おかず(P);おさい(御菜;お菜);オカズ (n) (1) (uk) accompaniment for rice dishes; side dish; (2) (おかず, オカズ only) (sometimes オガス) food for thought (esp. in the context of conversation, or material for assisting arousal during masturbation)

御殿(P);ご殿 ごてん (n) palace; court

御洒落(P);お洒落 おしゃれ(P);オシャレ (adj-na,adj-no) (1) (uk) (See 洒落・しゃれ) smartly dressed; stylish; fashion-conscious; (n) (2) someone smartly dressed; (vs) (3) to dress up; to be fashionable

御無沙汰(P);ご無沙汰 ごぶさた (n,vs) (See 無沙汰) not writing or contacting for a while; neglecting (failing) to write (call, visit, etc.); long silence

御用邸 ごようてい (n) imperial villa

御田 おでん (n) (uk) oden (various ingredients, such as egg, daikon, or konnyaku stewed in soy-flavored dashi)

御苑 ごよえん (n) imperial garden

御襁褓(P);お襁褓 おむつ(P);オムツ(P) (n) (uk) diaper; nappy

御輿(P);神輿;神輿(iK) みこし (n) (1) (esp. 神輿) (See お神輿・1) portable shrine (carried in festivals); (2) (hon) (esp. 御輿) (See 輿) palanquin; (3) (uk) (See 腰・1) buttocks; lower back;

waist; hips

**復元(P);復原** ふくげん (n,vs) restoration (to original state); reconstruction

**復党** ふくとう (n,vs) rejoining a political party

**復刻** ふっこく (n,vs) reissue of a facsimile version; striking a new print of a film

**復員** ふくいん (n,vs) demobilization; demobilisation; repatriation

**復帰** ふっき (n,vs,adj-no) (1) return; comeback; reinstatement; (2) carriage return; CR

**復旧** ふっきゅう(P);ふくきゅう (n,vs,adj-no) restoration; restitution; rehabilitation

**復権** ふっけん(P);ふくけん (n,vs) rehabilitation; reinstatement; restoration of rights

**復活** ふっかつ (n,vs,adj-no) (1) revival (e.g. musical); come-back; (2) restoration; rebirth; resurrection

**復習** ふくしゅう (n,vs) review; revision

**復興** ふっこう (n,vs) revival; renaissance; reconstruction

**復調** ふくちょう (n,vs) (1) demodulation; (2) recovery; getting back to form

**復讐(P);復しゅう;復讎** ふくしゅう (n,vs) revenge

**循環** じゅんかん (n,vs,adj-no) circulation; rotation; cycle

**循環器** じゅんかんき (n) circulatory organ

**微か(P);幽か** かすか (adj-na) faint; dim; weak; indistinct; hazy; poor; wretched

**微動** びどう (n,vs) slight tremor; slight movement; a quiver

**微塵** みじん (n) particle; atom

**微妙** びみょう (adj-na,n) (1) delicate; subtle; sensitive; (2) difficult; delicate (situation);

complicated; (3) doubtful; questionable; dicey

**微小** びしょう (adj-na,n,adj-no) microscopic

**微熱** びねつ (n) slight fever

**微生物** びせいぶつ (n) microbe; germ

**微笑** びしょう (n,vs) smile

**微笑む(P); 頬笑む; ほほ笑む** ほほえむ (v5m,vi) to smile

**微細** びさい (adj-na,n) minute; micro; detailed; delicate; subtle

**微量** びりょう (n,adj-na,adj-no) minuscule amount; extremely small quantity

**微震** びしん (n) slight earthquake

**徴兵** ちょうへい (n,vs) conscription; recruitment; enlistment

**徴収** ちょうしゅう (n,vs) collection; levy

**徴税** ちょうぜい (n,vs) tax collection; taxation

**徹する** てっする (vs-s) to sink in; to penetrate; to devote oneself; to believe in; to go through; to do intently and exclusively

**徹夜** てつや (n,vs,adj-no) all night; all-night vigil; sleepless night

**徹底** てってい (n,vs) thoroughness; completeness; consistency

**徹底的** てっていてき (adj-na) thorough; complete

**心** こころ (n) (1) mind; heart; spirit; (2) the meaning of a phrase (riddle, etc.)

**心がけ(P); 心掛け(P); 心懸け** こころがけ (n) intention; attention; dedication; care; prudence; readiness; mental attitude

**心がける(P);心掛ける(P);心懸ける** **こころがける** (v1,vt) to keep in mind; to bear in mind; to try; to aim to do; to endeavor; to endeavour

**心から** **しんから(P);こころから(P)** (adv) from the bottom of one's heart; heart and soul; by nature

**心を込めて(P);心をこめて(P)** **こころをこめて** (exp) wholeheartedly

**心不全** **しんふぜん** (n) heart failure

**心中** **しんじゅう** (n,vs) double suicide; lovers suicide

**心中** **しんちゅう** (n) in one's heart; true motives; mind

**心労** **しんろう** (n,vs) anxiety; worry; fear

**心地** **こち** (n) (1) feeling; sensation; mood; (suf) (2) (read as **ごち**) sensation of doing (usu. after -masu stem of verb)

**心境** **しんきょう** (n) mental state

**心外** **しんがい** (adj-na) (1) regrettable; vexing; upsetting; (2) unthinkable; wholly unexpected

**心強い** **こころづよい** (adj-i) heartening; reassuring

**心当たり(P);心当り** **こころあたり** (n) having some knowledge of; happening to know

**心待ち** **こころまち** (n,vs) anticipation; expectation

**心得** **こころえ** (n) knowledge; information

**心得る** **こころえる** (v1,vt) (1) to know; to understand; to be aware of; to regard as; to take for; (2) to consent; to agree

**心情** **しんじょう** (n) sentiment; emotions; one's feelings; one's heart

**心意気** **こころいき** (n) spirit; disposition



**心構え** こころがまえ (n) preparedness; readiness

**心理** しんり (n) state of mind; mentality; psychology

**心理学** しんりがく (n) psychology

**心神耗弱** しんしんもうじゃく(P); しんしんこうじゃく (n) mental retardation; unsound mind

**心筋** しんきん (n,adj-no) heart muscle; myocardium

**心細い** こころぼそい (adj-i) helpless; forlorn; hopeless; unpromising; lonely; discouraging; disheartening

**心臓** しんぞう (n) heart

**心臓病** しんぞうびょう (n) heart trouble; heart disease

**心身(P);身心;神身;身神** しんしん(P); しんじん(ok) (n,adj-no) mind and body

**心遣い(P);心づかい** こころづかい (n) solicitude; sympathy; anxiety; regard for; consideration (for others); watchfulness; care

**心配** しんぱい (adj-na,n,vs) (1) worry; concern; anxiety; (n,vs) (2) care; help; aid; assistance

**心酔** しんすい (n,vs) adoration

**必ず** かならず (adv) always; without exception; necessarily; certainly; without fail; positively; invariably

**必ずしも** かならずしも (adv) (not) always; (not) necessarily; (not) all; (not) entirely

**必修** ひっしゅう (n,adj-no) required (subject)

**必勝(P);必捷** ひっしょう (n) certain victory

**必携** ひっけい (n) (1) handbook; manual; vade mecum; (2) (something) essential to keep on you

**必死** ひっし (adj-na,adj-no) (1) frantic; desperate; (2) inevitable death; (3) (See 必至) brinkmate (inevitable checkmate) (shogi)

**必死に** ひっしに (adv) frantically; desperately; for one's life

**必死になって** ひっしになって (exp) desperately; for one's dear life

**必然** ひつぜん (n,adj-no) inevitable; necessary

**必然的** ひつぜんてき (adj-na) inevitable; necessary

**必着** ひっちやく (n) must arrive; must be received

**必至** ひっし (adj-na,adj-no) (1) inevitable; necessary; foregone; (n) (2) (See 必死) brinkmate (inevitable checkmate) (shogi)

**必要(P);必用** ひつよう (adj-na) (1) necessary; needed; essential; indispensable; (n) (2) necessity; need; requirement

**必要性** ひつようせい (n) necessity

**必読** ひつどく (n) should be read by all

**必需** ひつじゅ (n) necessary

**必需品** ひつじゅひん (n) necessities; necessary article; requisite; essentials; staple

**必須** ひつす (adj-na,n,adj-no) indispensable; required

**必須条件** ひつすじょうけん (n) essential condition

**忌まわしい** いまわしい (adj-i) (1) unpleasant; disagreeable; abominable; disgusting; unsavory; (2) unlucky; inauspicious

**忌避** きひ (n,vs) (1) evasion; shirking; avoidance; (2) challenge; (taking) exception

**忍ぶ**しのぶ (v5b,vt) (1) to conceal oneself; to hide; (2) to endure

**忍者** にんじゃ (n) (See 忍術) ninja (persons in feudal Japan who used ninjutsu for the purposes of espionage, assassination, sabotage, etc.)

**忍耐** にんたい (n,vs) endurance; perseverance; patience

**志** こころざし (n) will; intention; motive

**志す** こころざす (v5s,vi) to plan; to intend; to aspire to; to set aims (sights on)

**志向** しこう (n,vs) (See 指向) intention; aim

**志望** しぼう (n,vs) wish; desire; ambition

**志願** しがん (n,vs,adj-no) aspiration; volunteering; desire

**忘れる** わすれる (v1,vt) to forget; to leave carelessly; to be forgetful of; to forget about; to forget (an article)

**忘れ物** わすれもの (n) lost article; something forgotten

**忘却** ぼうきやく (n,vs) lapse of memory; forgetfulness; oblivion

**忘年会** ぼうねんかい (n) year-end party

**忙しい(P);忙がしい(io)** いそがしい(P);せわしい(忙しい) (adj-i) busy; hectic; occupied; engaged

**応える(P);報える** こたえる (v1,vi) (1) to respond; to live up to; to reward; (2) (sometimes 堪える) to take its toll; to strike home; to have an effect on; to be hard on someone (e.g. heat, cold, work, illness, etc.); to be a strain

**応じる** おうじる (v1,vi) to respond; to satisfy; to accept; to comply with; to apply for

**応ずる** おうずる (vz,vi) (1) (See 応じる) to answer; to respond; to meet; (2) to satisfy; to accept

**応分** おうぶん (adj-na,n,adj-no) according to one's abilities; appropriate; reasonable

**応募** おうぼ (n,vs) subscription; application

**応召** おうしょう (n,vs) {mil} respond to a call for military service; being called to the colours (colors)

**応対** おうたい (n,vs) receiving; dealing with

**応急** おうきゅう (n,adj-no) emergency; first-aid

**応接** おうせつ (n,vs) reception

**応援** おうえん (n,vs) aid; assistance; help; reinforcement; rooting; barracking; support; cheering

**応札** おうさつ (n,vs) bid

**応用** おうよう (n,vs) application; put to practical use

**応答** おうとう (n,vs) reply; answer; response

**応酬** おうしゅう (n,vs) (1) exchange; reciprocation; give-and-take; return; (2) reply; riposte

**忠告** ちゅうこく (n,vs,adj-no) advice; warning

**忠実** ちゅうじつ (P); まめ (P) (adj-na) (1) (usu. ちゅうじつ, まめ is arch.) faithful; loyal; devoted; (2) (まめ only) (uk) hardworking; painstaking; diligent; (3) (まめ only) healthy; fit

**忠義** ちゅうぎ (adj-na,n) loyalty; devotion

**忠臣** ちゅうしん (n) loyal retainer; loyal subject

**忠誠** ちゅうせい (adj-na,n) loyalty; sincerity; allegiance; fidelity; integrity

**快** こころよい (adj-i) pleasant; agreeable

**快勝** かいしょう (n,vs) sweeping victory; easy victory

**快感** かいかん (n) pleasant feeling

**快挙** かいきょ (n) brilliant achievement

**快晴** かいせい (n,adj-no) good weather

**快樂** かいらく (P); けらく (n,adj-no) pleasure

**快活(P);快闊;快潤** いかかつ (adj-na) cheerful; lively; lighthearted

**快調** かいちょう (adj-na,n,adj-no) harmony; excellent condition

**快速** かいそく (adj-na,n,adj-no) high speed; celerity; mobility; express (train that bypasses many stations)

**快適** かいてき (adj-na,n) pleasant; agreeable; comfortable

**念** ねん (n) sense; idea; thought; feeling; desire; concern; attention; care

**念仏** ねんぶつ (n,vs) Buddhist prayer; prayer to Amitabha

**念入り** ねんいり (adj-na,n) careful; scrupulous; thorough; conscientious; elaborate; deliberate; attentive

**念力** ねんりき (n) (1) will-power; faith; (2) telekinesis; psychokinesis

**念書** ねんしょ (n) written pledge; signed note of assurance; memorandum; legal instrument

**念頭** ねんとう (n) mind

**念願** ねんがん (n,vs,adj-no) one's heart's desire; earnest petition

**忽ち** たちまち (adv) (uk) at once; in a moment; suddenly; all at once

**怒らせる** おこらせる (P); いからせる (v1) (1) to anger someone; to provoke; to offend someone; to make somebody's hackles rise; (2) (いからせる only) to square one's shoulders

**怒り** いかり (n) anger; hatred; rage; wrath

**怒る** おこる(P); いかる (v5r,vi) (1) to get angry; to get mad; (2) (おこる only) to tell someone off; to scold; (3) (いかる only) to be angular; to be square

**怒号** どごう (n,vs) angry roar; bellow

**怒気** どき (n) anger; wrath

**怒鳴り込む(P); 唝鳴り込む** どなりこむ (v5m,vi) to storm in with a yell

**怒鳴る(P); 唝鳴る(iK)** どなる (v5r,vi) to shout; to yell

**怖い(P); 恐い** こわい (adj-i) (1) scary; frightening; eerie; dreadful; (int) (2) (I'm) afraid

**怖がる(P); 恐がる** こわがる (v5r,vi) to be afraid of; to fear; to dread; to be nervous (about); to be shy (of)

**思い(P); 想い** おもい (n) thought; mind; heart; feelings; emotion; sentiment; love; affection; desire; wish; hope; expectation; imagination; experience

**思いがけない(P); 思い掛けない; 思い掛け無い** おもいがけない (adj-i) unexpected; contrary to expectations; by chance; casual

**思いとどまる(P); 思い止まる; 思い止どまる** おもいとどまる (v5r,vt) to give up (a plan or idea); to desist from (doing)

**思いやり(P); 思い遣り** おもいやり (n) consideration; sympathy

**思いやる(P); 思い遣る** おもいやる (v5r) (See 思いやり) to be considerate; to sympathize with; to sympathise with

**思い上がる(P); 思いあがる** おもいあがる (v5r,vi) to be conceited

**思い付き** おもいつき (n) plan; idea; suggestion

**思い付く(P); 思いつく** おもいつく (v5k) to think of; to hit upon; to come into one's mind; to be

struck with an idea

**思い出(P);想い出 おもいで** (n) memories; recollections; reminiscence

**思い出す(P);思い出す;思出す(io)** おもいだす (v5s,vt) to recall; to remember

**思い切って(P);思いきって** おもいきって (adv) resolutely; boldly; daringly

**思い切り(P);思いっきり(P);思いっ切り;思いきり** おもいきり(思い切り;思いきり)(P);おもいっきり(思いっ  
きり;思いっ切り)(P) (adv,n) with all one's strength; with all one's heart; resignation; resolution

**思い切る(P);思いきる** おもいきる (v5r,vt) (1) to give up all thoughts of; to abandon; to despair  
of; (v5r,vi) (2) to make up one's mind; to take a momentous decision

**思い当たる(P);思いあたる;思い当る** おもいあたる (v5r,vi) to come to mind; to recall; to think of

**思い思い** おもいおもい (adv) just as one likes; as one pleases

**思い描く** おもいえがく (v5k,vt) to imagine; to picture; to figure; to see

**思い直す(P);思いなおす** おもいなおす (v5s,vt) to re-think; to think back upon; to change one's  
mind

**思い起こす(P);思い起す;思起す(io)** おもいおこす (v5s,vt) to recall; to remember

**思い込む** おもいこむ (v5m,vi) to be under impression that; to be convinced that; to imagine that;  
to set one's heart on; to be bent on

**思う(P);想う;憶う;念う;懐う** おもう (v5u,vt) (1) to think; to consider; to believe; (2) to think  
(of doing); to plan (to do); (3) to judge; to assess; to regard; (4) to imagine; to suppose; to  
dream; (5) to expect; to look forward to; (6) to feel; to desire; to want; (7) to recall; to  
remember

**思う存分(P);思うぞんぶん** おもうぞんぶん (adv) to one's heart's content

**思わず** おもわず (adv) unintentionally; reflexively; spontaneously; involuntarily; instinctively  
**思惑(P);思わく(P)** おもわく (n,adj-no) (1) expectation; prediction; forecast; (2) anticipation; speculation  
**思想** しそう (n) thought; idea; ideology  
**思慕** しぼ (n,vs) yearning; deep affection  
**思春期** ししゅんき (n) puberty  
**思案** しあん (n,vs) thought; consideration; meditation; ponder  
**思索** しさく (n,vs) speculation; thinking; meditation  
**思考** しこう (n,vs,adj-no) thought; consideration; thinking  
**怠い** だるい (adj-i) (uk) sluggish; feel heavy; languid; dull  
**怠ける(P);懶ける** なまける (v1,vi) (1) to be idle; to slacken; (v1,vt) (2) (See 怠る) to neglect (e.g. one's work)  
**怠け者(P);懶け者** なまけもの (n) (See 樹懶) lazy person; lazy fellow; slothful person  
**怠る** おこたる (v5r,vt) (See 怠ける) to be negligent in doing something; to shirk; to be off one's guard  
**怠惰(P);怠情(iK)** たいだ (adj-na,n) laziness; idleness; sloth  
**怠慢** たいまん (adj-na,n,adj-no) negligence; procrastination; carelessness  
**急** きゅう (adj-na) (1) urgent; sudden; abrupt; (2) sharp; steep; precipitous; (3) rapid; swift; fast; (n) (4) emergency; crisis; (5) hurrying; haste; (6) (See 序破急) (in gagaku or noh) end of a song  
**急いで** いそいで (exp) hurriedly  
**急かす** せかす (v5s) to hurry; to urge on



急ぎ いそぎ (n,adj-no) haste; hurry; expedition; speed; dispatch  
急ぐ いそぐ (v5g,vi,vt) to hurry; to rush; to hasten; to make something happen sooner  
急ピッチ きゅうピッチ (adj-na,n) quick pace  
急伸 きゅうしん (n,vs) sudden rise (esp. of stock prices); jump  
急務 きゅうむ (n) urgent business  
急増 きゅうぞう (n,vs) explosion; proliferation; surge  
急変 きゅうへん (n,vs) (1) sudden turn; sudden change; (2) (suddenly occurring) accident; emergency  
急性 きゅうせい (n,adj-no) acute (e.g. illness)  
急性期 きゅうせいき (n) acute phase  
急患 きゅうかん (n) emergency case  
急成長 きゅうせいちょう (n,vs) rapid growth  
急所 きゅうしょ (n) (1) vitals; tender spot; (2) key (of a problem); crux; essential point; secret; (3) (col) (See 金的) male crotch (as a target in fighting)  
急死 きゅうし (n,vs) sudden death  
急激(P);急劇 きゅうげき (adj-na,n) sudden; precipitous; radical  
急用 きゅうよう (n) urgent business  
急病 きゅうびょう (n) sudden illness  
急落 きゅうらく (n,vs) sudden fall; sharp fall; sudden drop; sharp drop  
急行 きゅうこう (n,vs,adj-no) (1) moving at high speed; (2) (abbr) (See 急行列車) express (e.g.

train that bypasses many stations)

**急逝** きゅうせい (n,vs) sudden death

**急速** きゅうそく (adj-na,n) rapid (e.g. progress)

**急進** きゅうしん (n,vs) rapid progress; radical

**急遽(P);急きよ(P);急拠(iK)** きゅうきよ (adj-na,adv) hurriedly; in a hurry

**急騰** きゅうとう (n,vs) sudden rise; jump; sharp rise

**性** せい (n) (1) nature (of a person); (2) sex; (3) gender; (suf) (4) (indicating quality or condition) -ty; -ity; -ness; -cy

**性交** せいこう (n,vs,adj-no) sexual intercourse

**性分** しょうぶん (n) nature; disposition

**性別** せいべつ (n) distinction by sex; sex; gender

**性向** せいこう (n) inclination; tendency; nature; character

**性急** せいきゅう (adj-na,n) impatience; a quick temper

**性感帯** せいかんたい (n) erogenous zone

**性教育** せいきょういく (n) sex education

**性格** せいかく (n) character; personality; disposition; nature

**性欲(P);性慾** せいよく (n,adj-no) sexual desire

**性病** せいびょう (n,adj-no) venereal disease

**性癖** せいへき (n) disposition; inclination; characteristic; idiosyncrasy

**性的** せいてき (adj-na,n,adj-no) (1) (relating to) gender; (2) sex; sexual

性能 **せい**のう (n) ability; performance; efficiency

性行 **せい**こう (n) character and conduct

性質 **せい**しつ (n) nature; property; disposition

怪しい(P);妖しい **あや**しい (adj-i) (1) (怪しい only) suspicious; dubious; doubtful; dodgy; suspicious (referring to a potential amorous relation); dangerous (e.g. financial situation); ominous (e.g. weather); strange; shady; fishy; (2) (See **いろ**っぽい) charming; bewitching; mysterious

怪しむ **あやし**む (v5m,vt) to suspect

怪奇 **かい**き (adj-na,n) bizarre; strange; wonderful; weird; outrageous

怪我 **けが** (n,vs) injury (to animate object); hurt

怪物 **かい**ぶつ (n) monster

怪獣 **かい**じゅう (n) monster

怪談 **かい**だん (n) ghost story

恋(P);戀(oK) **こい** (n) love; tender passion

恋しい **こい**しい (adj-i) yearned for; longed for; missed

恋する **こい**する (vs-s) to fall in love with; to love

恋人 **こい**びと (n) lover; sweetheart

恋心 **こい**ごころ(P);**こい**ごころ (n) one's love; awakening of love

恋愛 **れん**あい (n,vs,adj-no) love; love-making; passion; emotion; affections

恋文 **こい**ぶみ (n) love-letter

恐らく おそらく (adv) perhaps; likely; probably; I dare say

恐るべき おそろべき (adj-f) dreadful; terrible; horrible; deplorable

恐る恐る おそろおそろ (adv) timidly

恐れ(P);虞(P);畏れ;怖れ おそれ (n) fear; horror; anxiety; concern; uneasiness

恐れる(P);畏れる;怖れる;懼れる;惧れる(oK) おそれる (v1,vt) to fear; to be afraid of

恐ろしい(P);怖ろしい(iK) おそろしい (adj-i) (1) terrible; dreadful; terrifying; frightening; frightened; (2) (often as 恐ろしく) surprising; startling; tremendous; amazing

恐喝 きょうかつ (n,vs) blackmail; extortion; threat (to extort money)

恐怖 きょうふ(P);くふ(ok) (n,vs) fear; dread; dismay; terror; horror; scare; panic

恐怖症 きょうふしょう (n) morbid fear; phobia

恐慌 きょうこう (n,vs) panic; scare; consternation

恐竜(P);恐龍 きょうりゅう (n) dinosaur

恐縮 きょうしゆく (exp,n) shame; very kind of you; sorry to trouble

恒久 こうきゅう (n,adj-no) permanent; perpetuity

恒例 こうれい (n) established practice; established practise; custom

恒常 こうじょう (n) constancy

恒星 こうせい (n,adj-no) (fixed) star (i.e. not a planet, meteorite, etc.)

恥(P);辱;羞;耻 はじ(P);じよく(辱)(ok) (n) shame; embarrassment

恥さらし(P);恥曝し;恥晒し はじさらし (adj-na,n) disgrace

恥じらう(P);羞じらう;恥らう はじらう (v5u,vi) to feel shy; to be bashful; to blush

恥じる(P);羞じる;耻じる;愧じる;慙じる はじる (v1) to feel ashamed

恥ずかしい(P);羞ずかしい はずかしい (adj-i) (See 気恥ずかしい,小っ恥ずかしい) shy; ashamed; embarrassed

恥知らず はじしらず (adj-na,n) shameless (person)

恥辱 ちじょく (n) disgrace; shame; insult

恨み(P);憾み;怨み うらみ (n) (1) resentment; grudge; malice; bitterness; (2) (esp. 憾み) matter for regret; regret

恨む(P);怨む;憾む うらむ (v5m,vt) (1) to resent; to curse; to feel bitter; to blame; to bear a grudge; (2) (esp. 憾む) to regret

恩 おん (n) favour; favor; obligation; debt of gratitude

恩人 おんじん (n) benefactor; patron

恩師 おんし (n) one's honoured teacher; one's honored teacher; one's former teacher

恩恵 おんけい (n) grace; favor; favour; blessing; benefit

恩知らず おんしらず (adj-na,n) ingratitude

恩給 おんきゅう (n,adj-no) pension

恩賜 おんし (n) Imperial gift

恩赦 おんしゃ (n) amnesty; pardon

恩返し おんがえし (n,vs) requital of a favour (favor); repayment (of an obligation, kindness, etc.)

息 いき(P);おき(ok) (n) (1) breath; breathing; (2) (See 息が合う) tone; mood

息切れ いきぎれ (n,vs) shortness of breath

息吹(P);息吹き(io);気吹(ok) いぶき (n) breath

息子(P);息 むすこ(P);そく(息)(ok) (n) (1) (hum) son; (2) (むすこ only) (col) penis

恰も あたかも (adv) as if; as it were

恵まれる めぐまれる (v1,vi) to be blessed with; to be rich in; to abound in

恵み めぐみ (n) blessing; grace

恵む(P);恤む めぐむ (v5m,vt) (1) to bless; to show mercy to; (2) to give (money, etc.)

恵比寿(P);恵比須;戎;夷;蛭子 えびす(P);ゑびす(恵比寿;恵比須);えべす(恵比須);ひるこ(蛭子) (n) (See 七福神) Ebisu (god of fishing and commerce)

悉く(P);尽く ことごとく (adv) (uk) altogether; entirely

悔い くい (n) regret; repentance

悔いる くいる (v1,vt) to regret

悔しい(P);口惜しい;悔やしい(io) くやしい(P);くちおしい(口惜しい) (adj-i) regrettable; mortifying; vexing

悔し泣き(P);悔泣 くやしなき (n,vs) crying from vexation; tears of regret

悔やむ(P);悔む くやむ (v5m,vt) (1) to mourn; to lament; (2) to be sorry; to regret; to repent

悟り(P);覚り さとり (n) (1) comprehension; understanding; (2) {Buddh} enlightenment; satori

悟る(P);覚る さとる (v5r,vt) (1) to understand; to comprehend; to realize; to perceive; to sense; to discern; (2) to attain enlightenment

悠々(P);悠悠 ゆうゆう (adj-t,adv-to) quiet; calm; leisurely; easy

悠久 ゆうきゅう (adj-na,adj-no,n) eternity; perpetuity; permanence

**悠長(P);優長** ゆうちょう (adj-na) (1) leisurely; slow; deliberate; easygoing; (2) (優長 only) conspicuous; exceeding; deliberate

**患う** わづらう (v5u,vi) to fall ill

**患者** かんじゃ (n) (a) patient

**患部** かんぶ (n) affected part

**悩ます** なやます (v5s,vt) to afflict; to torment; to harass; to molest

**悩み** なやみ (n) trouble; troubles; worry; distress; sorrows; anguish; agony; problem

**悩む** なやむ (v5m) to be worried; to be troubled

**悪** あく (n) (ant: 善) evil; wickedness

**悪い(P);悪い(oK);悪るい(oK)** わるい (adj-i) (1) bad; poor; inferior; (2) evil; sinful; (3) unprofitable; unbeneficial; (4) at fault; to blame; in the wrong; (5) sorry

**悪さ** わるさ (n) badness; mean mischief

**悪しからず(P);不悪** あしからず (adv) don't get me wrong, but ...; I'm sorry

**悪事** あくじ (n) evil deed; crime; wickedness

**悪人** あくにん (n,adj-no) bad man; villain

**悪化(P);あっ化** あっか (n,vs,adj-no) (suffer) deterioration; growing worse; aggravation; degeneration; corruption

**悪口(P);悪口(oK)** あっこう(P);わるくち(P);わるぐち (n,vs) abuse; insult; slander; evil speaking; bad mouth

**悪夢** あくむ (n) nightmare; bad dream

**悪天候** あくてんこう (n) bad weather

**悪女** あくじょ (n) wicked or ugly woman

**悪寒** おかん (n) chill; shakes; ague

**悪役** あくやく (n,adj-no) villain; baddie; the villain's part

**悪循環** あくじゅんかん (n) (ant: 好循環) vicious circle

**悪徳** あくとく (adj-na,n,adj-no) vice; immorality; corruption

**悪性** あくせい (adj-na,n) malignancy; virulence; malignant (cancer); pernicious (anemia, anaemia)

**悪意** あくい (n,adj-no) (1) ill will; spite; evil intention; (2) bad meaning; (n) (3) (criminal) malice; (4) mala fides (criminal intent to deceive)

**悪戯(P);悪戯(oK)** いたづら(P);あくぎ;いたづら(ik) (adj-na,adj-no,n,vs) tease; prank; trick; practical joke; mischief

**悪気** わるぎ (n) ill will; malice; evil intent; ill feeling; distrust

**悪用** あくよう (n,vs) abuse; misuse; perversion

**悪者** わるもの (n) bad fellow; rascal; ruffian; scoundrel

**悪臭** あくしゅう (n,adj-no) stink; bad odor; bad odour; stench

**悪賢い** わるがしこい (adj-i) cunning; crafty; wily; sly

**悪質** あくしつ (adj-na,n) bad quality; malignancy; vicious; malignant

**悪魔** あくま (n) devil; demon; fiend; Satan; evil spirit

**悲しい(P);哀しい(oK)** かなしい (adj-i) sad; sorrowful

**悲しみ(P);哀しみ** かなしみ (n) sadness; sorrow; grief

**悲しむ(P);哀しむ** かなしむ (v5m,vt) to be sad; to mourn for; to regret



悲劇 ひげき (n,adj-no) tragedy; disaster

悲哀 ひあい (n) sorrow; grief; sadness

悲嘆(P);悲歎 ひたん (n,vs) grief; sorrow; anguish; lamentation

悲壯 ひそう (adj-na,n) heroic; tragic; grim; pathetic; touching

悲恋 ひれん (n) blighted love; disappointed love

悲惨 ひさん (adj-na) disastrous; tragic; miserable; wretched; pitiful

悲痛 ひつう (adj-na,n,adj-no) bitterness; pathos

悲観 ひかん (n,vs) pessimism; disappointment

悲観的 ひかんでき (adj-na) pessimistic

悲願 ひがん (n) one's dearest wish; Buddha's vow to save humanity

悲鳴 ひめい (n,vs) shriek; scream

悼む いたむ (v5m) to grieve over; to mourn; to lament

情 じょう (n) (1) feelings; emotion; sentiment; (2) compassion; sympathy; (3) passion; affection; love; (4) the way things really are; the actual situation

情け なさけ (n) (1) (See 御情け) pity; sympathy; compassion; (2) affection

情けない(P);情け無い;情無い;情ない なさけない(P);なっさけない(情無い;情ない) (adj-i) miserable; pitiable; shameful; deplorable

情け深い(P);情深い なさけぶかい (adj-i) tender-hearted; compassionate

情勢(P);状勢 じょうせい (n) state of things; state of affairs; condition; situation; circumstances

情報 じょうほう (n) (1) (See 秘密情報) news; gossip; (military) intelligence; (2) (See 情報インフラ)

information (data contained in characters, signals, code, etc.)

**情報処理** じょうほうしより (n) {comp} data processing

**情報化社会** じょうほうかしゃかい (n) information society

**情報産業** じょうほうさんぎょう (n) information industry

**情報部** じょうほうぶ (n) information bureau; intelligence department

**情感** じょうかん (n) feeling; sensitivity; emotion

**情景** じょうけい (n) spectacle; sight; scene

**情熱** じょうねつ (adj-na,n) passion; enthusiasm; zeal

**情緒** じょうちよ(P);じょうしよ(P) (n,adj-no) (1) emotion; feeling; (2) spirit

**惑わす** まどわす (v5s,vt) (1) to bewilder; to perplex; to puzzle; to delude; to mislead; to deceive; (2) to tempt; to seduce

**惑星** わくせい (n) planet

**惚け(P);呆け(P)** ぼけ(P);ボケ (n,suf) (1) (uk) idiot; fool; touched in the head (from); out of it (from); space case; (2) (See 漫才,突っ込み・つつこみ・2) funny man (of a comedy duo); (in comedy) silly or stupid line; (3) Alzheimer's (impol)

**惚ける(P);恍ける** とぼける (v1,vi) (1) to play dumb; to feign ignorance; to play innocent; to have a blank facial expression; (2) to play the fool; (3) to be in one's dotage

**惚れる** ほれる (v1,vi) to fall in love; to be in love; to be charmed with; to lose one's heart to

**惜しい** おしい (adj-i) (1) regrettable; disappointing; (2) precious; dear; valuable; (3) too good for; deserving better; (4) almost but not quite

**惜しまない** おしまない (adj-i) without sparing (effort, funds, etc.)

**惜しむ(P);吝しむ(oK);愛しむ(oK)** おしむ (v5m,vt) (1) to be frugal; to be sparing; (2) to value; to hold dear; (3) to regret (e.g. a loss); to feel sorry (for); (4) to be unwilling; to be reluctant

**惜敗** せきはい (n,vs) regrettable defeat; defeat by a narrow margin

**惣菜(P);総菜** そうざい (n) side dish; daily (household) dish

**惨め(P);不見目(iK)** みじめ (adj-na) miserable; wretched; unhappy; sad; pitiable

**惨事** さんじ (n) disaster; horrible accident

**惨敗** さんぱい(P);ざんぱい(P) (n,vs) ignominious defeat; crushing failure; utterly beaten; overwhelming defeat

**惨状** さんじょう (n) disastrous scene; terrible spectacle

**惰性** だせい (n) inertia; habit; momentum

**想** そう (n) (1) conception; idea; thought; (2) {Buddh} (See 五蘊) samjna (perception)

**想像** そうぞう (n,vs,adj-no) imagination; guess

**想定** そうてい (n,vs) hypothesis; supposition; assumption

**愈々(P);愈愈;愈** いよいよ (adv) (1) (uk) more and more; all the more; increasingly; (2) at last; finally; beyond doubt; (3) (at the) last moment; worst possible time

**愉快** ゆかい (adj-na,n) pleasant; happy

**意匠** いしょう (n) design

**意向(P);意嚮** いこう (n) intention; idea; inclination

**意味** いみ (n,vs) meaning; significance

**意味不明** いみふめい (n,adj-na,adj-no) of uncertain meaning; ambiguous; cryptic

意味合い(P);意味合 いみあい (n) implication; nuance

意図 いと (n,vs) intention; aim; design

意図的 いとてき (adj-na) intentional; on purpose

意地 いじ (n) disposition; spirit; willpower; obstinacy; backbone; appetite

意地悪 いじわる (adj-na,n) malicious; ill-tempered; unkind

意外 いがい (adj-na,adv-to,n) unexpected; surprising

意志 いし (n) will; volition; intention; intent; determination

意思 いし (n) intention; purpose

意思決定(P);意志決定 いしけってい (n) decision-making

意思疎通(P);意志疎通(iK) いしそつう (n) (coming to a) mutual understanding; understanding each other

意思表示 いしひょうじ (n,vs) declaration of intention

意欲(P);意慾(oK) いよく (n) will; desire; ambition

意気(P);意氣(oK) いき (n) spirit; heart; disposition

意気地 いくじ(P);いきじ (n) self-respect; self-confidence; guts; backbone

意気盛ん いきさかん (adj-na,n) in high spirits

意気込み いきごみ (n) ardor; enthusiasm

意気込む いきごむ (v5m,vi) to be enthusiastic about

意義 いぎ (n) meaning; significance

意表 いひょう (n) surprise; something unexpected

**意見** いけん (n,vs,adj-no) opinion; view; comment

**意識** いしき (n,vs) (1) consciousness; (2) awareness; sense; (3) {Buddh} mano-vijnana (mental consciousness, cognizer of sensory information)

**意識的** いしきてき (adj-na) conscious; deliberate

**意識調査** いしきちょうさ (n) opinion poll; attitude survey

**愚か** おろか (adj-na,n) foolish; stupid

**愚図愚図** ぐずぐず (adj-na,adv,vs) (uk) (on-mim) slowly; tardily; hesitatingly; lingering; complaining

**愚痴(P);愚癡(ok)** ぐち (n) (1) idle complaint; grumble; (n,adj-na) (2) {Buddh} moha (ignorance, folly)

**愚連隊** ぐれんたい (n) gang of young toughs

**愛** あい (n,n-suf) (See 愛する) love; affection

**愛しい** いとしい (adj-i) lovely; dear; beloved; darling

**愛す** あいす (v5s,vs-c,vt) (See 愛する) to love

**愛する** あいする (vs-s,vt) to love

**愛人** あいじん (n) lover; mistress

**愛国** あいこく (n,adj-no) love of (one's) country; patriotism

**愛好** あいこう (n,vs) love; adoration

**愛情** あいじょう (n,adj-no) love; affection

**愛想** あいそ(P);あいそう(P) (n) (See 愛想を尽かす) civility; courtesy; compliments; sociability; graces

**愛憎** あいぞう (adj-na,n,adj-no) love and hate; likes and dislikes

**愛犬** あいけん (n) pet dog

**愛用** あいよう (n,adj-no,vs) favorite; favourite; habitual use

**愛着** あいちゃく (P); あいじゃく (n,vs) attachment; love; covetous affection

**愛称** あいしょう (n,adj-no) pet name

**愛読** あいどく (n,vs) reading with pleasure

**愛護** あいご (n,vs) protection; tender care

**感じ** かんじ (n) feeling; sense; impression

**感じる** かんじる (v1) to feel; to sense; to experience

**感じ取る** かんじとる (v5r,vt) to perceive; to sense; to take in; to grasp; to feel

**感ずる** かんずる (vz,vi) (See 感じる) to feel; to sense

**感動** かんどう (n,vs) being deeply moved emotionally; excitement; passion; deep emotion; impression

**感化** かんか (n,vs) influence; inspiration; reform; correction

**感受性** かんじゅせい (n) sensitivity

**感嘆** かんたん (n,vs,adj-no) admiration; wonder

**感度** かんど (n) sensitivity; reception (e.g. radio and television); severity (quake)

**感心** かんしん (adj-na,n,vs) admiration; Well done!

**感性** かんせい (n) sensitivity; sensitiveness; sense

**感情** かんじょう (n,adj-no) emotion; feeling; feelings; sentiment

**感情的** かんじょうてき (adj-na) emotional; sentimental

**感想** かんそう (n,vs) impressions; thoughts

**感慨** かんがい (n) strong feelings; deep emotion

**感慨無量** かんがいむりょう (adj-na,n) deep emotion; one's mind is filled with thousand emotions

**感染** かんせん (n,vs,adj-no) infection; contagion

**感染症** かんせんしょう (n) infectious disease; infection

**感涙** かんるい (n) tears of gratitude

**感激** かんげき (n,vs) deep emotion; impression; inspiration

**感覚** かんかく (n,vs) sense; sensation; feeling; intuition

**感触** かんしょく (n,vs) sense of touch; feeling; sensation; texture (of food while chewing)

**感謝** かんしゃ (adj-na,n,vs) thanks; gratitude

**感銘(P);肝銘** かんめい (n,vs) deep impression

**慈善** じぜん (n,adj-no) charity; philanthropy

**慈悲** じひ (n) compassion; benevolence; charity; mercy

**慈愛** じあい (n) affection; kindness; love

**態々(P);態態** わざわざ (adv) (uk) expressly; specially; doing something especially rather than incidentally

**態と** わざと (adv) (uk) on purpose

**態勢** たいせい (n) attitude; conditions; preparations

**態度** たいど (n,adj-no) attitude; manner; behaviour

**慌ただしい(P);慌しい;遽しい** あわただしい (adj-i) busy; hurried; confused; flurried

**慌てる(P);周章てる** あわてる (v1,vi) (1) to become confused (disconcerted, disorganized, disorganised); to be flustered; to panic; (2) (usu. 慌てて) to be in a hurry; to rush

**慎む(P);謹む;虔む** つつしむ (v5m,vt) (1) (usu. 慎む) to be careful; to be discreet; (2) (usu. 慎む) to do in moderation; to refrain (from overdoing); to abstain; (3) (謹む only) to be reverent; (4) to be purified; to be chaste

**慎重** しんちょう (adj-na,n) discretion; prudence; caution; care

**慕う** したう (v5u,vt) to yearn for; to miss; to adore; to love dearly

**慢性** まんせい (n,adj-no) chronicity; chronic

**慢性的** まんせいてき (adj-na) chronic

**慣らす** ならす (v5s,vt) to accustom

**慣れ** なれ (n,vs) practice; practise; experience

**慣れる(P);馴れる;狎れる** なれる (v1,vi) (1) to grow accustomed (to); to get too familiar with; to get used (to); (2) to become domesticated; to become tame

**慣例** かんれい (n,adj-no) custom; precedent; of convention

**慣用句** かんようく (n) idiomatic usage; common usage

**慣習** かんしゅう (n,vs,adj-no) usual (historical) custom

**慣行** かんこう (n,adj-no) customary practice; customary practise; habit; traditional event

**慰める** なぐさめる (v1,vt) to comfort; to console; to amuse

**慰問** いもん (n,vs) condolences; sympathy call



慰安 いあん (n,vs) solace; relaxation

慰謝(P);慰藉 いしゃ (n,vs) consolation

慰霊 いれい (n) comfort the spirit (of the dead)

慰霊祭 いれいさい (n) memorial service

慶事 けいじ (n) auspicious event

慶弔 けいちょう (n) congratulations and condolences

慶祝 けいしゅく (n,vs) (1) congratulation; (2) celebration

憂い うれい (n) grief; distress; sorrow

憂える(P);愁える うれえる (v1,vt) to grieve; to lament; to be anxious; to be distressed

憂き目(P);憂目 うきめ (n) bitter experience; misery; distress; grief; sad thoughts; hardship

憂国 ゆうこく (n) patriotism

憂慮 ゆうりょ (n,vs) anxiety; concern; fear

憂鬱(P);憂鬱;憂うつ;幽鬱;幽鬱 ゆううつ (adj-na,n) depression; melancholy; dejection; gloom

憎い(P);悪い にくい (adj-i) (1) hateful; abominable; poor-looking; detestable; (2) (often with irony) amazing; fantastic; admirable; lovely; wonderful

憎しみ にくしみ (n) hatred

憎む(P);悪む にくむ (v5m,vt) to hate; to detest

憎らしい にくらしい (adj-i) (See 憎たらしい) odious; hateful

憎悪 そうお (n,vs) hatred

憤り いきどおり (n) resentment; indignation

憤慨 ふんがい (n,vs) indignation; resentment

憧れ(P); 憧れ あこがれ (n,adj-no) yearning; longing; aspiration

憧れの的 あこがれのまと (exp) object of adoration, longing

憧れる(P); 憧れる; 憧れる あこがれる (v1,vi) to long for; to yearn after; to admire; to be attracted by

憩い(P); 憩(P) いこい (n) rest

憩う いこう (v5u,vi) to rest; to relax; to repose

憲政 けんせい (n) constitutional government

憲法 けんぽう (n,adj-no) constitution

憲章 けんしょう (n) charter

憶測(P); 臆測 おくそく (n,vs) guess; speculation; supposition

懇切 こんせつ (adj-na,n) kindness; cordiality; exhaustiveness

懇意 こんい (adj-na,n) kindness; intimacy; friendship

懇親 こんしん (n) friendship; intimacy

懇話 こんわ (n,vs) friendly (familiar) chat (talk)

懇談 こんだん (n,vs) informal talk

懇願 こんがん (n,vs) entreaty; supplication; petition

懐(P); 懐(oK) ふところ (n) (1) bosom; bust; (2) (breast) pocket; purse; handbag

懐かしい なつかしい (adj-i) (See 懐く・なつく) dear; desired; missed

懐かしむ なつかしむ (v5m,vt) to yearn for (someone, something); to miss

懐中電灯(P);懐中電燈 かいちゅうでんとう (n) electric torch; flashlight

懐柔 かいじゅう (n,vs) winning over; placation; gentle persuasion

懐疑 かいぎ (n,vs) doubt; skepticism; scepticism; disbelief

懲りる こりる (v1,vi) to learn by experience; to be disgusted with

懲役 ちょうえき (n) penal servitude; imprisonment with hard labor (hard labour)

懲戒 ちょうかい (n,vs) discipline; punishment; reprimand

懲罰 ちょうばつ (n,vs,adj-no) discipline; punishment; reprimand

懸命 けんめい (adj-na,n) eagerness; earnestness; risking one's life

懸垂 けんすい (n,vs,adj-no) pull-up; chin up; chinning

懸念 けねん (n,vs) worry; fear; anxiety; concern

懸案 けんあん (n,adj-no) pending question; pending problem

懸賞 けんしょう (n) offering prizes; winning; reward

成し遂げる(P);為し遂げる なしとげる (v1,vt) to accomplish; to finish; to fulfill

成り立つ(P);成立つ なりたつ (v5t,vi,vt) (1) to consist of; to be made up of; to be composed of;  
(2) to be practical (logical, feasible, viable); to be concluded; to hold true

成り行き(P);成行き(P) なりゆき (n) outcome; development; course of events; progress; result

成る(P);為る なる (v5r,vi) (1) (uk) to become; to get; to grow; to be; to reach; to attain; (2) to result in; to prove to be; (3) to consist of; to be composed of; (4) to succeed; to be complete; (5) to change into; to be exchanged for; (6) (See 成り済ます) to play a role; (7) to be promoted (shogi); (v5r) (8) (hon) (as お+masu-stem+になる, ご+noun+になる, etc.) to do ...

**成るべく(P);成る可く** なるべく (adv) (uk) as much as possible; wherever practicable  
**成人** せいじん (n) (1) adult; (vs) (2) to grow up; to mature; (3) (See 新成人) to come of age  
**成人病** せいじんびょう (n) adult diseases  
**成分** せいぶん (n) ingredient; component; composition  
**成功** せいこう (n,vs) success; hit  
**成否** せいひ (n) success or failure; outcome; result  
**成就** じょうじゆ (n,vs) fulfillment; fulfilment; realization; realisation; completion  
**成層圏** せいそうけん (n) stratosphere  
**成年** せいねん (n) adult age; majority  
**成果** せいか (n) results; fruits  
**成案** せいあん (n) definite plan  
**成熟** せいじゆく (n,vs,adj-no) maturity; ripeness  
**成程(P);成る程** なるほど (exp,adv) (uk) I see; That's right!; Indeed  
**成立** せいりつ (n) (1) coming into existence; arrangements; establishment; conclusion; completion; (vs) (2) to come into existence; to be true; to hold (i.e. hold true)  
**成算** せいさん (n) confidence in success  
**成約** せいやく (n,vs) conclusion of a contract  
**成績** せいせき (n) results; record; grades  
**成金(P);成り金** なりきん (n,adj-no) (1) (derog) upstart; nouveau riche; new rich; narikin; coming into wealth suddenly; (2) (See 成る・7) (orig. meaning) piece promoted to gold general (in

shogi)

**成長** せいちょう (n,vs) growth; grow to adulthood

**我々(P);我我** われわれ (pn,adj-no) we

**我が(P);我;吾が** わが (adj-pn) my; our; one's own

**我が儘(P);我儘;我がまま;我侘;我が侘** わがまま (adj-na,n) (1) selfishness; egoism; self-indulgence; wilfulness; willfulness; (2) disobedience; (3) whim

**我が国(P);我国;わが国** わがくに (n) our country; our land; one's own country

**我が家(P);我家** わがや(P);わがいえ (n) our house; our home

**我慢** がまん (n,vs) patience; endurance; perseverance; tolerance; self-control; self-denial

**戒厳令** かいげんれい (n) martial law

**戒告** かいこく (n,vs) admonition

**戒律** かいりつ (n) (religious) precept; discipline; commandment; mitzvah

**或(P);或る** ある (adj-pn) (uk) a certain ...; some ...

**或いは(P);或は(io)** あるいは(P);あるは(或は) (adv,conj,exp) (uk) or; possibly

**戦い(P);闘い** たたかい (n) battle; fight; struggle; conflict

**戦う(P);闘う(P)** たたかう (v5u,vi) to fight; to battle; to combat; to struggle against; to wage war; to engage in contest

**戦中** せんちゅう (n) during the war

**戦争** せんそう (n,vs) war

**戦列** せんれつ (n) line of battle

**戦前** せんぜん (n-adv,n-t,adj-no) pre-war days

**戦力** せんりょく (n) war potential

**戦勝** せんしょう (n,vs,adj-no) victory; triumph

**戦友** せんゆう (n) comrade in arms; war buddy

**戦国** せんごく (n) belligerent country; country in civil war; warring states

**戦地** せんち (n) front (in battle)

**戦域** せんいき (n) war area; battlefield; theater (military); theatre

**戦場** せんじょう (n) battlefield; battleground

**戦士** せんし (n) soldier; combatant; warrior

**戦後** せんご (n-adv,n-t,adj-no) postwar period; period after Second World War

**戦時** せんじ (n-adv,n-t) war time

**戦死** せんし (n,vs) death in action; killed in action; KIA

**戦没(P);戦歿** せんぼつ (n,vs) death in battle; killed in action

**戦況** せんきょう (n) war situation; progress of a battle

**戦法** せんぽう (n,adj-no) tactics; strategy

**戦火** せんか (n) (1) (See 兵火) wartime fire; (2) (See 戦禍) war; wartime destruction; horrors of war

**戦災** せんさい (n) war damage

**戦犯** せんぱん (n) (abbr) (See 戦争犯罪人) war criminal

**戦略** せんりゃく (n,adj-no) strategy; tactics

**戦禍** せんか (n) war damages; ravages of war

**戦線** せんせん (n) (war) front

**戦績** せんせき (n) war or military record; score; military achievements; results

**戦艦** せんかん (n) battleship

**戦術** せんじゅつ (n,adj-no) tactics

**戦費** せんぴ (n) war expenditures

**戦車** せんしゃ (n) tank (military vehicle)

**戦闘** せんとう (n,vs,adj-no) battle; fight; combat

**戦闘機** せんとうき (n) fighter (aircraft)

**戯れ** たわむれ (n) play; sport; fun; caprice; joke; jest; flirtation

**戯れる** たわむれる(P); ざれる; じゃれる (v1,vi) (1) to be playful; to gambol; to be amused (with something); to play; to sport; to frolic; to joke; (2) to flirt with

**戯曲** ぎきょく (n,adj-no) play; drama

**戯画** ぎが (n) caricature; cartoon; comics

**戴く(P);頂く(P)** いただく (v5k,vt) (1) (hum) (See 貰う) to receive; to get; to accept; to take; to buy; (2) (hum) (pol) to eat; to drink; (3) (original meaning) to be crowned with; to wear (on one's head); to have (on top); (4) to have (as one's leader); to live under (a ruler); to install (a president)

**戸別訪問** こべつほうもん (n,vs,adj-no) door-to-door visit; door-to-door canvassing; door-to-door canvasing

**戸口** とぐち (n) door; doorway

戸外 こがい (n,adj-no) open-air; outdoors

戸惑い とまどい (n,vs) being at sea; losing one's bearings; confusion; wonderment

戸惑う とまどう (v5u,vi) to be bewildered; to be perplexed

戸数 こすう (n) number of households (houses)

戸棚 とだな (n) cupboard; locker; closet; wardrobe

戸籍 こせき (n) census; family register

戸籍謄本 こせきとうほん (n) official copy of the family register

戸締まり(P);戸締め とじまり (n) closing up; fastening the doors

戻し もどし (n) returning; giving back

戻す もどす (v5s,vt) to restore; to put back; to return; to give back

戻り もどり (n) (1) return; reaction; recovery; (2) {comp} return (from a procedure)

戻る もどる (v5r,vi) to turn back; to return; to go back; to recover; to rebound

房(P);総 ふさ (n) (1) tuft; tassel; (2) bunch (of grapes, etc.); (3) section (of an orange, etc.)

所(P);処;處(oK) ところ(P);とこ(所) (n,suf) (1) (also pronounced ところ when a suffix) place; spot; scene; site; (2) address; (3) district; area; locality; (4) one's house; (5) point; (6) part; (7) space; room; (8) (uk) (after the plain past form of a verb) whereupon; as a result; (9) (after present form of a verb) about to; on the verge of

所々(P);所所;処々;処処 ところどころ(所々;所所)(P);しょしょ (n-adv,n-t) here and there; some parts (of something); several places

所が ところが (conj) (uk) even so; however; still; whereupon; even though; nevertheless; on the contrary; as a matter of fact; despite



**所で** **ところで** (conj) (1) (uk) by the way; incidentally; (2) (after the plain past form of a verb) even if; no matter (who, what, when, where, why, how)

**所信** **しよしん** (n) belief; conviction; opinion

**所在** **しよざい** (n,vs) whereabouts

**所在地** **しよざいち** (n) location

**所定** **しよてい** (adj-no) fixed; prescribed; certain; given

**所属** **しよぞく** (n,vs,adj-no) attached to; belong to; member

**所得** **しよとく** (n) income; earnings

**所得税** **しよとくぜい** (n) income tax

**所持** **しよじ** (n,vs) possession; owning

**所有** **しよゆう** (n,vs) one's possessions; ownership

**所有権** **しよゆうけん** (n) ownership; dominion; ownership rights; proprietorship; property rights

**所為** **せい** (n) (uk) cause; reason; fault

**所管** **しよかん** (n,vs) jurisdiction

**所蔵** **しよぞう** (n,vs) (in one's) possession

**所要** **しよよう** (n,adj-no) required; needed; necessary

**所見** **しよけん** (n) view; opinion; finding; findings

**所謂** **いわゆる** (adj-pn) (uk) what is called; as it is called; the so-called; so to speak

**所轄** **しよかつ** (n,vs,adj-no) jurisdiction

**所長** **しよちょう** (n) chief; head (of an office, of a laboratory)

扇 おうぎ(P); おおぎ (n) folding fan

扇ぐ(P); 煽ぐ あおぐ (v5g,vt) (1) to fan; (2) to incite; to instigate

扇動(P); 煽動(oK) せんだう (n,vs) incitement; sedition; agitation; abetting

扇子 せんす (n) folding fan

扇形 おうぎがた(P); せんけい(P) (n,adj-no) fan shape

扇風機(P); 扇風器(iK) せんぷうき (n) electric fan

扉(P); 闔 とびら (n) (1) door; gate; opening; (2) title page

手 て (n) (1) (occ. pronounced た when a prefix) (See お手・おて・1) hand; arm; (2) (col) (See お手・おて・3) forepaw; foreleg; (3) handle; (4) hand; worker; help; (5) trouble; care; effort; (6) means; way; trick; move; technique; workmanship; (7) hand; handwriting; (8) kind; type; sort; (9) (See 手に入る) one's hands; one's possession; (10) (See 手に余る) ability to cope; (11) hand (of cards); (12) (See 山の手・1) direction

手がける てがける (v1) to make; to do; to produce; to work on

手ごろ(P); 手頃 てごろ (adj-na,n) moderate; handy; convenient; reasonable

手ごわい(P); 手強い てごわい (adj-i) difficult; tough; stubborn; redoubtable

手すり(P); 手摺り(P); 手摺 てすり (n) handrail; railing

手に入る(P); 手にはいる てにはいる (exp,v5r) to obtain; to come into possession of; to get hold of; to get one's hands on

手に入れる てにいれる (exp,v1,vt) to obtain; to procure

手中 しゅちゅう (n) in one's hands; in one's control

手伝い てつだい (n) (1) helper; assistant; (2) help

**手伝う** てっだう (v5u,vt) to help; to assist; to take part in

**手作り(P);手造り(P);手づくり** てづくり (n,adj-no) handmade; homegrown; hand-crafted; homemade

**手元(P);手許;手もと** てもと (n) (1) (money) on hand or at home; one's purse (handbag); (2) usual skill

**手入れ** ていれ (n,vs) (1) repairs; maintenance; tending; trimming; grooming; (2) crackdown; (police) raid

**手分け** てわけ (n,vs) division of labour; division of labor

**手前** てまえ (n) (1) before; this side; (2) one's standpoint; one's appearance; (pn,adj-no) (3) we; (4) (See 手前・てめえ) you

**手助け** てだすけ (n,vs) a help

**手動** しゅどう (n,adj-no) manual (operation)

**手取り** てとり (n) talented sumo wrestler; good at manipulating (others)

**手口** てぐち (n) modus operandi; criminal technique; trick

**手品** てじな (n) sleight of hand; conjuring trick; magic; juggling

**手堅い** てがたい (adj-i) steady; firm; solid; secure

**手始め** てはじめ (n) outset; start; beginning

**手帳(P);手帖** てちょう (n) (1) notebook; memo pad; (2) (abbr) (See 身体障害者手帳) certificate; (3) (abbr) (See 警察手帳) identification card

**手引(P);手引き(P)** てびき (n,vs) guidance; guide; introduction; guideline

**手引書(P);手引き書** てびきしょ (n) handbook; manual; guide; primer

**手当(P);手当て(P)** てあて (n,vs) (1) allowance; compensation; (2) treatment; medical care

**手当たり次第** てあたりしだい (adv) using anything one can lay one's hands on; haphazardly; on the rebound; at random; indiscriminately

**手形** てがた (n) (1) draft; draught; promissory note; (2) signed hand-print (sumo)

**手応え(P);手答え;手ごたえ** てごたえ (n,vs) response; resistance; reaction; feedback

**手抜き** てぬき (n,vs) (1) omitting crucial steps; cutting corners; skimping; (2) intentional negligence

**手招き(P);手まねき** てまねき (n,vs) beckoning

**手拭い(P);手ぬぐい** てぬぐい (n) (See 手拭き) (hand) towel

**手持ち(P);手持** てもち (n) holdings; goods on hand

**手振り** てぶり (n) movements or gestures of hands or arms

**手掛かり(P);手がかり;手掛り;手懸かり;手懸り** てがかり (n) (1) clue; key; trail; scent; track; contact; (2) handhold; on hand

**手探り(P);手さぐり** てさぐり (n,vs) fumbling; groping

**手控え** てびかえ (n) (1) note; memorandum; (2) holding oneself back

**手提げ** てさげ (n) handbag; purse

**手放し** てばなし (n) without holding on; without using the hands; letting go one's hold; lack of reserve or restraint; openly

**手数** てすう(P);てかず (n) (1) trouble; bother; (2) (てかず only) number of moves (in go, shogi, etc.); (3) (てかず only) number of punches (in boxing)

**手数料** てすうりょう (n) handling charge; commission

手早い(P);手ばやい てばやい (adj-i) nimble; quick; agile

手書き(P);手描き;手書;手描 てがき (n) (1) handwriting; (adj-no) (2) handwritten

手本 てほん (n) (1) copybook; (2) model; pattern

手柄 てがら (n) achievement; feat; meritorious deed; distinguished service

手段 しゅだん (n) means; way; measure

手法 しゅほう (n) technique

手洗い(P);手洗 てあらい (n) (1) washing one's hands; water (or basin, etc.) for washing one's hands; (2) (See お手洗い) restroom; lavatory; toilet; (3) hand-washing (laundry, etc.)

手渡す てわたす (v5s,vt) to hand over; to surrender

手痛い ていたい (adj-i) severe; hard

手直し てなおし (n,vs) adjustment; tweaking; improvement; modification; tinkering; minor alteration; correction

手立て(P);手だて てだて (n) means; method

手紙 てがみ (n,adj-no) letter

手続(P);手続き(P) てつづき (n,vs) procedure; (legal) process; formalities

手綱 たづな (n,adj-no) bridle; reins

手腕 しゅわん (n) ability

手荷物 てにもつ (n) hand luggage; hand baggage

手落ち(P);手おち ておち (n) oversight; omission

手薄 てうす (adj-na,n) short of hands; insufficient

手術 しゅじゅつ (n,vs,adj-no) (surgical) operation; procedure  
手袋(P);手ぶくろ てぶくろ (n) glove; mitten; mitt  
手製 てせい (n,adj-no) handmade  
手記 しゅき (n,vs) note; memorandum  
手話 しゅわ (n) sign language  
手足 てあし (n) one's hands and feet; limbs  
手軽 てがる (adj-na,n) easy; simple; informal; offhand; cheap  
手遅れ(P);手後れ ておくれ (adj-na,n) (1) being (too) late; (2) belated treatment  
手配 てはい (n,vs) arrangement; search (by police)  
手錠 てじょう (n) handcuffs; manacles  
手間 てま (n) time; labour; labor  
手際(P);手ぎわ てぎわ (n) performance; skill; tact  
手際良く(P);手際よく てぎわよく (adv) efficiently; skillfully; cleverly  
手順 てじゅん (n) process; procedure; sequence; protocol; instruction  
手首(P);手頸(oK);手頸(oK) てくび (n) (See 腕首) wrist  
才能 さいのう (n) talent; ability  
打(ateji) ダース (n) (abbr) (uk) dozen (eng: doz)  
打ち上げ うちあげ (n) launch  
打ち上げる(P);打上げる うちあげる (v1,vt) (1) to launch; to shoot up; (2) (of waves) to dash; to wash up (ashore); (3) to finish; to close; (4) to report (to boss, etc.)

**打ち出す** うちだす (v5s,vt) to begin; to beat; to end; to close; to set out (forth); to work out; to hammer out

**打ち切り** うちきり (n) end; close; finish; discontinuance

**打ち切る(P);打切る** うちきる (v5r,vt) to stop; to abort; to discontinue; to close

**打ち合い** うちあい (n) exchange of blows; long rally

**打ち合わせ(P);打ち合せ(P);打合せ(P);打合わせ(P)** うちあわせ (n,vs) business meeting; previous arrangement; appointment; preparatory meeting

**打ち合わせる(P);打ち合せる;打合せる;打合わせる** うちあわせる (v1,vt) (1) to knock together; (2) to arrange (e.g. a meeting)

**打ち明ける(P);打明ける(io)** うちあける (v1,vt) to be frank; to speak one's mind; to open one's heart

**打ち消し(P);打消し(P);打消** うちけし (n) {ling} negation; denial; negative

**打ち消す(P);打消す(P)** うちけす (v5s,vt) (1) to deny; to contradict; (2) to negate (esp. a sound); to drown out

**打ち込み** うちこみ (n) (1) driving; pounding in; shooting into; implantation; invasion; (2) falling badly in love; (3) putting (one's heart) into; (4) {comp} step recording (in electronic or computer music)

**打ち込む(P);ぶち込む** うちこむ(打ち込む)(P);ぶちこむ (v5m) to drive in (e.g. nail, stake); to devote oneself to; to shoot into; to smash; to throw into; to cast into

**打つ** うつ (v5t) (1) to hit (something inanimate); to strike; to beat (on something); (2) to type; to tap (e.g. a key); (3) to inject; (4) (See 飲む打つ買う) to indulge in gambling; (5) to visit (on

a pilgrimage)

**打つ** ぶつ (v5t,vt) (uk) to hit (a person); to strike; to beat

**打つかる** ぶつかる (v5r,vi) (1) (uk) to strike against; to collide with; to bump into; to conflict; (2) to encounter; to meet; (3) to clash

**打付ける(P);打ち付ける;打っ付ける** ぶつける(打付ける)(P);ぶつつける(打付ける;打っ付ける);うちつける(打付ける;打ち付ける);ぶちつける(打付ける;打ち付ける) (v1,vt) to knock; to run into; to nail on; to strike hard; to hit and attack; to try (an idea) on someone

**打倒** だとう (n,vs) knockdown (e.g. in boxing); overthrow; defeat

**打力** だりよく (n) batting power

**打席** だせき (n) batter's box (baseball); one's turn at bat

**打撃** だげき (n) (1) blow; shock; strike; damage; (2) batting (baseball)

**打撲** だぼく (n,vs) blow; hit (on the body); beating

**打数** だすう (n) times at bat (baseball)

**打楽器** だがっき (n) percussion instrument

**打点** だてん (n) runs batted in; RBI

**打率** だりつ (n) batting average

**打球** だきゅう (n) batting; batted ball

**打破** だは (n,vs) break-down; defeat; abolish

**打算的** ださんてき (adj-na) calculating; mercenary

**打線** だせん (n) baseball lineup



**打者** だしゃ (n) batter (baseball)

**打診** だしん (n,vs) percussion; tapping (medical); sounding someone out; probe

**打開** だかい (n,vs) break in the deadlock

**打順** だじゅん (n) batting order

**払い** はらい (n) (1) payment; bill; account; (2) sweeping; clearing away; (3) sweeping stroke (e.g. when writing kanji)

**払い戻し(P);払戻し** はらいもどし (n,vs) repayment; refund; payback

**払い戻す(P);払戻す** はらいもどす (v5s,vt) to repay; to pay back

**払い込む** はらいこむ (v5m,vt) to deposit; to pay in

**払う** はらう (v5u,vt) (1) to pay (e.g. money, a bill, one's taxes, etc.); (2) to brush; to wipe; to clear away; to dust off; to prune away branches; (3) to drive away (e.g. one's competitors); to sweep out

**払拭** ふっしょく(P);ふっしき (n,vs) wiping out; sweeping away

**扱い** あつかい (n,n-suf,vs) treatment; service

**扱う** あつかう (v5u,vt) to handle; to deal with; to treat

**扶助** ふじょ (n,vs) aid; help; assistance; support

**扶養** ふよう (n,vs) support; maintenance

**批准** ひじゅん (n,vs) ratification; ratify

**批判** ひはん (n,vs) criticism; judgement; judgment; comment

**批判的** ひはんてき (adj-na,n) critical

**批評** ひひょう (n,vs,adj-no) criticism; review; commentary

**承る(P);受け賜る(iK)** うけたまわる (v5r,vt) (1) (hum) to hear; to be told; to know; (2) to receive (order); to undertake; to comply; to take (a reservation, etc.)

**承服(P);承伏** しょうふく (n,vs) compliance; consent; submission

**承知** しょうち (n,vs) (1) acknowledgment; acknowledgement; awareness; (2) consent; acceptance; assent; admitting; compliance; agreement

**承認** しょうにん (n,vs) recognition; acknowledgement; acknowledgment; approval; consent; agreement

**承諾** しょうだく (n,vs,adj-no) consent; acquiescence; agreement

**技(P);伎(iK)** わざ(P);ぎ (n) technique; art

**技巧** ぎこう (n) technique; finesse

**技師** ぎし (n) engineer; technician

**技法** ぎほう (n) technique

**技能(P);伎能(iK)** ぎのう (n) technical skill; ability; capacity

**技術** ぎじゆつ (n) art; craft; technique; technology; engineering; skill

**技術的** ぎじゆつてき (adj-na) technical; practical

**技術者** ぎじゆつしゃ (n) engineer; technical expert; technician; crafts-person

**抄本** しょうほん (n) excerpt; abridgment; book of selections

**抄録** しょうろく (n,vs) quotation; abstract; selection; summary

**把** わ(P);ば;ぱ (ctr) counter for bundles

**把握** はあく (n,vs) grasp; catch; understanding

**抑(P);抑抑;抑々** そもそも (conj) (uk) in the first place; to begin with; from the start; originally; ab initio

**抑え(P);押さえ;押え** おさえ (n) weight (e.g. paperweight); rear guard; control; check; pressure

**抑制** よくせい (n,vs,adj-no) control; restraint; suppression; constraint; curtailment; inhibition; check; curb

**抑圧** よくあつ (n,vs) check; restraint; oppression; suppression

**抑揚** よくよう (n) (See 抑揚のない) intonation; accent; modulation; inflection

**抑止** よくし (n,vs) check; checkmate; stave off; control; restraint; inhibit

**抑留** よくりゅう (n,vs) internment; detainment; detention

**投げ** なげ (n) a throw; a fall

**投げる** なげる (v1,vt) (1) to throw; to cast away; (2) to face defeat; to give up

**投げ出す** なげだす (v5s,vt) to throw down; to abandon; to sacrifice; to throw out

**投げ込む** なげこむ (v5m,vt) to throw into

**投じる** とうじる (v1,vi) to throw; to cast; to invest

**投下** とうか (n,vs) (1) throwing down; dropping; airdrop; (2) investment

**投与** とうよ (n,vs) prescribing medicine; administering (medicine)

**投信** とうしん (n) (abbr) (See 投資信託) investment trust

**投入** とうにゅう (n,vs) (1) throwing (e.g. something into somewhere); (2) investment; putting in (personnel, etc.); (3) release of a product; (4) making (an electrical circuit)

投射 とうしゃ (n,vs) projection

投影 とうえい (n,vs) projection

投手 とうしゅ (n) (baseball) pitcher

投手戦 とうしゅせん (n) pitching duel; pitchers' battle

投書 とうしょ (n,vs) letter to the editor; letter from a reader; contribution

投棄 とうき (n,vs) abandonment; giving up; throwing away; disposal; dumping

投機 とうき (n) speculation; venture; stockjobbing; gambling (on stocks)

投球 とうきゅう (n,vs) pitching; throwing a ball; bowling (in cricket); pitched ball

投石 とうせき (n,vs) stone throwing

投票 とうひょう (n,vs,adj-no) voting; poll

投票所 とうひょうしょ (P); とうひょうじょ (n) polling place

投票箱 とうひょうばこ (n) ballot box

投稿 とうこう (n,vs) contribution; submission; posting (e.g. to a newsgroup or mailing list)

投薬 とうやく (n,vs) administration; medication; dosage

投融资 とうゆうし (n) investment and lending

投資 とうし (n,vs) investment

投資信託 とうししんたく (n) (See 投信) investment trust

投降 とうこう (n,vs) surrender

抗争 こうそう (n,vs) dispute; resistance

抗体 こうたい (n) antibody

**抗原(P);抗元** こうげん (n) antigen

**抗告** こうこく (n,vs) kokoku (interlocutory) appeal; protest; complaint

**抗戦** こうせん (n,vs) resistance

**抗日** こうにち (n) anti-Japanese

**抗生物質** こうせいぶっしつ (n,adj-no) antibiotic; antibiotics

**抗菌** こうきん (adj-na,n,adj-no) antibacterial; antimicrobial

**抗議** こうぎ (n,vs,adj-no) protest; objection

**折** おり (n-adv,n-t) chance; suitable time

**折々(P);折折** おりおり (adv,n) occasionally

**折から(P);折りから;折柄;折り柄** おりから(P);おりがら(折柄;折り柄) (exp,n-t) (1) just then; at that time; right then; at that moment; (2) appropriate moment

**折り合い** おりあい (n) mutual relations; compromise

**折り畳み** おりたたみ (n) folding (desk, chair)

**折り紙(P);折紙(P)** おりがみ (n) origami (paper folding)

**折り返し(P);折返し** おりかえし (adv) (1) by return; (call or write back) without delay; (n,adj-no) (2) lapel; cuffs; flap; (3) chorus; refrain; (4) repetition; (5) aliasing (in imaging); (6) shuttle service; (7) {comp} back-to-back; BTB; (8) wrapping (text on computer screen); wrap

**折り返す** おりかえす (v5s,vt) (1) to turn up; to fold back; (2) {comp} to loopback (a signal, a message)

**折る** おる (v5r,vt) (1) to break; to fracture; to break off; to snap off; to pick (e.g. flowers); (2) to fold; to bend; (3) to make (origami); (4) (See 筆を折る) to interrupt; to end

**折れる** おれる (v1,vi) (1) to break; to be broken; to snap; to fracture; (2) to be folded; (3) to give in; to back down; to yield; to submit; (4) (See 曲がる・2) to turn (a corner)

**折半** せっぱん (n,vs) half; division

**折衝** せっしょう (n,vs) negotiation

**折衷(P);折中** せっちゅう (n,vs,adj-no) compromise; cross; blending; eclecticism

**折角** せっかく (adv,n) (uk) with trouble; at great pains; long-awaited

**抜かす(P);吐かす** ぬかす (v5s,vt) (1) (抜かす only) to omit; to leave out; (2) (vulg) to say; to speak

**抜かる** ぬかる (v5r,vi) to make a mistake

**抜き** ぬき (adv,suf) (1) without; not including; dispensed with; (2) (beating) in succession

**抜く** ぬく (v5k,vt) (1) to extract; to omit; to surpass; to overtake; to draw out; to unplug; (suf) (2) to do something to the end; (n) (3) (sl) (vulg) (See 一発抜く) to ejaculate (gen. with ref. to masturbation)

**抜ける(P);脱ける** ぬける (v1,vi) (1) to come out; to fall out; to be omitted; to be missing; to escape; (2) {comp} to exit (a program loop)

**抜け出す(P);脱け出す** ぬけだす (v5s,vi) (1) to slip out; to sneak away; to excel; (2) {comp} to break (out of a loop)

**抜本的** ばっぽんてき (adj-na) drastic; radical

**抜粋(P);抜萃;抜粹(iK)** ばっすい (n,vs,adj-no) extract; excerpt; selection

**抜群** ばつぐん (n) (1) preeminence; distinction; extraordinariness; (adj-no,adj-na) (2) outstanding; excellent; exceptional; surpassing; extraordinary; distinguished

択一 たくいつ (n) choosing an alternative

披歴(P);披瀝 ひれき (n,vs) express one's opinion; making known; revealing; stating

披露 ひろう (n,vs) announcement; show; display; introduction

披露宴 ひろうえん (n) reception (wedding)

抱え かかえ (n) (1) armful; (2) employee

抱える かかえる (v1,vt) (1) to hold or carry under or in the arms; (2) to have (esp. problems, debts, etc.); (3) to employ; to engage; to hire

抱き合う だきあう (v5u,vi) to embrace each other

抱く(P);懐く いだく(P);だく(抱く)(P);うだく(ok) (v5k,vt) (1) to embrace; to hold in the arms (e.g. a baby); to hug; (2) (いだく only) to harbour (e.g. grudge) (harbor); to bear (e.g. a grudge); to entertain (e.g. suspicion); (v5k) (3) (だく only) to sleep with; (4) (だく only) to sit on eggs

抱っこ だっこ (n,vs) (chn) (child's) hug; carrying a baby in one's arms; carrying a pet in one's arms

抱擁 ほうよう (n,vs) embrace; hug; holding in one's arms

抱負 ほうふ (n) aspiration; ambition; pretension

抵当 ていとう (n,adj-no) mortgage; security; hypothec; pledge

抵当権 ていとうけん (n) mortgage; a lien on one's mortgage

抵抗 ていこう (n,vs) (1) resistance; opposition; (2) reluctance; repulsion; repugnance; (3) {physics} resistance; drag; friction; (4) (abbr) (See 電気抵抗) electrical resistance; (n) (5) (abbr) (See 抵抗器) resistor

抵触(P);舐触;牴触 ていしょく (n,vs) (1) collision; conflict; (2) being contrary; being incompatible;

being inconsistent; being contradictory; (3) being in violation (of the law, etc.)

**抹殺** まっさつ (n,vs) erasure; denial; obliteration; ignoring (an opinion)

**抹消** まっしょう (n,vs) erasure; delete (e.g. DEL character)

**抹茶(P);末茶(iK)** まっちゃ (n) powdered green tea for ceremonies

**押さえる(P);抑える(P);押える** おさえる (v1,vt) (1) (esp. 押さえる) to pin something down; to hold something down; to hold something back; to stop; to restrain; to curb; (2) (esp. 押さえる) to seize; to grasp; to arrest; (3) (esp. 抑える) to gain control of something; to govern; to keep down (e.g. information); to suppress; (4) to catch happening; to determine (important points); to find (proof); to understand

**押し** おし (n) push; pressure; authority; audacity

**押し付ける(P);押しつける;押付ける** おしつける (v1,vt) to press; to push; to force

**押し入り(P);押入り** おしいり (n) breaking into; burglar

**押し入る(P);押入る;押しいる** おしいる (v5r) to push in

**押し入れ(P);押入(P);押入れ(P)** おしいれ (n) closet

**押し出し(P);押出し** おしだし (n) (1) pushing something out; presence; (2) appearance; (3) run walked in (baseball); (4) pushing one's opponent out by pressing one's hands up against them (sumo)

**押し切る(P);押切る;押しきる** おしきる (v5r,vt) (1) to face down the opposition; to overcome resistance; to have one's own way; (2) to press and cut

**押し問答** おしもんどう (n) dispute; heated questioning and answering

**押し売り(P);押売(P);押売り(P)** おしうり (n) high-pressure salesmanship



**押し込む(P);押しこむ** おしこむ (v5m,vi,vt) (1) to push into; to crowd into; (vt) (2) to break in; to burglarize

**押す(P);圧す;捺す** おす (v5s,vt) (1) (押す only) to push; to press; (2) (押す, 圧す only) to apply pressure from above; to press down; (3) (押す, 捺す only) (See 判を押す) to stamp (i.e. a passport); to apply a seal

**押収** おうしゅう (n,vs,adj-no) seizure; confiscation

**抽出(P);捕出(iK)** ちゅうしゅつ (n,vs,adj-no) (1) extraction; abstraction; (2) selection (from a group); sampling; education

**抽象** ちゅうしょう (adj-na,n,adj-no) abstract

**抽象的** ちゅうしょうてき (adj-na) (See 抽象) abstract

**抽選(P);抽籤(oK);抽せん** ちゅうせん (n,vs) lottery; raffle; drawing (of lots)

**担い手** にないて (n) a bearer; carrier; person in charge

**担う(P);荷う;荷なう** になう (v5u,vt) to carry on shoulder; to bear (burden); to shoulder (gun)

**担ぎ** かつぎ (n) carrier

**担ぐ** かつぐ (v5g,vt) (1) to shoulder; to carry on one's shoulder; (2) to take (someone) for a ride; to deceive; to take in

**担任** たんにん (n,vs) (1) in charge (of something); (2) (abbr) (See 担任教師) homeroom teacher

**担保** たんぽ (n,adj-no) security; collateral (e.g. mortgage)

**担当** たんとう (n,vs) (in) charge (of an area of responsibility, but not necessarily supervision of staff)

**担当者** たんとうしゃ (n) person in charge (of an area of work, but not necessarily supervising other

staff); person responsible; one in charge; responsible party; contact (person)

**担架** たんか (n) stretcher; litter

**拉丁;羅典** ラテン(P);らてん (n) (1) (abbr) (See ラテン語) Latin (language); (2) Latin-American; Latin; Latino

**拉致問題** らちもんだい (n) abduction issue (esp. of those Japanese abducted by North Korea)

**拉麵(P);老麵** らーめん(P);らあめん(ik);ラーメン(P) (n) (uk) ramen (Chinese-style noodles) (chi: lamian)

**拍子** ひょうし (n) (1) (musical) time; tempo; beat; rhythm; (2) the moment; the instance; chance

**拍手** はくしゅ (n,vs) (See 拍手・かしわで) clapping hands; applause

**拍車** はくしゃ (n) (riding) spur

**拒む** こばむ (v5m,vt) to refuse; to reject; to decline

**拒否** きよひ (n,vs,adj-no) denial; veto; rejection; refusal

**拒否権** きよひけん (n) right of veto

**拒絶** きよぜつ (n,vs) refusal; rejection

**拒絶反応** きよぜつはんのう (n) (1) (organ) rejection; (2) unthinking dismissal; strong reaction (against)

**拓本** たくほん (n) rubbed copy; folio of rubbings

**拓殖** たくしよく (n,vs) colonization; colonisation; exploitation

**拘わる;拘る** こだわる (v5r,vi) (1) (uk) to fuss over; to be particular about; (2) to be obsessive; to be fixated

**拘束** こうそく (n,vs) restriction; restraint; binding

**拘留** こうりゅう (n,vs) detention; hold a person in custody

**拘禁** こうきん (n,vs) intern

**拘置** こうち (n,vs) detention; confinement; arrest

**拘置所** こうちしょ (n) prison; detention house

**拙劣** せつれつ (adj-na,n) clumsy; unskillful

**拙速** せっそく (adj-na,n) hasty; rough and ready

**招き** まねき (n) invitation

**招く** まねく (v5k,vt) to invite

**招待(P);請待** しょうたい(P);しょうだい(ok) (n,vs,adj-no) invitation

**招致** しょうち (n,vs) invitation

**招請(P);召請** しょうせい (n,vs) calling together; invitation

**招集** しょうしゅう (n,vs,adj-no) calling or convening (a meeting, assembly, congress)

**拝む** おがむ (v5m,vt) (1) to assume the posture of praying; to press the palms and fingers of both hands together; to do reverence (e.g. before a statue of the Buddha); to pay one's respects; (2) to beg; to make a supplication; (3) (hum) (sometimes used sarcastically in modern Japanese) to see (something or someone of high status)

**拝借** はいしゃく (n,vs) (hum) (pol) borrowing

**拝啓** はいけい (int,n) (letters beginning with typically end with 敬具) Dear (so and so); Dear Sir; Dear Madam; To Whom It May Concern

**拝見** はいけん (n,vs) (hum) (pol) seeing; look at

**拠出** きょしゅつ (n,vs) donation; contribution

**拠点** きよてん (n) {mil} position; location; base; point

**拡充** かくじゅう (n,vs,adj-no) expansion

**拡声機(P);拡声器** かくせいき (n) megaphone; bullhorn; loudhailer

**拡大** かくだい (n,vs) magnification; enlargement; expansion

**拡大均衡** かくだいきんこう (n) an expanded or expanding equilibrium

**拡張** かくちょう (n,vs) expansion; extension; enlargement; escape; ESC

**拡散** かくさん (n,vs,adj-no) scattering; diffusion; spread (e.g. signal across the spectrum)

**括る** くくる (v5r,vt) (1) to tie up; to tie together; to bundle; to fasten; (2) (See 首を括る) to hang (oneself); (3) to summarize (e.g. information)

**括弧** かつこ (n,vs,adj-no) parentheses; brackets

**拭う** ぬぐう (v5u,vt) to wipe

**拭く** ふく (v5k,vt) to wipe; to dry

**拳** こぶし (n) fist

**拳骨** げんこつ (n,vs) fist

**作る** こしらえる(P);こさえる (v1,vt) (uk) to make; to manufacture

**拷問** ごうもん (n,vs,adj-no) torture; the rack; third degree

**拾い物(P);拾いもの** ひろいもの (n) (1) a find; (2) windfall; bargain

**拾う** ひろう (v5u,vt) to pick up; to find; to gather

**拾得** しゅうとく (n,vs) picking up; finding

**持ち** もち (n,n-suf) (1) hold; charge; keep possession; in charge; (2) wear; durability; life; draw;

(suf) (3) usage

**持ち主(P);持主** もちぬし (n) owner; proprietor

**持ち出し(P);持出し;持出(io)** もちだし (n) an item carried out; provide money (oneself)

**持ち出す(P);持出す** もちだす (v5s,vt) (1) to take out; to carry out; to bring out from where it belongs; (2) to mention something; to broach a topic; to bring up (a subject); to raise (an issue); to mention

**持ち前(P);持前;持ちまえ** もちまえ (n) one's nature; characteristic

**持ち合い(P);保ち合い;保合い;持合;保合** もちあい(P);たもちあい(保ち合い) (n) (1) (もちあい only) unity; even matching; interdependence; (2) steadiness (of market price); holding; no change

**持ち味(P);持味** もちあじ (n) inherent flavor; inherent flavour; distinctive characteristic

**持ち回り** もちまわり (n) rotation; by turns

**持ち堪える(P);持堪える(P);持ちこたえる** もちこたえる (v1,vt) to hold out (e.g. against pressure); to withstand; to endure

**持ち家(P);持家** もちいえ (n) one's (own) house

**持ち帰り(P);持帰り** もちかえり (n) takeout (i.e. food); take-out; takeaway; take-away

**持ち帰る(P);持帰る** もちかえる (v5r) to bring back; to carry home; to take out (e.g. food)

**持ち株** もちかぶ (n) stock holdings; one's shares

**持ち物(P);持物;持ちもの** もちもの (n) one's property; personal effects

**持ち直す(P);持直す(P);持ちなおす** もちなおす (v5s,vt) to recover; to rally; to improve; to pick up

**持ち越す** もちこす (v5s,vt) (See 持ち越し) to carry over; to carry forward; to keep (for later); to defer

**持ち込み(P);持込み** もちこみ (n) bring-your-own (e.g. food and drink); carry-on (e.g. luggage)  
**持ち込む(P);持込む** もちこむ (v5m,vt) to lodge; to take something into ...; to bring in  
**持つ** もつ (v5t) (1) to hold; to carry; (2) to possess  
**持っていく(P);持って行く(P);持ってゆく** もっていく (持っていく;持って行く) (P);もってゆく (持って行く;  
持ってゆく) (exp,v5k-s) to take; to carry (something) away  
**持ってくる(P);持ってくる** もってくる (vk,vt) to bring  
**持てる** もてる (v1,vi) (1) (See 持つ) to be able to possess (hold, get, etc.); (2) (See モテる) to be well liked; to be popular; to be pampered (spoiled, doted upon, etc.); to be welcomed; (3) to endure (the tests of time, the elements, etc.); to last; (adj-pn) (4) possessed; (5) possessing riches; having wealth  
**持て成し(P);持てなし** もてなし (n) (uk) entertainment; hospitality  
**持て成す** もてなす (v5s,vt) to entertain; to make welcome  
**持久** じきゅう (n,vs) endurance; persistence  
**持参** じさん (n,vs) bringing; taking; carrying  
**持病** じびょう (n) chronic disease  
**持続** じぞく (n,vs) continuation  
**持続的** じぞくてき (adj-na) continuous; dynamic (as opposed to static)  
**持論** じろん (n) one's cherished opinion; pet theory  
**指** ゆび(P);および;おゆび (n) finger; toe; digit  
**指し示す** さししめす (v5s,vt) to indicate; to show; to point to  
**指す** さす (v5s,vt) (1) to point; (2) to nominate; to select someone; to specify some person; (3)

to identify; to indicate; to point out

**指令** しらい (n,vs) orders; instructions; directive; command

**指先** ゆびさき (n,adj-no) fingertip

**指切り** ゆびきり (n,vs) linking little fingers to confirm a promise

**指名** しめい (n,vs,adj-no) name; nominate; designate

**指名手配** しめいてはい (vs) (1) to want (e.g. for questioning by the police); to put on the wanted list; (adj-no) (2) wanted (e.g. for questioning)

**指図(P);指し図** さしず (n,vs,adj-no) instruction; mandate; directions

**指定** してい (n,vs) designation; specification; assignment; appointment; pointing at

**指導** しどう (n,vs) (1) leadership; guidance; coaching; (2) shido (disciplinary action for a minor infringement of the rules of judo)

**指差す(P);指さす** ゆびさす (v5s,vt) to point at

**指揮(P);指麾** しき (n,vs,adj-no) command; direction

**指揮者** しきしゃ (n) (musical) conductor

**指摘** してき (n,vs) pointing out; identification

**指数** しすう (n) index; index number; exponent (e.g. in floating-point representation); characteristic

**指標** しひょう (n) index; indices; indicator

**指示** しじ (n,vs) indication; instruction; designation; directions

**指紋** しもん (n) fingerprint

**指輪(P);指環** ゆびわ (n) (finger) ring

**指針** ししん (n) compass needle (cursor); guideline; pointer

**挑む** いどむ (v5m,vi) (1) to challenge; to throw down the gauntlet; to contend for; to tackle; (2) to pressure someone for sex; to woo; to make love to

**挑戦** ちょうせん (n,vs) challenge; defiance

**挑発(P);挑撥** ちょうはつ (n,vs) provocation; stirring up; arousal

**挑発的** ちょうはつてき (adj-na) provocative; suggestive; lascivious

**拳党** きょとう (n,vs) entire (political) party

**拳式** きょしき (n,vs) holding a ceremony

**挟まる** はさまる (v5r,vi) to get between; to be caught in

**挟み撃ち(P);挟み打ち** はさみうち (n,vs) pincer attack; attack on both sides (flanks)

**挟む(P);挟む(P);挿む** はさむ (v5m,vt) to interpose; to hold between; to insert

**挨拶** あいさつ (n,vs,adj-no) (1) greeting; greetings; salutation; salute; (2) speech (congratulatory or appreciative); address; (3) reply; response; (4) (sl) revenge; retaliation; (exp) (5) (See 御挨拶) a fine thing to say (used as part of a sarcastic response to a rude remark); (6) (orig. meaning) dialoging (with another Zen practitioner to ascertain their level of enlightenment)

**挫折** ざせつ (n,vs) frustration; setback; discouragement

**振り** ぶり (suf) (1) style; manner; (2) after (period of time) again (e.g. meeting again after a year)

**振り(P);風** ぶり (n,vs) (1) (uk) pretence (pretense); show; (2) appearance; behaviour; (3) (orig. meaning) swing; swinging; (4) lacking a reservation or introduction (at a restaurant, etc.); (5)



unsewn part of a hanging sleeve on a traditional Japanese woman's garment

**振り付け(P);振付け;振付** ふりつけ (n) (1) choreography; dance coaching; (2) Japanese dance competition

**振り仮名(P);振りがな;振仮名** ふりがな (n) (See ルビ一・2) furigana (kana over or beside kanji to indicate pronunciation)

**振り出し(P);振出し;振出;振り出** ふりだし (n) (1) shaking out; (2) throw (of dice); toss; (3) drawing; issuing; draft; draught; (4) starting point; beginning; outset; (5) (abbr) (See 振り出し薬) infusion

**振り切る(P);振切る** ふりきる (v5r,vt) (1) to shake off; to shake free from; (2) to swing completely

**振り向く(P);振向く** ふりむく (v5k) to turn one's face; to turn around; to look over one's shoulder

**振り回す(P);振回す** ふりまわす (v5s,vt) (1) to wield; to brandish; to flourish; to wave (about); to swing; (2) to display (one's knowledge); to show off; (3) to abuse (one's power); (4) to manipulate someone

**振り子(P);振子** ふりこ(P);しんし(振子) (n) pendulum

**振り込み(P);振込み(io);振込** ふりこみ (n) payment made via bank deposit transfer

**振り込む(P);振込む** ふりこむ (v5m) to make a payment via bank deposit transfer

**振り返る(P);振りかえる;振返る** ふりかえる (v5r,vi) to turn head; to look over one's shoulder; to turn around; to look back

**振る** ふる (v5r,vt) (1) to wave; to shake; to swing; (2) to sprinkle; to throw (dice); (3) to cast (actor); to allocate (work); (4) to turn down (somebody); to reject; to jilt; to dump; (5) to

abandon; to give up; to ruin; (6) (See 振り仮名) to add kana indicating a reading of a word; (7) to slightly change headings; to change directions; (8) to extract by broiling; to prepare an infusion of; to decoct; (9) to carry with great vigor (e.g. a portable shrine); (10) to bring up the main topic; (11) to replace; to substitute; (12) to set up a joke for somebody else

**振る舞い(P);振舞い;振るまい;振舞** ふるまい (n) behavior; behaviour; conduct

**振る舞う(P);振舞う** ふるまう (v5u,vt) (1) to behave; to conduct oneself; (2) to entertain; to treat someone (to a drink); to make tea for someone (tea ceremony)

**振動** しんどう (n,vs) oscillation; vibration

**振幅(P);振り幅** しんぷく (振幅) (P);ふりはば (n) amplitude (of vibration); swing of pendulum

**振替(P);振り替え;振替え;振り替** ふりかえ (n) transfer (money); change

**振興** しんこう (n,vs) promotion; encouragement

**挽肉(P);挽き肉;ひき肉** ひきにく (n) minced meat; ground meat

**挿入** そうにゅう (n,vs) insertion; incorporation; infixing

**挿絵(P);挿し絵** さしえ (n) (book) illustration

**挿話** そうわ (n) episode

**捕まえる(P);捉まえる;掴まえる** つかまえる (v1,vt) to catch; to arrest; to seize

**捕まる(P);掴まる(P);捉まる;掴まる(oK)** つかまる (v5r,vi) (1) (usu. 捕まる) to be caught; to be arrested; (2) (uk) (usu. 掴まる) to hold on to; to grasp; (3) (uk) to find (e.g. proof); to get (e.g. a taxi); (4) (uk) to be detained by

**捕らえる(P);捕える(P);捉える** とらえる (v1,vt) (1) to seize; to capture; to arrest; (2) to grasp; to perceive; to treat (as)

捕る(P);獲る(iK) とる (v5r,vt) to take; to catch (fish); to capture

捕われる(P);捕られる(P);囚われる とられる (v1,vi) to be captured; to be apprehended; to be seized with

捕手 ほしゅ (n) catcher (baseball)

捕獲 ほかく (n,vs) capture; seizure

捕虜 ほりょ (n,adj-no) prisoner (of war)

捕鯨 ほげい (n) whaling; whale fishing

捗る はかどる (v5r,vi) to make progress; to move right ahead (with the work); to advance

探し回る(P);探し回る(P) さがしまわる (v5r) to hunt around; to search about for

探し物(P);探し物(P) さがしもの (n) object being sought

捜査 そうさ (n,vs,adj-no) search (esp. in criminal investigations); investigation; inquiry; enquiry

捜査官 そうさかん (n) police investigator; investigator

搜索 そうさく (n,vs) search (esp. for someone or something missing); investigation

挽ぐ(oK) もぐ (v5g) (uk) to pluck (usually from a tree); to pick (e.g. apples)

捧げる(P);献げる ささげる (v1,vt) to lift up; to give; to offer; to consecrate; to devote; to sacrifice; to dedicate

捨てる(P);棄てる すてる (v1,vt) to throw away; to cast aside; to abandon; to resign; to break up with (someone)

捨て子(P);棄児;棄子;捨子 すてご(P);きじ(棄児) (n) abandoned child; foundling

振る(P);捻る;拗る;振じる(io);捻じる(io);拗じる(io) ねじる(P);よじる(振る);もじる(振る) (v5r,vt) (1) (uk) to screw; to twist; (2) (esp. もじる) to distort; to parody; to make a pun; (3) to

torture; to wrest

**据える** すえる (v1,vt) (1) to place (in position); to fix; to set (e.g. table); to lay (foundation); (2) (See 上座に据える) to install; to seat (someone); (3) to settle (upon something); to fix (e.g. one's gaze); (4) to apply (moxa)

**据え付ける(P);据えつける** すえつける (v1,vt) to install; to equip; to mount

**据え置き(P);据置き** すえおき (n) deferment (e.g. of savings); leaving (a thing) as it stands

**捲る** まくる (suf,v5r,vt) (1) to turn up; to roll up (e.g. sleeves); (2) verb suffix to indicate reckless abandon to the activity

**捲る** めくる (v5r,vt) to turn over; to turn pages of a book; to tear off; to strip off

**捻る(P);拈る;撚る** ひねる (v5r,vt) (1) to twist; to wrench; to turn (a switch on or off, etc.); to wring (a neck); (2) to puzzle over; (3) to defeat easily

**捻挫** ねんざ (n,vs) sprain

**掃く** はく (v5k,vt) to sweep; to brush; to gather up

**掃海** そうかい (n,vs) sweeping the sea for mines; dragging for mines

**掃討** そうとう (n,vs) cleaning up; sweeping up; mopping up

**掃除** そうじ (n,vs) cleaning; sweeping

**掃除機(P);掃除器** そうじき (n) cleaner (usu. vacuum cleaner)

**授かる** さずかる (v5r,vt) (1) to be awarded (e.g. a prize); to be given an award; to receive (e.g. a title); (2) to be gifted or endowed (e.g. with a talent); (3) to be blessed (e.g. with a child); (4) to be initiated (e.g. into a secret)

**授ける** さずける (v1,vt) to grant; to award; to teach

**授与** じゅよ (n,vs) award; conferment

**授受** じゅじゅ (n,vs) give and receive

**授業** じゅぎょう (n,vs) lesson; class work; teaching; instruction

**授業参観** じゅぎょうさんかん (n) parents' day (day when parents observe their children in school)

**授業料** じゅぎょうりょう (n) tuition fee; course fee

**授賞** じゅしょう (n,vs) (See 受賞) awarding a prize

**授賞式(P);受賞式(iK)** じゅしょうしき (n) award ceremony

**掌(P);手のひら(P);手の平** てのひら(P);たなごころ(掌) (n) the palm (of one's hand)

**掌中** しょうちゅう (n) in the hand; (something) easily manipulated

**掌握** しょうあく (n,vs) grasping; seizing; holding

**掏摸(P);掏兜** すり(gikun) (n) (uk) pickpocket

**排他** はいた (n) exclusion

**排他主義** はいたしゅぎ (n,adj-no) exclusion principle

**排出** はいしゅつ (n,vs,adj-no) evacuation; emission (e.g. of CO2, etc.); ejection

**排斥** はいせき (n,vs) rejection; expulsion; boycott; ostracism

**排日** はいにち (n) anti-Japanese

**排気** はいき (n,vs) exhaust; ventilation

**排気ガス** はいきガス (n) exhaust fumes

**排水** はいすい (n,vs) drainage

**排除** はいじょ (n,vs,adj-no) exclusion; removal; rejection; elimination; abatement; lifting (sanctions,

etc.)

**掘る** ほる (v5r) to dig; to excavate

**掘削(P);掘鑿** くっさく (n,vs) digging out; excavation

**掛かる(P);懸かる(P);掛る;懸る** かかる (v5r,vi) (1) (See 時間がかかる) to take; (v5r) (2) to hang; (3) (See お目にかかる) to come into view; to arrive; (4) to come under (a contract, a tax); (5) to start (engines, motors); (6) to attend; to deal with; to handle; (v5r,aux-v) (7) to have started to; to be on the verge of; (8) to overlap (e.g. information in a manual); to cover; (9) to (come) at; (10) (See 鍵がかかる) to be fastened; (11) to be covered (e.g. with dust, a tablecloth, etc.); (12) (See 罨にかかる) to be caught in; (13) (See 電話が掛かる) to get a call; (14) to depend on

**掛け(P);懸け;掛;懸** かけ (n) (1) (abbr) (See 掛け売り,掛け買い) credit; (2) money owed on an account; bill; (3) (abbr) (uk) (See 掛け蕎麦・かけそば,掛けうどん・かけうどん) hot noodles in broth; (n,n-suf) (4) (See 掛け・がけ・3) proportion (as tenths of a wholesale price); (suf) (5) (after a -masu stem) (See 掛け・がけ・2) in the midst of; (6) (after a noun) rest; rack; hanger

**掛ける(P);懸ける** かける (v1,vt) (1) (See 壁にかける) to hang (e.g. picture); to hoist (e.g. sail); to raise (e.g. flag); (2) (See 腰を掛ける) to sit; (aux-v,v1) (3) to be partway (verb); to begin (but not complete); (4) (See 時間を掛ける) to take (time, money); to expend (money, time, etc.); (5) (See 電話を掛ける) to make (a call); (6) to multiply; (7) (See 鍵を掛ける) to secure (e.g. lock); (8) (See 眼鏡を掛ける) to put on (glasses, etc.); (9) to cover; (10) (See 迷惑を掛ける) to burden someone; (11) (See 保険を掛ける) to apply (insurance); (12) to turn on (an engine, etc.); to set (a dial, an alarm clock, etc.); (13) to put an effect (spell, anaesthetic, etc.) on; (14) to hold an emotion for (pity, hope, etc.); (15) (also 繋げる) to bind; (16) (See 塩をかけ

る) to pour (or sprinkle, spray, etc.) onto; (17) (See 裁判に掛ける) to argue (in court); to deliberate (in a meeting); to present (e.g. idea to a conference, etc.); (18) to increase further; (19) to catch (in a trap, etc.); (20) to set atop; (21) to erect (a makeshift building); (22) to hold (a play, festival, etc.); (aux-v) (23) (See 話し掛ける) (after -masu stem of verb) indicates (verb) is being directed to (someone)

**掛け声(P);掛声;かけ声** かけこえ (n,vs) yell used to time or encourage activity (e.g. "Heave ho!", "On three ... One, two, three!" in English); enthusiastic shout from the audience (e.g. in kabuki); shouting (in concerts)

**掛け算(P);掛算;かけ算** かけざん (n) multiplication

**掛け軸(P);掛軸(P)** かけじく (n) hanging scroll

**掛け金(P);掛金** かけきん (n) installment; instalment; premium; bill

**掟** おきて (n) a law

**採る** とる (v5r,vt) (1) to adopt (measure, proposal); (2) to pick (e.g. fruit); to catch (e.g. insects); to take (e.g. a sample); (3) to assume (attitude); (4) to take on (i.e. hire); to engage

**採取** さいしゅ (n,vs) picking; collecting; harvesting

**採択** さいたく (n,vs) adoption; selection; choice

**採掘** さいくつ (n,vs) mining

**採決** さいけつ (n,vs) vote; roll call

**採炭** さいたん (n,vs) coal mining; coal extraction

**採点** さいてん (n,vs) (See 添削) marking; grading; scoring

**採用** さいよう (n,vs) (1) use; adoption; acceptance; (2) appointment; employment; engagement

**採算** さいさん (n) profit

**採録(P);載録** さいろく (n,vs) recording; transcription

**採集** さいしゅう (n,vs) collecting; gathering

**探す(P);捜す(P)** さがす (v5s,vt) (1) (esp. 捜す) to search (for something lost); to seek (a suspect in a crime); (2) (esp. 探す) to search (for something desired, needed); to look for

**探る** さぐる (v5r,vt) (1) to feel around for; to fumble for; to grope for; to search for; to look for; (2) to investigate; to probe into; to spy on; to sound out; (3) to explore (parts unknown); to enjoy (natural beauty)

**探偵** たんてい (n,vs,adj-no) detective; sleuth; investigator

**探査** たんさ (n,vs) probe; inquiry; enquiry; investigation

**探検(P);探険(P)** たんけん (n,vs,adj-no) exploration; expedition

**探求** たんきゅう (n,vs) quest; pursuit

**探知** たんち (n,vs) detection

**探究** たんきゅう (n,vs) search; research; enquiry; inquiry

**探索** たんさく (n,vs) search; lookup; hunt; (item of) research; exploration; investigation

**探訪** たんぼう (n,vs) searching; hunting for news story; journalist

**接する** せつする (vs-s) (1) to come in contact with; to touch; to connect (with); (2) to attend (to); (3) to receive (visitors)

**接待(P);摂待** せつたい (n,vs) (1) reception; welcome; serving (food); (2) wining and dining; business entertainment; corporate entertainment; entertaining politicians

**接戦** せつせん (n,vs,adj-no) close combat; close contest



**接点(P);切点** せってん (n) (1) {math} tangent point; point of contact; (2) contact (electrical, etc.); point of agreement; interaction; (3) {comp} single-bit IO point

**接着** せっちゃく (n,vs) fastening with glue

**接種** せっしゅ (n,vs,adj-no) inoculation; vaccination

**接続** せつぞく (n,vs) (1) connection; attachment; union; join; joint; link; (2) changing trains; (3) (abbr) (See 接続語) conjunction

**接見** せっけん (n,vs) interview

**接触** せっしょく (n,vs,adj-no) touch; contact

**接近** せっきん (n,vs) getting closer; drawing nearer; approaching

**控え(P);控え** ひかえ (n) (1) reserve; spare; backup; (2) note; memorandum; (3) duplicate; copy; stub (of a ticket, etc.); (4) waiting one's turn

**控える(P);控える** ひかえる (v1) (1) to be temperate in; to restrain oneself from excessive ...; (2) to make notes; (3) to hold back; (4) to be in preparation for; to be in waiting for; (5) to be soon; to be in the offing; (6) to be in a close relationship (e.g. as a backer, etc.)

**控え室(P);控室(P)** ひかえしつ (n) waiting room

**控訴** こうそ (n,vs,adj-no) koso appeal (initial appeal to a higher court)

**控除(P);扣除** こうじょ (n,vs) subtraction; deduction (e.g. tax); subsidy

**推す** おす (v5s,vt) to infer; to conclude; to support

**推奨** すいしょう (n,vs) recommendation; endorsement

**推奨環境** すいしょうかんきょう (n) {comp} system requirements (i.e. recommended hardware and software to run a package)

**推定** すいてい (n,vs,adj-no) (1) presumption; assumption; (2) estimation  
**推敲** すいこう (n,vs) (1) revision (manuscript); elaboration on; (2) polish; improvement  
**推測** すいそく (n,vs,adj-no) guess; conjecture  
**推理** すいり (n,vs,adj-no) reasoning; inference; mystery or detective genre (movie, novel, etc.)  
**推理小説** すいりしょうせつ (n) mystery or detective novel  
**推移** すいい (n,vs) transition; change  
**推薦** すいせん (n,vs,adj-no) (See 推奨) recommendation; referral; endorsement  
**推計** すいけい (n,vs) estimate; estimation  
**推論** すいろん (n,vs,adj-no) inference; deduction; induction; reasoning  
**推進** すいしん (n,vs) (1) propulsion; driving force; (2) implementation; promotion (e.g. of a government policy)  
**推量** すいりょう (n,vs) guess  
**措置** そち (n,vs) measure; measures; step  
**掬う** すくう (v5u,vt) to scoop; to ladle out  
**掲げる** かかげる (v1,vt) (1) to publish; to print; to carry (an article); (2) to put up; to hang out; to hoist; to fly (a sail); to float (a flag); to tout; (3) to set forth (provision)  
**掲揚** けいよう (n,vs) hoist (flag); fly; display  
**掲示** けいじ (n,vs) notice; bulletin; post; posting; placard  
**掲示板** けいじばん (n) bulletin board; display board; notice board; electronic bulletin board; BBS  
**掲載** けいさい (n) (1) publication (e.g. article in paper); appearance; insertion; (vs) (2) to insert

(e.g. an article); to run (e.g. in a newspaper)

**掴む(P); 掴む; 攫む; 把む; 捉む** つかむ (v5m,vt) (1) to seize; to catch; to grasp; to grip; to grab; to hold; to catch hold of; to lay one's hands on; to clutch; (2) to understand; to grasp; to comprehend

**掻き回す(P); かき回す** かきまわす (v5s,vt) to stir up; to churn; to ransack; to disturb

**掻く(P); 掻く** かく (v5k,vt) (1) (uk) to scratch; (2) (See 汗をかく) to perspire; (3) to shovel; to paddle

**揃う** そろう (v5u,vi) (1) to become complete; to be all present; to be a full set; to have everything at one's disposal; (2) to be equal; to be uniform; (3) to gather; to assemble

**揃える** そろえる (v1,vt) (1) to collect; to gather; to get together; to complete (a collection); (2) to arrange; to put in order; to prepare; to get ready; (3) to make uniform; to make even; to match

**揉む** もむ (v5m,vt) to rub; to crumple (up); to wrinkle; to massage; to be troubled about; to worry over; to train; to coach

**揉める** もめる (v1,vi) to disagree; to dispute

**描く(P); 画く** えがく(P); かく (v5k,vt) (1) (See 書く・2) to draw; to paint; to sketch; (2) (えがく only) to depict; to describe

**描写** びょうしゃ (n,vs) depiction; description; portrayal

**提げる** さげる (v1,vt) to take along; to hold in the hand

**提供** ていきょう (n,vs) offer; tender; program sponsoring; programme sponsoring; furnishing; provisioning; supply

**提供者** ていきょうしゃ (n) donor; contributor; provider

**提出(P);堤出(iK)** ていしゅつ (vs) (1) to present; to submit (e.g. a report or a thesis); to hand in; to file; to turn in; (n) (2) presentation; submission; filing

**提唱** ていしょう (n,vs) advocacy; proposal

**提携** ていけい (n,vs) cooperation; tie-up; joint business; link-up

**提案** ていあん (n,vs) proposal; proposition; suggestion

**提示** ていじ (n,vs) presentation; exhibit; suggest; citation

**提言** ていげん (n,vs) proposal; motion

**提訴** ていそ (n,vs) presenting a case; suing

**提起** ていき (n,vs) bring suit; file a claim; raise a question

**揚げ** あげ (n,n-suf) fried bean curd

**揚げ句(P);揚句(P);挙げ句(P);挙句(P)** あげく (n-adv,n-t) in the end; finally; after all; at last

**換える(P);替える(P);代える(P)** かえる (v1,vt) (1) (usu. 替える) to replace; (2) (usu. 換える) to exchange; to interchange; (3) (usu. 代える) to substitute

**換気** かんき (n,vs,adj-no) ventilation

**換気扇** かんきせん (n) ventilation fan

**換算** かんさん(P);かんざん (n,vs) conversion (e.g. yen to dollars); change; exchange; translation (numerical)

**換金** かんきん (n,vs) realize; realise; turn into money

**握らす** にぎらす (v5s,vt) to let (someone) take hold of your hand

**握り** にぎり (n) grip; handle

**握り寿司(P);握り鮓;握鮓;握りずし** にぎりずし (n) {food} hand-rolled sushi; sushi ball

**握り締める(P);握り緊める;握りしめる** にぎりしめる (v1,vt) to grasp tightly

**握り飯(P);握飯** にぎりめし (n) rice ball

**握る** にぎる (v5r,vt) to grasp; to seize; to mould sushi; to mold sushi

**握力** あくりょく (n) grip (of hand)

**握手** あくしゅ (n,vs) handshake

**揮発** きはつ (n,vs) volatilization; volatilisation

**援助** えんじょ (n,vs,adj-no) assistance; aid; support

**援助交際** えんじょこうさい (n,vs) (1) (See 援交・1) dating with compensation (payments, financial support, etc.); (2) (See 援交・2) schoolgirl prostitution

**援護(P);掩護** えんご (n,vs) covering; protection; backing; relief

**援軍** えんぐん (n) reinforcement

**揶揄う** からかう (v5u) (uk) to ridicule; to tease; to mock; to chaff; to razz; to banter with; to make fun of; to poke fun at; to make cracks about

**揺さぶり** ゆさぶり (n) shaking; shaking up (one's adversary)

**揺さぶる** ゆさぶる (v5r) to shake; to jolt; to rock; to swing

**揺する** ゆする (v5r,vt) to shake; to jolt; to rock (cradle); to swing

**揺らぎ** ゆらぎ (n) tremor; fluctuation

**揺らぐ** ゆらぐ (v5g,vi) to swing; to sway; to shake; to tremble

**揺ら揺ら** ゆらゆら (adv,n,vs) (uk) slow swaying; rolling from side to side; swinging; wobbling; shake; swing; waver; roll; rock; tremble; vibration; flicker

**揺りかご(P);揺り籠;揺り籠(oK);揺籠(oK);揺籠(io)** ゆりかご (n) (See 揺籃) cradle

**揺る** ゆる (v5r,vt) to shake; to jolt; to rock (cradle); to swing

**揺るがす** ゆるがす (v5s,vt) to shake; to swing; to sway; to shock

**揺るぐ** ゆるぐ (v5g,vi) to shake; to waver; to tremble

**揺れる** ゆれる (v1,vi) to shake; to sway

**損** ぞん (adj-na,n,n-suf) loss; disadvantage

**損う(io)(P);損なう(P)** ぞこなう (suf,v5u) to harm; to hurt; to injure; to damage; to fail in doing

**損する** ぞんする (vs-s) to lose

**損ねる** ぞかねる (v1,vt) (1) to harm; to hurt; to injure; to wreck; (aux-v) (2) to miss out, despite wanting to do

**損傷** ぞんしょう (n,vs) damage; injury

**損壊** ぞんかい (n,vs) damage; destruction

**損失** ぞんしつ (n) loss (e.g. assets or profits)

**損害** ぞんがい (n,vs) damage; injury; loss

**損害保険** ぞんがいほけん (n) damage insurance

**損得** ぞんとく (n) loss and gain; advantage and disadvantage

**損益** ぞんえき (n) profit and loss; advantage and disadvantage

**搬入** はんによう (n,vs) take in; bring in

**搬出** はんしゅつ (n,vs) carry out

**搬送** はんそう (n,vs,vt) transportation; conveyance; delivery

**搭乗** とうじょう (n,vs) embarkation; boarding (an aeroplane, airplane)

**搭載** とうさい (n,vs) (1) loading (on board); equipping; (adj-f) (2) equipped (with); built-in

**携える** たずさえる (v1,vt) to carry in one's hand

**携わる** たずさわる (v5r,vi) (See 従事) to engage in; to participate; to take part

**携帯** けいたい(P); ケイタイ; ケータイ (n,vs,adj-no) (1) something carried (in the hand); handheld; (n) (2) (abbr) (col) (See 携帯電話) mobile telephone; cell phone

**携帯ストラップ** けいたいストラップ (n) straps for mobile phone

**搾る(P);絞る(P)** しぼる (v5r,vt) to press; to wring; to squeeze; to narrow (down); to whittle (down); to tighten

**搾乳** さくにゅう (n,vs) milking (a cow)

**搾取** さくしゅ (n,vs) exploitation; squeezing; sweating

**摂取** せっしゅ (n,vs) (1) intake; absorption; adoption; (2) assimilation

**摂氏** せっし (n,adj-no) Centigrade; Celsius

**摂理** せつり (n,vs,adj-no) (divine) providence; dispensation

**摘み(P);摘まみ;撮み;抓み** つまみ (n) (1) (uk) knob; handle; button; (2) {comp} (file) handle; (3) snack (to have with a drink); side dish; (suf) (4) a pinch (e.g. of salt); (n,n-suf) (5) picking; harvesting

**摘む** つむ (v5m,vt) to pluck; to pick; to trim

**摘む(P);摘まむ;撮む;抓む** つまむ (v5m,vt) (uk) to pinch; to hold; to pick up

**摘出** てきしゅつ (n,vs) picking out; exposing; taking out; -ectomy (suf) (surgical removal)

**摘発** てきはつ (n,vs) exposing; unmasking; laying bare

**摩る(P);擦る;摩する(io)** さする (v5r,vt) (1) to pat; to stroke; (2) to rub off; to polish; to grind; to graze; to scrape; (3) to be equal to; (4) to be about to reach

**摩天楼** まてんろう (n) skyscraper

**摩擦** まさつ (n,vs) friction; rubbing; rubdown; chafe

**撃ち止める(P);打ち止める;打ち留める;討ち止める;撃止める;打止める;討止める;打留める** うちどめる (v1,vt) (1) (打ち止める, 打ち留める, 打止める, 打留める only) to hammer into place; (2) (打ち止める, 打ち留める, 打止める, 打留める only) (also うちどめる) to end (a performance); (3) (撃ち止める refers esp. to a gun, and 討ち止める to a blade) to kill; to slay; to shoot dead; to cut down

**撃つ(P);討つ(P);射つ(iK)** うつ (v5t) (1) (usu. 撃つ) to shoot (at); (2) to attack; to defeat; to destroy; to avenge

**撃墜** げきつい (n,vs) shooting down (aircraft)

**撃沈** げきちん (n) (1) sending a ship to the bottom; sinking (a ship); (vs) (2) to sink a ship

**撒く** まく (v5k,vt) (1) to scatter; to sprinkle; to strew; (2) to distribute (handbills, etc.); to spread (rumours, etc.); (3) to give the slip; to throw off; to shake off; to lose

**撤兵** てっぺい (n,vs) withdrawal of troops

**撤去** てっきょ (n,vs) (1) withdrawal; revocation; repeal; (2) demolition; removal

**撤収** てっしゅう (n,vs) withdrawal; evacuation (e.g. of soldiers); removal (e.g. of a building)

**撤回** てっかい (n,vs,adj-no) withdrawal; revocation; repeal

**撤廃** てっぱい (n,vs) annulment; abolition; repeal; rescission



**撤退** てったい (n,vs) evacuation; withdrawal; revocation; repeal; retreat

**撥ねる(P); 刎ねる** はねる (v1,vt) (1) to hit (e.g. to have a car hit someone); to run into; (2) to reject; to deny; to refuse; (3) to eliminate; to exclude; to leave out; (4) to flip; to splash; to splatter; (5) (esp. 刎ねる) to decapitate; to behead; (6) to jump up; (7) (See 寝癖) to point or curl up (e.g. ends of hair)

**撫でる** なでる (v1,vt) to brush gently; to stroke; to caress

**撮る** とる (v5r,vt) to take (a photo); to make (a film)

**撮影** さつえい (n,vs) photographing

**撲滅** ぼくめつ (n,vs) extermination

**擁する** ようする (vs-s) to have; to possess

**擁立** ようりつ (n,vs) back; support

**擁護** ようご (n) (1) protection; advocacy; support; defence; championship; vindication; (vs) (2) to protect (e.g. rights, etc.); to advocate (e.g. free trade, etc.); to support

**操** みさお (n) chastity; fidelity; honour; honor; faith

**操作** そうさ (n) (1) operation; management; processing; (2) manipulating to one's benefit; (vs) (3) to operate; (4) to manipulate; to fiddle (e.g. the books)

**操業** そうぎょう (n,vs) operation

**操縦** そうじゅう (n,vs) (1) flying (a plane); (2) management; handling; control; manipulation

**擤む(oK)** かむ (v5m) (uk) to blow (one's nose)

**擦り傷(P); すり傷; 擦傷; かすり傷; 掠り傷** すりきず (擦り傷; すり傷; 擦傷) (P); かすりきず (擦り傷; 擦傷; かすり傷; 掠り傷); こすりきず (擦り傷) (n,vs) scratch; graze; abrasion

**擦る(P);摩る;磨る;搦る** する (v5r,vt) (1) to rub; to chafe; to strike (match); to file; to frost (glass); (2) to lose (e.g. a match); to forfeit; to squander one's money (e.g. through gambling, Pachinko, etc.)

**擦る(P);錯る(oK)** こする (v5r,vt) (uk) to rub; to scrub

**擦れ擦れ** すれすれ (adj-na,n) (uk) on the verge of; very close to; just in time; on the margin

**擦ったい(P);擦ぐったい(io)** くすぐったい (adj-i) (1) (uk) ticklish; (2) embarrassing

**擦る(P);擦ぐる(io)** くすぐる (v5r,vt) (1) (uk) to tickle; (2) (uk) to tickle (one's fancy); to appeal; to flatter; to titillate; (3) (uk) to amuse; to entertain

**支える** ささえる (v1,vt) (1) to support; to prop; to sustain; to underlay; to hold up; (2) to hold at bay; to stem; to check

**支える(P);悶える;痞える(iK)** つかえる(P);つかえる (v1,vi) to be blocked; to choke; to be obstructed; to feel a pressure on one's chest

**支出** ししゅつ (n,vs) expenditure; expenses

**支局** しきょく (n) branch office

**支店** してん (n) (See 本店・1) branch office; branch store

**支店長** してんちょう (n) branch manager; manager of a branch office

**支度(P);仕度** したく (n,vs) preparation; arrangements

**支所** ししょ (n) branch (office)

**支払い(P);支払** しはらい (n) payment

**支払う** しはらう (v5u,vt) to pay

**支持** しじ (n,vs,adj-no) support; maintenance

**支援** しえん (n,vs) support; backing; aid; assistance

**支柱** しちゅう (n,adj-no) prop; brace; fulcrum

**支流** しりゅう (n) tributary; branch

**支社** ししゃ (n) branch office

**支給** しきゅう (n,vs) provision; supply; payment; allowance; grant

**支部** しぶ (n,adj-no) branch; subdivision

**支配** しばい (n,vs) rule; control; direction

**支配人** しばいにん (n) manager; executive

**支配的** しばいてき (adj-na) dominant; ruling

**支障** ししょう (n) obstacle; hindrance; impediment; difficulty

**改ざん(P);改竄** かいざん (n,vs) alteration; falsification; faking

**改まる(P);革まる** あらたまる (v5r,vi) (1) (See 改める) to be renewed; (2) to stand on ceremony; to be formal; (3) to take a turn for the worse

**改めて** あらためて (adv) another time; again; over again; once again; anew

**改める(P);検める;革める** あらためる (v1,vt) (1) (改める, 革める only) (See 改まる) to change; to alter; to revise; to replace; (2) (改める, 革める only) to reform; to correct; to mend; to improve; (3) (改める, 検める only) to examine; to check; to inspect; (4) (改める, 革める only) to do properly; to do formally

**改修** かいしゅう (n,vs) repair; improvement

**改名** かいめい (n,vs) name change

**改善** かいぜん (n,vs,adj-no) (1) betterment; improvement; (2) (uk) (often written カイゼン) kaizen (Japanese business philosophy of continuous improvement)

**改宗** かいしゅう (n,vs) religious conversion

**改定** かいてい(平); かいじょう (n,vs) reform; revision; alteration; change

**改憲** かいけん (n,vs) constitutional change

**改新** かいしん (n,vs) reformation

**改札** かいさつ (n,vs) (1) examination of tickets; (2) (abbr) (See 改札口) ticket gate; ticket barrier

**改札口** かいさつぐち (n) ticket barrier (gate); wicket

**改正** かいせい (n,vs,adj-no) revision; amendment; alteration

**改築** かいちく (n,vs) structural alteration of building; reconstruction

**改組** かいそ (n,vs) reorganization; reorganisation

**改編** かいへん (n,vs) reorganization; reorganisation

**改良** かいりょう (n,vs) improvement; reform

**改装** かいそう (n,vs,adj-no) remodelling; remodeling; reorganization; reorganisation

**改訂** かいてい (n,vs,adj-no) revision

**改訂版** かいていばん (n) revised edition

**改造** かいぞう (n,vs) (1) {comp} remodeling; remodelling; restructuring; (2) modding

**改選** かいせん (n,vs) re-election

**改革** かいかく (n,vs,adj-no) reform; reformation; innovation

**攻め** せめ (n) (1) attack; offence; offense; (2) (uk) (col) (See タチ,受け・5) dominant partner of

a homosexual relationship; (suf) (3) (See 質問攻め) a barrage of; a flood of

**攻める** せめる (v1,vt) to attack; to assault

**攻勢** こうせい (n) offensive (movement); aggression

**攻守** こうしゅ (n) offense and defense; offence and defence; batting and fielding

**攻撃** こうげき (n,vs) attack; strike; offensive; criticism; censure

**攻略** こうりゃく (n,vs) (1) capture; (2) {comp} walkthrough or specific advice (e.g. in computer games)

**攻防** こうぼう (n) offense and defense; offence and defence

**放す** はなす (v5s,vt) to separate; to set free; to turn loose

**放つ** はなつ (v5t,vt) (1) to fire (e.g. an arrow); to hit (e.g. baseball); to break wind; (2) to free; to release; (3) (See 芳香を放つ) to give off (e.g. a scent); to emit (e.g. light)

**放る(P); 抛る** ほうる(P); ほる (v5r,vt) (1) to let go; to abandon; to leave undone; (2) to throw; to toss; to fling

**放れる** はなれる (v1,vi) to leave; to get free; to cut oneself off

**放任** ほうにん (n,vs,adj-no) noninterference; leaving something to take its own course; giving someone a free hand with something

**放出** ほうしゅつ (n,vs) release; emission; ejection

**放射** ほうしゃ (n,vs) radiation; emission

**放射性** ほうしゃせい (n) radioactive

**放射線** ほうしゃせん (n) radiation

**放射能** ほうしゃのう (n) radioactivity

**放映** ほうえい (n,vs) televising

**放棄(P);抛棄** ほうき (n,vs) abandonment; renunciation; resignation; abdication (responsibility, right)

**放水** ほうすい (n,vs) hose down; drainage

**放流** ほうりゅう (n,vs) (1) discharge (e.g. of water from a dam); (2) liberation; stocking (e.g. a river with fish)

**放浪** ほうろう (n,vs,adj-no) wandering

**放火** ほうか (n,vs,adj-no) arson; set fire to

**放牧** ほうぼく (n,vs) pasturage; grazing

**放置** ほうち (n,vs) leave as is; leave to chance; leave alone; neglect

**放課後** ほうかご (n-adv,n-t) after school

**放送** ほうそう (n,vs,adj-no) broadcast; broadcasting

**放逐** ほうちく (n,vs,adj-no) expulsion; ejection; dismissal; ostracism

**放題** ほうだい (n-suf) (See 食べ放題) as much as you would like to; as much as one likes

**政** まつりごと (n) rule; government

**政争** せいそう (n) political strife

**政令** せいにい (n) government ordinance; cabinet order

**政党** せいとう (n,adj-no) political party

**政党政治** せいとうせいじ (n) party politics

**政務** せいむ (n) government affairs

政務次官 せいむじかん (n) parliamentary vice-minister

政変 せいへん (n) coup

政局 せいぎよく (n) political situation

政庁 せいちょう (n) government office

政府 せいふ (n) government; administration

政情 せいじょう (n) political situation; political affairs

政教 せいきょう (n) religion and politics; church and state

政敵 せいてき (n) political opponent

政権 せいけん (n) (political) administration; political power

政治 せいじ (n) politics; government

政治力 せいじりょく (n) political strength

政治家 せいじか (n) politician; statesman

政治犯 せいじはん (n) political offense; political offence; political offender

政治的 せいじてき (adj-na) political

政界 せいかい (n) political world

政策 せいさく (n) political measures; policy

政経 せいけい (n) politics and economics

政見 せいけん (n) political views

故に ゆえに (conj) (uk) therefore; consequently

故事 こじ (n) origin; historical fact; tradition

故人 こじん (n) the deceased; old friend

故国 ここく (n) one's native land

故意 こい (n) (1) intention; purpose; bad faith; (2) (See 構成要件) mens rea (guilty mind)

故郷(P);古里(P);旧里;故里 ふるさと(P);こきょう(故郷)(P);きゅうり(旧里) (n) home town; birthplace; old village; historic village; native place; one's old home

故障 こしょう (n,vs) break-down; failure; fault; accident; out of order

敏感 びんかん (adj-na,n) sensibility; susceptibility; sensitive (to); well attuned to

敏腕 びんわん (adj-na,adj-no,n) capable; able; competent

敏速 びんそく (adj-na,n) quickness; agility; activity

救い すくい (n) help; aid; relief; salvation

救う すくう (v5u,vt) to rescue from; to help out of; to save

救世主 きゅうせいしゅ (n) saviour; messiah

救世軍 きゅうせいぐん (n) Salvation Army

救出 きゅうしゅつ (n,vs) rescue; extricate; reclaim; deliverance

救助 きゅうじょ (n,vs) relief; aid; rescue

救命 きゅうめい (n,adj-no) lifesaving

救国 きゅうこく (n) patriot devoted to the salvation of his country

救急 きゅうきゅう (n,adj-no) first-aid; emergency (aid)

救急医療 きゅうきゅういりょう (n) emergency medicine

救急箱 きゅうきゅうばこ (n) first-aid kit



救急車 きゅうきゅうしゃ (n) ambulance

救援 きゅうえん (n,vs) relief; rescue; reinforcement

救済 きゅうさい (n,vs) relief; aid; rescue; salvation; help

敗れる やぶれる (v1,vi) to be defeated; to be unsuccessful

敗北 はいぼく (n) (1) defeat; (vs,vi) (2) to be defeated

敗因 はいいん (n) cause of defeat

敗戦 はいせん (n,vs) defeat; losing a war

敗者 はいしゃ (n) the defeated; vanquished; loser

敗訴 はいそ (n,vs) loss of a court-case

敗退 はいたい (n,vs) being defeated; being eliminated (from competition)

教え(P);訓 おしえ (n) teaching; instruction; teachings; precept; lesson; doctrine

教える(P);訓える(oK) おしえる (v1,vt) to teach; to inform; to instruct

教え子 おしえご (n) student; disciple

教わる おそわる (v5r,vt) to be taught

教会 きょうかい (n,adj-no) church

教務 きょうむ (n) school affairs; religious affairs

教員 きょういん (n) teaching staff

教唆 きょうさ (n,vs) instigation

教団 きょうだん (n) religious organization; religious organisation

教壇 きょうだん (n) platform

**教官** きょうかん (n) teacher; instructor; professor  
**教室** きょうしつ (n) classroom  
**教師** きょうし (n,adj-no) teacher (classroom)  
**教徒** きょうと (n) believer; adherent  
**教授** きょうじゅ (n,vs,adj-no) (1) professor; (2) teaching; instruction  
**教書** きょうしょ (n) (presidential) message  
**教材** きょうざい (n) teaching materials  
**教示** きょうじ(示); きょうし (n,vs) instruction; teaching  
**教祖** きょうそ (n) founder of a religious sect  
**教科** きょうか (n) subject; curriculum  
**教科書** きょうかしょ (n) (abbr) (See 教科用図書) textbook; text book  
**教習** きょうしゅう (n,vs) training; instruction  
**教職員** きょうしよくいん (n) teaching staff; faculty  
**教育** きょういく (n,adj-no,vs) training; education  
**教育委員会** きょういくいいんかい (n) Board of Education  
**教育的** きょういくてき (adj-na) educational; instructive  
**教育者** きょういくしゃ (n) educator; teacher; educationalist  
**教訓** きょうくん (n,vs) lesson; precept; moral instruction  
**教諭** きょうゆ (n,vs) teacher  
**教頭** きょうとう (n) deputy head teacher; vice principal

**教養** きょうよう (n,vs,adj-no) culture; education; refinement; cultivation

**敢えて(P);敢て(io)** あえて (adv) (uk) dare (to do something); venture (often overcoming reluctance, or in the face of probable failure); take upon oneself; challenge; presume; (there is no) need to; (don't) go as far as; definitely (not)

**敢然** かんぜん (n,adj-t,adv-to) boldly

**敢行** かんこう (n,vs) decisive action

**敢闘** かんとう (n,vs) fighting bravely

**散々(P);散散** さんざん (adj-na,adv) (1) severely; harshly; utterly; terrible; (2) scattered; disconnected

**散らかす** ちらかす (v5s,vt) to scatter around; to leave untidy

**散らかる** ちらかる (v5r,vi) to be in disorder; to lie scattered around

**散らし** ちらし(P);チラシ(P) (n) (1) scattering; (2) (uk) (esp. チラシ) leaflets

**散らす** ちらす (v5s,vt) (1) to scatter; to cause a shower of; (2) to disperse; to distribute; to spread; (3) to resolve (a symptom, condition, etc.); to relieve; to get rid of; to cure; (4) (as 気を散らす, etc.) (See 気を散らす) to distract; to divert; (suf,v5s) (5) (after the -masu stem of a verb) to do ... wildly (i.e. disorderly or frequently); to do ... all over the place

**散らばる** ちらばる (v5r,vi) to be scattered about

**散る** ちる (v5r,vi) (1) to fall (e.g. blossoms, leaves); (2) to scatter; to be dispersed; (3) to disappear; to dissolve; to break up; (4) to spread; to run; to blur; (5) to die a noble death

**散会** さんかい (n,vs) adjournment

**散布(P);撒布** さんぷ(P);さっぷ(撒布) (n,vs) dissemination; scattering; sprinkling; spraying

散文 さんぶん (n,adj-no) {ling} prose

散歩 さんぽ (n,vs) walk; stroll

散漫 さんまん (adj-na,n) vague; desultory; distracted; loose; half-hearted; diffuse

散発 さんぱつ (n,vs) sporadic; scattering

散策 さんさく (n,vs) walking; strolling

散蒔く (P);ばら蒔く;散播く ばらまく (v5k,vt) (uk) to disseminate; to scatter; to give money freely

散骨 さんこつ (n,vs) scattering of ashes (cremated remains)

散髪 さんぱつ (n,vs) hair-cutting; hair-dressing

敬う うやまう (v5u,vt) to show respect; to honour; to honor

敬具 けいぐ (int,n) (letters ending with this start with 拝啓) Yours sincerely; Yours truly; Sincerely yours

敬意 けいい (n) respect; honour; honor

敬称 けいしょう (n) title of honour; title of honor

敬老 けいろう (n) respect for the aged

敬語 けいご (n) honorific; term of respect

敬遠 けいえん (n,vs) (1) pretending to respect someone while in fact staying distant from him; (2) keeping at a distance; (3) kicking upstairs; giving a batter an "intentional walk"

数 かず (n) number; amount

数 すう (pref) (1) several; a number of; (n) (2) number; numeral; figure; (3) destiny; fate; (4) law

**数々(P);数数** かずかず (n-adv,adj-no) (See 数々・しばしば) many; numerous; various; large number of

**数える(P);算える** かぞえる (v1,vt) to count; to enumerate

**数万** すうまん (n,adj-no) tens of thousands

**数個** すうこ (n) several (objects)

**数値** すうち (n) (1) numerical value; numerics; (2) reading (on a meter, etc.)

**数億年** すうおくねん (n) several hundred million years

**数多く** かずおおく (exp,adv) in great numbers

**数字** すうじ (n) {math} numeral; figure; digit; numeric character

**数学** すうがく (n) mathematics; arithmetic

**数日** すうじつ (n) few days

**数時間** すうじかん (n) a few hours

**数次** すうじ (n) number of times

**数珠** じゆず(P);ずず;じゆじゆ (n) {Buddh} rosary; string of prayer beads

**数百** すうひゃく (n,adj-no) (See 数・すう) several hundreds

**数量** すうりょう (n) quantity; volume

**整う(P);調う** ととのう (v5u,vi) to be prepared; to be in order; to be put in order; to be arranged

**整える(P);調える;斉える** ととのえる (v1,vt) (1) to put in order; to arrange; to adjust; (2) to get ready; to prepare; (3) to raise money

**整った** ととのった (adj-f) well-ordered; in good order; well-featured; well-regulated

**整備** せいび (n,vs) maintenance; servicing; outfitting

**整列** せいれつ (n,vs) standing in a row; forming a line; alignment

**整合** せいごう (n,vs,adj-no) adjustment; coordination; integration; conformity

**整形外科** せいけいげか (n,adj-no) orthopaedic surgery; plastic surgery

**整数** せいすう (n) integer; whole number

**整理** せいり (n,vs) sorting; arrangement; organization; putting in order; adjustment; regulation; liquidation

**整頓** せいとん (n,vs) orderliness; put in order; tidying up; arranging neatly

**敵** てき (n) (1) opponent; rival; adversary; (2) menace; danger; threat; enemy

**敵わない; 適わない** かなわない (adj-i) (1) no match for; (2) unbearable; (3) unable; can't do; beyond one's power

**敵国** てきこく (P); てっこく (n,adj-no) enemy nation

**敵失** てきしつ (n) error made by the enemy or opposing team

**敵対** てきたい (n,vs) hostility; antagonism; opposition

**敵意** てきい (n) hostility; animosity

**敷き布団(P); 敷布団(P); 敷き蒲団; 敷蒲団; 敷ぶとん** しきぶとん (n) (ant: 掛蒲団) (Japanese) mattress; underquilt; futon laid on the floor; sleeping mat

**敷く(P); 布く** しく (v5k) (1) to spread out; to lay out; (2) to take a position; (3) (See 法令を敷く) to impose widely (e.g. over a city)

**敷地** しきち (n) site; plot; lot; grounds

**敷居** しきい (n) threshold

**敷設(P);布設** ふせつ (n) (1) construction; laying (a road, a railroad, water pipes, etc.); (vs) (2) to construct; to lay (a road, a railroad, water pipes, etc.)

**敷金** しききん (n) (security) deposit; caution money

**文** ふみ (n) letter; writings

**文** ぶん (n) sentence; text

**文中** ぶんちゅう (exp) (1) in the document; (n) (2) Bunchuu era (of the Southern Court) (1372.4.-1375.5.27)

**文体** ぶんたい (n,adj-no) {ling} literary style

**文具** ぶんぐ (n) stationery

**文化** ぶんか (n) (1) culture; civilization; civilisation; (2) Bunka era (1804.2.11-1818.4.22)

**文化人** ぶんかじん (n) person of culture; cultured person

**文化勲章** ぶんかくんしょう (n) Order of Culture; Order of Cultural Merit

**文化庁** ぶんかちょう (n) (Japanese) Agency for Cultural Affairs

**文化的** ぶんかてき (adj-na) cultural

**文化財** ぶんかざい (n) cultural assets; cultural property

**文化遺産** ぶんかいさん (n) cultural heritage

**文句** もんく (n) (1) phrase; (2) complaint

**文句なし(P);文句無し** もんくなし (adj-no) (See 文句なく) undisputed; entirely; perfect

**文壇** ぶんだん (n) literary world; literary circles

**文字** もじ(P);もんじ(ok)(P) (n) (1) letter (of alphabet); character; (adj-no) (2) literal

文字通り(P);文字どおり もじどおり (adj-no) (1) literal; (n-adv) (2) literally  
文学 ぶんがく (n) literature  
文学者 ぶんがくしゃ (n) literary person  
文庫 ぶんこ (n) (1) library; book collection; (2) (abbr. of 文庫本) paperback book  
文房具 ぶんぼうぐ (n) stationery  
文教 ぶんきょう (n) education; culture  
文明 ぶんめい (n) (1) civilization; civilisation; culture; (2) Bummei era (1469.4.28-1487.7.20)  
文書 ぶんしょ(P);もんじょ (n) document; writing; letter; paperwork; note; records; archives  
文楽 ぶんらく (n) Japanese puppet theatre (theater); bunraku  
文様(P);紋様 もんよう (n) pattern; design  
文民 ぶんみん (n,adj-no) civilian  
文法 ぶんぽう (n,adj-no) {ling} grammar; syntax  
文献 ぶんけん (n) literature; books (reference); document  
文相 ぶんしょう (n) Minister of Education, Science and Culture  
文科 ぶんか (n) (1) literary course; (2) the arts  
文章 ぶんしょう (n) (1) {ling} sentence; article; composition; (2) (writing) style  
文筆 ぶんぴつ (n) literary art; literary activity; writing  
文系 ぶんけい (n,adj-no) humanities, social sciences, and fine arts; liberal arts  
文脈 ぶんみゃく (n) {ling} context  
文芸(P);文藝 ぶんげい (n,adj-no) literature; art and literature; belles-lettres



**文語** ぶんご (n) (1) written language; literary language; (2) formal (or archaic) written style based on Heian-period Japanese

**文通** ぶんつう (n,vs) correspondence; exchange of letters

**文部** もんぶ (n) (abbr) (See 文部科学省) Ministry of Education, Culture, Sports, Science and Technology

**文部省** もんぶしょう (n) (abbr) (See 文部科学省) Ministry of Education, Culture, Sports, Science and Technology

**文面** ぶんめん (n) content of a letter

**斉唱** せいしょう (n,vs,adj-no) singing or chanting in unison

**齋** とき (n) meals exchanged by parishioners and priests

**齋場** さいじょう (n) funeral hall

**斑** むら (adj-na,n) (uk) unevenness; inconsistency; erraticness; irregularity

**斗** と (n) (1) (obs) to (measure of volume, approx. 18 litres); (2) (See 柁形) square bearing block (at the top of a pillar); (3) (See 二十八宿) Chinese "Dipper" constellation (one of the 28 mansions)

**料** りょう (n,n-suf) material; charge; rate; fee

**料亭** りょうてい (n) (traditional Japanese) restaurant

**料理** りょうり (n,vs) (1) cooking; cookery; cuisine; (2) (nuance of doing it easily) dealing with something; handling; administration; management

**料理屋** りょうりや (n) restaurant

**料金** りょうきん (n) fee; charge; fare

**斜め(P);斜(io);傾(oK)** ななめ(P);なのめ(ok) (adj-no,adj-na,n) (1) (See 斜) slanting; tilted; sloping; diagonal; oblique; (2) unusual; slanted (view of the world); bad (mood)

**斜体** しゃたい (n,adj-no) italic (font style)

**斜陽** しゃよう (n,adj-no) setting sun; declining

**斜面** しゃめん (n) slope; slanting surface; bevel

**幹旋(P);あつ旋** あっせん (n,vs) (1) kind offices; services; through the good offices of; influence; (2) intercession; mediation

**斤量** きんりょう (n) weight

**断** だん (n) decision; judgment; resolution

**断じて** だんじて (adv) absolutely; positively; decidedly

**断つ(P);絶つ(P);截つ;斷つ(oK)** たつ (v5t,vt) to sever; to cut off; to suppress; to abstain (from)

**断トツ** ダントツ(P);だんトツ (adj-na,n,adj-no) (uk) (abbr) (from 断然 + トップ) the best; far and away the best; decisive lead

**断らず** ことわらず (exp) without permission

**断り(P);断わり** ことわり (n) (1) notice; notification; warning; (2) permission; consent; (3) rejection; refusal; nonacceptance; declination; declining; (4) excuse; plea

**断る(P);断わる** ことわる (v5r,vt) (1) to refuse; to reject; to dismiss; to turn down; to decline; (2) to inform; to give notice; to tell in advance; (3) to ask leave; to excuse oneself (from)

**断固(P);断乎** だんこ (adj-t,adv-to) firm; determined; resolute; conclusive

**断定** だんてい (n,vs) conclusion; decision

**断層** だんそう (n) (1) fault; dislocation; (2) gap; discrepancy

**断念** だんねん (n,vs) abandoning (hope, plans); giving up

**断水** だんすい (n,vs) water outage

**断然** だんぜん (n,adj-t,adv-to) firmly; absolutely; definitely

**断熱** だんねつ (n,vs,adj-no) insulation

**断片** だんぺん (n,adj-no) fragment; crumb; shred; bits and pieces

**断絶** だんぜつ (n,adj-no) (1) extinction; discontinuation; interruption; (n) (2) severance; rupture; (vs) (3) to become extinct; to cease to exist; (4) to sever; to break off; to divide (between two things)

**断続** だんぞく (n,vs) intermittent

**断行** だんこう (n,vs) decisive action; carry out

**断言** だんげん (n,vs) assertion; declaration; affirmation

**断面** だんめん (n) cross-section

**断食** だんじき (n,vs) fasting

**斯う** こう (adv) (1) (uk) (See ああ,然う,如何・どう) in this way (used for something or someone close to the speaker, including the speaker himself, or for the opinions of the speaker); thus; such; (int) (2) uh... (interjection used as a verbal pause)

**新** しん (n-pref,n,n-suf) (1) new; neo-; (n) (2) (abbr) (See 新暦) Gregorian calendar; (3) Xin (dynasty of China)

**新しい(P);新らしい(io)** あたらしい (adj-i) new; novel; fresh; recent; latest; up-to-date; modern

**新た** あらた (adj-na,n) (1) new; fresh; novel; (adv) (2) newly; freshly; re-

新世界 しんせかい (n) a new world; the New World  
新人 しんじん (n,adj-no) (1) new face; newcomer; (2) modern humans (from Cro-Magnon man onwards)  
新任 しんにん (n,adj-no) inaugural; new  
新体 しんたい (n) new style  
新作 しんさく (n,vs) new work; new production  
新党 しんとう (n) new (political) party  
新入 しんにゅう (n) newly arrived; joined; newly-entered  
新刊 しんかん (n) new book; new publication  
新制 しんせい (n,adj-no) new system  
新劇 しんげき (n) new type or school of drama  
新卒 しんそつ (n,adj-no) new (recent) graduate  
新品 しんぴん (n,adj-no) (brand-)new article  
新嘉坡 しんがぽーる; シンガポール<sup>(P)</sup> (n) (uk) Singapore  
新型(P);新形 しんがた (n,adj-no) new style; new model  
新婚 しんこん (n,vs,adj-no) newly-wed  
新婦 しんぷ (n) bride  
新学期 しんがつき (n) new school term  
新居 しんきょ (n) new home  
新年 しんねん (n-adv,n-t) New Year

**新幹線** しんかんせん (n) bullet train (very high speed); Shinkansen  
**新式** しんしき (adj-na,n,adj-no) new form; new formula  
**新成人** しんせいじん (n) new adults (i.e. in Japan, 20-year-olds having their coming-of-age ceremony within that year)  
**新手** あらて (n,adj-no) fresh supply of troops; newcomer; new method  
**新政** しんせい (n) a new government or administration  
**新日本製鐵(P);新日本製鉄** しんにっぽんせいてつ(P);しんにほんせいてつ (n) Nippon Steel Corporation  
**新旧** しんきゅう (n,adj-no) new and old; incoming and outgoing  
**新星** しんせい (n) new face (star); nova  
**新春** しんしゅん (n) New Year (Spring)  
**新曲** しんきょく (n) new piece; new song  
**新書** しんしょ (n) (1) new book; (2) (See 新書判) 17 x 11 cm paperback book  
**新株** しんかぶ (n) new stocks or shares  
**新概念** しんがいねん (n) new concept  
**新橋** しんばし (n) Shinbashi (section of Tokyo)  
**新法** しんぽう (n) new method; new law  
**新派** しんぱ (n) (1) new school (of thought, etc.); (2) new drama  
**新生** しんせい (n,vs,adj-no) rebirth; new birth; nascent  
**新生児** しんせいじ (n) newborn baby  
**新田** しんでん(P);あらた (n) (1) new rice field; newly developed rice field; (2) wasteland or

marshland newly reclaimed as a rice field (Edo period)

**新発売** しんはつばい (n) new product or model

**新築** しんちく (n,vs,adj-no) new building; new construction

**新米** しんまい (exp,n,adj-no) (1) new rice; (2) novice; beginner; tyro; newcomer; newbie

**新緑** しんりょく (n,adj-no) fresh verdure; new green leaves

**新聞** しんぶん (n,adj-no) newspaper

**新聞社** しんぶんしゃ (n) newspaper company

**新聞紙** しんぶんし (n) newsprint; newspaper

**新聞記事** しんぶんきじ (n) newspaper story (article, account)

**新興** しんこう (n,adj-no) rising; developing; emergent

**新芽** しんめ (n) sprout; bud; shoot

**新薬** しんやく (n) a new medicine

**新装** しんそう (n,vs) redecoration; remodelling; remodeling; refurbishment

**新規** しんき (adj-na,adj-no) (1) new; fresh; (2) new customer; (3) new rules or regulations

**新設** しんせつ (n,vs,adj-no) newly organized or established (organised)

**新語** しんご (n) new word; neologism; word of recent origin; recent word; modern term

**新車** しんしゃ (n) new car

**新進** しんしん (n,adj-no) rising; up-and-coming

**新郎** しんろう (n) bridegroom

**新鋭** しんえい (adj-na,n,adj-no) freshly picked; newly produced

**新陳代謝** しんちんたいしゃ (n,vs) renewal; replacement; metabolism

**新雪** しんせつ (n) new snow

**新顔** しんがお (n) newcomer; new face

**新風** しんぷう (n) new style

**新鮮** しんせん (adj-na) fresh

**新鮮さ** しんせんさ (n) freshness

**方** かた (n) (1) (also ほう) direction; way; (2) (hon) person; lady; gentleman; (n,n-suf) (3) method of; manner of; way of; (n-suf) (4) care of ..; (5) (also がた) person in charge of ..; (6) (also がた) side (e.g. "on my mother's side")

**方** ほう (n) (1) direction; way; side; area (in a particular direction); (2) side (of an argument, etc.); one's part; (3) type; category; (4) field (of study, etc.); (5) indicates one side of a comparison; (6) way; method; manner; means; (7) length (of each side of a square)

**方々(P);方方** かたがた (n) (1) (hon) they (of people); gentlemen (of the ...); (2) (hon) you (usu. plural); (adv) (3) various

**方々(P);方方** ほうほう (n-adv) here and there; this way and that way

**方がまし(P);方が増し** ほうがまし (exp) I would rather; I would as lief do; strong preference

**方位** ほうい (n) direction

**方向** ほうこう (n) (1) direction; orientation; bearing; way; (2) course (e.g. of action)

**方向音痴** ほうこうおんち (n) (person with) no sense of direction; poor sense of locality

**方式** ほうしき (n) form; method; system; formula

**方法** ほうほう (n) method; process; manner; way; means; technique

**方法論** ほうほうろん (n) methodology

**方程式** ほうていしき (n) equation; formula

**方策** ほうさく (n) plan; policy

**方角** ほうがく (n) direction; way; compass point

**方言** ほうげん (n,adj-no) {ling} dialect

**方針** ほうしん (n) objective; plan; policy

**方面** ほうめん (n) (1) direction; district; area; (2) field (e.g. of study)

**施す** ほどこす (v5s,vt) to donate; to give; to conduct; to apply; to perform

**施工** せこう(P); しこう (n,vs) construction; constructing; carrying out; work; formation; workmanship; execution

**施政** しせい (n) government; administration; statesmanship

**施策** しさく (n,vs) policy; measure

**施行** しこう(P); せぎょう; せこう; しぎょう (n,vs) (1) (しこう, せこう, しぎょう only) execution; enforcing; carrying out; (2) (せぎょう only) giving alms; giving food to the poor or monks

**施設** しせつ (n,vs) (1) institution; establishment; facility; (2) (army) engineer

**旁** つくり (n) (See 偏) right half of a character when the left half is its radical

**旅** たび (n,vs) travel; trip; journey

**旅人(P); たび人** たびびと(P); りょじん(旅人) (n) traveller; traveler; wayfarer; tourist

**旅先** たびさき (n) (1) destination; goal (of travel); (2) place one stays during a journey

**旅券** りょけん (n) (See パスポート) passport



**旅団** りよだん (n) brigade

**旅客** りよかく (P); りよきやく (n) passenger (transport)

**旅客機** りよかくき (P); りよかつき (n) passenger plane

**旅立つ** たびだつ (v5t,vi) to begin a trip

**旅行** りよこう (n,vs,adj-no) travel; trip

**旅行券** りよこうけん (n) travel voucher; travel coupon

**旅費** りよひ (n) travel expenses

**旅館** りよかん (n) Japanese hotel; inn; ryokan

**旋回(P);旋廻** せんかい (n,vs) revolution; rotation; turning; swiveling; circling

**旋律** せんりつ (n,adj-no) melody; tune

**旋風(P);辻風;つむじ風;つじ風** せんぷう (旋風) (P); つむじかぜ (旋風; つむじ風); つじかぜ (旋風; 辻風; つじ風) (n)  
(1) whirlwind; (2) (せんぷう only) commotion; sensation; hullabaloo

**族** ぞく (n,n-suf) (1) tribe; clan; band; (2) (taxonomical) tribe; (3) group (of the periodic table)

**旗(P);幡;旌** はた (n) (1) flag; (2) (幡 only) {Buddh} (See 幡・ばん) pataka (banner)

**旗印(P);旗標** はたじるし (n) (design on a) banner; slogan; emblem (on flag); insignia

**旗手** きしゅ (n) standard-bearer

**旗揚げ(P);旗揚;旗挙げ;旗挙** はたあげ (n,vs) (1) raising an army; (2) launching business

**旗色** はたいろ (n) (1) situation; outlook; (2) one's allegiance; affiliation; position

**既に(P);已に(OK)** すでに (P); すんでに (adv) (uk) already; too late

**既婚** きこん (n,adj-no) (ant: 未婚) marriage; married

**既存** きそん(平);きぞん(ik) (n,adj-no) existing

**既定** きてい (adj-no,n) (ant: 未定) default; established; pre-arranged; fixed; predetermined

**既往症** きおうしょう (n) medical history; anamnesis

**既得権** きとくけん (n) vested rights

**既成** きせい (n,adj-no) established; completed; existing

**既成事実** きせいじじつ (n) established fact; fait accompli

**既製** きせい (n,adj-no) ready-made; off the shelf

**既製服** きせいふく (n) (See 注文服) ready-made clothes

**日(P);陽** ひ (n-adv,n-t) (1) (日 only) day; days; (2) sun; sunshine; sunlight; (3) (日 only) (as ~した日には, ~と来た日には, etc.) case (esp. unfortunate); event

**日々(P);日日** ひび(平);にちにち (n-adv,n-t) every day; daily; day after day; days (e.g. good old days)

**日ごろ(P);日頃** ひごろ (n-adv,n-t) normally; habitually

**日ソ** にっソ (n,adj-no) Japanese-Soviet

**日の丸** ひのまる (n) (1) outline of the sun (esp. represented as a red circle); (2) (abbr) the Japanese flag

**日の入り** ひのいり (n) sunset

**日の出** ひので (n) sunrise

**日の目** ひのめ (n) sunlight

**日中** にっちゅう(平);ひなか (n-adv,n-t) (1) daytime; during the day; (n) (2) (にっちゅう only) Sino-Japanese

日付(P);日付け(io)(P);日附 ひづけ (n,adj-no) date; dating  
日傘 ひがさ (n) sunshade; parasol  
日光 にっこう (n) sunlight  
日光浴 にっこうよく (n,vs) sunbathing  
日出 にっしゅつ (n) sunrise  
日刊 にっかん (n,adj-no) daily issue  
日取り(P);日どり ひどり (n) fixed date; appointed day  
日向 ひなた (n) sunny place; in the sun  
日和 ひより (n) weather  
日報 にっぽう (n) daily report  
日増しに ひましに (adv) day by day  
日夜 にちや (n-adv,n) day and night; always  
日差し(P);日射し;陽射;陽射し;日ざし ひざし (n) sunlight; rays of the sun  
日帰り ひがえり (n,vs) day trip  
日常 にちじょう (adj-no,n-adv,n-t) ordinary; regular; everyday; usual  
日当たり(P);日当り;日当(io);陽当り;陽当たり ひあたり (n) (1) exposure to the sun; sunny place;  
(2) (日当たり, 日当り, 日当 only) per day  
日数 にっすう(P);ひかず (n) a number of days  
日日(P);日にち ひにち (n) the number of days; date  
日時 にちじ (n) date and time

日暮れ(P);日ぐれ;日暮 ひぐれ (n) twilight; sunset; dusk; evening

日曜 にちよう (n-adv,n) Sunday

日曜日 にちようび (n-adv,n-t) Sunday

日替わり(P);日替り(P) ひがわり (n) daily special (e.g. meal)

日本 にほん(P);にっぽん (n) Japan

日本一 にほんいち(P);にっぽんいち (n) Japan's best; number one in Japan

日本人 にほんじん(P);にっぽんじん (n) Japanese person; Japanese people

日本企業 にほんきぎょう (n) Japanese company (business, firm)

日本全国 にほんぜんこく (n) all over Japan; throughout Japan

日本刀 にほんとう (n) Japanese sword

日本学術会議 にほんがくじゅつかいぎ (n) Science Council of Japan

日本式 にほんしき (n) Japanese style

日本政府 にほんせいふ (n) Japanese government

日本海 にほんかい(P);にっぽんかい (n) Sea of Japan

日本画 にほんが (n) (See 洋画・1) Japanese painting

日本社会 にほんしゃかい (n) Japanese society

日本紙 にほんし (n) Japanese paper

日本航空 にっぽんこうくう (n) Japan Air Lines; JAL

日本語 にほんご(P);にっぽんご (n,adj-no) Japanese (language)

日本道路公団 にほんどうろこうだん (n) Japan Highway Public Corporation

日本郵政公社 にほんゆうせいこうしゃ (n) Japan Post

日本酒 にほんしゅ (n) sake; Japanese rice wine

日本銀行 にっぽんぎんこう (P); にほんぎんこう (n) Bank of Japan; BOJ; BoJ

日没 にちぼつ (n) sunset

日焼け(P); 日焼 ひやけ (n,vs) (1) sunburn; (2) suntan

日焼け止め ひやけどめ (n) sunscreen; suntan lotion; sunblock

日照 にっしょう (n) sunlight

日産 にっさん (n) (1) daily output; (2) (abbr) Nissan (Japanese car company)

日用品 にちようひん (n) daily necessities

日程 にってい (n) schedule; program; programme; agenda

日立 ひたち (n) Hitachi (company)

日米 にちべい (n) Japan-America

日系 にっけい (n,adj-no) (of) Japanese descent

日経 にっけい (n) (abbr) (abbr. of 日本経済新聞) Nikkei (newspaper, share index)

日給 にっきゅう (n) daily wages

日航 にっこう (n) Japan Airlines

日記 にっき (n) diary; journal

日誌 にっし (n) journal; log

日課 にっか (n) daily lesson; daily work; daily routine

日陰(P); 日蔭; 日影 ひかげ (n) (1) shade; shadow; (2) (日影 only) sunshine

**日韓** **にっかん** (n) (1) Japan and (South) Korea; (adj-no) (2) Japanese and (South) Korean

**日食(P);日蝕** **にっしょく** (n) solar eclipse

**旦那(P);檀那** **だんな** (n) (1) master (of a house, shop, etc.); (2) husband (informal); (3) word used to address a male patron, customer, or person of high status (sir, boss, master, governor); (4) (See **パトロン**・1) patron of a mistress, geisha, bar or nightclub hostess; sugar daddy; (5) {Buddh} (original meaning; usu. written as **檀那**) (See **檀越,檀家**) alms; almsgiving; almsgiver

**旧** **きゅう** (n,pref) ex-; former; old

**旧制** **きゅうせい** (n) old system; old order

**旧姓** **きゅうせい** (n) one's former (maiden) name

**旧式** **きゅうしき** (adj-na,adj-no) old type; old style

**旧態** **きゅうたい** (n) old state of affairs

**旧暦** **きゅうれき** (n) Japan's old (lunisolar) calendar

**旧来** **きゅうらい** (adj-no,n-adv,n-t) traditional; from ancient times; formerly

**旧正月** **きゅうしょうがつ** (n) lunisolar New Year; Chinese New Year; Vietnamese Tet

**旧派** **きゅうは** (n,adj-no) old school; old style

**旧約** **きゅうやく** (n) (1) old promise; old agreement; old covenant; (2) (abbr) (See **旧約聖書**) Old Testament

**旨(P);宗** **むね** (n) (1) center (centre); pillar; principle; (2) (旨 only) purport; gist; drift; meaning

**旨い(P);美味しい(P);甘い(P);巧い(P);上手い(P);美** **うまい** (adj-i) (1) (esp. **上手い,巧い**) skillful; clever; expert; wise; successful; (2) (esp. **美味しい,甘い**) delicious; appetizing; appetising; (3) (esp. **旨い**) fortunate; splendid; promising

**早** はや (n) already; now; by this time

**早々(P);早早** そうそう (P);はやばや (P) (adv-to) (1) early; all in good time; (2) quickly; promptly; (suf) (3) (そうそう only) just- (opened, started, etc.)

**早い(P);速い(P);疾い(oK);捷い(oK)** はやい (adj-i) (1) (esp. 速い, 疾い, 捷い) fast; quick; hasty; brisk; (2) (esp. 早い) early (in the day, etc.); premature; (3) (esp. 早い) (too) soon; not yet; (too) early; (4) (esp. 早い) (See 手っ取り早い) easy; simple; quick

**早く(P);速く(P)** はやく (adv) (1) early; soon; (2) quickly; swiftly; rapidly; fast

**早まる(P);速まる** はやまる (v5r,vi) (1) to move ahead (three hours, etc.); to move up; (2) to quicken; to speed up; to gather speed; (3) (esp. 早まる) to be hasty; to be rash

**早める(P);速める(P)** はやめる (v1,vt) to hasten; to quicken; to expedite; to precipitate; to accelerate

**早乙女(P);早少女** さおとめ (n) young female rice planter; young girl

**早口(P);速口** はやくち (P);はやぐち (n,adj-no) fast-talking; rapid talking

**早寝** はやね (n,vs) go to bed early

**早引け(P);早引き(P)** はやびけ (早引け) (P);はやびき (早引き) (P) (n,vs) leaving work (office, school) early

**早急** さっきゅう (P);そうきゅう (adj-na,n,adj-no) urgent

**早春** そうしゅん (n-adv,n) early spring

**早朝** そうちょう (n-adv,n-t) early morning

**早期** そうき (n,adj-no) early stage

**早期治療** そうきちりょう (n) early treatment

**早瀬** はやせ (n) swift current; rapids

**早熟** そうじゆく (adj-na,n,adj-no) precocious

**早起き** はやおき (n,vs) early rising

**早退** そうたい (n,vs) leave early

**早速** さっそく (adv) at once; immediately; without delay; promptly

**旬** じゆん (n) ten-day period

**昆布(P);恨布(iK)** こんぶ(P);コンブ;こぶ (n) kombu (any kelp of genus Laminaria) (konbu); devil's apron

**昆虫** こんちゆう (n,adj-no) insect; bug

**昇格** しょうかく (n,vs,adj-no) raising of status

**昇級** しょうきゆう (n,vs) promotion; advancement

**昇給** しょうきゆう (n,vs) salary raise

**昇進** しょうしん (n,vs,adj-no) promotion

**明かす** あかす (v5s,vt) (1) (See 語り明かす) to pass (e.g. the night); to spend; (2) to reveal; to divulge

**明かり(P);明り;灯り(P);灯;灯かり;灯火(iK)** あかり (n) (1) (明かり, 明り only) light; illumination; glow; gleam; (2) (See 明かりを消す) lamp; light

**明くる(P);翌る(iK)** あくる (adj-pn) next; following

**明くる日(P);あくる日** あくるひ (n-adv,n-t) next day; following day

**明け方(P);明方;明けがた** あけがた (n-adv,n-t) (See 夕方) dawn



**明け暮れ** あけくれ (n-adv,n-t) morning and evening; all the time

**明らか** あきらか (adj-na,n) obvious; evident; clear; plain

**明るい(P);明い(io)** あかるい (adj-i) (1) bright; colourful; (2) cheerful; (3) (as ～に明るい) familiar (with); knowledgeable (about); (4) fair (e.g. politics); clean

**明年** みょうねん (n-adv,n-t) next year

**明後日** あさって(P);みょうごにち(P) (n-adv,n-t) day after tomorrow

**明快** めいかい (adj-na,n) clarity; clarity

**明文化** めいぶんか (n,vs) stipulate

**明日** あした(P);あす(P);みょうにち(P) (n-t) tomorrow

**明明後日(P);明々後日** しあさって (n-adv,n-t) (uk) (in) three days time (two days after tomorrow)

**明星** みょうじょう (n) (1) (See 金星・きんせい) morning star; Venus; (2) Lucifer; (3) preeminent person (within their own field); star (of the stage, silver screen, etc.)

**明晩** みょうばん (n-adv,n-t) tomorrow evening

**明暗** めいあん (n) light and darkness; light and shade

**明朗** めいろう (adj-na) bright; clear; cheerful

**明朝** みょうちょう (n-adv,n-t) tomorrow morning

**明治** めいじ (n) Meiji era (1868.9.8-1912.7.30)

**明白** めいはく (adj-na) obvious; clear; plain; evident; apparent; explicit; overt

**明瞭(P);明りょう;明亮;明了** めいりょう (n,adj-na) clarity; clearness

**明確** めいかく (adj-na) clear; precise; definite; distinct

明示 めいじ (n,adj-no,vs) specification; explicit statement  
明細 めいさい (adj-na,n) (1) details; particulars; (n) (2) (abbr) (See 明細書) detailed statement  
明言 めいげん (n,vs) declaration; statement  
明記 めいき (n,vs) clear writing; specification  
昏睡 こんすい (n,vs,adj-no) (1) lethargy; stupor; (2) coma; dead sleep  
易い やすい (adj-i,suf) easy  
易しい やさしい (adj-i) easy; plain; simple  
昔 むかし (adj-no,n-adv,n-t) olden days; former  
昔話 むかしばなし (n) folklore; legend; reminiscence  
星 ほし (n) (1) star; any light-emitting (or reflecting) heavenly body (except for the sun and the moon); (2) suspect (police slang)  
星占い ほしうらない (n) astrology; horoscope  
星座 せいざ (n,adj-no) constellation  
星条旗 せいじょうき (n) (1) Stars and Stripes (US flag); (2) Star-Spangled Banner (US anthem)  
星空(P);星ぞら ほしぞら (n) starry sky  
映える(P);栄える はえる (v1,vi) to shine; to look attractive; to look pretty  
映し出す(P);映しだす うつしだす (v5s,vt) to project; to reflect  
映す うつす (v5s,vt) to project; to reflect; to cast (shadow)  
映る うつる (v5r,vi) to be reflected; to harmonize with (harmonise); to come out (photo); to be projected

**映像** えいぞう (n,adj-no) reflection; image; picture (e.g. on a television); shot; clip

**映画** えいが (n,adj-no) movie; film

**映画館** えいがかん (n) movie theatre (theater); cinema

**春** はる (n-adv,n-t) (1) spring; springtime; (2) New Year; (3) prime (of one's life, etc.); (4) adolescence; puberty; (5) sexuality

**春休み(P);春休(io)** はるやすみ (n) spring break; spring vacation

**春先** はるさき (n-adv,n-t) beginning of spring

**春分** しゅんぶん (n) (See 二十四節気) vernal equinox; spring equinox

**春場所** はるばしょ (n) spring (March) sumo tournament, held in Osaka

**春夏秋冬** しゅんかしゅうとう (n-adv,n-t) spring, summer, autumn (fall) and winter; the four seasons

**春季** しゅんき (n) spring

**春秋** しゅんじゅう(P);はるあき (n) (1) (See 五経) spring and autumn; spring and fall; months and years; (2) (しゅんじゅう only) the Chronicles of Lu or the Spring and Autumn Annals - one of the Five Classics

**春闘** しゅんとう (n) spring offensive (Japanese unions)

**昨今** さっこん(P);さくこん (n-adv,n-t) nowadays; recently

**昨年** さくねん (n-adv,n-t) last year

**昨年度** さくねんど (n-adv) previous year (fiscal, academic, etc.)

**昨年来** さくねんらい (n-adv) since last year

**昨日** きのう(P);さくじつ(P) (n-adv,n-t) yesterday

**昨春** さくしゅん (n-adv,n-t) last spring; the spring of last year

**昨晚** さくばん (n-adv,n-t) last night

**昨秋** さくしゅう (n-adv,n-t) autumn of last year; fall of last year

**昭和** しょうわ (n) Showa era (1926.12.25-1989.1.7)

**是正** ぜせい (n,vs) correction; revision

**是認** ぜにん (n,vs,adj-no) approval

**是非** ぜひ (adv,n) (1) (uk) certainly; without fail; (2) right and wrong; pros and cons

**是非とも(P);是非共** ぜひとも (adv) by all means (with sense of not taking "no" for an answer)

**是非是非** ぜひぜひ (adv) (uk) certainly; by all means

**昼(P);午;晝(oK)** ひる (n-adv,n-t) (1) (See 御昼) noon; midday; (2) (昼, 晝 only) daytime; (3) (昼, 晝 only) lunch

**昼下がり** ひるさがり (n) early afternoon

**昼休み** ひるやすみ (n-adv,n-t) lunch break; noon recess; noon rest period

**昼前** ひるまえ (n-adv,n-t) forenoon; just before noon

**昼夜** ちゅうや (adv,n,adj-no) day and night

**昼寝** ひるね (n,vs) nap (afternoon); siesta

**昼過ぎ(P);午過ぎ** ひるすぎ (n-t) just past noon; afternoon

**昼間** ひるま(P);ちゅうかん (n-adv,n-t) daytime; during the day; time from sunrise until sunset; diurnal period

**昼食(P);中食;昼餉** ちゅうしょく(昼食;中食)(P);ちゅうじき(昼食;中食);ひるげ(昼食;昼餉) (n) (1) lunch;

midday meal; (2) (usu. 中食) food served at a tea party (tea ceremony)

**昼飯(P); 昼めし** ひるめし(P); ちゅうはん(昼飯); ひるはん(昼飯) (n) lunch; midday meal

**時** とき (n-adv,n) (1) time; hour; (2) occasion; moment

**時々(P); 時々; 時どき** ときどき (adv,n,adj-no) sometimes; at times

**時として** ときとして (adv) in some cases; sometimes; on occasions

**時には** ときには (exp,adv) at times; occasionally

**時は金なり(P); 時は金也; 時は金成り(iK)** ときはかねなり (exp) time is money

**時事** じじ (n) events of the day; current affairs

**時代** じだい (n-t,n) (1) period; epoch; era; age; (2) the times; those days; (3) oldness; ancientness; antiquity; (4) (abbr) (See 時代物) antique; period piece

**時代劇** じだいげき (n) historical play; period drama

**時代錯誤** じだいさくご (n,adj-no) anachronism

**時価** じか (n,adj-no) current value; price; market value

**時刻** じこく (n-adv,n-t) instant; time; moment

**時効** じこう (n) (1) statute of limitations; lapse of rights after a period of time; prescription (including acquisitive and extinctive prescription); (2) ageing; aging

**時半** じはん (n) (1) about an hour; short time; (suf) (2) half past (the hour)

**時報** じほう (n) (1) announcement of time; time signal; (2) news report; newsletter

**時宜** じぎ (n) right time; appropriate time; season's greetings

**時局** じきょく (n) situation

時差 じさ (n) time difference

時折(P);時おり ときおり (n-adv) sometimes

時期 じき (n-adv,n-t) (1) time; season; period; (adv) (2) (col) (poss. typo for 直(じき)) soon; shortly

時期尚早 じきしょうそう (adj-na,n,adj-no) premature

時機 じき (n) opportunity; chance; time; occasion

時流 じりゅう (n) fashion (current) of the times; general drift of affairs

時点 じてん (n) point in time; occasion

時節 じせつ (n) (1) season; (2) the times; (3) opportunity; occasion

時給 じきゅう (n) hourly pay; hourly wage

時計(P);土圭 とけい(P);ときはかり(時計)(ok) (n) watch; clock; timepiece

時速 じそく (n) speed (per hour)

時間 じかん (n-adv,n) (1) time; (ctr) (2) hours

時間切れ じかんぎれ (n) (1) being out of time; passing the deadline; (2) time-out

時間割(P);時間割り(P) じかんわり (n) timetable; schedule

時限 じげん (n,adj-no) (1) (school) period; (2) period or division of time; time limit

時雨 しぐれ (n) drizzle; shower in late autumn (fall) or early winter

晒す(P);曝す(P) さらす (v5s,vt) (1) to expose (to the air, to the public, to danger, etc.); (2) to bleach; to refine

晩 ばん (n-adv,n-t) (1) evening; (ctr) (2) counter for nights

晩婚 ばんこん (n) late marriage

晩年 ばんねん (n-adv,n-t) (one's) last years

晩酌 ばんしゃく (n,vs) evening drink

普及 ふきゅう (n,vs) diffusion; spread

普段 ふだん (adj-no) (previously written as 不斷) usual; habitual; ordinary; everyday; always

普段着(P);不斷着(iK) ふだんぎ (n) casual wear; ordinary clothes; everyday clothes; home wear

普賢 ふげん (n) Samantabhadra (bodhisattva); Universal Compassion

普通 ふつう (adj-no) (1) general; ordinary; usual; (adv) (2) normally; generally; usually; (3) (abbr)  
(See 普通列車) train that stops at every station

普通選挙 ふつうせんきょ (n) universal suffrage

普通預金 ふつうよきん (n) ordinary bank account

普遍(P);普偏;普辺 ふへん (adj-na) universal; ubiquitous; omnipresent

普遍的 ふへんてき (adj-na) universal; omnipresent; ubiquitous

景勝 けいしょう (n) picturesque scenery

景品 けいひん (n) gift; premium

景気 けいき (n) condition; state; business (condition)

景色 けしき (n,adj-no) scenery; scene; landscape

景観 けいかん (n) scenery

晴らす(P);霽らす はらす (v5s,vt) to dispel; to clear away; to refresh (oneself)

晴れ(P);晴;霽れ はれ (n) (1) clear weather; (adj-no) (2) public; formal; (3) cleared of suspicion

**晴れる(P);霽れる** はれる (v1,vi) (1) to clear up; to clear away; to be sunny; to stop raining; (2) to refresh (e.g. spirits); (3) (See 疑いが晴れる) to be cleared (e.g. of a suspicion); (4) to be dispelled; to be banished

**晴天** せいてん (n) fine weather

**智利** ちり;チリ(P) (n) (uk) Chile

**暁(P);曉(ok)** あかつき(P);あかとき(ok) (n) (1) dawn; daybreak; (2) (あかつき only) event (i.e. "in the event of ..."); occasion; occurrence

**暁星** ぎょうせい (n) morning star; Venus; rarity

**暇(P);閑;遑** ひま(暇;閑)(P);いとま(暇;遑);ヒマ (adj-na,n) (1) spare time; free time; leisure; (2) time off; day off; vacation; holiday; leave; (3) quitting (one's job); firing someone; divorcing (one's spouse); (adj-na) (4) (ひま only) (of one's time) free; (of one's business) slow; (n) (5) (いとま only) (See 御暇・1) leaving; departing

**暇がない(P);暇が無い** ひまがない (adj-i) busy; having no (free) time

**暇潰し(P);暇つぶし** ひまつぶし (n) waste of time; killing time

**暈ける** ぼける (v1,vi) to be faded; to be hazy; to be blurred; to be out of focus

**暈す(P);暈かす** ぼかす (v5s,vt) to shade off; to obscure

**暑い** あつい (adj-i) (ant: 寒い) hot (weather, etc.); warm

**暑さ** あつさ (n) heat (of the weather); hotness

**暑中** しょちゅう (n) mid-summer

**暑中見舞(P);暑中見舞い(P)** しょちゅうみまい (n) (See 暑中お見舞い) summer greeting card; inquiry after someone's health in the hot season



**暖かい(P);温かい(P);暖い(io)** あたたかい(P);あったかい (adj-i) (暖かい, 暖い usu. refer to air temperature) warm; mild; genial

**暖冬** だんとう (n) mild winter; warm winter

**暖房** だんぼう (n,vs) heating

**暖流** だんりゅう (n) warm current

**暖炉(P);煖炉** だんろ (n) fireplace; hearth; stove

**暖簾** のれん (n) (1) (uk) (short) sign curtain hung at shop entrance; (2) reputation (of a store); goodwill

**暗い(P);昏い;冥い;闇い** くらい (adj-i) (1) (uk) dark; gloomy; (2) dark (in colour); dull; (3) depressed; dispirited; (4) sorrowful; bitter (as in a dark past); (5) unclear; unfamiliar; unknown

**暗に** あんに (adv) implicitly

**暗号** あんごう (n,adj-no) code; password; cipher

**暗殺** あんさつ (n,vs) assassination

**暗礁** あんしょう (n) reef; sunken rock

**暗示** あんじ (n,vs,adj-no) hint; suggestion

**暗記(P);諳記** あんき (n,vs) memorization; memorisation; learning by heart

**暗闇(P);暗やみ(P)** くらやみ (n) darkness; the dark

**暗雲** あんうん (n) dark clouds

**暗黒(P);闇黒** あんこく (adj-na,n,adj-no) darkness

**暗黙** あんもく (n,adj-no) tacit; implicit

**暢気(ateji)(P);呑気(ateji);暖気** のんき(P);ノンキ (adj-na,n) (uk) carefree; optimistic; careless; reckless; heedless; happy-go-lucky; easygoing

**暦** こよみ(P);れき (n,suf) (れき when a suffix) (See カレンダー) calendar; almanac

**暫く(P);須臾;暫らく(io)** しばらく(P);しゅゆ(須臾);すゆ(須臾) (adv,adj-no) (1) (uk) little while; short while; moment; instant; (2) a while; quite a time; (int) (3) it's been a long time

**暫定** ざんてい (n,pref,adj-no) tentative; temporary

**暮らし(P);暮し** くらし (n) living; livelihood; subsistence; circumstances

**暮らす(P);暮す** くらす (v5s,vt) (1) to live; to get along; (2) to spend (time)

**暮れ(P);暮(io)** くれ (n-t,adj-no,n-suf) (1) (ant: 明け・1) sunset; sundown; nightfall; dusk; (2) end; close; (3) year-end; end of the year

**暮れる(P);眩れる;暗れる** くれる (v1,vi) to get dark; to end; to come to an end; to close; to run out

**暴れる** あばれる (v1,vi) to act violently; to rage; to struggle; to be riotous

**暴力** ぼうりょく (n) violence; mayhem

**暴力団** ぼうりょくだん (n) gangster organization (organisation); crime syndicate; yakuza (Japanese mafia); band of thugs; group of hoodlums

**暴動** ぼうどう (n,adj-no) insurrection; rebellion; revolt; riot; uprising

**暴徒** ぼうと (n) insurgent

**暴挙** ぼうきょ (n) violence; reckless action

**暴落** ぼうらく (n,vs) slump; crash; heavy fall; decline

**暴虐** ぼうぎゃく (adj-na,n) tyranny; outrage; atrocity; cruel

**暴行** ぼうこう (n,vs) assault; outrage; act of violence

**暴走** ぼうそう (n,vs) running wildly; reckless driving; runaway; rampage

**暴露(P);曝露** ばくろ (n,vs) disclosure; exposure; revelation

**暴風** ぼうふう (n) storm; windstorm; gale

**暴風雨** ぼうふうう (n) storm

**暴騰** ぼうとう (n,vs) sudden rise; sharp rise; boom; skyrocketing

**曇り(P);曇** くもり (n) cloudiness; cloudy weather; shadow

**曇る** くもる (v5r,vi) to become cloudy; to become dim

**曖昧(P);あい昧** あいまい (adj-na,n) (1) vague; ambiguous; unclear; (2) {math;comp} fuzzy

**曙** あけぼの (n) dawn; daybreak; beginning

**曜日** ようび (n) day of the week

**曲** きょく (n,n-suf) tune; piece of music

**曲がり** まがり (n) curvature; warp; bend

**曲がり角(P);曲がりかど(P);曲り角** まがりかど (n) (1) street corner; road turn; bend in the road; (2) turning point; watershed

**曲がる(P);曲る** まがる (v5r,vi) (1) to bend; to curve; to warp; to wind; to twist; (2) (See 折れる・おれる・4) to turn; (3) to be awry; to be askew; to be crooked

**曲げる** まげる (v1,vt) to bend; to crook; to lean; to yield (a point); to depart (from a principle)

**曲折** きょくせつ (n,vs) windings; meanderings; complications

**曲目** きょくもく (n) program; programme; musical selection; tunes

曲線 きょくせん (n) curve

更ける(P); 深ける ふける (v1,vi) to get late; to advance; to wear on

更に さらに (adv,conj) (uk) furthermore; again; after all; more and more; moreover; even more

更年期 こうねんき (n) menopause; change of life

更改 こうかい (n,vs) renewal; extension; revision

更新 こうしん (n,vs) renewal; update; innovation; improvement

更正 こうせい (n,vs) correction; revision; rectification

更生 こうせい (n,vs) rehabilitation; regeneration; rebirth; resuscitation; reorganization; reorganisation

更衣室 こういしつ (n) locker room; changing room; dressing room

更迭 こうてつ (n,vs) change; shake-up; reshuffle (e.g. of a cabinet); dismissal (e.g. of a minister); exchanging places

書き上げる(P); 描き上げる; 書きあげる かきあげる (v1,vt) to write out or down; to finish writing

書き初め(P); 書初; 書初め かきぞめ (n) first calligraphy of the year

書き取り(P); 書取(P) かきとり (n) (1) writing down from other written material; writing kanji text from hiragana; (2) transcription (of spoken material)

書き取る かきとる (v5r,vt) to write down; to take dictation; to take notes

書き換える(P); 書換える; 書き替える; 書きかえる かきかえる (v1,vt) to rewrite; to overwrite; to renew; to transfer

書き方 かきかた (n) (1) way of writing; manner of writing; (2) penmanship (esp. used in old textbooks); calligraphy; (3) format (e.g. of a report); (4) stroke order of a character

**書き直す(P);書きなおす** かきなおす (v5s,vt) to write out; to make a fair copy; to rewrite

**書き言葉** かきことば (n) {ling} (See 話し言葉) written word; written language

**書き込み(P);書込み** かきこみ (n,vs) (1) writing; (2) entry (e.g. to a form); (3) posting (e.g. to a blog)

**書き込む(P);書きこむ** かきこむ (v5m,vt) (1) to fill in (field, entry, etc.); to fill out (form); (2) to post a message (e.g. on a bulletin-board); (3) to store

**書く** かく (v5k,vt) (1) to write; (2) (See 描く・かく・1) to draw

**書体** しょたい (n) calligraphic style; calligraphic styles; typeface

**書名** しょめい (n) book title

**書家** しょか (n) calligrapher; individual with good penmanship

**書店** しょてん (n) bookshop; bookstore

**書房** しょぼう (n) library; bookstore; bookshop

**書斎** しょさい (n) study; library; den; home office; reading room

**書架** しょか (n) bookshelf; bookcase

**書物** しょもつ (n) books

**書留(P);書き留め(io);書留め(io)** かきとめ (n,vs,adj-no) (1) (abbr) (See 書留郵便) registered mail; (2) registration (e.g. of mail); writing down; putting on record; recording; making a note of

**書簡(P);書翰** しょかん (n) letter; note; epistle; correspondence

**書籍** しょせき (n) book; publication

**書記** しょき (n,vs,adj-no) clerk; secretary

**書記官** しよきかん (n) secretary

**書記局** しよききょく (n) secretariat

**書評** しよひょう (n,vs) book review

**書誌学** しよしがく (n) (1) bibliography (i.e. the study of books); (2) bibliology (i.e. the study of books, booklore and bibliography)

**書道** しよどう (n,adj-no) (esp. Asian calligraphy based on Chinese characters) (See カリグラフィー) calligraphy

**書院** しよいん (n) drawing room; study; publishing house; writing alcove

**書面** しよめん (n) document; letter

**書類** しよるい (n) documents; official papers

**替え(P);換え;代え** かえ (n) (1) change; alteration; substitute; spare; proxy; (2) (usu. 換え) rate of exchange

**替え玉(P);替玉** かえだま (n) (1) substitute; double; (2) second serving (ball) of noodles (to add to previously purchased ramen)

**替わる(P);代わる(P);換わる;替る;代る;換る** かわる (v5r,vi) (1) (esp. 替わる, 替る) to succeed; to relieve; to replace; (2) (esp. 代わる, 代る) to take the place of; to substitute for; to take over for; to represent; (3) (esp. 換わる, 換る) to be exchanged; to change (places with); to switch

**最も** もっとも (adv) most; extremely

**最上** さいじょう(P);もがみ (adj-na,n) best

**最下** さいか (adj-na,n,adj-no) the lowest; the worst

**最中** さいちゅう(P);さなか (n-adv,n) in the middle of; height of; in course of; midst

**最低** **さいてい** (adj-na,adv,n,adj-no) (1) least; lowest; worst; (2) nasty; disgusting; horrible; yuck!

**最低限** **さいていげん** (n) minimum

**最優遇** **さいゆうぐう** (n) most favourable treatment; most favorable treatment; very warm reception

**最先端** **さいせんたん** (n,adj-no) (1) cutting-edge; leading edge; forefront; (2) ultra-fine

**最初** **さいしょ** (adj-no,n-adv,n-t) beginning; outset; first; onset

**最前列** **さいぜんれつ** (n) front row

**最前線** **さいぜんせん** (n) foremost line

**最古** **さいこ** (n,adj-no) the oldest

**最善** **さいぜん** (n) the very best

**最多** **さいた** (n) the most

**最大** **さいだい** (n,adj-no) greatest; largest; maximum

**最大限** **さいだいげん** (n) maximum

**最寄り(P);最寄(io)** **もより** (n,adj-no) nearest; neighbouring; neighboring; nearby

**最小** **さいしょう** (n,adj-no) smallest; least

**最小限** **さいしょうげん** (n) minimum; lowest

**最少** **さいしょう** (n) smallest; minimum; least

**最年少** **さいねんしょう** (adj-no) youngest

**最強** **さいきょう** (n,adj-no) (ant: 最弱) strongest

**最後の最後に** **さいごのさいごに** (exp) at the last moment

**最後の舞台** さいごのぶたい (exp) final performance; swan song; last act  
**最後尾** さいこうび (n) end of a line (queue)  
**最恵国** さいけいこく (n) most favored nation; most favoured nation  
**最悪** さいあく (adj-na,n) the worst  
**最愛** さいあい (n,vs,adj-no) beloved  
**最新** さいしん (n,adj-no) latest; newest; late-breaking (news)  
**最新ニュース** さいしんニュース (n) latest news; most recent news  
**最新情報** さいしんじょうほう (n) the latest information  
**最新研究** さいしんけんきゅう (n) the newest research  
**最新鋭** さいしんえい (n,adj-no) state-of-the-art; cutting-edge  
**最早** もはや (adv) (1) already; now; (2) (with negative verb) no longer; not any more  
**最期** さいご (n-adv,n) one's last moment; one's time of death  
**最盛期** さいせいき (n) golden age; best time for  
**最短** さいたん (n,adj-no) shortest  
**最終** さいしゅう (n,adj-no) last; final; closing  
**最終的** さいしゅうてき (adj-na) finally  
**最良** さいりょう (adj-na,n) the best; ideal  
**最近** さいきん (adj-no,n-adv,n-t) most recent; these days; right now; recently; nowadays  
**最適** さいてき (adj-na,n,adj-no) optimum; the most suitable  
**重点** さいじゅうてん (n) very important point



**最長** さいちょう (n) the longest; the oldest

**最高** さいこう (adj-na,n,adj-no) highest; supreme; the most

**最高峰** さいこうほう (n) highest peak; most prominent; highest authority

**最高検** さいこうけん (n) (abbr) Public Prosecutor's Office

**最高級** さいこうきゅう (n) highest grade; top class

**最高裁** さいこうさい (n) (abbr) (See 最高裁判所) Supreme Court

**月** つき (n) (1) moon; (n-t) (2) month

**月々(P);月月** つきつき (n-adv,n-t) every month

**月並み(P);月並(P);月次** つきなみ(P);げつじ(月次) (adj-na,n) (1) every month; (2) (月並み, 月並 only) trite; common

**月例** げつれい (n) monthly

**月光** げっこう (n) moonlight; moonbeam

**月内** げつない (n) by the end of this month

**月刊** げっかん (n,adj-no) monthly publication; monthly issue

**月初め(P);月始め(iK)** つきはじめ (adv,n) beginning of month

**月収** げっしゅう (n) monthly income

**月夜** つきよ (n) moonlit night

**月日** がっぴ (n) (the) date

**月日** つきひ (n) time; years; days

**月曜** げつよう (n-adv,n-t) Monday

月曜日 げつようび (n-adv,n-t) Monday

月末 げつまつ(P);つきずえ (n-adv,n-t) end of the month

月産 げっさん (n) monthly output (production)

月経 げっけい (n,adj-no) menstruation; menstrual period

月給 げっきゅう (n) monthly salary

月見 つきみ (n) viewing the moon

月謝 げっしゃ (n) monthly tuition fee

月賦 げっぷ (n) (See 月払い) monthly installment (instalment); monthly payment

月間 げっかん (n,adj-f) month-long period; (during) month

月面 げつめん (n) moon's surface

月額 げつがく (n) monthly amount (sum)

月食(P);月蝕 げっしょく (n) lunar eclipse

有 ゆう (n) (1) existence; (n,n-pref) (2) possession; having; (3) (abbr) (See 有限会社) limited company

有する ゆうする (vs-s) to own; to be endowed with

有って無い あってない (exp) (uk) lacking in some desired property (size, usefulness, etc.)

有らゆる(P);凡ゆる あらゆる (adj-pn) (uk) all; every

有りとあらゆる(P);有りと有らゆる ありとあらゆる (exp,adj-pn) (uk) every single (piece of furniture); every possible (excuse)

有りのまま(P);有りの儘 ありのまま (adj-na,adv,n) (uk) the truth; fact; as it is; frankly

**有り勝ち(P);有りがち** ありがち (adj-na,adj-no) (uk) frequent; common; usual

**有り合わせ(P);有り合せ(P)** ありあわせ (n,adj-no) anything available; on hand; ready

**有り様(P);有様(P)** ありさま(P);ありよう (n) state; condition; circumstances; the way things are or should be; truth

**有り触れた(P);有りふれた;あり触れた** ありふれた (adj-f) (uk) unsurprising; trite; commonplace; mundane; hackneyed; garden variety (of)

**有り難う(P);有難う(P)** ありがとう (conj,exp) (uk) (abbr) (from 有り難く) (See 有り難い,有り難うございます) Thank you

**有事** ゆうじ (n) emergency

**有人** ゆうじん (n,adj-no) (ant: 無人・2) manned; occupied; piloted

**有価証券** ゆうかしょうけん (n) marketable securities; stocks and bonds

**有償** ゆうしょう (n,adj-no) (1) compensation; consideration; (2) for profit; non-free; (3) onerous

**有利(P);優利** ゆうり (adj-na,n) advantageous; better; profitable; lucrative

**有力** ゆうりよく (adj-na,n) (1) (See 有力者) influential; prominent; (2) (See 有力候補) strong; likely; plausible; potent

**有力者** ゆうりよくしゃ (n) influential person; man of importance

**有効** ゆうこう (adj-na,n) (ant: 無効) validity; legality; availability; effectiveness

**有名** ゆうめい (adj-na) (1) famous; (n) (2) fame

**有害** ゆうがい (adj-na,n) harmfulness

**有志** ゆうし (n,adj-no) voluntary; volunteer; sympathizer; sympathiser

**有意義** ゆういぎ (adj-na) significant; useful; meaningful; worthwhile; valuable; of interest

**有数** ゆうすう (adj-na,n,adj-no) prominent; leading

**有料** ゆうりょう (n,adj-no) (ant: 無料) toll; fee; charge; admission-paid

**有望** ゆうぼう (adj-na,n) good prospects; full of hope; promising

**有権者** ゆうけんしゃ (n) voter; constituent; (electoral) franchise-holder; (the) electorate; eligible voters

**有機** ゆうき (n,adj-no) organic

**有機物** ゆうきぶつ (n) organic matter

**有毒** ゆうどく (adj-na,n,adj-no) poisonous; toxic

**有無** うむ(P); ゆうむ(ok) (n) (1) (See 有り無し) existence or nonexistence; presence or absence; (2) consent or refusal; yes or no; (3) {comp} flag indicator; presence or absence marker

**有用** ゆうよう (adj-na,n) useful; helpful

**有益** ゆうえき (adj-na,n) beneficial; profitable

**有給** ゆうきゅう (n,adj-no) salaried; with pay

**有線** ゆうせん (n,adj-no) communicate by wire

**有罪** ゆうざい (n,adj-no) guilt; culpability

**有耶無耶** うやむや (adj-na,n) (uk) indefinite; hazy; vague

**有能** ゆうのう (adj-na,n) able; capable; efficient; skill

**有識者** ゆうしきしゃ (n) expert; knowledgeable person

**有限** ゆうげん (adj-no,adj-na,n) finite; limited

**有難い(P);有り難い(P)** ありがたい (adj-i) grateful; thankful; welcome; appreciated; evoking

gratitude

有難うございます(P);有り難うございます(P);有り難う御座います ありがとうございます (exp) (uk)

thank you

有頂天(P);有頂点(iK) うちょうてん (adj-na,n) ecstasy

服 ふく (n,n-suf) (1) clothes (esp. Western clothes); (suf,ctr) (2) (See 一服) counter for doses of medicine, gulps of tea, drags of a cigarette, etc.

服役 ふくえき (n,vs) penal servitude; military service

服従 ふくじゅう (n,vs) obedience; submission; resignation

服用 ふくよう (n,vs) taking medicine; dosing

服装 ふくそう (n) garments; attire

服飾 ふくしょく (n,adj-no) clothing and accessories; attire

朗らか ほがらか (adj-na,n) brightness; cheerfulness; melodious

朗報 ろうほう (n) good news

朗詠 ろうえい (n,vs) recitation (of Japanese or Chinese poem)

朗読 ろうどく (n,vs) (See 音読・1) reading aloud; recitation

望ましい のぞましい (adj-i) desirable; hoped for

望み のぞみ (n) (1) wish; desire; hope; (2) prospect; expectation; (one's) hopes

望む のぞむ (v5m,vt) (1) to desire; (2) to wish for; to expect; (3) to see; to command (a view of)

望月 もちづき(P);ぼうげつ (n) (1) full moon; 15th day of the lunar calendar; (2) (もちづき only) full moon of the eighth lunar month

**望遠鏡** ぼうえんきょう (n) telescope

**朝** あさ (P); あした (n-adv,n-t) morning

**朝ご飯(P);朝御飯(P);朝ごはん** あさごはん (n) breakfast

**朝一番** あさいちばん (n) first thing in the morning

**朝刊** ちょうかん (n) morning newspaper

**朝夕** あさゆう (P); ちょうせき (n-adv,n-t) morning and evening; from morning until night; constantly

**朝寝坊** あさねぼう (n,vs) oversleeping; late riser

**朝方** あさがた (n-adv,n) early morning; early hours; toward morning

**朝日(P);旭** あさひ (n) morning sun

**朝晩** あさばん (n-adv,n-t) morning and evening

**朝礼** ちょうれい (n) morning assembly (company, school, etc.); pep talk

**朝霧** あさぎり (n) (See 夕霧) morning fog; morning mist

**朝顔** あさがお (n) (1) Japanese morning glory (Ipomoea nil, Pharbitis nil); (2) funnel shaped; bell (i.e. of a trumpet)

**朝食** ちょうしょく (n) breakfast

**朝飯(P);あさ飯** あさめし (P); あさはん (n) breakfast

**朝鮮** ちょうせん (n) Korea

**朝鮮半島** ちょうせんはんとう (n) Korean peninsula

**朝鮮民主主義人民共和国** ちょうせんみんしゅしゅぎじんみんきょうわこく (n) Democratic People's Republic of Korea (North Korea); DPRK

**期待** きたい (n,vs) expectation; anticipation; hope

**期待感** きたいかん (n) feeling of expectation

**期日** きじつ (P); きにち; ごじつ (ok) (n,adj-no) fixed date; settlement date

**期末** きまつ (n,adj-no) end of term

**期間** 기간 (n) period; term; interval

**期限** きげん (n) (1) term; period; time frame; (2) (See 期限切れ) time limit; deadline; cutoff (date)

**木(P);樹** き (n) tree; wood; timber

**木々(P);木木;樹々;樹樹** きぎ (n) every tree; many trees; all kinds of trees

**木の实(P);木ノ実** きのみ (P); このみ (n) nut; fruit; berry

**木の芽** きのみ (P); このめ (n) bud of Japanese pepper tree (Xanthoxylum piperitum); leaf bud

**木の葉(P);木ノ葉(P)** このは (P); きのは (n) foliage; leaves of trees

**木乃伊** ミイラ (P); みいら (n) (uk) mummy (por: mirra)

**木場** きば (n) lumberyard

**木工** もっこう (n) woodworking; woodworker; carpenter

**木彫** もくちょう (n) wood carving; woodcraft

**木彫り** きぼり (n) wood carving; woodcraft

**木戸** きど (n) (1) wicket gate; wooden door; (2) entrance to an entertainment venue (i.e. sumo arena, etc.)

**木星** もくせい (n) Jupiter (planet)

**木曜** もくよう (n-adv,n) Thursday

**木曜日** もくようび (n-adv,n-t) Thursday

**木材** もくざい (n) lumber; timber; wood

**木枯らし(P);木枯し(P);凧;木枯(io)** こがらし (n) cold wintry wind

**木炭** もくたん (n) charcoal

**木片** もくへん (n) block (of wood); chip; splinter

**木綿(P);木棉** もめん(木綿)(P);きわた (n) (1) cotton (material); (2) (きわた only) (uk) (See パンヤの木) red silk-cotton tree (Bombax ceiba)

**木製** もくせい (n,adj-no) wooden; made of wood

**木造** もくぞう (adj-no,n) wooden; made of wood

**木陰(P);木かげ;木蔭;樹陰;樹蔭** こかげ(P);じゅいん(樹陰;樹蔭) (n) shade of tree; bower

**未** ひつじ (n) eighth sign of Chinese zodiac (The Ram, 1pm-3pm, south-southwest, June)

**未だ** まだ(P);いまだ (adj-na,adv) (1) (uk) as yet; hitherto; still; (2) not yet (with negative verb)

**未亡人** みぼうじん (n) widow

**未婚** みこん (adj-no,n) (ant: 既婚) unmarried

**未完成** みかんせい (adj-na,n,adj-no) incompleteness; incomplete; unfinished

**未定** みてい (adj-no,adj-na,n) (ant: 既定) not yet fixed; undecided; pending

**未成年(P);未青年** みせいねん (n) minor; not of age

**未払い(P);未払(io)** みはらい(P);みばらい (adj-no,n) (See 既払い) unpaid; overdue

**未明** みめい (n-adv,n-t) early dawn; grey of morning; gray of morning

**未来** みらい (n,adj-no) (1) the future (usually distant); (2) future tense; (3) the world to come



**未決** みけつ (adj-no,n) (ant: 既決) pending; undecided

**未満** みまん (n-suf) less than; insufficient

**未然** みぜん (n) before it happens; previously

**未熟** みじゆく (adj-na,n,adj-no) inexperience; unripeness; raw; unskilled; immature; inexperienced

**未熟児** みじゆくじ (n) premature baby

**未発表** みはっぴょう (n) unpublished; not yet announced

**未知** みち (adj-no,adj-na,n) (ant: 既知) not yet known; unknown; strange

**未知数** みちすう (n) (See 既知数) unknown number

**未納** みのう (n) payment default; overdue on a payment

**未練** みれん (adj-na,n) lingering affection; attachment; regret; regrets; reluctance

**未解決** みかいけつ (adj-na,n) unsettled; pending; unresolved

**未遂** みすい (n,n-suf,adj-no) (See 既遂・1) attempt (e.g. at crime)

**未開** みかい (adj-na,n,adj-no) savage land; backward region; uncivilized; uncivilised

**末** すえ (n-adv,n-t) end; close; future; finally; tip; top; trivialities; posterity; youngest child

**末** まつ (n-adv,n) (1) the end of; (2) powder

**末っ子(P);末子** すえっこ(P);すえこ(末子);ばっし(末子);まっし(末子) (n) youngest child

**末に** すえに (adv) (1) (used after long, hard work) (See のちに) finally; after; following; (2) (with noun, e.g. 来週の末に) at the end (of)

**末尾** まつび (n) end (e.g. of report, document, paragraph, etc.)

**末広** すえひろ (n) folding fan

**末日** まつじつ (n) last day (of a month)

**末期(P);末季** まつき (n) (1) closing years (period, days); last stage; end stage; end-of-life (care, decision making, etc.); (adj-f) (2) terminal (e.g. cancer, disease, etc.); final

**末期的** まつきてき (adj-na) decadent; terminal

**末端** まったん (n,adj-no) (See 末端価格,末端消費者) end; tip; extremities; terminal

**本** ほん (n) (1) (See ご本・ごほん) book; volume; (pref) (2) main; head; this; our; present; real; (ctr) (3) counter for long cylindrical things; counter for films, TV shows, etc.; counter for goals, home runs, etc.

**本の** ほんの (adj-pn) (uk) mere; only; just

**本予算** ほんよさん (n) main budget

**本人** ほんにん (n,adj-no) the person himself

**本件** ほんけん (n) this matter or case

**本会議** ほんかいぎ (n) plenary session; regular session

**本位** ほんい (n) standard; basis; principle

**本体** ほんたい (n,adj-no) (1) substance; real form; (2) body (of a machine); (3) object of worship (at a shrine, temple, etc.); (4) noumenon

**本名** ほんみょう(P);ほんめい (n) real name

**本命** ほんめい (n) (1) favorite; favourite; sure thing; likely winner; certainty; (2) one's heart's desire

**本因坊** ほんいんぼう (n) grand master of the game of go

**本国** ほんごく (n) one's own country

**本土** ほんど (n) mainland; one's home country; the country proper  
**本堂** ほんどう (n) main temple building; nave  
**本場** ほんば (n,adj-no) (1) home; habitat; center; centre; best place; (2) authentic; genuine  
**本塁** ほんるい (n) base; stronghold; main fort; home plate  
**本塁打** ほんるいだ (n) home run (baseball)  
**本家** ほんけ (n) head house (family); birthplace; originator  
**本尊** ほんぞん (n) (1) principal object of worship at a temple (usu. a buddha or bodhisattva); principal image; idol; (2) (See 御本尊) the man himself; the person at the heart of the matter  
**本屋** ほんや (n) (1) bookstore; bookshop; (2) publisher; (3) main building  
**本山** ほんざん (n) head temple; this temple  
**本島** ほんとう (n) main island; this island  
**本年** ほんねん (n-adv,n-t) this (current) year  
**本店** ほんてん(P); ほんだな (n) (1) (See 支店) head office; flagship store; main store; (2) this store  
**本当(P);本當(OK)** ほんとう(P); ほんと(ik) (adj-na,n) truth; reality  
**本当に** ほんとうに(P); ほんとに(ik) (adv) really; truly  
**本心** ほんしん (n) true feelings  
**本性** ほんしょう(P); ほんせい (n) true character; real nature  
**本拠** ほんきょ (n) stronghold; inner citadel; base; headquarters  
**本数** ほんすう (n) number of long thin objects (movies, TV programs, baseball games, etc.) (programmes)

**本文** ほんぶん(Ⓟ);ほんもん(Ⓟ) (n) text (of document); body (of letter)

**本日** ほんじつ (n-adv,n-t) today

**本旨** ほんし (n) main object; principal object; true aim

**本書** ほんしょ (n) text; script; this book

**本朝** ほんちょう (n) this land; our country; Imperial Court

**本木** もとき (n) original stock

**本来** ほんらい (n-adv,n-t,adj-no) (1) originally; primarily; (2) essentially; naturally; by nature; in (and of) itself; (3) proper; legal

**本格** ほんかく (n) (1) original method or procedure; (adj-f) (2) serious; orthodox; classical; genuine

**本格化** ほんかくか (n,vs) regularization; regularisation; getting up speed; proceeding at full tilt

**本格的** ほんかくてき (adj-na) full-blown; regular; genuine; earnest; normal; typical; fundamental; real

**本棚** ほんだな (n) bookshelves; bookshelf; bookcase

**本業** ほんぎょう (n) principal occupation; core business

**本欄** ほんらん (n) this column

**本気** ほんき (adj-na,n,adj-no) seriousness; truth; sanctity

**本流** ほんりゅう (n,adj-no) main current; main current of thought

**本物** ほんもの (n,adj-no) genuine article

**本番** ほんばん (n) (1) performance; take; going before an audience or on-air; (2) game; season; crucial moment; (3) actual sexual intercourse (i.e. not simulated)

**本省** ほんしょう (n) this ministry; the home office

**本社** ほんしゃ(尸);ほんじゃ(ok) (n) (1) (ほんしゃ only) head office; main office; headquarters; (2) main shrine; (3) (ほんしゃ only) this company; this shrine

**本箱** ほんばこ (n) bookcase

**本籍** ほんせき (n) one's permanent residence

**本紙** ほんし (n) this newspaper

**本線** ほんせん (n,adj-no) main line

**本職** ほんしょく (n) (1) principal occupation; main job; (2) professional; an expert; specialist; (pn,adj-no) (3) I (of a government official, etc.); me

**本能** ほんのう (n,adj-no) instinct

**本腰** ほんごし (n) strenuous effort; earnestness; seriousness

**本質** ほんしつ (n,adj-no) essence; true nature; substance; reality

**本部** ほんぶ (n) headquarters; head office; main office

**本隊** ほんたい (n) main body (of an army)

**本音** ほんね (n) real intention; motive

**本領** ほんりょう (n) characteristic; speciality; specialty; duty; proper function; original fief

**本願** ほんがん (n) Amida Buddha's original vow; long-cherished desire

**本館** ほんかん (n) main building

**札** さつ (n,n-suf) note; paper money

**札** ふだ (n) (1) token; label; (2) ticket; card; (3) charm; talisman

札束 さつたば (n) roll of banknotes

朱(P);緋 あけ(P);ひ(緋) (n) (1) scarlet; red; (2) (See 朱に染まる) blood

朱印 しゅいん (n) red seal

机(P);案 つくえ(P);つき(机)(ok) (n) desk

机上 きじょう (n,adj-no) (1) on the desk; (2) theoretical; academic

杉(P);榧 すぎ(P);スギ (n) Japanese cedar (Cryptomeria japonica)

李(P);酸桃 すもも(P);スモモ (n) Japanese plum; prune; Prunus salicina

杏(P);杏子 あんず (n) {food} apricot; Prunus armenica; apricot tree

材料 ざいりょう (n) ingredients; material

材木 ざいもく (n) lumber; timber

材質 ざいしつ (n) material properties; lumber quality

村 むら (n) village

村人 むらびと (n) villager

村民 そんみん (n) villager

村議会 そんぎかい (n) village assembly

村長 そんちょう (n) village headman

杖 つえ (n) cane; walking stick; staff

杜撰 ずさん(P);ずざん (adj-na,n) (1) (uk) careless; sloppy; faulty; (2) author who makes many mistakes; author who uses unsupported references

束 たば (n,n-suf,ctr) bundle; bunch; sheaf

**束ねる** たばねる (P); つかねる (v1,vt) to tie up in a bundle; to govern; to manage; to control; to fold (one's arms); to administer

**束縛** そくばく (n,vs) restraint; shackles; restriction; confinement; binding

**条件** じょうけん (n) condition; conditions; term; terms; requirement; requirements

**条件付き** じょうけんつき (exp,adj-f) conditionally; with conditions attached

**条例** じょうれい (n) regulations; rules; laws; acts; ordinance

**条文** じょうぶん (n) text; provisions (act, treaty)

**条理** じょうり (n) reason

**条約** じょうやく (n) treaty; pact

**条項** じょうこう (n) clause; article; stipulations

**来** らい (n) (1) next (year, etc.); (2) since (last month, etc.)

**来る(P);来る(ok)** くる (vk,vi,aux-v) (1) to come (spatially or temporally); to approach; to arrive; (2) (See 行って来る) to come back; to do ... and come back; (3) to come to be; to become; to get; to grow; to continue; (vk,vi) (4) to come from; to be caused by; to derive from; (5) (See と来たたら) to come to (i.e. "when it comes to spinach ...")

**来る(P);来たる(io)** きたる (v5r,vi) (1) to come; to arrive; to be due to; (adj-pn) (2) (ant: 去る・6) next (e.g. "next April"); forthcoming; coming

**来客** らいきゃく (P); らいかく (n) visitor; caller

**来年** らいねん (n-adv,n-t) next year

**来店** らいてん (n,vs) coming to the store

**来日** らいにち (n,vs) arrival in Japan; coming to Japan; visit to Japan

**来春** らいしゅん (P); らいはる (n-t) next spring

**来月** らいげつ (n-adv,n-t) next month

**来襲** らいしゅう (n,vs) raid; attack; invasion

**来訪** らいほう (n,vs) visit; call

**来賓** らいひん (n) guest; visitor; visitor's arrival

**来週** らいしゅう (n-adv,n-t) next week

**杯(P);盃;卮;盞;坏;酒盃(iK)** さかずき (P); うき (盞) (n) sake cup; cup for alcoholic beverages

**東** ひがし (P); ひむかし (ok); ひんがし (ok) (n) east

**東亜(P);東亞(ok)** とうあ (n) East Asia; the Orient

**東京** とうきょう (n) Tokyo (current capital of Japan)

**東京証券取引所** とうきょうしょうけんとりひきじょ (n) Tokyo Stock Exchange; TSE

**東側** ひがしがわ (P); とうそく (n) east side; east bank

**東北** とうほく (P); ひがしきた (n) (1) north-east; (2) (とうほく only) (See 東北地方) Tohoku (northernmost six prefectures of Honshu)

**東南** とうなん (P); ひがしみなみ (n) south-east

**東口** ひがしぐち (n) east entrance

**東宝** とうほう (n) Toho (Japanese film studio)

**東宮** とうぐう (n) crown prince

**東方** とうほう (P); ひがしがた (n,adj-no) (1) eastern direction; (2) the Orient

**東欧** とうおう (n,adj-no) Eastern Europe



**東洋** とうよう (n,adj-no) Orient

**東海** とうかい (n) region south of Tokyo on Pacific Ocean side of Japan; eastern sea

**東独** とうどく (n) East Germany

**東経** とうけい (n) east longitude

**東芝** とうしば (n) Toshiba (company)

**東西** とうざい (n,adj-no) (1) East and West; (2) whole country; (3) Orient and Occident; Western and Eastern; (4) Your attention, please!

**東邦** とうほう (n) Oriental country; the Orient

**東部** とうぶ (n) eastern part

**東都** とうと (n) the Eastern Capital (now Tokyo); Yedo; Edo

**松** まつ (n) (1) pine tree; (2) highest (of a three-tier ranking system)

**松下電工** まつしたでんこう (n) Matsushita Electric Works

**松原** まつばら (n) pine grove

**松屋** まつや (n) Matsuya (department store)

**松林** まつばやし (n) pine forest

**松葉** まつば (n) pine needle

**板** いた (n) (1) board; plank; (2) sheet (of metal); plate (of glass); pane; slab; (3) (abbr) (See 俎板) cutting board; chopping board; (4) (abbr) (See 板場,板前) stage (i.e. at a theatre)

**板ガラス** いたガラス (n) plate glass; sheet glass

**板門店** はんもんてん (n) Panmunjon

**枕** まくら (n,n-suf) (1) pillow; bolster; (2) introduction (e.g. to a rakugo story); lead-in

**林** はやし (n) woods; forest; copse; thicket

**林学** りんがく (n) forestry

**林業** りんぎょう (n) forestry

**林檎(P); 苹果** りんご(P); りゅうごう(林檎) (ok); リンゴ (n) (1) (uk) (苹果 only refers to the fruit) apple; (2) apple tree (Malus pumila)

**林立** りんりつ (n,vs) stand close together

**林道** りんどう (n) path through forest; woodland path

**林野** りんや (n) forests and fields

**林野庁** りんやちょう (n) Forestry Agency

**枚** まい (ctr) counter for flat objects (e.g. sheets of paper)

**枚挙** まいきよ (n,vs,adj-no) enumeration

**枚数** まいすう (n) (1) the number of flat things; (2) win-loss difference which influences the ranking of sumo wrestlers

**果たして(P); 果して** はたして (adv) (1) as was expected; just as one thought; sure enough; as a result; (2) really? (in questions); ever?

**果たす(P); 果す** はたす (v5s,vt) (1) to accomplish; to achieve; to carry out; to fulfill; to fulfil; to realize; to execute; to perform; to do; (suf,v5s) (2) (after the -masu stem of a verb) to do ... completely; to do ... entirely

**果て** はて (n) the end; the extremity; the limit; the limits; the result

**果てしない(P); 果てし無い** はてしない (adj-i) endless; boundless; everlasting

**果てる** はてる (v1,vi) (1) to end; to be finished; to be exhausted; to die; to perish; (suf) (2)  
indicates an extreme has been reached

**果実** かじつ (n) fruit; nut; berry

**果敢** かかん (adj-na,n) resolute; determined; bold

**果樹** かじゅ (n) fruit tree

**果汁** かじゅう (n) fruit juice

**果物(P);菓物** くだもの(P);かぶつ(果物) (n) fruit

**枝** えだ (n) branch; bow; bough; twig; limb

**枝葉** えだは(P);しょう(P) (n,adj-no) leaves and branches; side issues; foliage

**枝豆** えだまめ (n) edamame (green soybeans)

**枠(P);框** わく (n,n-suf) frame; slide; border

**枠内** わくない (n) within the limits (framework, boundaries, price, etc.)

**枠外** わくがい (n) beyond (the) limits

**枠組み(P);枠組** わくぐみ (n) frame; framework

**枢軸** すうじく (n) axle; pivot

**枯れる** かれる (v1,vi) (1) to wither (of a plant); to be blasted; to die; (2) to mature (of one's personality, abilities, etc.)

**枯れ木(P);枯木(P)** かれき (n) dead tree; dry wood

**枯れ葉(P);枯葉(P)** かれは (n) dead leaf; dry leaves

**枯死** こし (n,vs) withering; dying

**枯渴(P);涸渴** こかつ (n,vs) drying up; becoming exhausted; running dry; starvation

**架橋** かきょう (n,vs) (1) (See 橋架け) bridge building; bridge; (2) cross-linking

**架空** かくう (adj-na,n,adj-no) aerial; overhead; fiction; fanciful

**架設** かせつ (n,vs) construction; building

**柄** え (n) (1) handle; grip; (2) stalk (of a mushroom, leaf, etc.)

**柄** がら (n,n-suf) pattern; design

**柏(P);櫨;榲(oK)** かしわ (n) oak; daimyo oak; Japanese emperor oak; Quercus dentata

**柏木** かしわぎ (n) oak-tree

**染まる** そまる (v5r,vi) (1) to be dyed; (2) to be tainted; to be infected; to be stained; to be steeped

**染み** しみ (n) stain; spot

**染みる(P);沁みる;滲みる;浸みる;泌みる** しみる (v1,vi) (1) to pierce; to penetrate; to soak in; to permeate; (2) (染みる, 沁みる only) to (enter a wound or sensitive area and) sting; (3) to be infected (with vice); to be steeped (with prejudice)

**染め(P);染** そめ (n) dyeing; printing

**染める** そめる (v1,vt) to dye; to colour; to color

**染色** せんしよく (n,vs,adj-no) staining; stain; dyeing

**染色体** せんしよくたい (n) chromosome

**柔らかい(P);軟らかい(P);柔かい(io)** やわらかい (adj-i) soft; tender; limp

**柔和** にゅうわ (adj-na,n) gentleness; mildness; meekness

**柔軟** じゅうなん (adj-na,n) flexible; lithe; soft; pliable

**柔道** じゅうどう (n) judo

**柱** はしら (n) (1) pillar; post; (2) support; prop; mainstay; (suf,ctr) (3) counter for buddhas, gods, nobles, etc.

**柳(P);楊;楊柳** やなぎ(P);ようりゅう(楊柳) (n) (1) willow (any tree of genus Salix); (2) (やなぎ only) (See 枝垂れ柳) weeping willow (Salix babylonica)

**柴** しば (n) brushwood; firewood

**査問** さもん (n,vs) inquiry; enquiry; hearing

**査定** さてい (n,vs) assessment; investigation; audit; revision

**査察** ささつ (n,vs) inspection (for compliance); investigation (tax, etc.)

**査証** さしょう (n,vs) visa

**柿** かき(P);カキ (n) kaki; Japanese persimmon (Diospyros kaki)

**栄え(P);栄;映え** はえ(P);さかえ(栄え) (n) glory; prosperity

**栄える** さかえる (v1,vi) to prosper; to flourish

**栄光** えいこう (n) glory

**栄冠** えいかん (n) laurels; garland

**栄枯** えいこ (n) vicissitudes; ups and downs

**榮譽** えいよ (n) honour; honor

**栄養(P);營養** えいよう (n,adj-no) nutrition; nourishment

**栄養士** えいようし (n) nutritionist

栄養失調 えいようしつちょう (n,adj-no) malnutrition  
栄養学 えいようがく (n) dietetics; nutritional science  
栄養素 えいようそ (n) nutrient  
栓 せん (n) stopper; cork; stopcock  
栓抜き(P);栓拔 せんぬき (n) bottle opener; corkscrew  
栗 くり(P);クリ (n) (uk) Japanese chestnut (Castanea crenata)  
校内 こうない (n,adj-no) within a school  
校則 こうそく (n) school regulations  
校庭 こうてい (n) schoolyard; campus  
校旗 こうき (n) school flag  
校歌 こうか (n) school song  
校正(P);較正 こうせい (n,vs) (1) (校正 only) proofreading; correction of press; (2) calibration  
校舎 こうしゃ (n) school building  
校長 こうちょう (n) principal; headmaster  
校門 こうもん (n) school gate  
校閲 こうえつ (n,vs) revision; proofreading  
株 かぶ (n) share; stock; stump (of tree)  
株主 かぶぬし (n) shareholder; stockholder  
株価 かぶか (n) stock prices  
株券 かぶけん (n) stock certificate

**株式** かぶしき (n) stock (company)

**株式会社** かぶしきがいしゃ (n) public company; corporation; KK; formula for an incorporated public company

**核** かく (n,adj-no) (1) pit (of a fruit); stone; (2) core; (n,n-pref) (3) nucleus; nuclear; (4) (See 核兵器) nuclear weaponry

**核兵器** かくへいき (n) nuclear weapons

**核分裂** かくぶんれつ (n) (1) nuclear fission; (2) karyokinesis (division of a cell nucleus during mitosis or meiosis)

**核実験** かくじっけん (n) nuclear (bomb) test

**核家族** かくかぞく (n) nuclear family

**核弾頭** かくだんとう (n) nuclear warhead

**核心** かくしん (n) kernel; core

**核武装** かくぶそう (n,vs) nuclear arms

**核燃料** かくねんりょう (n) atomic fuel

**核融合** かくゆうごう (n) nuclear fusion

**核酸** かくさん (n) nucleic acid

**根** ね (n) (1) root (of a plant); (2) root (of a tooth, hair, etc.); center (of a pimple, etc.); (3) root root (of all evil, etc.); source; origin; cause; basis; (4) one's true nature; (5) (fishing) reef

**根ざす(P);根差す** ねざす (v5s,vi) to come from; to have roots in

**根っ子(P);根っこ(P);根子** ねっこ (n) root; stub; stump

**根回し** ねまわし (n,vs) making necessary arrangements; laying the groundwork

根幹 こんかん (n) basis; nucleus; root and branch

根底(P);根柢 こんてい (n) root; basis; foundation

根強い ねづよい (adj-i) firmly rooted; deep-seated

根性 こんじょう (n,vs) will-power; guts; temper; nature; spirit

根拠 こんきょ (n,vs) basis; foundation

根掘り葉掘り(P);根ほり葉ほり;根掘り葉掘り(iK) ねほりはほり (exp,adv) thoroughly; persistently; through-and-through

根本(P);根源(P);根元(P);根原 こんげん(根源;根元;根原)(P);ねもと(根本;根元)(P);こんぽん(根本)(P)  
(n,adj-no) root; source; origin; foundation; base; principle

根本的 こんぽんてき (adj-na) fundamental; basic

根気 こんき (n) patience; perseverance; persistence; tenacity; energy

根絶 こんぜつ (n,vs) eradication; extermination

格 かく (n,n-suf) status; character; case

格上げ かくあげ (n,vs) status elevation

格付け かくづけ(P);かくづけ(iK) (n,vs) rating; classification; allocation; grading

格別 かくべつ (adj-no,adj-na,n,n-adv) exceptional

格好(P);恰好 かつこう(P);カッコ(iK) (adj-na,n,adj-no) (1) shape; form; posture; appearance; manner; (2) suitability; moderateness (in price)

格子 こうし (n) (crystal) lattice; grid pattern

格安 かくやす (adj-na,n,adj-no) cheap; reasonable



**格安航空券** かくやすこうくうけん (n) discount airline ticket

**格差** かくさ (n) qualitative difference; disparity

**格段** かくだん (adj-na,adv,n) special; exceptional; remarkable

**格闘(P);格闘** かくとう (n,vs) hand-to-hand fighting; grappling; scuffling

**栽培** さいばい (n,vs) cultivation

**桁** けた (n) (1) column; beam; (2) digit; decade; order of magnitude

**桂** かつら(P);カツラ (n) (uk) Japanese Judas tree (*Cercidiphyllum japonicum*)

**桃** もも(P);モモ (n) peach; *prunus persica* (tree)

**桃色** ももいろ (n,adj-no) pink (colour, color)

**案** あん (n,n-suf) (1) idea; plan; thought; (2) (See 原案) draft plan; motion; rough copy; (3) expectation

**案の定(P);案の条(iK);案の上(iK)** あんのじょう (exp,adv) just as one thought; as usual

**案件** あんけん (n) matter in question; subject

**案内** あんない (n) (1) information; guidance; leading; (vs) (2) to guide; to show (around); to conduct

**案外** あんがい (adj-na,n-adv) unexpectedly

**桐** きり (n) paulownia tree; *Paulownia tomentosa*

**桑** くわ (n) mulberry (tree)

**桑原** くわばら (n) mulberry field

**桑田** そうでん (n) mulberry plantation

**桑畑** くわばたけ(P); くわばた (n) mulberry field; mulberry plantation

**桜(P);櫻(oK)** さくら (n) (1) cherry tree; cherry blossom; (2) decoy; fake buyer; shill; (3) hired applauder; (4) (col) (See 桜肉) horse meat

**桜花** おうか(P); さくらばな (n) cherry blossom

**棧橋** さんばし(P); さんきょう (n) wharf; bridge; jetty; pier

**桶** おけ (n) bucket

**梁** はり (n) beam; joist

**梅(P);楳** うめ(P); ウメ (n) (1) plum; Japanese apricot; prunus mume; (2) lowest (of a three-tier ranking system)

**梅干し(P);梅干(P)** うめぼし (n) dried plum

**梅酒** うめしゅ (n) sake with plums; unripe Japanese apricots soaked in spirits

**梅雨(P);霪雨** つゆ(P); ばいう(P) (n) (1) rainy season; (2) rain during the rainy season

**梅雨明け** つゆあけ (n,vs) the end of the rainy season

**梨** なし (n) nashi (Pyrus pyrifolia, esp. var. culta); Japanese pear; Asian pear; sand pear; apple pear

**梯子(P);階子;梯** はしご(P); ていし (n) (1) ladder; (2) stairs; (n,vs) (3) (はしご only) going to several places in succession (e.g. barhopping)

**棄却** ききやく (n,vs) rejection; dismissal; abandoning; renunciation; waiver

**棄権** きけん (n,vs) (1) abstaining from voting; (2) renunciation of a right; (3) did not start (sport); DNS; defaulting

**棋士** きし (n) shogi or go player

棋聖 きせい (n) great master of go (shogi)

棋譜 きふ (n) record of a game of go, shogi, chess, etc.

棋院 きいん (n) shogi (go) hall

棒 ぼう (n) pole; rod; stick

棒立ち ぼうだち (n) standing upright; standing bolt upright; rearing

棘(P);刺 とげ (n) thorn; splinter; spine; biting words

棚 たな (n) (1) shelf; shelves; ledge; rack; (2) trellis

棚上げ たなあげ (n,vs) shelving; pigeonholing

棟 とう (n) (1) large building; (n-suf,ctr) (2) counter for buildings, apartments, etc.

森(P);杜 もり (n) (1) forest; (2) (esp. 杜) (See 鎮守の杜) shrine grove

森林 しんりん (n,adj-no) forest; woods

棺(P);柩 かん(棺)(P);ひつぎ (n) coffin; casket

椀 わん (n) Japanese soup bowl; wooden bowl

椅子(P);椅子 いす (n) (1) chair; stool; (2) post; office; position

植える うえる (v1,vt) to plant; to grow

植木(P);植え木(io) うえき (n) garden shrubs; trees; potted plant

植木鉢 うえきばち (n) flowerpot

植林 しょくりん (n,vs) afforestation

植樹 しょくじゅ (n,vs) tree-planting

植民地(P);殖民地 しょくみんち (n) (1) colony; (adj-no) (2) colonial

**植物** しょくぶつ (n) plant; vegetation

**植物園** しょくぶつえん (n) botanical garden

**検事** けんじ (n) public prosecutor

**検事正** けんじせい (n) chief public prosecutor

**検出** けんしゅつ (n,vs) detection; sense (e.g. sensor)

**検問** けんもん (n,vs) inspection; examination; check

**検定** けんてい (n,vs) official certification; approval; inspection

**検察** けんさつ (n,vs) examination; prosecutor

**検察官** けんさつかん (n) public prosecutor

**検察庁** けんさつちょう (n) (abbr) Public Prosecutor's Office

**検挙** けんきょ (n,vs) arrest; roundup

**検査** けんさ (n,vs) inspection (e.g. customs, factory); examination; scan (e.g. MRI, PET, etc.)

**検疫** けんえき (n,vs) quarantine; medical inspection

**検索** けんさく (n,vs) looking up (e.g. a word in a dictionary); retrieval (e.g. data); searching for; referring to

**検索条件** けんさくじょうけん (n) {comp} search criteria

**検視(P);検屍;検死** けんし (n,vs) autopsy; inquest; investigation of death

**検討** けんとう (n,vs) consideration; examination; investigation; study; scrutiny; discussion

**検診(P);健診(P)** けんしん (n,vs) (abbr) (See 健康診査,健康診断) physical examination; medical examination; health checkup; health screening

**検証** けんしょう (n,vs) verification; inspection

**検閲** けんえつ (n,adj-no) (1) censorship; inspection; examination; (vs) (2) to censor; to inspect (in order to censor); to review (in order to censor)

**椿(P);山茶** つばき(P);さんちゃ(山茶);ツバキ (n) (1) (uk) common camellia; Camellia japonica; (2) (山茶 only) tea produced in the mountains

**楕円形** だえんけい (n) elliptical shape

**業** ごう (n) {Buddh} (See 果報) karma (i.e. actions committed in a former life)

**業務** ぎょうむ (n) business; affairs; duties; work; procedure; task; action; function

**業界** ぎょうかい (n) industry; business

**業種** ぎょうしゅ (n) type of industry

**業績** ぎょうせき (n) achievement; performance; results; work; contribution

**業者** ぎょうしゃ (n) (1) trader; merchant; (2) manufacturer; contractor

**楯突く(P);盾突く;楯つく** たてつく (v5k,vi) to oppose; to resist; to defy

**極(P);極く(io)** ごく (adv) (1) (uk) quite; very; (n) (2) (極 only) quindecillion (US); octillion (Europe);  $10^{48}$

**極まる(P);窮まる** きわまる (v5r,vi) to terminate; to reach an extreme; to take to the extreme; to be in a dilemma; to be at an end

**極み(P);窮み** きわみ (n) height; acme; extremity

**極めて** きわめて (adv) exceedingly; extremely; decisively

**極める(P);究める;窮める** きわめる (v1,vt) (1) (esp. 極める, 窮める) to carry to extremes; to go to the end of something; (2) (esp. 究める) to investigate thoroughly; to master

**極上** ごくじょう (adj-na,n,adj-no) first-rate; finest quality; the best

**極力** きょくりょく (adv) to the utmost; to the best of one's ability

**極右** きょくう (n,adj-no) extreme right

**極寒** ごっかん (n,adj-no) intense cold; mid-winter

**極度** きょくど (adj-na,n) maximum; extreme; utmost; curvature

**極性ゼロ復帰記録** きょくせいぜろふっききろく (n) {comp} polarized return-to-zero recording; RZ(P)

**極東** きょくとう (n,adj-no) Far East

**極楽** ごくらく (n) (1) {Buddh} (See 阿弥陀) Sukhavati (Amitabha's Pure Land); (2) paradise

**極秘** ごくひ (adj-na,n,adj-no) absolute secrecy

**極端** きょくたん (adj-na,n) extreme; extremity

**極限** きょくげん (n) utmost limits; limit

**楷書** かいしょ (n) (See 楷書体) square style of handwriting; printed style of handwriting; block style; standard style

**楼閣** ろうかく (n) multistoried building

**楽** らく (adj-na,n,n-suf) comfort; ease

**楽しい(P);愉しい;娛しい(iK)** たのしい (adj-i) enjoyable; fun

**楽しみ(P);愉しみ** たのしみ (adj-na,n) (1) (See 御楽しみ) enjoyment; pleasure; diversion; amusement; hobby; (2) (See 楽しみにする) anticipation; looking forward to

**楽しむ(P);楽む(io)** たのしむ (v5m) to enjoy (oneself)

**楽器** がっき (n,adj-no) musical instrument

**楽団** がくだん (n) orchestra; band

**楽園** らくえん (n) pleasure garden; paradise

**楽道家** らくてんか (n) optimist; easy-going person

**楽天的** らくてんてき (adj-na,n) optimistic

**楽屋** がくや (n) dressing room; green room; backstage

**楽曲** がっきょく (n) musical composition; tune

**楽章** がくしょう (n) (musical) movement

**楽観** らっかん (n,vs) optimism

**楽観的** らっかんてき (adj-na) optimistic; hopeful

**楽譜** がくふ (n) score (music)

**楽隊** がくたい (n) band; orchestra

**概念** がいねん (n) general idea; concept; notion

**概況** がいきょう (n) outlook; general situation

**概略** がいりゃく (n-t) outline; summary; gist; in brief

**概算** がいさん (n,vs,adj-no) approximation; rough estimate

**概要** がいよう (n-t) outline; summary; abridgment; synopsis

**概論** がいろん (n,vs) introduction; outline; general remarks

**構う** かまう (v5u) (1) (See 構わない) to mind; to care about; to be concerned about; (2) to care for; to look after; (3) to prepare for; (4) to interfere with; to meddle in; (5) to tease

**構える** かまえる (v1,vt) (1) to set up (e.g. a building); (2) to prepare in advance (e.g. a meal); to

prepare to use something (e.g. a camera); (3) to plan; to scheme; (4) to fabricate in order to deceive; (5) to stiffen; to become formal

**構内** こうない (n,adj-no) premises; grounds; campus; in-house

**構図** こうず (n) composition

**構想** こうそう (n,vs) plan; plot; idea; conception

**構成** こうせい (n,vs,adj-no) organization; organisation; configuration; composition

**構築** こうちく (n,vs) construction; architecture (systems, agreement, etc)

**構造** こうぞう (n) structure; construction

**構造物** こうぞうぶつ (n) structure

**様** さま (n,suf) (1) (pol) Mr, Mrs or Ms; (2) (See お粗末さまでした) used (gen. in fixed expressions) to make words more polite; (3) manner; kind; appearance

**様** よう (n-suf,n) (1) (uk) (See 様だ) (usu. after the -masu stem of a verb) appearing ...; looking ...; (2) (usu. after the -masu stem of a verb) way to ...; method of ...ing; (3) (usu. after a noun) form; style; design; (4) (usu. after a noun) like; similar to; (n) (5) thing (thought or spoken)

**様々(P);様様** さまざま (adj-na,n) varied; various

**様変わり** さまがわり (n) complete change

**様子(P);容子** ようす (n) (1) state; state of affairs; situation; circumstances; (2) appearance; look; aspect; (3) sign; indication

**様式** ようしき (n) style; form; pattern

**様相** ようそう (n) aspect

**標本** ひょうほん (n) example; specimen; sample



**標準** ひょうじゅん (n) standard; level; norm

**標準語** ひょうじゅんご (n) (See 共通語) standard language (of a country); standard Japanese

**標的** ひょうてき (n) target

**標語** ひょうご (n) motto; slogan; catchword

**標識** ひょうしき (n) sign; mark; flag

**標題** ひょうだい (n) (See 題名) title; heading; headline; caption

**標高** ひょうこう (n) elevation; height above sea level

**模倣(P); 摸倣** もほう (n,vs,adj-no) imitation; copying

**模型** もけい (n,adj-no) model; dummy; maquette

**模擬(P); 摸擬** もぎ (n,adj-no) (1) imitation; sham; mock; (2) {comp} simulation

**模擬試験(P); 摸擬試験** もぎしけん (n) trial examination; mock examination

**模様** もよう (n) (1) pattern; figure; design; (2) state; condition; (3) conjecture of the current situation; the way it seems; (4) model; pattern; example; (5) (after a noun) indicates that that noun seems likely (e.g. rain or storm)

**模範** もはん (n) exemplar; exemplification; exemplum; model; example

**模索(P); 摸索** もさく (n,vs) groping (for); exploring for a solution

**模造(P); 摸造** もぞう (n,vs,adj-no) imitation; counterfeit; fake; sham

**権** けん (n,n-suf) authority; right (to do something)

**権利** けんり (n) right; privilege

**権力** けんりょく (n,adj-no) (political) power; authority; influence

**権威** けんい (n) authority; power; influence

**権益** けんえき (n) (one's) interests

**権限** けんげん (n) power; authority; jurisdiction

**横** よこ (n) (1) (See 横になる) horizontal (as opposed to vertical); lying down; (2) (See 首を横に振る) side-to-side (as opposed to front-to-back); width; breadth; (3) side (of a box, etc.); (4) beside; aside; next to; (5) (See 横から口を挟む) unconnected

**横たわる** よこたわる (v5r,vi) to lie down; to stretch out

**横ばい(P);横這い** よこばい(P);ヨコバイ (n,vs) (1) (よこばい only) sidewise crawl (e.g. of a crab); crawling sideways; (n) (2) (uk) leafhopper (insect); jassid; (3) (abbr) (uk) (See ヨコバイガラガラヘビ) sidewinder (Crotalus cerastes); (4) levelling off; stabilizing

**横切る(P);横ぎる** よこぎる (v5r,vt) to cross (e.g. road); to traverse

**横取り** よこどり (n,vs) usurpation; snatching; seizure

**横幅** よこはば (n) breadth; width

**横手** よこて(P);よこで (n,adj-no) (1) side; beside; (2) feature of a sword blade

**横文字** よこもじ (n) (1) European writing; cross-wise writing; (2) Western language

**横断** おうだん (n,vs,adj-no) (1) crossing; (adj-f) (2) transverse

**横断幕** おうだんまく (n) banner strung across a street

**横断歩道** おうだんほどう (n) pedestrian crossing

**横暴** おうぼう (adj-na,n) violence; oppression; high-handedness; tyranny; despotism

**横書き** よこがき (n) writing horizontally

**横柄** おうへい (adj-na,n) arrogance; haughtiness; insolence

**横目** よこめ (n) sidelong glance

**横着** おうちやく (adj-na,n,vs) dishonesty; laziness; cunning

**横綱** よこづな (n) yokozuna (sumo grand champion)

**横線** おうせん(平); よこせん (n) horizontal line; abscissa

**横行** おうこう(平); おうぎょう(ok) (n,vs,adj-no) (1) walking sideways; staggering; striding; (2) being rampant; being widespread; being prevalent

**横転** おうてん (n,vs) turning sideways; barrel roll

**横道** よこみち (n) (1) byway; side street; cross street; (2) wrong way; digression

**横領** おうりょう (n,vs) usurpation; embezzlement; misappropriation

**横顔** よこがお (n) face in profile; profile; face seen from the side

**樹木** じゅもく (n,adj-no) trees and shrubs; arbour; arbor

**樹皮** じゅひ (n) (tree) bark

**樹立** じゅりつ (n,vs) establish; create

**樹脂** じゅし (n,adj-no) resin; rosin

**樹齡** じゅれい (n) age of a tree

**樽** たる (n) cask; barrel

**橋** はし (n) bridge

**橋渡し** はしわたし (n,vs) bridge building; mediation; go-between; intermediary; (through the) good offices (of someone)

橋脚 きょうきやく (n) bridge pier; pontoon bridge

橘たちばな (n) tachibana (inedible citrus, Citrus tachibana)

橙色(P);だいたい色 だいたいいろ (n) orange-colored; orange-coloured

機会 きかい (n) chance; opportunity

機体 きたい (n) fuselage; airframe

機動 きどう (n) (1) maneuver (usu. of military force); manoeuvre; (adj-f) (2) (See 機動隊) mobile; nimble; agile; quick to respond

機動隊 きどうたい (n) (See 警察機動隊) riot police; riot squad

機器(P);器機 きき (n) machinery and tools

機嫌(P);譏嫌(oK);気嫌(iK) きげん (n) humour; humor; temper; mood

機密 きみつ (n) secrecy; highly classified information

機敏 きびん (adj-na,n) smart; quick; prompt

機材 きざい (n) machine parts; machinery; equipment

機械(P);器械(P) きかい (n) (1) machine; mechanism; (2) (often 器械) instrument; appliance; apparatus

機械化 きかいか (n,vs) (1) mechanization; mechanisation; (2) {comp} computerization

機構 きこう (n) mechanism; organization; organisation

機種 きしゅ (n) type of equipment; model

機能 きのう (n,vs) function; facility; faculty; feature

機運 きうん (n) opportunity

機長 きちょう (n) pilot

機関 きかん (n) (1) engine; (2) agency; organisation; organization; institution; organ; (3) system; facility; facilities

機関紙 きかんし (n) bulletin; (party) organ

機関車 きかんしゃ (n) locomotive; engine

機関銃 きかんじゅう (n) machine gun

機雷 きらい (n) (sea) mine

機首 きしゅ (n) nose (of plane)

檸檬(oK) レモン(P);れもん(gikun) (n) (uk) lemon

檻 おり (n) cage; pen; jail cell; gaol cell

櫛 くし (n) comb

欄 らん (n) (1) column of text (e.g. in a newspaper); (2) field (in a form, web page, etc.)

欄外 らんがい (n,adj-no) margin

欠かす かかす (v5s,vt) to miss (doing); to fail (to do)

欠く かく (v5k,vt) to lack; to break; to crack; to chip

欠けら(P);欠片 かけら (n) fragment; broken pieces; splinter

欠ける(P);缺ける;闕ける かける (v1,vi) (1) to be chipped; to be damaged; to be broken; (2) to be lacking; to be missing; (3) to be insufficient; to be short; to be deficient; to be negligent toward; (4) (also 虧ける) (of the moon) to wane; to go into eclipse

欠乏 けつぼう (n,vs) want; shortage; famine

欠伸(P);欠 あくび(P);けんしん(欠伸) (n) (uk) yawn; yawning (and stretching)

欠員 けついん (n,adj-no) vacancy; vacant position

欠場 けつじょう (n,vs) absence; not taking part

欠如 けつじょ (n,vs) lack; privation; deficiency

欠席 けっせき (n,vs) absence; non-attendance

欠損 けっそん (n,vs,adj-no) deficit; shortage; loss; damage

欠点 けってん (n) faults; defect; weakness

欠陥 けっかん (n) (1) defect; fault; deficiency; deformity; (2) shortage; gap

次 つぎ (n,adj-no) (1) next; following; subsequent; (2) stage; station

次々(P);次次 つぎつぎ (adv,adv-to,n) in succession; one by one

次々に(P);次次に つぎつぎに (adv) one by one; one after another; successively

次いで ついで (adv,conj) next; secondly; subsequently

次ぐ(P);垂ぐ つぐ (v5g,vi) to rank next to; to come after

次代 じだい (n) the next era

次元 じげん (n) (1) dimension; (2) perspective; point of reference; level (of something)

次回 じかい (n-adv,n-t) next time (occasion)

次女 じじょ (n) second daughter

次官 じかん (n) vice-minister; undersecretary

次席 じせき (n,adj-no) associate; junior; assistant; runner-up

次期 じき (n,adj-no) (1) next term; next period; (2) next version; next release

次点 じてん (n) runner-up

次男(P);二男 じなん (n) second son

次第 しだい (n-adv,n) (1) dependent upon; (2) as soon as; immediately (upon); (n) (3) circumstances; (4) order; precedence; program; programme; agenda

次第に しだいに (adv) (1) gradually (progress into a state); (2) in sequence; in order; in turn

次長 じちょう (n) vice-; assistant director; vice-director

欧州(P);欧洲 おうしゅう (n) Europe

欧米 おうべい (n,adj-no) Europe and America; the West

欧羅巴 ヨーロッパ (n,adj-no) (uk) Europe (por: Europa)

欲(P);慾 よく (n) greed; craving; desire; avarice; wants

欲しい ほしい (adj-i) (1) (See 欲しがる) wanted; wished for; in need of; desired; (aux-adj) (2) (after the -te form of a verb) I want (you) to

欲しがる ほしがる (v5r,vt) (See 欲しい・1) to desire; to want; to wish for; to covet

欲する ほっする (vs-s,vt) to want; to desire

欲張り(P);欲ばり よくばり (adj-na,n) avarice; covetousness; greed

欲張る よくばる (v5r,vi) to covet; to lust for

欲望(P);慾望(iK) よくぼう (n) desire; appetite; lust

欲求 よっきゅう (n,vs,adj-no) desire

欲深 よくぶか(P);よくぶか (adj-na,n) avarice; covetousness; greed

欺く あざむく (v5k,vt) to deceive; to delude; to trick; to fool

**歌(P);唄(P);詩** うた (n) (1) (歌, 唄 only) (唄 is primarily used for shamisen songs) song; (2) (歌 only) (See 短歌) classical Japanese poetry (esp. tanka); (3) (歌, 詩 only) modern poetry

**歌う(P);唄う(P);謡う;詠う** うたう (v5u,vt) (1) to sing; (2) to sing (one's praises in a poem, etc.); to compose a poem; to recite a poem

**歌人** かじん (n) poet (of tanka poems)

**歌劇** かげき (n,adj-no) opera

**歌合(P);歌合わせ;歌合せ** うたあわせ (n) poetry contest

**歌唱** かしよう (n,vs) song; singing

**歌声** うたごえ (n) singing voice

**歌姫** うたひめ (n) songstress

**歌手** かしゅ (n) singer

**歌曲** かきょく (n) melody; tune; song

**歌舞伎(P);歌舞妓** かぶき (n) kabuki; Japanese classical drama

**歌詞** かし (n) song lyrics; words of a song; libretto

**歌謡** かよう (n) song; ballad

**歌謡曲** かようきょく (n) popular song

**歌集** かしゅう (n) anthology; book of poetry

**歓喜** かんき (n,vs) delight; great joy

**歓声** かんせい (n) cheer; shout of joy

**歓待** かんたい (n,vs) warm reception; friendly reception



**歓楽街** *かんらくがい* (n) pleasure quarter

**歓談** *かんだん* (n,vs) pleasant talk; chat

**歓迎** *かんげい* (n,vs,adj-no) welcome; reception

**止す** *よす* (v5s,vt) (See *止める*・*やめる*) to cease; to abolish; to resign; to give up

**止まる(P);留まる(P);停まる;止る;留る** *とまる(P);とどまる(止まる;留まる;停まる)(P)* (v5r,vi) (1) to stop; to halt; (2) to remain; to abide; to stay (in the one place); (v5r) (3) to come to a halt; (4) (留まる only) to be limited to

**止む(P);已む;罷む** *やむ* (v5m,vi) to cease; to stop; to be over

**止めどなく(P);止め処無く;留処無く** *とめどなく* (adv) endlessly; ceaselessly

**止める(P);已める(oK)** *やめる* (v1,vt) to end; to stop; to cease; to resign

**止める(P);留める;停める** *とめる* (v1,vt) (1) to stop (something or someone); to turn off; (2) (止める, 留める only) to concentrate on; to pay attention to; (3) (止める, 留める only) to remember; to bear in mind; (4) to fix into place; (5) to park; to leave somewhere for a time

**正** *せい* (n,adj-no) (1) (logical) true; regular; (2)  $10^{40}$ ; (3) (abbr) (See *正本*・*せいほん*) original; (4) {math} positive; greater than zero

**正しい** *ただしい* (adj-i) right; just; correct; righteous; honest; truthful; proper; straightforward; perfect

**正す** *ただす* (v5s,vt) (1) (also written as *訂す* in the case of textual errors) to correct; to reform; to amend; to redress; (2) (See *襟を正す*) to adjust; to straighten; (3) (See *糺す*) to ascertain; to confirm; to verify; to make sure of; (4) (See *質す*) to enquire of someone about something (inquire); to question

**正に(P);将に;当に** まさに (adv) (1) (uk) (esp. 正に) exactly; surely; certainly; (2) (esp. 将に) just (about to); on the verge (of doing or happening); (3) (esp. 当に) duly; naturally

**正体** しょうたい (n) (1) natural shape; one's true colors; one's true colours; true character; identity; true identity; (2) consciousness; one's senses

**正則** せいそく (adj-na,n,adj-no) correct; proper; formal; regular; systematic; normal

**正午** しょうご (n-adv,n-t) noon; mid-day

**正反対** せいはんたい (adj-na,n) bipolar; polar; polarity; exactly opposite

**正味** しょうみ (n) net (weight)

**正常** せいじょう (adj-na,n,adj-no) (ant: 異常) normalcy; normality; normal

**正常化** せいじょうか (n,vs) normalization; normalisation

**正座(P);正坐** せいざ (n,vs) kneeling with the tops of the feet flat on the floor, and sitting on the soles

**正式** せいしき (adj-na,adj-no,n) due form; official; formality

**正式名称** せいしきめいしょう (n) formal name

**正当** せいとう (adj-na,n) just; justifiable; right; due; proper; equitable; reasonable; legitimate; legal; lawful

**正当防衛** せいとうぼうえい (n) legitimate self-defence; legitimate self-defense

**正念場** しょうねんば (n) critical moment; do-or-die situation

**正教** せいきょう (n) orthodoxy; (Greek) orthodox church

**正方形** せいほうけい (n) square

**正月** しょうがつ (n) New Year; New Year's Day; the first month; January

**正直** しょうじき (adj-na,n) (1) honesty; integrity; frankness; (adv) (2) honestly; frankly

**正確** せいかく (adj-na,n) (See 精確) accurate; punctual; exact; authentic; veracious

**正統** せいとう (P); しょうとう (adj-na,n,adj-no) legitimate; orthodox; traditional

**正義** せいぎ (n) justice; right; righteousness; correct meaning

**正装** せいそう (n,vs) uniform; full dress

**正規** せいき (adj-na,n,adj-no) regular; normal; legal; formal; established; legitimate

**正解** せいかい (n,vs) correct; right; correct interpretation (answer, solution)

**正論** せいろん (n) sound (just) argument

**正道** せいどう (P); しょうどう (n,adj-no) path of righteousness; path of duty; right track; correct path

**正門** せいもん (n) main gate; main entrance

**正面** しょうめん (n,adj-no,pref) front; frontage; facade; main

**此の(P);斯の** この (adj-pn) (uk) (See 何の・どの,此れ・1,其の・1,彼の) this (something or someone close to the speaker (including the speaker), or ideas expressed by the speaker)

**これから(P);此から(io)** これから (n-t) (uk) after this

**此れ迄(P);此れまで** これまで (n) (uk) hitherto; so far

**此处(P);此所;茲;爰** ここ (n) (1) (uk) (See 何処,其処,彼処) here (place physically close to the speaker, place pointed by the speaker while explaining); this place; (2) (See 今迄) these last (followed by a duration noun and a past sentence: time period before the present time of the speaker); (3) (See これから) these next ... (followed by a duration noun and a non past sentence: time period after the present time of the speaker); the next ...

**此奴** こいつ (P); こやつ (pn,adj-no) (uk) (col) this fellow; this guy; this person

**此奴ら** こいつら (n) (uk) these guys; these fellows

**此方** こちら(P); こっち(P); こち(ok) (n) (1) (uk) (See 何方・どちら,其方,彼方・あちら) this way (direction close to the speaker or towards the speaker); this direction; (2) here (place close to the speaker or where the speaker is); (3) this one (something physically close to the speaker); (pn,adj-no) (4) I; me; (5) this person (someone physically close to the speaker and of equal or higher status)

**武力** ぶりよく (n) armed might; military power; the sword; force

**武勇** ぶゆう (n) bravery; military prowess; valour; valor

**武器** ぶき (n) weapon; arms; ordnance

**武士(P);武夫** ぶし(武士)(P); ぶふ(武夫); もののぶ(武士) (n) warrior; samurai

**武将** ぶしょう (n) military commander

**武者** むしゃ (n) warrior

**武装** ぶそう (n,vs) arms; armament; armed

**武道** ぶどう (n) martial arts; military arts; Bushido

**歩** ほ (n) (1) step; stride; (ctr) (2) counter for steps

**歩き回る** あるきまわる (v5r) to walk about; to walk to and fro; to pace around

**歩く** あるく (v5k,vi) to walk

**歩み** あゆみ (n) (1) walking; (2) progress; advance

**歩み寄り** あゆみより (n) compromise; concession

**歩み寄る** あゆみよる (v5r,vi) to step up; to compromise; to meet halfway

**歩む** あゆむ (v5m,vi) to walk; to go on foot

**歩兵** ほへい (n) infantry; infantryman; foot soldier

**歩合** ぶあい (n) rate; ratio; commission; percentage; poundage

**歩行(P);歩こう** ほこう (n,vs) walk

**歩行者** ほこうしゃ (n) pedestrian; walker

**歩行者天国** ほこうしゃてんごく (n) pedestrian mall (lit: pedestrian paradise); car-free mall

**歩調** ほちょう (n) pace; step; cadence

**歩道** ほどう (n) footpath; walkway; sidewalk

**歩道橋** ほどうきょう (n) pedestrian bridge

**歪む** ゆがむ (P); いかむ; ひずむ (v5m,vi) to warp; to swerve; to deflect; to be crooked; to be distorted; to be bent; to incline; to slant; to be perverted; to be gross-grained; to get bent; to be strained

**歯(P);歯(oK)** は (n) tooth

**歯ごたえ(P);歯応え** はごたえ (n) feel (consistency) of food while being chewed

**歯ブラシ** はブラシ (n) toothbrush

**歯切れ** はぎれ (n) (1) feel when biting; (2) (See 歯切れの良い) manner of enunciation

**歯医者** はいしゃ (n) dentist

**歯向かう(P);歯向う(P);刃向かう** はむかう (v5u,vi) to strike back at; to bite back; to turn on; to rise against; to oppose; to defy

**歯止め** はどめ (n,vs) (1) brake; skid; pawl; (2) restraint; curtailment; self-imposed limit; check

**歯痒い(P);歯がゆい** はがゆい (adj-i) impatient; tantalized; tantalised; irritated; chagrined; chagrinned; vexed

**歯磨き(P);歯磨** はみがき (n,vs) (1) dental brushing; brushing one's teeth; (2) dentifrice; toothpaste; tooth powder

**歯科** しか (n) dentistry

**歯科医** しかい (n) dentist

**歯科医師** しかいし (n) dentist

**歯科衛生士** しかえいせいし (n) dental hygienist

**歯車** はぐるま (n) gear; cog-wheel

**歳(P);才(P)** さい (suf) (1) -years-old; (2) (才 only) ability; gift; talent; aptitude; genius

**歳入** さいにゅう (n) annual revenue or income

**歳出** さいしゅつ (n) annual expenditure

**歳暮** せいぼ (n) (See お歳暮) end of the year; year-end gift

**歲月** さいげつ(P);としつき (n-t) time; years

**歳末** さいまつ (n) year end

**歴代** れきだい (n,adj-no) successive generations; successive emperors

**歴任** れきにん (n,vs) successive jobs; consecutive jobs

**歴史** れきし (n,adj-no) history

**歴史的** れきしてき (adj-na) historic; historical; traditional

**歴然** れきぜん (adj-t,adv-to) evident; plain; distinct; clear

歴訪 れきほう (n,vs) round of calls; tour of visitation  
死に体 しにたい (n) losing posture (sumo); hopeless situation  
死ぬ しぬ (v5n,vn,vi) (sens) to die  
死亡 しぼう (n,adj-no) (1) death; mortality; (vs) (2) to die; to pass away  
死亡率 しぼうりつ (n) death rate; mortality  
死亡者 しぼうしゃ (n) the deceased; deaths; persons killed  
死人 しにん(P); しびと (n) corpse; dead person  
死体(P); 屍体 したい (n,adj-no) (sens) dead body; corpse; cadaver  
死傷者 ししょうしゃ (n) casualties; killed and wounded  
死刑 しけい (n) death penalty; capital punishment  
死刑囚 しけいしゅう (n) criminals condemned to death  
死去 しきょ (n,vs) death  
死因 しいん (n) cause of death  
死後 しご (n-adv,n-t) after death  
死活 しかつ (n,vs,adj-no) life and-or death  
死球 しきゅう (n) hit a batter by pitching a ball (baseball)  
死者 ししゃ (n) casualty; deceased  
死語 しご (n) dead language; obsolete word  
殆ど(P); 殆んど ほとんど (n-adv,n-t) (uk) mostly; nearly; practically; well-nigh; almost invariably; all but; just about; almost

殉職 じゅんしょく (n,vs) dying at one's post; being killed in the line of duty

殉難 じゅんなん (n,vs) martyrdom

殊勝 しゅしょう (adj-na,n) admirable; laudable

殊勲 しゅくん (n) meritorious deeds

残す(P);遺す のこす (v5s,vt) to leave (behind, over); to bequeath; to save; to reserve

残った分 のこったぶん (n) amount left over

残らず のこらず (adv) all; entirely; completely; without exception

残り のこり (n,adj-no) remnant; residue; remaining; left-over

残る(P);遺る のこる (v5r,vi) to remain; to be left

残塁 ざんるい (n,vs) remnant fort; left on base (baseball)

残存 ざんそん(P);ざんぞん (n,vs) remaining; survival; residue; residual

残忍 ざんにん (adj-na,n) cruelty; atrocity; brutality

残念 ざんねん (adj-na,n) deplorable; bad luck; regret; disappointment

残暑 ざんしょ (n) lingering summer heat

残業 ざんぎょう (n,vs) overtime (work)

残留 ざんりゅう (n,vs,adj-no) (1) residual; residue; (2) stay behind; stay back

残虐 ざんぎやく (adj-na,n) cruelty; brutality

残酷 ざんこく (adj-na,n) cruelty; harshness

残高 ざんだか (n) (bank) balance; remainder

殖やす(P);増やす(P) ふやす (v5s,vt) to increase; to add to; to augment



殴り込み なぐりこみ (n) raid

殴る(P); 擲る; 撲る なぐる (v5r,vt) to strike; to hit

殴打 おうだ (n,vs) hit; strike; blow

段 だん (n) (1) step; stair; (flight of) steps; (row of) stitches; columns (of print); (2) grade; rank; level; (ctr) (3) counter for breaks in written language (or speech, etc.)

段々(P); 段段 だんだん (n,adv-to,adv) gradually; by degrees

段ボール だんボール(P); ダンボール (n) (corrugated) cardboard

段取り(P); 段どり だんどり (n,vs) programme; program; plans; arrangements

段落 だんらく (n) (1) paragraph; (2) end; stopping place; conclusion

段階 だんかい (n) grade; level; stage; class; phase; steps; order; gradation

殺し ころし (n) a murder

殺す ころす (v5s,vt) to kill

殺人 さつじん (n,adj-no) murder

殺傷 さっしょう (n,vs) killing and wounding; casualties; bloodshed

殺到 さっとう (n,vs) rush; flood

殺害 さつがい(P); せつがい(ok); せちがい(ok) (n,vs) killing; murder

殺意 さつい (n) intent to kill; intent to murder

殺気 さっき (n) thirst for blood

殺菌 さっきん (n,vs,adj-no) sterilization; sterilisation; disinfection

殺虫剤 さっちゅうざい (n) insecticide; pesticide

**殻(P); 骸** から (n) shell; husk; hull; pod; chaff

**殿** どの (suf) (pol) form of address used for official letters and business letters, and in letters to inferiors; Mr

**殿下** でんか(P); てんが(OK) (n) your Highness; his (or her) Highness

**殿堂** でんどう (n) palace; palatial building

**殿様** どのさま (n) feudal lord

**母** はは (n) (hum) mother

**母さん** かあさん (n) (See お母さん) mother

**母乳** ぼにゅう (n) mother's milk

**母体** ぼたい (n,adj-no) (1) mother's body, esp. when pregnant or after giving birth; (2) parent body; parent organization; heartland

**母国** ぼこく (n,adj-no) one's homeland

**母国語** ぼこくご (n) mother tongue; native language

**母子** ぼし (n) mother and child

**母性** ぼせい (n,adj-no) motherhood; maternity

**母方** ははかた (n,adj-no) mother's side of family

**母校** ぼこう (n) alma mater

**母胎** ぼたい (n) womb; uterus

**母親** ははおや (n,adj-no) mother

**母音** ぼいん (n,adj-no) {ling} vowel

**毎**ごと (n-adv,n-suf) each respectively

**毎**まい (pref) every (usu. with events, e.g. every weekend); each

**毎に**ごとに (exp,suf) (uk) one by one; each; every; at intervals of

**毎回**まいかい (n-adv,n-t) every time; each round

**毎年**まいとし(P);まいねん(P) (n-t) every year; yearly; annually

**毎度**まいど (n-adv,n-t) (1) each time; (2) (abbr) (See 毎度有り難うございます) thank you for your continued patronage

**毎日**まいにち (n-adv,n-t) every day

**毎時**まいじ (n-adv,n-t) every hour; hourly

**毎晩**まいばん (n-adv,n-t) every night

**毎月**まいげつ(P);まいつき(P) (n-adv,n) every month; each month; monthly

**毎朝**まいあさ(P);まいちょう (n-adv,n-t) every morning

**毎週**まいしゅう (n-adv,n-t) every week

**毒**どく (n) poison; toxicant

**毒ガス**どくガス (n) poison gas

**毒性**どくせい (adj-na,n,adj-no) toxicity; toxic; virulence; virulent

**毒殺**どくさつ (n,vs) poisoning; kill by poison

**毒舌**どくぜつ (n,adj-no) wicked tongue; abusive language

**毒薬**どくやく (n) poison

**比**ひ (n,n-suf) (1) ratio; proportion; (2) match; equal; (3) (See 六義・1) explicit comparison

(style of the Shi Jing); (4) (abbr) (See 比律賓) Philippines

**比べ(P);較べ;競べ** くらべ (n,n-suf) (uk) contest; comparison; competition

**比べる(P);較べる;競べる** くらべる (v1,vt) (1) (See 見比べる) to compare; to make a comparison;  
(2) (See 力比べ) to compete; to vie

**比例** ひれい (n,vs) proportion

**比喩(P);譬喩** ひゆ(P);けいゆ(譬喩) (ik) (n) simile; metaphor

**比率** ひりつ (n) ratio; proportion; percentage

**比較** ひかく (n,vs,adj-no) comparison

**比較的** ひかくてき (adj-na,adv) comparative; relative

**比重** ひじゅう (n) (1) specific gravity; weight; part; (2) relative weight; relative importance

**毛** け (n) hair; fur

**毛布** もうふ (n) blanket

**毛皮** けがわ(P);もうひ (n,adj-no) (1) fur; skin; pelt; (2) (けがわ only) kanji "fur" radical

**毛筆** もうひつ (n,adj-no) (writing, painting) brush

**毛糸** けいと (n) knitting wool

**毛虫** けむし (n) (1) hairy caterpillar; woolly bear; (2) pest; nudnik (nudnick)

**氏** うじ (n) family name; lineage; birth

**氏名** しめい (n) full name; identity

**氏族** しぞく (n,adj-no) clan; family

**氏神** うじがみ (n) Shinto god; patron god

民 たみ (n) nation; people

民主 みんしゅ (n) (1) (See 主権在民) democracy; popular sovereignty; (adj-f) (2) democratic

民主主義 みんしゅしゅぎ (n,adj-no) democracy

民主党 みんしゅとう (n) Democratic party

民主国 みんしゅこく (n) democratic state

民主的 みんしゅてき (adj-na) democratic

民事 みんじ (n,adj-no) civil affairs; civil case

民俗 みんぞく (n) folk customs; folkways; ethnic customs

民兵 みんぺい (n) militia(men)

民営 みんえい (n) private management

民営化 みんえいか (n,vs) privatization; privatisation

民家 みんか (n) private house

民宿 みんしゅく (n) private home providing lodging for travelers (travellers)

民意 みんい (n) popular will

民放 みんぽう (n) commercial broadcast

民政 みんせい (n) democracy; civil government

民族 みんぞく (n,adj-no) people; race; nation

民族主義 みんぞくしゅぎ (n) nationalism

民族自決 みんぞくじけつ (n) self-determination of peoples

民法 みんぽう (n) civil law; civil code

民生 **みんせい** (n,adj-no) (1) consumer; (2) civilian; (3) people's welfare or livelihood

民社党 **みんしゃとう** (n) Democratic Socialist Party

民芸 **みんげい** (n) folk craft; folk art

民衆 **みんしゅう** (n,adj-no) people; populace; masses

民話 **みんわ** (n,adj-no) folklore

民謡 **みんよう** (n) folk song; popular song

民間 **みんかん** (n,adj-no) private; civilian; civil; popular; folk; unofficial

民間放送 **みんかんほうそう** (n) commercial broadcasting

民需 **みんじゅ** (n) civilian requirements

気 **き** (n) (1) (See **気を逸らす**) spirit; mind; heart; (2) (See **気が小さい**) nature; disposition; (3) (See **気がない**) motivation; intention; (4) (See **気が重い**) mood; feelings; (5) atmosphere; essence

気づかれ(P);気疲れ **きづかれ** (n,vs) mental fatigue; worry; boredom

気に入り **きにいり** (n) (See **お気に入りに**・1) favorite; favourite; pet

気に入る(P);気に入る **きにいる** (v5r,exp) to be pleased with; to suit

気のせい(P);気の所為 **きのせい** (exp,n) in one's imagination

気の向くままに(P);気の向く俣に **きのむくままに** (adv) at one's fancy (whim)

気の毒 **きのどく** (adj-na,n) pitiful; unfortunate; (a) pity

気まぐれ(P);気紛れ **きまぐれ** (adj-na,n) whim; caprice; whimsy; fickle; moody; uneven temper

気まま(P);気儘;気俣;氣儘 **きまま** (adj-na,n) willful; wilful; selfish; selfishness; one's own way

気を付ける(P);気をつける きをつける (exp,v1) to be careful; to pay attention; to take care  
気丈 きじょう (adj-na,n) stout-hearted; firm  
気付く(P);気づく きづく (v5k) to notice; to recognize; to recognise; to become aware of; to perceive; to realize; to realise  
気体 きたい (n) vapour; vapor; gas  
気候 きこう (n) climate  
気兼ね きがね (adj-na,n,vs) hesitance; diffidence; feeling constraint; fear of troubling someone; having scruples about doing something  
気分 きぶん (n) feeling; mood  
気分転換 きぶんてんかん (n) change of pace; change of mood  
気前 きまえ (n) generosity  
気力 きりょく (n) willpower; energy; vitality  
気勢 きせい (n) fervour; fervor; vigour; vigor; ardour; spirit  
気取る(P);気どる きどる (v5r,vt) to affect; to put on airs  
気合(P);気合い きあい (n) scream; yell; fighting spirit  
気味 きみ(P);きび (n) (1) (See いい気味・いいきみ) sensation; feeling; (2) (きみ only) (See 気味・きみ) tendency; propensity  
気圧 きあつ (n) atmospheric pressure  
気心 きごころ (n) temper; disposition  
気性 きしょう (n,adj-no) (also written as 気象) disposition; temperament

気持ち(P);気持 きもち (n) feeling; sensation; mood

気掛かり(P);気がかり;気掛り;気懸かり きがかり (adj-na,n) anxiety; concern; worry

気晴らし(P);気晴し きばらし (n,vs) recreation; diversion; relaxation

気楽 きらく (adj-na,n) at ease; comfortable

気概(P);気概(iK) きがい (n) strong spirit; mettle; backbone; guts; fighting spirit

気泡 きほう (n) (air) bubble (esp. in a liquid)

気温 きおん (n) atmospheric temperature

気球 ききゅう (n) balloon; blimp

気筒 きとう (n) cylinder

気管 きかん (n,adj-no) trachea

気管支 きかんし (n) bronchial tube

気絶 きぜつ (n,vs) faint; swoon

気触れ かぶれ (n) (1) (uk) rash; eruption (in response to a skin irritant); (n-suf) (2) influence (usu. negative or critical nuance); (3) crazy about; having an affectation concerning all things surrounding something (esp. a language, a culture, etc.)

気象 きしょう (n,adj-no) (1) (See 天気・1) weather; climate; (n) (2) (obsc) (See 気性) disposition; temperament

気象予報士 きしょうよほうし (n) weather forecaster

気象台 きしょうだい (n) meteorological observatory

気象学 きしょうがく (n) meteorology



**気象庁** きしょうちょう (n) (Japanese) Meteorological Agency; JMA

**気負い** きおい (n) fighting spirit; fighting mood

**気質(P);形気;容気** きしつ(気質)(P);かたぎ(P) (n) (かたぎ is esp. as a suffix) spirit; character; trait; temperament; turn of mind; disposition

**気軽** きがる (adj-na) (1) carefree; buoyant; lighthearted; sprightly; (n) (2) ease

**気迫(P);気魄** きはく (n) spirit; soul; drive; vigor; vigour

**気違い(P);気狂い;基地外(iK)** きちがい (n,adj-no) (1) (sens) madness; madman; (2) enthusiast; freak; junkie

**気遣い** きづかい (n) consideration; concern; fear; worry; solicitude

**気配** けはい(P);きはい (n) (1) indication; sign; hint; presence; trend; (2) quotation (esp. stock market)

**気配り** きくばり (n,vs) care; attentiveness; attention; consideration

**気鋭** きえい (adj-na,n,adj-no) spirited; energetic

**気障** きざ (adj-na,n) (uk) (abbr) (See 気障り) affected; smug; pompous; conceited; snobby; pretentious

**気難しい** きむずかしい(P);きむづかしい (adj-i) hard to please; moody; crusty; fastidious

**水** みず (n) (1) (See 湯・ゆ・1) water (esp. cool, fresh water, e.g. drinking water); (2) fluid (esp. in an animal tissue); liquid; (3) flood; floodwaters; (4) (See 力水) water offered to sumo wrestlers just prior to a bout; (5) (See 水入り) break granted to sumo wrestlers engaged in a prolonged bout

**水上** すいじょう (n) aquatic; on the water

**水中** すいちゅう (n,adj-no) underwater

**水仙** すいせん (n) daffodil; narcissus; *Narcissus tazetta* var *chinensis*

**水位** すいゐ (n) water level

**水俣病** みなまたびょう (n) Minamata disease

**水入らず(P);水いらず** みずいらず (n,adj-no) (See 水入らずで) (being) by oneself; with no outsiders present

**水分** すいぶん (n) moisture

**水利** すいり (n) water supply; irrigation; water transportation

**水割り** みずわり (n) (1) alcohol (usu. whiskey or shochu) diluted with water; (adj-no) (2) watered

**水力** すいりょく (n,adj-no) hydraulic power; water power

**水口** みずぐち (n) a spout

**水域** すいゐき (n) waters; water area

**水増し** みずまし (n,vs,adj-f) (1) dilution; watering down; (2) inflation (of budget, claim, etc.); padding

**水墨画** すいぼくが (n) India-ink painting

**水害** すいがい (n) water damage; flood disaster

**水平** すいへい (adj-na,adj-no) level; horizontality

**水平線** すいへいせん (n) (See 地平線) horizon (related to sea or lakes)

**水彩画** すいさいが (n) watercolor painting; watercolour painting

**水揚げ(P);水あげ** みずあげ (n,vs) (1) (See 陸揚げ) landing; unloading (e.g. a ship); (n) (2) (See 漁

獲量) catch (of fish); takings; (3) (See 売上高) sales (of a shop); (n,vs) (4) defloration (e.g. of a geisha); (5) preservation (of cut flowers, in ikebana)

**水族館** すいぞくかん (n) aquarium

**水星** すいせい (n,adj-no) Mercury (planet)

**水晶(P);水精** すいしょう (n) crystal

**水曜** すいよう (n-adv,n) Wednesday

**水曜日** すいようび (n-adv,n-t) Wednesday

**水槽** すいそう (n) water tank; cistern; fish tank

**水死** すいし (n,vs) drowning

**水気** みずけ(P); すいき (n) (1) moisture; dampness; vapor; vapour; (2) (すいき only) dropsy; edema; oedema

**水泡(P);水沫** すいほう(水泡)(P); みなわ (n) (1) foam; bubble; (2) (See 水泡に帰す) nothing

**水泳** すいえい (n,vs,adj-no) swimming

**水洗** すいせん (n,vs) rinsing with water; flushing

**水浸し** みずびたし (n) flooded out; submersion

**水深** すいしん (n) depth of water

**水温** すいおん (n) water temperature

**水源** すいげん (n) source of river; fountainhead

**水準** すいじゅん (n) (1) level; standard; (2) water level

**水溶性** すいようせい (n) water-soluble

水滴 すいてき (n) drop of water  
水爆 すいばく (n,adj-no) (abbr) (See 水素爆弾) hydrogen bomb  
水牛 すいぎゅう (n) water buffalo  
水玉 みずたま (n) polkadot  
水産 すいさん (n) aquatic products; fisheries  
水産庁 すいさんちょう (n) (Japanese) Fisheries Agency  
水産業 すいさんぎょう (n) fisheries industry  
水産物 すいさんぶつ (n) marine products  
水田 すいでん (n) (water-filled) paddy field  
水着 みずぎ (n) bathing suit; swimsuit; swimmers  
水稻 すいとう (n) wet-land rice  
水筒 すいとう (n) canteen; flask; water bottle; thermos  
水系 すいけい (n) drainage system  
水素 すいそ (n) hydrogen  
水臭い みずくさい (adj-i) stand-offish; distant; not frank; reserved; watery  
水色 みずいろ (n,adj-no) light blue  
水蒸気 すいじょうき (n) water vapour; water vapor; steam  
水質 すいしつ (n) water quality  
水路 すいろ (n) (1) waterway; canal; channel; (2) aqueduct; conduit  
水車 すいしゃ (n) water wheel

**水辺** すいへん (P); みずべ (n) waterside; waterfront

**水道** すいどう (n) water service; water supply

**水道水** すいどうすい (n) tap-water

**水量** すいりょう (n) quantity or volume of water

**水銀** すいぎん (n,adj-no) mercury

**水際(P);水ぎわ** みずぎわ (n) beach; water's edge

**水面** すいめん (P); みなも; みのも (n) water's surface

**水鳥** すいちょう (P); みずとり; みずどり (n) waterfowl; water bird; shorebird

**氷(P);凍り** こおり (n) (1) ice; (2) (See かき氷) shaved ice (usually served with flavored simple syrup)

**冰山** ひょうざん (n) iceberg

**氷河** ひょうが (n) glacier

**氷点下** ひょうてんか (n) below freezing

**永久(P);常** えいきゅう (永久) (P); とこしえ (永久); とわ (adj-na,n,adj-no) (1) (とわ tends to be more abstract) eternity; perpetuity; immortality; (2) (えいきゅう only) Eikyuu era (1113.7.13-1118.4.3)

**永代** えいたい (n) permanence; eternity

**永住** えいじゅう (n,vs) permanent residence

**永続** えいぞく (n,vs,adj-no) permanence; continuation

**永遠** えいえん (adj-no,adj-na,n) eternity; perpetuity; immortality; permanence

**氾濫(P);汎濫** はんらん (n,vs) overflowing; flood

**汁** じる(P);つゆ (n) (1) juice; sap; (2) soup; broth; (3) (つゆ only) (dipping) sauce

**求める** もとめる (v1,vt) (1) to want; to wish for; (2) to request; to demand; (3) to seek; to search for; to pursue (pleasure); to hunt (a job); (4) (pol) (See 買う・1) to purchase; to buy

**求人** きゅうじん (n,vs) offer of job (situation)

**求刑** きゅうけい (n,vs,adj-no) prosecution; recommended sentence; prosecution's demand for punishment

**求心力** きゅうしんりょく (n) centripetal force; cohesive power; unifying force

**求職** きゅうしょく (n,vs,adj-no) job hunting; seeking employment

**汎** はん (n,pref) pan-

**汎用** はんよう (n,vs,adj-no) generic; general purpose; all-purpose

**汗** あせ (n) (1) sweat; perspiration; (2) moisture; condensation

**汚い(P);穢い;汚ない(io)** きたない (adj-i) dirty; unclean; filthy

**汚す(P);穢す** よごす(汚す)(P);けがす (v5s,vt) (1) to pollute; to contaminate; to soil; to make dirty; to stain; (2) (esp. けがす) to disgrace; to dishonour; to dishonor; to defile

**汚れ** よごれ (n) dirt; filth

**汚れる** よごれる (v1,vi) (1) to get dirty; to become dirty; (2) (See 汚れる・けがれる) to become sullied

**汚名** おめい (n) stigma; dishonour; dishonor; infamy

**汚染** おせん (n,vs) (See 公害・こうがい) pollution; contamination

**汚水** おすい (n) filthy water; sewage

**汚濁** おだく (n,vs) pollution; contamination; corruption; graft

**汚点** おてん (n) stain; blot; flaw; disgrace

**汚物** おぶつ (n) dirt; dust; garbage

**汚職** おしょく (n,adj-no) corruption

**江** え (n) inlet; bay

**江戸** えど (n) old name of Tokyo

**江戸っ子(P);江戸っ児** えどっこ (n) true Tokyoite; person born and raised in Edo

**江戸川** えどがわ (n) Edo River

**池** いけ (n) pond

**汲み取る(P);汲みとる;汲取る;くみ取る** くみとる (v5r,vt) (1) to scoop out; to pump out; (2) to understand; to surmise

**汲む** くむ (v5m,vt) (1) to draw (water); to ladle; to dip; to scoop; to pump; (2) to have a drink together; (3) to consider; to sympathize with; to sympathise with

**決** けつ (n) (See 決を取る) decision; vote

**決して** けっして(P);けして(ik) (adv) never; by no means; decidedly; indisputably

**決する** けっする (vs-s) to decide; to determine

**決まって** きまって (exp) always; without fail; usually; regularly

**決まる(P);決る(io);極る** きまる (v5r,vi) (1) to be decided; to be settled; (2) to look good in (clothes)

**決め(P);極め** きめ (n,n-suf) agreement; rule

**決める** きめる (v1,vt) to decide

**決め付ける(P);決めつける** きめつける (v1,vt) (1) to fix upon (one-sidedly); to (ignore somebody's position and) arbitrarily decide something is the case; (2) to scold; to take (a person) to task

**決め手(P);極め手** きめて (n) (1) person who decides; (2) deciding factor; clincher; trump card; winning move

**決め球** きめだま (n) winning pitch

**決別(P);訣別** けつべつ (n,vs) separation; farewell; parting

**決勝** けっしょう (n) decision of a contest; finals (in sports)

**決勝点** けっしょうてん (n) winning point; winning goal; game point (tennis, etc.); finishing line

**決定** けつてい (n,vs) decision; determination

**決定的** けつていてき (adj-na,n) definite; final; decisive; conclusive

**決心** けっしん (n,vs) determination; resolution

**決意** けつい (n,vs) decision; determination

**決戦** けっせん (n,vs) decisive battle; deciding match; play-off

**決断** けつだん (n,vs) decision; determination

**決済** けっさい (n,vs) settlement; payment of account

**決着(P);結着** けつちやく (n,vs) conclusion; decision; end; settlement

**決算** けっさん (n,adj-no) balance sheet; settlement of accounts; reporting (of accounts)



**決裁** けっさい (n,vs) sanction; approval

**決裂** けつれつ (n,vs) breakdown; rupture

**決議** けつぎ (n,vs) resolution; vote; decision

**決起(P);蹶起** けつき (n,vs) jump to one's feet; stand up against; rising to action

**決選投票(P);決戦投票(iK)** けっせんとうひょう (n) final vote; run-off ballot

**汽笛** きてき (n) steam whistle

**汽船** きせん (n) steamship; steamboat; steamer

**汽車** きしゃ (n) train (steam)

**沃度丁幾** ようどちんき;ヨードチンキ(P) (n) (uk) tincture of iodine (ger: Jodtinktur)

**沈む** しずむ (v5m,vi) to sink; to feel depressed

**沈める** しずめる (v1,vt) (1) to sink; to submerge; (2) to floor (an opponent)

**沈下** ちんか (n,vs) sinking; subsidence

**沈没** ちんぼつ (n,vs) sinking; foundering; going down; submersion

**沈滞** ちんたい (n,vs) stagnation; inactivity

**沈着** ちんちゃく (n,vs) (1) settling or depositing (at the bottom of something); deposition; pigmentation; (n,adj-na) (2) composure; calmness

**沈菜** キムチ (n) (uk) kimchi (kor: kimch'i); kimchee; spicy Korean pickled cabbage

**沈静** ちんせい (adj-na,n) stillness; tranquility; tranquillity; dullness

**沈黙** ちんもく (n,vs) silence; reticence

**沖(P);澳** おき (n) open sea

**沖合(P);沖合い(P)** おきあい (n) coast; offing; offshore

**沖縄** おきなわ (n) Okinawa (one of the Japanese Ryukyu islands)

**沖縄開発庁長官** おきなわかいはつちょうちょうかん (n) Director General of Okinawa Development Agency

**没(P);歿** ぼつ (n,n-suf) (1) discard; (n) (2) death; (3) (没 only) (abbr) rejection (of a manuscript, etc.); (n-pref) (4) (没 only) lacking; without

**没収** ぼっしゅう (n,vs,adj-no) forfeiture; seizure; confiscation; impounding

**没後(P);歿後** ぼつご (n-adv,n-t) after death; posthumously

**没落** ぼつらく (n,vs) ruin; fall; collapse

**没頭** ぼつとう (n,vs) immersing oneself

**沢** さわ (n) (1) swamp; marsh; (2) mountain stream; valley; dale

**沢山** たくさん (adj-na,adv,n) (uk) many; a lot; much

**河原(P);川原(P)** かわら(P);かわはら (n) dry river bed; river beach

**河口(P);川口(P)** かこう(河口)(P);かわぐち(P) (n,adj-no) mouth of river; estuary

**河川** かせん (n) rivers

**河川敷** かせんしき(P);かせんじき (n) (dry) riverbed

**河畔** かはん (n) riverside

**沸く** わく (v5k,vi) (1) (esp. 沸く) to grow hot (of water, etc.); to boil; (2) to be in a state of excitement; to get excited; to take place energetically

**沸騰** ふつとう (n,vs) boiling; seething

油 あぶら (n) (See 脂・あぶら) oil

油井 ゆせい (n) oil well

油彩 ゆさい (n) oil painting

油断 ゆだん (n,vs) negligence; unpreparedness

油田 ゆでん (n) oil field

油絵 あぶらえ (n) oil painting

油脂 ゆし (n) fat; fats and oils

治す(P);直す(P) なおす (v5s,vt) (1) (usu. 治す) to cure; to heal; (2) (usu. 直す) to fix; to correct; to repair; (aux-v) (3) (usu. 直す) to do over again (after -masu base of verb); (4) (usu. 直す) to replace; to put back as it was; (5) (usu. 直す) to convert (into a different state); to transform

治まる おさまる (v5r,vi) to be at peace; to clamp down; to lessen (storm, terror, anger)

治める おさめる (v1,vt) (1) to govern; to manage; (2) to subdue

治る(P);直る(P) なおる (v5r,vi) (1) (esp. 治る) to be cured; to get well; to be healed; (2) (esp. 直る) to get mended; to be repaired; to be fixed

治安 ちあん (n) public order

治水 ちすい (n,vs) flood control

治療 ちりょう(P);じりょう (n,vs,adj-no) medical treatment; cure

治癒 ちゆ (n,vs) healing; cure; recovery

治験 ちけん (n) clinical trial

沼 めま (n,n-suf) swamp; bog; pond; lake

沼地 めまち (P); しょうち (n,adj-no) marshland; wetland; swampland

沼沢 しょうたく (n) marsh; swamp

沼田 めまた (P); めまだ (n) marshy rice field or paddy

沿い ぞい (suf) along

沿う そう (v5u) (1) to run along; to run beside; (2) (See 添う) to follow (a plan, etc.); to act in accordance with

沿って そって (exp) along; by; parallel to

沿岸 えんがん (n,adj-no) coast; shore; littoral

沿海 えんかい (n,adj-no) coast; shore; inshore; coastal waters

沿海州 えんかいしゅう (n) (Russian) maritime provinces

沿線 えんせん (n,adj-no) along railway line

沿道 えんどう (n,adj-no) route; course; roadside

沿革 えんかく (n) history; development

況して まして (exp,adv) (1) (uk) still more; to say nothing of; not to mention; (2) (uk) still less (with neg. verb)

泉 いずみ (n) spring; fountain

泉水 せんすい (n) fountain; miniature lake

泊まり (P); 泊り とまり (n) stay; stopover; anchorage; night duty

泊まる (P); 泊る とまる (v5r,vi) (1) to stay at (e.g. hotel); (2) to be docked; to be berthed; to be

moored

**泊める** とめる (v1,vt) to give shelter to; to lodge

**泌尿器** ひにようき (P); ひつにようき (n) urinary organs

**法** ほう (n,n-suf) (1) law; act; principle; (2) method; (3) {ling} mood; (4) {Buddh} dharma

**法人** ほうじん (n) corporate body; corporation; (legal) person; (juridical) person

**法令** ほうれい (n,adj-no) laws and ordinances; acts (of parliament, congress, etc.)

**法制** ほうせい (n) legislation; laws

**法制局** ほうせいきょく (n) Cabinet Legislation Bureau

**法則** ほうそく (n) law; rule

**法務** ほうむ (n) judicial affairs; Ministry of Justice; judge advocate general (mil)

**法務省** ほうむしょう (n) Ministry of Justice

**法医学** ほういがく (n) (1) forensic medicine; forensic pathology; forensics; (2) medical jurisprudence; legal medicine

**法外** ほうがい (adj-na,n) exorbitant; outrageous

**法学** ほうがく (n,adj-no) law; jurisprudence

**法学部** ほうがくぶ (n) law department; law school

**法定** ほうてい (n,adj-no) legal; designated by law

**法師** ほうし (n) Buddhist priest; bonze

**法廷** ほうてい (n,adj-no) courtroom

**法律** ほうりつ (n,adj-no) law

**法律事務所** ほうりつじむしょ (n) law office; law firm

**法文** ほうぶん (n) text of the law

**法曹** ほうそう (n) legal profession; lawyer

**法曹界** ほうそうかい (n) legal circles

**法案** ほうあん (n) bill (law)

**法治国** ほうちこく (n) constitutional state

**法王** ほうおう (n) Pope

**法的** ほうてき (adj-na,n) legality

**法相** ほうしょう (n) (abbr) (See 法務大臣) Minister of Justice

**法要** ほうよう (n) Buddhist memorial service

**法規** ほうき (n) the law; laws and regulations

**泡(P);沫** あわ;あぶく (泡)(P) (n) bubble; foam; froth; head on beer

**波(P);浪;濤** なみ (n) wave

**波乱(P);波瀾** はらん (n,adj-no) troubles; ups and downs; stormy, uproarious (i.e. relationship)

**波及** はきゅう (n,vs) spread; extension; influence; aftereffect; ripple

**波止場** はとば (n) wharf; quay; landing-stage; jetty

**波浪** はろう (n) waves; surge

**波紋** はもん (n) (1) ripple; ring on the water; (2) repercussions

**波長** はちょう (n) wavelength

**泣き** なき (n) weeping; lamenting

**泣き声** なきごえ (n,vs) cry; crying voice

**泣き顔** なきがお (n) tear-stained face

**泣く(P);哭く(iK)** なく (v5k) to cry; to weep; to sob; to howl

**泥** どろ (n,adj-no) mud

**泥棒(P);泥坊** どろぼう (n,vs) thief; burglar; robber; theft

**泥沼** どろぬま (n) bog; marsh

**泥炭** でいたん (n,adj-no) peat

**泥酔** でいすい (n,vs) dead drunk

**注(P);註** ちゅう (n,vs) annotation; explanatory note; comment

**注ぎ込む** そそぎこむ (v5m,vt) to pour into (liquids); to pump into

**注ぎ込む(P);つぎ込む** つぎこむ (v5m,vt) to invest in; to sink money into; to put into; to lay out (funds); to inject; to impregnate; to infuse; to instill; to implant; to imbue; to focus (attention, efforts)

**注ぐ** つぐ (v5g,vt) (uk) (usu. written as kana when referring to a solid) to pour (into a vessel); to fill; to dish out food or drink

**注ぐ(P);灌ぐ;灌ぐ;濺ぐ;漉ぐ** そそぐ (v5g) (1) (See 注ぐ・つぐ) to pour (into); to fill; (2) to sprinkle on from above; to shed (e.g. tears); (3) to concentrate one's spirit or strength on; (v5g,vi) (4) to fall onto (of rain, snow)

**注す** さす (v5s,vt) to pour (drink); to serve (drinks)

**注入** ちゅうにゅう (n,vs) pouring; injection

**注射** ちゅうしゃ (n,vs) injection

**注意** ちゅうい (n,vs) (See ご注意) caution; being careful; attention (heed); warning; advice

**注意報** ちゅういほう (n) warning (e.g. for a storm); advisory

**注意深い** ちゅういぶかい (adj-i) careful

**注文(P);注文** ちゅうもん (n,vs,adj-no) order; request

**注目** ちゅうもく (n,vs) notice; attention; observation

**注釈** ちゅうしゃく (n,vs) notes; comment; remark; annotation

**泰** たい;タイ(P) (n) (uk) Thailand

**泳ぎ(P);遊び** およぎ (n) swimming

**泳ぐ(P);遊ぶ** およぐ (v5g,vi) to swim

**洋上** ようじょう (n) on the sea or ocean

**洋室** ようしつ (n) Western-style room

**洋式** ようしき (n) Western style; foreign style

**洋書** ようしょ (n) Western books

**洋服** ようふく (n) Western-style clothes (cf traditional Japanese clothes)

**洋楽** ようがく (n) western (non-Japanese) music

**洋画** ようが (n) (1) (See 日本画) Western painting; (2) (See 邦画・1) Western film; Western movie

**洋裁** ようさい (n) (Western) dressmaking

**洋酒** ようしゅ (n) Western liquor

**洋間** ようま (n) Western-style room



**洋風** ようふう (n,adj-no,adj-na) (See 和風・1) Western style

**洋食** ようしょく (n) (See 和食) Western-style meal

**洒落** しゃれ(P); シャレ (adj-na,n) (1) joke; pun; witticism; (adj-na) (2) (See お洒落) smartly dressed; stylish; fashion-conscious; refined

**洒落る** しゃれる (v1,vi) to joke; to play on words; to dress stylishly

**洗い上げる** あらいあげる (v1,vt) to finish washing; to wash well; to investigate thoroughly

**洗い物(P);洗物(io)** あらいもの (n) washing

**洗う** あらう (v5u,vt) (1) to wash; (2) to investigate

**洗剤** せんざい (n) detergent; washing material

**洗淨** せんじょう (n,vs,adj-no) washing; cleaning; laundering

**洗淨剤** せんじょうざい (n) detergent; washing material

**洗濯** せんたく (n,vs) washing; laundry

**洗濯機** せんたくき(P); せんたっき (n) washing machine (laundry)

**洗礼** せんれい (n,adj-no) baptism

**洗練(P);洗煉;洗鍊** せんれん (n,vs) polish; refinement

**洗脳** せんのう (n,vs) brainwashing

**洗面** せんめん (n,vs) wash up (one's face); have a wash

**洗面器** せんめんき (n) wash basin

**洗面所** せんめんじょ (n) washroom; bathroom

**洗髪** せんぱつ (n,vs) washing one's hair; having a shampoo

洞 ほら (n) cave; den; grotto

洞察 どうさつ (n,vs) discernment; insight

洞穴(P);ほら穴 どうけつ (洞穴) (P); ほらあな (n) cave; den; grotto

洞窟 どうくつ (n,adj-no) cave

津波(P);津浪;海嘯 つなみ (n) tsunami; tidal wave

洪水 こうずい (n) flood

活力 かつりょく (n) vitality; energy; dynamism

活動 かつどう (n,vs) action; activity

活動家 かつどうか (n) (anti-war) activist

活字 かつじ (n) printing type

活性 かつせい (n) activity

活気 かつき (n) energy; liveliness

活況 かつきょう (n,adj-na,adj-no) activity; briskness; prosperity

活用 かつよう (n,vs) (1) practical use; application; (2) {ling} conjugation; declension; inflection

活発(P);活潑 かつぱつ (adj-na,n) vigor; vigour; active; lively

活路 かつろ (n) means of escape

活躍 かつやく (n) (1) activity (esp. energetic); great efforts; conspicuous service; (vs) (2) to flourish; to participate actively; to play an active role

派 は (n,n-suf) clique; faction; school

派兵 はへい (n,vs) dispatch of troops; despatch of troops

**派出所** はしゅつじょ (P); はしゅつしよ (n) local police station

**派手** はで (adj-na,n) showy; loud; gay; flashy; gaudy

**派生** はせい (n,vs) derivation

**派遣** はけん (n,vs) dispatch; despatch; deployment

**派閥** はばつ (n,adj-no) clique; faction

**流** りゅう (n,n-suf) style of; method of; manner of; school (of thought)

**流し** ながし (n) (1) sink; (adj-no) (2) cruising (e.g. taxi)

**流す** ながす (v5s,vt) (1) (See 涙を流す) to drain; to pour; to spill; to shed (blood, tears); (2) to wash away; (3) to distribute (e.g. electricity over wires, music over a PA system, etc.); to circulate; to broadcast; to beam; (4) to cruise (e.g. taxi); (5) to float; to set adrift; (6) to call off (a meeting, etc.)

**流れ** ながれ (n) stream; current; flow

**流れる** ながれる (v1,vi) to stream; to flow (liquid, time, etc.); to run (ink); to be washed away

**流れ星** ながれぼし (n) shooting star; meteor

**流れ込む** ながれこむ (v5m,vi) to flow into; to pour into; to stream into

**流入** りゅうにゅう (n,vs) afflux; influx

**流出** りゅうしゅつ (n,vs) (1) discharge; outward flow; efflux; effluence; (2) leak of (private) information or pictures

**流動** りゅうどう (n,vs) flow

**流動的** りゅうどうてき (adj-na,n) fluid; unsettled

**流域** りゅういき (n) (river) basin

**流暢(P);流ちょう** りゅうちょう (adj-na,n) fluent (language skill); flowing

**流氷** りゅうひょう (n) drift ice; ice floe

**流派** りゅうは (n) school (e.g. of ikebana)

**流浪** るろう (n,vs) vagrancy; wandering; nomadism

**流用** りゅうよう (n,vs,adj-no) diversion; appropriation (e.g. of funds); misappropriation

**流石(ateji)** さすが (adj-na,adv,n,adj-no) (1) (uk) as one would expect; (2) still; all the same; (3) (as さすがの～も) even... (e.g. "even a genius...")

**流血** りゅうけつ (n,adj-no) bloodshed

**流行(P);流行り** はやり(P);りゅうこう(流行)(P) (n,vs,adj-no) fashion; fad; vogue; craze

**流行る** はやる (v5r,vi) (1) to be popular; to come into fashion; (2) to be prevalent; to spread widely (e.g. disease); to be endemic; (3) to flourish; to thrive

**流行歌** りゅうこうか (n) popular song; hit song

**流通** りゅうつう (n,vs,adj-no) (1) circulation of money or goods; flow of water or air; distribution; (adj-f) (2) negotiable (e.g. shares)

**浄化** じょうか (n,vs,adj-no) purification; cleanup

**浄化槽** じょうかそう (n) septic tank; tank for purifying water

**浄土** じょうど (n) (1) {Buddh} Pure Land (esp. the Western Pure Land paradise of Amitabha); (2) (abbr) Pure Land Buddhism

**浄土真宗** じょうどしんしゅう (n) Jodo Shinshu (offshoot of the Jodo sect)

**浄水** じょうすい (n) clean water

浅い あさい (adj-i) shallow; superficial

浅はか(P);浅墓(ateji) あさはか (adj-na,n) shallow; superficial; frivolous; thoughtless; foolish; silly

浅瀬 あさせ (n,adj-no) shoal; shallows; sand bar; ford

浅見(P);浅見 せんけん (n) shallow view; superficial idea

浅黒い あさぐろい (adj-i) darkish; swarthy

浚う(P);渫う さらう (v5u,vt) to sweep away; to wash away; to dredge

浜 はま (n) beach; seashore

浜辺 はまべ (n) beach; foreshore

浦 うら (n) inlet

浪人 ろうにん (n,vs,adj-no) (1) ronin; wandering samurai without a master to serve; (2) out of work; (3) waiting for another chance to enter a university

浪漫;浪曼 ろうまん;ロマン(P);ローマン (n) (1) romance (i.e. Arthurian romances) (fre: roman); (2) novel; (3) romance

浪費 ろうひ (n,vs,adj-no) waste; extravagance

浮かび上がる うかびあがる (v5r,vi) to rise to the surface

浮かぶ(P);浮ぶ;泛かぶ;泛ぶ うかぶ (v5b) (1) to float; to be suspended; (2) to rise to surface; (3) to come to mind; to have inspiration

浮かべる(P);浮べる;泛かべる;泛べる(io) うかべる (v1,vt) (1) to float; (2) to express; to look (sad, glad); (3) to think; to imagine; to remember

浮かれる うかれる (v1,vi) to make merry; to be festive

浮き うき (n) float (fishing); buoy

**浮き彫り(P);浮彫り;浮彫;浮き彫** うきぼり (n,adj-no) (1) relief; embossed carving; (n) (2) bringing to the fore; throwing something into relief

**浮き浮き** うきうき(P);ウキウキ (adv,adv-to,vs) (uk) cheerful; buoyant; cheery; lighthearted

**浮く** うく (v5k,vi) (1) to float; (2) (See 浮かぬ顔) to become merry; to be cheerful; (3) to become loose; to become unsteady; (4) (col) to feel out of it; to be cut off (e.g. from those around you); to feel out of place; (5) to be frivolous; to be uncertain; (6) to have no basis; to be unreliable

**浮上** ふじょう (n,vs) surfacing; rising to the surface

**浮世絵** うきよえ (n) ukiyoe (color print of everyday life in the Edo period) (colour)

**浮動票** ふどうひょう (n) swing vote

**浮揚** ふよう (n,vs) floating (in the air)

**浮気(P);うわ気** うわき (n,adj-na,vs) (1) (sens) extramarital sex; affair; fooling around; (2) infidelity; wantonness; unfaithfulness; inconstancy; fickleness; caprice

**浮沈** ふちん (n,vs) floating and sinking; rise and fall; ebb and flow; ups and downs

**浮浪者** ふろうしゃ (n) vagrant

**浮遊(P);浮游** ふゆう (n,vs) floating; wandering; suspension

**浴びせる** あびせる (v1,vt) to pour on

**浴びる** あびる (v1,vt) (1) to dash over oneself (e.g. water); to bathe; to bask in (e.g. the sun); to be flooded with (e.g. light); to shower; (2) to suffer (e.g. an attack); to have abuse heaped upon; to draw criticism upon oneself

**浴場** よくじょう (n) bath (tub, bath-house)

**浴室** よくしつ (n) bathroom; bath

**浴槽** よくそう (n) bathtub

**浴衣** ゆかた(平); よくい (n) (See 湯帷子) yukata (light cotton kimono worn in the summer or used as a bathrobe)

**海** うみ(平); み(OK); わた(OK); わだ(OK) (n) sea; beach

**海上** かいじょう (adj-no) (by, at, on) sea; maritime; marine

**海上保安庁** かいじょうほあんちょう (n) Japan Coast Guard (formerly Maritime Safety Agency)

**海上自衛隊** かいじょうじえいたい (n) Maritime Self Defense Forces (Defence)

**海中** かいちゅう (n,adj-no) in the sea

**海兵隊** かいへいたい (n) Marine Corps; Royal Marines

**海域** かいいき (n) area of ocean

**海外** かいがい (n,adj-no) foreign; abroad; overseas

**海外出張** かいがいしゅっちょう (n) overseas business trip

**海岸** かいがん (n,adj-no) coast; beach

**海岸線** かいがんせん (n) coastline; coastal railway

**海峡** かいきょう (n) channel (e.g. between two land masses); strait

**海底** かいてい (n) (1) bottom of the ocean; (adj-f) (2) undersea; submarine

**海戦** かいせん (n) naval battle

**海拔** かいばつ (n) height above sea level

**海水** かいすい (n) ocean water

**海水浴** かいすいよく (n) sea bathing; seawater bath

**海水浴場** かいすいよくじょう (n) swimming area (in the ocean); swimming beach; seawater baths

**海洋** かいよう (n,adj-no) ocean

**海流** かいりゅう (n) ocean current

**海浜** かいひん (n) seaside

**海溝** かいこう (n,adj-na) ocean trench; deep

**海産物** かいさんぶつ (n) marine products

**海老(P); 蛸; 鰳** えび(P); エビ(P) (n) prawn; shrimp; lobster; crayfish

**海苔** のり(gikun) (n) nori (edible seaweed, esp. species Porphyra tenera and others of genus Porphyra, usu. dried and pressed into sheets); laver

**海藻** かいそう (n) seaweed

**海賊** かいぞく (n,adj-no) pirate; sea robber

**海路** かいろ(P); うみじ; うなじ (n-t) sea route

**海軍** かいぐん (n) navy

**海辺(P); 海邊(oK)** うみべ(P); かいへん (n,adj-no) beach; seashore

**海運** かいうん (n,adj-no) maritime; marine transportation

**海道** かいどう (n) sea route

**海難** かいなん (n) shipwreck

**海面** かいめん (n) sea level; (surface of) sea

**浸す** ひたす (v5s,vt) to soak; to dip; to drench



**浸る(P);漬る** ひたる (v5r,vi) to be soaked in; to be flooded; to be immersed in

**浸水** しんすい (n,vs,adj-no) flood; inundation

**浸透(P);滲透** しんとう (n,vs) (1) permeation; penetration; soaking; (2) osmosis

**浸食(P);浸蝕** しんしょく (n,vs) erosion; corrosion

**消える** きえる (v1,vi) to go out; to vanish; to disappear

**消しゴム** けしゴム (n) eraser; India rubber

**消す** けす (v5s,vt) (1) to erase; to delete; to cross out; (2) to turn off power; (3) to extinguish; to put out; (4) (sl) to bump off

**消化** しょうか (n,vs,adj-no) (1) digestion; (2) thorough understanding; (3) selling accumulated (excess) products; dealing with a large amount of work; (4) losing one's form and turning into something else

**消化器** しょうかき (n) digestive organs

**消印(P);消し印** けしいん (n) postmark; (postal) cancellation mark

**消息** しょうそく (P); しょうそこ (OK) (n) (1) news (from somebody); letter; contact; (2) (somebody's) whereabouts; (somebody's) movements

**消息筋** しょうそくすじ (n) informed circles

**消極** しょうきよく (n) negative; conservative

**消極的** しょうきよくてき (adj-na) negative; half-hearted; passive; unmotivated; pessimistic

**消毒** しょうどく (n,vs) disinfection; sterilization; sterilisation

**消滅** しょうめつ (n,vs) (1) lapse; annihilation (physics); (2) extinguishment; termination (e.g. of legal representation); (3) {math} vanishing

**消火** しょうか (n,vs) (See 防火・ぼうか) fire fighting; extinguishing a fire

**消火器** しょうかき (n) fire extinguisher

**消灯(P);消燈(ok)** しょうとう (n,vs) (See 点灯) putting out the light; switching off the light

**消耗** しょうもう(P);しょうこう (n,vs) exhaustion; consumption; waste; dissipation

**消費** しょうひ (n,vs,adj-no) consumption; expenditure

**消費税** しょうひぜい (n) consumption tax (incl. sales tax, VAT, excise duty, etc.)

**消費者** しょうひしゃ (n) consumer

**消費財** しょうひざい (n) consumer goods

**消防** しょうぼう (n) fire fighting; fire department

**消防庁** しょうぼうちょう (n) Fire and Disaster Management Agency (formerly: Fire Defense Agency)  
(Defence)

**消防署** しょうぼうしょ (n) fire station

**消防車** しょうぼうしゃ (n) fire-engine

**涎** よだれ (n) (uk) drool

**涙(P);泪;涕** なみだ(P);なだ(涙) (n) (1) tear; tears; lachrymal secretion; (2) sympathy

**涙ぐましい** なみだぐましい (adj-i) touching; moving; painful

**涙声** なみだごえ (n) tearful voice

**液** えき (n,n-suf) liquid; fluid

**液体** えきたい (n) liquid; fluid

**液化** えきか (n,vs) liquefaction

液晶 えきしょう (n) liquid crystal

涼しい すずしい (adj-i) cool (of weather); refreshing

涼む すずむ (v5m,vi) to cool oneself; to cool off; to enjoy evening cool

涼風 りょうふう (P); すずかぜ (n) cool breeze; refreshing breeze

淀川 よどがわ (n) river in Osaka Prefecture

淋巴(ateji) リンパ (P); りんぱ (n) (uk) lymph (ger: Lymphe, dut: lympha)

淑やか しとやか (adj-na,n) graceful

淑女 しゅくじょ (n) lady

淑徳 しゅくとく (n) womanly virtues

淡々 (P); 淡淡; 澹々; 澹澹 たんたん (adj-t,adv-to) (1) uninterested; unconcerned; indifferent; (2) plain; light; simple; bland; (3) flowing gently

淡い あわい (adj-i) light; faint; pale; fleeting

淡水 たんすい (n,adj-no) fresh water

淡泊 (P); 淡白 たんぱく (adj-na,n) (1) light (color, colour, taste); simple; plain; (2) frank; candid; ingenuous; indifferent

深い ふかい (adj-i) deep; profound; thick; close

深さ ふかさ (n) depth; profundity

深まる ふかまる (v5r,vi) to deepen; to heighten; to intensify

深み (P); 深味 ふかみ (n) depth; deep place

深める ふかめる (v1,vt) to deepen; to heighten; to intensify

**深刻** しんこく (adj-na,n) serious

**深刻化** しんこくか (n,vs) becoming more serious or severe (problem)

**深夜** しんや (n-adv,n-t) late at night

**深層** しんそう (n,adj-no) depths; deep level

**深山** みやま(P); しんざん (n) mountain recess; deep in the mountains

**深度** しんど (n) depth

**深海** しんかい (n,adj-no) deep sea; depths of the sea; ocean depths

**淵(P);潭;淵(iK);澗(iK)** ふち (n) (ant: 瀬) deep pool; abyss; the depths

**混ぜる(P);交ぜる(P);雑ぜる** まぜる (v1,vt) to mix; to stir; to blend

**混ぜ合わす** まぜあわす (v5s) to mix together; to blend; to compound

**混ぜ物** まぜもの (n) mixture; adulteration

**混乱** こんらん (n,vs) disorder; chaos; confusion; mayhem

**混入** こんにゅう (n,vs) mixing; adding; adulteration

**混凝土** コンクリート(P); こんくりいと (n) (uk) concrete

**混合** こんごう (n,vs) (1) mixing; mixture; meld; (2) miscegenation

**混同** こんどう (n,vs) confusion; mixing; merger

**混成** こんせい (n,vs,adj-no) mixed (e.g. team, chorus)

**混戦** こんせん (n) free-for-all fight

**混紡** こんぼう (n,vs) mixed yarn; mixed spinning

**混血** こんけつ (n,vs) (sens) mixed race; mixed parentage

**混迷** こんめい (n,vs) turmoil; chaos; confusion

**混雑** こんざつ (n,vs) confusion; congestion

**添う(P);副う** そう (v5u) (1) (See 沿う) to meet (one's expectations, etc.); to satisfy; to comply with; (2) to accompany; to stay by one's side; (3) (esp. 添う) to marry; to wed; (4) (esp. 添う) to be added

**添乗** てんじょう (n,vs) accompanying; escorting

**添付(P);添附** てんぷ (n,vs,adj-no) attachment (e.g. email); appendix (e.g. of a report, document, etc); annex; appendage; annexure

**添削** てんさく (n,vs) (See 採点) correction; looking over; touching up

**添加** てんか (n,vs) addition; annexing

**添加物** てんかぶつ(P);てんかもの (n) addition; additive; appendix

**清々しい(P);清しい** すがすがしい (adj-i) (uk) fresh; refreshing

**清い(P);淨い** きよい (adj-i) (See 清らか) clear; pure; noble

**清らか** きよらか (adj-na,n) (See 清い) clean; pure; chaste

**清廉** せいねん (adj-na,n) honesty; integrity; purity and unselfishness

**清掃** せいそう (n,vs) cleaning

**清新** せいしん (adj-na,n,adj-no) fresh; new

**清書** せいしょ (n,vs) clean copy

**清流** せいりゅう (n) clear stream

**清淨** せいじょう(P);しょうじょう (adj-na,n,adj-no) pure; clean; purity

**清涼** せいりょう (adj-na,n) cool; refreshing

**清潔** せいけつ (adj-na,n) (1) clean; hygienic; sanitary; (2) pure; virtuous; immaculate

**清澄** せいちょう (adj-na,n) clear; serene

**清算** せいさん (n,vs) liquidation; settlement

**清貧** せいひん (n) honourable poverty; honorable poverty

**清酒** せいしゅ (n) (See 濁酒・どぶろく) refined sake

**渴き** かわき (n) thirst

**渴く** かわく (v5k,vi) to be thirsty

**渴望** かつぼう (n,vs) craving; longing; thirsting

**渴水** かつすい (n) water shortage

**済ます** すます (v5s,vt) (1) to finish; to get it over with; to conclude; (2) to settle; to pay back; (3) (often with で) to get along (without something); to make do with (without)

**済ませる** すませる (v1,vt) to finish; to make an end of; to get through with; to let end

**済まない** すまない (adj-i) (1) (uk) inexcusable; unjustifiable; unpardonable; (2) sorry; remorseful; apologetic; conscience-stricken; contrite; (exp) (3) (See 済みません) excuse me; (I'm) sorry; thank you

**済みません** すみません (int) (uk) (pol) sorry; excuse me; thank you

**済む(P);済む(oK)** すむ (v5m,vi) (1) to finish; to end; to be completed; (2) to merely result in something less severe than expected; (3) to feel at ease; (4) (See すみません) (neg) to feel unease or guilt for troubling someone; to be sorry

**渉外** しょうがい (n) public relations; client liaison; client relations

**渋い(P);澁い(oK)** しぶい (adj-i) (1) tasteful (clothing); cool; an aura of refined masculinity; (2) astringent; sullen; bitter (taste); raspy (voice); (3) grim; quiet; (4) sober; stingy

**渋る** しぶる (v5r) to hesitate; to be reluctant; to have loose painful bowel movement

**渋滞** じゅうたい (n,vs) congestion (e.g. traffic); delay; stagnation

**渋面** じゅうめん(P);しぶづら;しぶつら (n,adj-no) grimace; sullen face

**溪流** けいりゅう (n) mountain stream

**溪谷(P);谿谷;溪谷** けいこく (n) valley; ravine; canyon

**渚** なぎさ (n) water's edge; beach; shore

**減らす** へらす (v5s,vt) to abate; to decrease; to diminish; to shorten

**減る** へる (v5r,vi) to decrease (in size or number); to diminish; to abate

**減価償却** げんかしょうきやく (n) depreciation

**減俸** げんぽう (n,vs) salary reduction; salary cut

**減免** げんめん (n,vs) reduction and exemption (e.g. taxes); mitigation and remission (e.g. in criminal law)

**減反(P);減段** げんたん (n,vs) reduction (of crop size); reduction of acreage (under cultivation)

**減収** げんしゅう (n,vs) fall; decrease (in income)

**減員** げんいん (n,vs) reduction of staff

**減少** げんしょう (n,vs,adj-no) decrease; reduction; decline

**減点** げんてん (n,vs) subtract; give a demerit

**減産** げんさん (n,vs) reduction in production

**減益** げんえき (n,vs) decrease in profits

**減税** げんぜい (n,vs) tax reduction

**減給** げんきゅう (n,vs,adj-no) pay cut; salary cut

**減退** げんたい (n,vs) decline; ebb; failure; decay; decrease; loss

**減速** げんそく (n,vs,adj-no) deceleration

**減量** げんりょう (n,vs,adj-no) loss in quantity

**減額** げんがく (n,vs) reduction; diminution; abatement

**渡し** わたし (n) (1) ferry (crossing); ferry(boat); (suf) (2) delivery

**渡し船(P);渡し舟** わたしぶね (n) ferry; ferryboat

**渡す** わたす (v5s,vt) (1) to ferry across (a river, etc.); to carry across; to traverse; (2) to lay across; to build across; (3) to hand over; to hand in; to pass; to give; to transfer

**渡り** わたり (n) ferry

**渡り鳥** わたりどり (n) migratory bird; bird of passage

**渡る(P);亘る;渉る;亙る** わたる (v5r,vi) (1) (usu. 渡る or 渉る) to cross over; to go across; (2) (usu. 亘る or 亙る) (See にわたって) to extend; to cover; to range; to span

**渡来** とらい (n,vs) visit; introduction; importation

**渡航** ところ (n,vs) voyage

**渦** うず (n) whirlpool; swirl; eddy; vortex; maelstrom

**渦中** かちゅう (n) vortex; maelstrom; whirlpool; convulsions; upheaval

**渦巻き(P);渦巻** うずまき (n) whirlpool; eddy; coil



**温まる(P);暖まる(P)** あたたまる(P);ぬくまる(温まる) (v5r,vi) to warm oneself; to sun oneself; to warm up; to get warm

**温める(P);暖める(P)** あたためる(P);ぬくめる(温める) (v1,vt) to warm; to heat

**温もり** ぬくもり (n) warmth

**温厚** おんこう (adj-na,n) gentle

**温和(P);穏和(P)** おんわ (adj-na,n) gentle; mild; moderate

**温存** おんぞん (n,vs) preserve; retain

**温室** おんしつ (n) greenhouse; hothouse; conservatory; glasshouse

**温帯** おんたい (n) temperate zone

**温床** おんしょう (n) hotbed; breeding ground

**温度** おんど (n) temperature

**温暖** おんだん (adj-na,n) warmth

**温泉** おんせん (n) spa; hot spring; onsen

**測候所** そっこうじょ (n) weather measurement station

**測定** そくてい (n,vs) measurement

**測量** そくりょう (n,vs) measurement; surveying

**港(P);湊** みなと (n) harbour; harbor; port

**港内** こうない (n) inside the harbour; inside the harbor

**港湾** こうわん (n) harbours; harbors

**渾名(P);綽名(P);あだ名;譚名;仇名(ateji)** あだな(P);こんめい(渾名;譚名) (n,vs) nickname

湖 みずうみ (n) lake

湖水 こすい (n) lake

湖沼 こしょう (n) lakes and marshes

湖畔 こはん (n,adj-no) lake shore

湧く(P);涌く わく (v5k,vi) (1) to well (up); to gush forth (of water); to spring out; to surge; (2) to appear (esp. suddenly) (sweat, tears, etc.); (3) to feel emotions form (joy, bravery, etc.); (4) to hatch (esp. of parasitic insects, etc.)

湧水 ゆうすい (n) spring; welling of water

湯 ゆ (n) (1) (See 水・みず・1) hot water; (2) hot bath; hot spring; (3) molten iron

湯気 ゆげ (n) steam; vapour; vapor

湯沸かし器 ゆわかしき (n) water-heater; water-boiler

湯治 とうじ (n,vs,adj-no) hot-spring cure; taking the baths

湯飲み(P);湯呑み;湯のみ ゆのみ (n) teacup

湾 わん (n,n-suf) bay; gulf; inlet

湾岸 わんがん (n) gulf coast; bay coast

湾曲(P);彎曲;弯曲;わん曲 わんきょく (n,vs,adj-no) curve; bend; crook

湿っぽい しめっぽい (adj-i) damp; gloomy

湿る しめる (v5r,vi) to be wet; to become wet; to be damp

湿原 しつげん (n) marshy grassland; wetlands

湿地 しっち (n,adj-no) wetland; wetlands

湿度 しつど (n) level of humidity

湿気 しっけ(P);しっき (n) moisture; humidity; dampness

湿疹 しっしん (n) eczema; rash

満々(P);満満 まんまん (adj-na,adv,n) full of; brimming with

満たす(P);充たす みたす (v5s,vt) (1) to satisfy; to fulfill; to appease; (2) to fill (e.g. a cup); to pack; (3) to reach (a certain number)

満ちる(P);充ちる;盈ちる(ok) みちる (v1,vi) (1) to be full; (2) to wax (e.g. moon); (3) to rise (e.g. tide); (4) to mature; to expire

満了 まんりょう (n,vs) expiration; termination

満俺(ateji) マンガン(P);まんがん (n,adj-no) (uk) manganese (Mn) (ger: Mangan)

満員 まんいん (n,adj-no) full house; no vacancy; sold out; standing room only; full (of people); crowded

満員電車 まんいんでんしゃ (n) crowded train

満喫 まんきつ (n,vs) have enough of; fully enjoy

満場 まんじょう (n-adv,n-t) unanimous; whole audience

満場一致 まんじょういっち (n) unanimous

満塁 まんるい (n,adj-no) bases loaded (baseball)

満席 まんせき (n,adj-no) full house; all seats occupied; fully occupied

満悦 まんえつ (n,vs) great delight; rapture

満更(ateji)(P);万更(iK) まんざら (adv) (uk) (not) altogether; (not) wholly

**満月** まんげつ (n,adj-no) full moon

**満期** まんき (n,adj-no) expiration (of a term); maturity (e.g. investment)

**満杯** まんぱい (n,adj-no) full

**満潮** まんちょう (n) high tide; high water; full tide

**満点(P);万点** まんでん (n,adj-no) perfect score

**満足(P);満足(oK)** まんぞく (adj-na,n,vs) (1) (See 不満,不満足) satisfaction; (2) {math} (ant: 不足) sufficiency

**満載** まんさい (n,vs) fully loaded; full load; loaded condition

**満開** まんかい (n,vs,adj-no) full bloom

**満面** まんめん (n-adv,n-t) (the) whole face

**源** みなもと (n) source; origin

**源氏** げんじ (n) (1) Genji (the character in the Genji Monogatari); (2) the Minamoto family

**源泉** げんせん (n,adj-no) source

**源流** げんりゅう (n) (1) current-limiting; (2) source or headwaters (e.g. of a river); (3) origin of something continuous

**準える(P);擬える;准える** なぞらえる(P);なづらえる (v1,vt) to pattern after; to liken to; to imitate

**準じる** じゅんじる (v1,vi) to follow; to conform; to apply to

**準ずる** じゅんずる (vz,vi) (See 準じる) to apply correspondingly; to correspond to; to be proportionate to; to conform to

**準備** じゅんび (n,vs) preparation; setup; arrangements; provision; reserve

**準急** じゅんきゅう (n) semi-express train (slower than an express); local express train

**準拠** じゅんきょ (n,vs) basis; based on; conformance; conformity; authority (of); standard; reference

**準決勝** じゅんけっしょう (n) semifinal (in sports)

**溜まる(P);溜る** たまる (v5r,vi) to collect; to gather; to save; to accumulate; to pile up

**溜める** ためる (v1,vt) (1) to amass; to accumulate; to store; (2) to leave unpaid

**溝** みぞ(P);どぶ (n) ditch; drain; gutter; groove; trench

**溢れる** あふれる (v1,vi) to overflow; to brim over; to flood

**溶かす** とかす (v5s,vt) to melt; to dissolve

**溶く(P);融く;鎔く(oK);熔く(oK)** とく (v5k,vt) to dissolve (paint); to scramble (eggs); to melt (metal, etc.); to mix (water with flour, etc.)

**溶ける(P);融ける;熔ける;鎔ける** とける (v1,vi) (解ける is sometimes used also) to melt; to thaw; to fuse; to dissolve

**溶け込む(P);解け込む;融け込む;溶込む;解込む;溶けこむ;とけ込む** とけこむ (v5m,vi) (1) to melt into; to merge into; (2) to fit in; to adapt; to blend

**溶岩(P);熔岩** ようがん (n) lava

**溶接(P);熔接;鎔接** ようせつ (n,vs) weld; welding

**溶液** ようえき (n) solution (liquid)

**溶解** ようかい (n) (1) dissolution; solution (e.g. chemical); (vs) (2) to melt; to dissolve; to liquefy

**溶鉱炉(P);熔鉱炉;鎔鉱炉** ようこうろ (n) smelting furnace; blast furnace

**溺れる** おぼれる (v1,vi) (1) (uk) to nearly drown; to sink below the surface (of water); (2) to

indulge in; to lose one's head over something

**滅びる(P);亡びる** ほろびる (v1,vi) to be ruined; to go under; to perish; to be destroyed

**滅ぼす(P);亡ぼす** ほろぼす (v5s,vt) to destroy; to overthrow; to wreck; to ruin

**滅亡** めつぼう (n,vs) downfall; ruin; collapse; destruction

**滅多** めった (adj-na,n) (uk) thoughtless; reckless; seldom (neg. verb); careless

**滅多に** めったに (adv) (with neg. verb) rarely; seldom

**滋養** じよう (n,adj-no) nourishment

**滑らか(P);滑か(io)** なめらか (adj-na,n) smoothness; glassiness

**滑らす(oK)** ずらす (v5s,vt) (1) (uk) to shift; to slide (e.g. something away from something else); to move (e.g. something out of the way); (2) to put off; to delay; to postpone; to stagger (e.g. working hours)

**滑り** ぬめり (n) (uk) viscous liquid; slime; mucus

**滑り台(P);滑台;すべり台** すべりだい (n) (1) (playground) slide; (2) (See 船台) (ship) launching platform; sliding bed

**滑る(P);こる** すべる (v5r,vi) (1) to glide; to slide (e.g. on skis); to slip; (2) to fail (an examination); to bomb (when telling a joke); (3) to drop; to go down; to come down; to fall (e.g. in status)

**滑稽** こっけい (adj-na,n) (uk) funny; humorous; humourous; comical; laughable; ridiculous; joking

**滑走** かつそう (n,vs) glide; volplane

**滑走路** かつそうろ (n) runway

**滑降** かつこう (n,vs) skiing down a slope; doing downhill skiing; descent

滝口 たきぐち (n) top of a waterfall

滝川 たきがわ (n) rapids

滞在 たいざい (n,vs) stay; sojourn

滞納 たいのう (n,vs,adj-no) non-payment; default

滲む にじむ (v5m) to run; to blur; to spread; to blot; to ooze

滴(P);雫 しずく (n,vs) drop (of water); drip

漁 りょう (n) fishing; catch

漁る あさる(P);すなどる(ok);いさる(ok) (v5r,vt) to fish for; to look for

漁場 ぎょじょう(P);ぎよば;りょうば (n) fishing grounds; permitted fishing zone

漁師 りょうし (n,adj-no) (sens) fisherman

漁村 ぎょそん (n) fishing village

漁業 ぎょぎょう (n,adj-no) fishing (industry)

漁民 ぎょみん (n) fishermen

漁港 ぎょこう (n) fishing harbour; fishing harbor

漁獲 ぎょかく (n,vs) fishing; catch; haul

漁船 ぎょせん (n) fishing boat

漂う ただよう (v5u,vi) to drift about; to float; to hang in air

漂流 ひょうりゅう (n,vs) drifting; drift

漂白 ひょうはく (n,vs) blanching; bleaching

漂白剤 ひょうはくざい (n) bleaching agent; bleach

**漂着** ひょうちやく (n,vs) drifting ashore

**漆(P);漆樹** うるし (n) (1) lacquer; varnish; japan; (2) (uk) lacquer tree (Toxicodendron vernicifluum)

**漆器** しっき (n) lacquer ware

**漆塗り** うるしぬり (n) lacquering; lacquer ware

**漆黒** しっこく (n,adj-no) jet black

**漏らす(P);洩らす** もらす (v5s,vt) to let leak; to reveal

**漏る** もる (v5r) to leak; to run out

**漏れる(P);洩れる** もれる (v1,vi) to leak out; to escape; to come through; to shine through; to filter out; to be omitted

**演じる** えんじる (v1,vt) to perform (a play); to play (a part); to act (a part); to commit (a blunder)

**演ずる** えんずる (vz,vt) (See 演じる) to perform; to play

**演出** えんしゅつ (n,vs) production (e.g. play); direction

**演出家** えんしゅつか (n) producer; director

**演劇** えんげき (n,adj-no) drama; theatre; theater; play

**演壇** えんだん (n) rostrum; platform

**演奏** えんそう (n,vs) musical performance

**演技** えんぎ (n,vs,adj-no) acting; performance

**演技力** えんぎりょく (n) acting ability; talent as a performer



**演歌(P);艶歌** えんか (n) (1) enka; traditional-style Japanese popular ballad; (2) (艶歌 only) troubadour

**演目** えんもく (n) (abbr) musical program; musical programme

**演算** えんざん (n,vs) operation

**演習** えんしゅう (n,vs) (1) practice; practise; (2) exercises; manoeuvres; maneuvers; (3) seminar (student debates, presentations, etc.); practicum

**演舞** えんぶ (n,vs) dance performance

**演芸** えんげい (n) entertainment; performance

**演説** えんぜつ (n,vs) speech; address

**漕ぐ** こぐ (v5g,vt) (1) (See 舟を漕ぐ) to row; to scull; to paddle; (2) to pedal (e.g. bicycle); (3) to swing (on a swing); (4) to operate a hand pump; (5) to push through (deep snow, the jungle, etc.)

**漠然** ぼくぜん (n,adj-t,adv-to) obscure; vague; equivocal

**漢和** かんわ (n) (1) China and Japan; (2) Chinese and Japanese (languages); (3) (abbr) (See 漢和辞典) Chinese Character-Japanese dictionary

**漢字** かんじ (n) Chinese characters; kanji

**漢文** かんぶん (n) (1) Chinese classical literature; (2) literature written entirely in kanji

**漢方(P);漢法** かんぽう (n) (See 和方) traditional Chinese medicine

**漢方薬** かんぽうやく (n) herbal medicine

**漢詩** かんし(P);からうた (n) (See 唐歌) Chinese poetry

**漢語** かんご (n) Chinese word; Sino-Japanese word

**漫才(P);万才(oK)** まんざい (n) (See 万歳・まんざい) comic dialogue; two-man comedy act

**漫画** まんが (n) comic; cartoon

**漫画家(P);マンガ家** まんがか(漫画家) (P); マンガか(マンガ家) (n) cartoonist; manga artist

**漫談** まんだん (n,vs) chat; desultory conversation

**漬ける(P);浸ける** つける (v1,vt) (1) to soak; to seep; to dip in; (2) (漬ける only) to pickle

**漬物(P);漬物(P)** つけもの (n) tsukemono (Japanese pickled vegetables)

**漸く** ようやく (adv) (1) (uk) finally; at last; (2) barely; narrowly; hardly; only just; (3) gradually; little by little; by degrees

**漸次** ぜんじ (adv,adj-no) gradually; slowly; little by little; incrementally

**漸減** ぜんげん (n,vs) gradual decrease; decline

**漸進** ぜんしん (n,vs) gradual progress; steady advance

**潔い** いさぎよい (adj-i) manly; sportsmanlike; pure; upright

**潔く** いさぎよく (adv) (See 潔い) bravely; manfully

**潔癖** けっぺき (adj-na,n) fastidiousness; love of cleanliness

**潔白** けっぱく (adj-na,n) innocence (i.e. not guilty); purity; uprightness

**潜む(P);潜む** ひそむ (v5m,vi) to lurk; to lie dormant; to be hidden; to be concealed; to be stashed

**潜る** くぐる (v5r,vi) (1) (uk) to drive; to pass through; to pass under; (2) to evade; to hide; (3) to survive

**潜伏** せんぷく (n,vs) concealment; hiding; ambush; incubation

**潜入** せんにゆう (n,vs) infiltration; sneaking in

**潜在** せんざい (n,vs) potentiality; dormancy; latency

**潜水** せんすい (n,vs) diving

**潜水艦** せんすいかん (n) submarine

**潟** かた (n) lagoon

**潤い** うるおい (n) (1) moisture; damp; wetness; (2) richness; warmth; gain; profit; (3) financial leeway

**潤う(P); 霑う** うるおう (v5u,vi) (1) to be moist; to be damp; to get wet; to be watered; (2) to profit by; to receive benefits; to receive favors (favours); (3) to become rich; to become at ease financially

**潤す** うるおす (v5s,vt) to moisten; to wet; to profit; to enrich; to benefit

**潤む** うるむ (v5m,vi) to be clouded; to be dimmed; to be bleared; to be wet; to get muddy

**潤滑油** じゅんかつゆ (n) lubricating oil

**潤色(P); 潤飾** じゅんしょく (n,vs) rhetorical flourishes

**潮(P); 汐** しお(P); うしお (n) (1) tide; current; (2) salt water; (3) opportunity

**潮時** しおどき (n) (1) tidal hour; (2) the right time; favourable opportunity (favorable)

**潮流** ちょうりゅう (n) tide; tidal current; trend

**潰す** つぶす (v5s,vt) (1) to smash; to crush; (2) to shut down; (3) to thwart; to block; (4) to kill (time); (5) to waste (e.g. talents)

**潰れる** つぶれる (v1,vi) (1) (uk) to be smashed; (2) to become useless; to cease functioning; (3) to go bankrupt

**澄まし顔** すましがお (n) (See お澄まし) composed expression; clear face

**澄ます(P);清ます** すます (v5s,vt) to clear; to make clear; to be unruffled; to look unconcerned; to look demure; to look prim; to put on airs

**澄み切る** すみきる (v5r,vi) to be serene

**澄む(P);清む** すむ (v5m,vi) to clear (e.g. weather); to become transparent

**澱む(P);淀む** よどむ (v5m,vi) to stagnate; to be stagnant; to settle; to deposit; to be sedimented; to be precipitated; to hesitate; to be sluggish; to stammer; to stumble; to falter

**激しい(P);劇しい;烈しい** はげしい (adj-i) violent; vehement; intense; furious; tempestuous

**激励** げきれい (n,vs,adj-no) encouragement

**激動** げきどう (n,vs) terrible shock; agitation; upheaval

**激化** げきか(P);げっか (n,vs) intensification; aggravation

**激変(P);劇変** げきへん (n,vs) sudden change; upheaval

**激怒** げきど (n,vs) rage; indignation; exasperation

**激情** げきじょう (n) violent emotion; passion; fury

**激戦** げきせん (n,vs,adj-no) fierce (hard-fought) battle; hot contest

**激流** げきりゅう (n) raging stream; rapids

**激減** げきげん (n,vs) dropping sharply; decreasing rapidly

**激甚(P);劇甚** げきじん (adj-na,n) intenseness; violence; severity; vehemence; keenness

**激突** げきとつ (n,vs) crash into; clash

**激論(P);劇論** げきろん (n,vs) heated discussion

**濁す** にごす (v5s,vt) to make muddy; to prevaricate

**濁る** にごる (v5r,vi) to become muddy; to get impure

**濁流** だくりゅう (n) muddy stream

**濃い** こい (adj-i) (1) deep (colour); dark; (2) strong (flavour, smell, etc.); (3) thick (consistency); dense; (4) strong (possibility, etc.); (5) thick (i.e. "as thick as thieves"); close; deep (love, etc.)

**濃厚** のうこう (adj-na,n) (1) density; richness; concentration; tension; passion; (2) possibility; likelihood

**濃度** のうど (n) (1) concentration; thickness; density; (2) cardinality

**濃淡** のうたん (n) light and shade; shade (of colour, color)

**濃紺** のうこん (n) dark blue

**濃縮** のうしゅく (n,vs,adj-no) concentration (of a solution)

**濃霧** のうむ (n) heavy fog; dense fog; thick fog

**濡らす(P);濡す** ぬらす (v5s,vt) to wet; to soak; to dip

**濡れる(P);濡る(io)** ぬれる (v1,vi) to get wet

**瀬(P);湍** せ (n) (1) (ant: 淵) shallows; shoal; (2) rapids; current; torrent; (3) (See 立つ瀬) position; place; (4) chance; opportunity

**瀬戸** せと (n) strait; channel

**瀬戸物** せともの(P);セトモノ (n) earthenware; crockery; china

**瀬戸際** せとぎわ (n) brink; critical moment

**灌漑(P);灌漑** かんがい (n,vs) irrigation

**灘** **なだ** (n) open sea

**火** **ひ** (n,n-suf) fire; flame; blaze

**火事** **かじ** (n) fire; conflagration

**火付け役** **ひつけやく** (n) instigator; troublemaker

**火傷** **やけど**(P); **かしょう** (n,vs) burn; scald

**火力** **かりょく** (n) heating power; steam power

**火口** **ひぐち** (n) a burner; origin of a fire

**火器** **かき** (n) firearms; guns

**火山** **かざん** (n,adj-no) volcano

**火山灰** **かざんばい** (n) volcanic ash

**火星** **かせい** (n,adj-no) Mars (planet)

**火曜** **かよう** (n-adv,n) (abbr) Tuesday

**火曜日** **かようび** (n-adv,n-t) Tuesday

**火災** **かさい** (n) conflagration; fire

**火災保険** **かさいほけん** (n) fire insurance

**火炎瓶** **かえんびん** (n) Molotov cocktail

**火砕流(P);火災流** **かさいりゅう** (n) pyroclastic flow (type of volcanic eruption); stone wind

**火種** **ひだね** (n) live coals (for firelighting); remains of fire

**火花** **ひばな** (n) spark

**火葬** **かそう** (n,vs) cremation

火薬 かやく (n) gunpowder; powder

火鉢 ひばち (n) brazier

灯(P);灯火(P);灯し火(io);燭;燈火;ともし火 ひ(灯)(P);とうか(灯火;燈火)(P);ともしび (n) light; lamp; torch

灯台(P);燈台(oK) とうだい (n) (1) lighthouse; (2) old-fashioned interior light fixture comprising a wooden pole with an oil-filled dish and a wick atop it

灯油 とうゆ (n) lamp oil; kerosene

灰 はい (n) ash; ashes

灰皿 はいざら (n) ashtray

灰色 はいいろ (n,adj-no) grey; gray; ashen

災い(P);禍 わざわい (n) calamity; catastrophe

災害 さいがい (n) calamity; disaster; misfortune

災難 さいなん (n) calamity; misfortune; disaster

炉心 ろしん (n) nuclear reactor core

炊き出し(P);炊出し(P);焚き出し たきだし (n) emergency rice feeding; distribution of rice after an emergency

炊く たく (v5k,vt) to cook (esp. grain, pulses, etc., such as rice or beans); to boil

炊事 すいじ (n,vs) cooking; culinary arts

炊飯器 すいはんき (n) rice cooker

炎(P);焰 ほのお(P);ほむら (n) flame; blaze

**炎上** えんじょう (n,vs) (1) blazing up; (2) destruction of a large building by fire; (3) flood of comments to a blog, exceeding what the blog's owner can answer

**炎天** えんてん (n) blazing heat; scorching sun

**炎症** えんしょう (n) inflammation; irritation

**炒める** いためる (v1,vt) to cook; to fry; to saute; to stir-fry

**炒飯** チャーハン(P); ちゃあはん (n) (uk) Chinese-style fried rice (chi:)

**炬燵(P);火燵(iK)** こたつ (n) (uk) table with heater; (orig) charcoal brazier in a floor well

**炭** すみ (n) charcoal

**炭田** たんでん (n) coalfield; coal field

**炭素** たんそ (n,adj-no) carbon (C)

**炭酸** たんさん (n,adj-no) carbonic acid

**炭鉱(P);炭坑;炭礦** たんこう (n) coal mine; coal pit

**点** てん (n,n-suf) (1) spot; mark; (2) point; dot; (3) mark (e.g. in exam); score; points; (ctr) (4) counter for goods or items

**点く** つく (v5k,vi) (1) to be lit (e.g. electricity comes on); to be lighted; (2) (See 火がつく, 付く・つく・9) to catch fire

**点ける** つける (v1,vt) (uk) (See 付ける) to turn on; to switch on; to light up

**点す(P);灯す(P);燈す** ともす(P); とぼす(点す) (v5s,vt) to light; to turn on

**点呼** てんこ (n,vs) roll-call; muster

**点在** てんざい (n,vs) dotted with



点字 てんじ (n) Braille

点差 てんさ (n) point spread

点数 てんすう (n) marks; points; score; runs; number of items; credits

点検 てんけん (n,vs) inspection; examination; checking

点滅 てんめつ (n,vs) switching on and off; flashing; blinking; flickering

点滴 てんてき (n,vs) (1) raindrops; falling drop of water; (2) intravenous drip

点火 てんか (n,vs) ignition; lighting; set fire to

点訳 てんやく (n,vs) translating into Braille

為(P);爲(oK);為め(io) ため (n) (1) (See 為に・1) good; advantage; benefit; welfare; (2) sake; purpose; objective; aim; (3) consequence; result; effect; (4) affecting; regarding; concerning

為さる なさる (v5aru,vt) (hon) to do

為せる させる (v1,vt) (1) (uk) (See 為る・する・1) to make (someone) do; (2) to allow (someone) to

為る する (vs-i) (1) (uk) to do; (2) to cause to become; to make (into); to turn (into); (3) to serve as; to act as; to work as; (4) to wear (clothes, a facial expression, etc.); (5) (as ~にする, ~とする) to judge as being; to view as being; to think of as; to treat as; to use as; (6) to decide on; to choose; (vs-i,vi) (7) (as ~がする) to be sensed (of a smell, noise, etc.); (8) to be (in a state, condition, etc.); (9) to be worth; to cost; (10) to pass (of time); to elapse; (suf,vs-i) (11) verbalizing suffix (applies to nouns noted in this dictionary with the part of speech "vs"); (aux-v,vs-i) (12) (See お願いします, 御・お) creates a humble verb (after a noun prefixed with "o" or "go"); (13) (as ~うとする, ~ようとする) (See とする・1) to be just about to; to be just

starting to; to try to; to attempt to

**為政者** いせいしゃ (n) statesman

**為替** かわせ (n) (1) money order; draft; (2) exchange (e.g. foreign)

**為替相場** かわせそうば (n) exchange rates

**烈震** れっしん (n) disastrous earthquake

**烏(P);鴉** からす(P);カラス (n) crow; raven

**烏賊(P);鰯** いか(P);イカ (n) (uk) cuttlefish; squid

**焚く** たく (v5k,vt) to burn; to kindle; to build a fire

**焔炉** こんろ(P);コンロ (n) (uk) portable cooking stove; gas burner

**無い** ない (adj-i) (1) (uk) (See 亡い) nonexistent; not being (there); (2) unpossessed; unowned; not had; (3) (See またとない) unique; (4) (as ...ことがない, etc.) indicates negation, inexperience, unnecessariness or impossibility; (aux-adj) (5) (See ない) (after the ren'youkei form of an adjective) not ...; (6) (after the -te form of a verb) to not be...; to have not ...

**無きゃいけない(P);無くてはいけない(P)** なきゃいけない(無きゃいけない)(P);なくてはいけない(無くてはいけない)(P) (exp) (1) (uk) cannot do without something; indispensable; absolutely necessary; (2) (after negative base of verb) have to do

**無くす(P);亡くす(P);失くす(iK)** なくす (v5s,vt) (1) to lose something; (2) (usu. 無くす) to get rid of; (3) (亡くす only) to lose someone (wife, child, etc.)

**無くなる** なくなる (v5r,vi) to disappear; to get lost

**無し** なし (n,n-suf) (uk) without

**無しには** なしには (exp) (uk) without

無事 ぶじ (adj-na,n) safety; peace; quietness

無人 むじん(尸);ぶにん;ぶじん;むにん (adj-na,n) (1) lack of help; (2) (ant: 有人) unmanned; uninhabited

無休 むきゅう (n) without a holiday; nonstop

無作為 むさくい (adj-na,n) at random; unintentional

無修正 むしゅうせい (n,adj-no) unaltered; uncensored; unexpurgated

無傷 むきず (adj-na,n,adj-no) unhurt; uninjured; unwounded; flawless; spotless; sound; perfect

無償 むしょう (n,adj-no) no compensation; free of charge

無免許 むめんきょ (n) unlicensed

無党派層 むとうはそう (n) unaffiliated voters; floating voters; swinging voters

無利子 むりし (n) (earning or paying) no interest

無制限 むせいげん (adj-na,n) limitless

無力 むりょく (adj-na,n,adj-no) powerlessness; helplessness; incompetent

無力感 むりょくかん (n) sense of helplessness

無効 むこう (adj-na,n,adj-no) (ant: 有効) invalid; no effect; unavailable; illegal

無口 むくち (adj-na,n,adj-no) reticence; taciturnity

無名 むめい (n,adj-no) unsigned; nameless; anonymous; anonymity

無地 むじ (n,adj-no) plain; unfigured

無報酬 むほうしゅう (n) free of charge; gratuitous; without pay

無実 むじつ (n) (1) absence of the fact; insubstantiality; innocence; guiltlessness; (adj-no) (2)

innocent; guiltless; (3) false; untrue

**無害** むがい (adj-na,n,adj-no) harmless

**無尽蔵** むじんぞう (adj-na,adj-no,n) inexhaustible supply

**無届け(P);無届** むとどけ (n) (1) without notice; without leave (e.g. absence); (2) (mistaken for 未届け) unregistered; unreported (e.g. marriage, business, etc.)

**無差別** むさべつ (n) (1) indiscrimination; without discrimination; (adj-na) (2) indiscriminate

**無形** むけい (n,adj-no) abstract; immaterial; moral; spiritual; intangible

**無形文化財** むけいぶんかざい (n) intangible cultural asset

**無得点** むとくてん (n) scoreless (game or competition)

**無心** むしん (adj-na,n,adj-no) (1) innocence; (2) insentient (i.e. plants, inanimate objects, etc.); (3) {Buddh} (See 有心) free from obstructive thoughts; (vs,vt) (4) to pester someone (for cash, etc.)

**無念** むねん (adj-na,n) (1) chagrin; regret; (2) {Buddh} (See 有念) free from obstructive thoughts

**無性に** むしょうに (adv) excessively; very much

**無恥** むち (adj-na,n) shameless

**無情** むじょう (n,adj-no,adj-na) heartlessness; hardness; cruelty; ruthless

**無意味** むいみ (adj-na,n) nonsense; no meaning; meaningless

**無意識** むいしき (adj-na,n) (1) unconsciousness; (2) the unconscious

**無我** むが (n) (1) selflessness; self-effacement; self-renunciation; (2) {Buddh} anatman (no-self, the Buddhist concept that in nothing does there exist an inherent self, soul, or ego)

**無所属** むしょぞく (n) independent

無投票 むとうひょう (n) without a vote

無政府 むせいふ (n) anarchy

無数 むすう (n,adj-no,adj-na) countless number; infinite number; innumerable

無料 むりょう (n,adj-no) (ant: 有料) free; no charge

無断 むだん (n) without permission; without notice

無期 むき (n) indefinite

無期限 むきげん (n) indefinite

無条件 むじょうけん (n) unconditional

無機物 むきぶつ (n) inorganic substance

無欲(P);無慾 むよく (adj-na,n,adj-no) unselfish; disinterested; unavaricious; free of avarice

無死 むし (n) baseball with no outs

無残(P);無惨;無慚;無慙 むざん (adj-na,n) cruelty; atrocity; cold-bloodedness; tragedy; misery

無気力 むきりよく (adj-na,n) lethargic; lassitude

無法 むほう (n) (1) lawlessness; injustice; wrong; outrage; (adj-na,adj-no) (2) outrageous; lawless; disorderly; unjust; unreasonable

無為 むい (adj-na,n,adj-no) idleness; inactivity

無理 むり (adj-na,n,vs) unreasonable; impossible; overdoing

無理やり(P);無理矢理(ateji)(P);無理遣り むりやり (adv,n) (矢理 is ateji) forcibly; against one's will

無生物 むせいぶつ (n) inanimate object

無用 むよう (adj-na,n,adj-no) useless; futility; needlessness; unnecessaryness  
無益 むえき (adj-na,n,adj-no) useless; futile; vain  
無知(P);無智 むち (adj-na,n) ignorance; innocence; stupidity  
無礼 ふれい (adj-na,n) (See 失礼・1,失礼・4) impolite; rude  
無神経 むしんけい (adj-na,n) insensibility; thick-skinned  
無秩序 むちつじょ (adj-na,n) disorder; chaos; confusion  
無税 むぜい (n,adj-no) duty-free; tax-free  
無策 むさく (adj-na,n,adj-no) lacking means or measures or policies  
無精(P);不精 ぶしょう (adj-na,n) indolence; laziness; sloth  
無給 むきゅう (n,adj-no) unpaid; nonsalaried  
無線 むせん (n,adj-no) wireless; radio  
無線 LAN むせんラン (n) {comp} wireless local area network; wireless LAN; WLAN  
無縁 むえん (adj-na,n,adj-no) unrelated; without relations; unidentified; indifferent  
無罪 むざい (n,adj-no) innocence  
無職 むしょく (n,adj-no) without an occupation  
無能 むのう (adj-na,n,adj-no) inefficiency; incompetence  
無色 むしょく (n,adj-no) colourless; colorless; achromatic  
無茶(ateji) むちゃ (adj-na,n) (uk) absurd; unreasonable; excessive; rash; absurdity; nonsense  
無茶苦茶 むちゃくちゃ (adj-na,n) (uk) confused; jumbled; mixed up; unreasonable  
無菌 むきん (n,adj-no) sterilised; pasteurised; pasteurized

無視 むし (n,vs) disregard; ignore

無言 むごん (n) silence

無記名 むきめい (n) unsigned; unregistered

無論 むろん (adv) of course; naturally

無謀(P);無暴(iK) むぼう (adj-na,n) reckless; thoughtless; recklessness

無責任 むせきにん (adj-na,n) irresponsibility

無資格 むしかく (adj-na,n) unqualified; unlicensed; uncertified

無造作(P);無雑作 むぞうさ (adj-na) (1) casual; off-hand; careless; easy-going; (2) artless; simple

無邪気 むじゃき (adj-na,n) innocence; simple-mindedness

無配 むはい (n,adj-no) without dividend

無重量 むじゅうりょう (n) weightlessness; zero gravity

無量 むりょう (n,adj-no) immeasurable

無関係 むかんけい (adj-na,n,adj-no) unrelated

無関心 むかんしん (adj-na,n) apathetic; indifferent

無闇に(P);無暗に むやみに (adv) (uk) unreasonably; absurdly; recklessly; indiscreetly; at random

無限 むげん (adj-no,adj-na) infinite

無難 ぶなん (adj-na,n) safety; security

無風 むふう (n,adj-no) calm; windless

無駄 むだ (adj-na,n) futility; uselessness; pointlessness

無駄遣い(P);無駄使い むだづかい (n,vs) wasting ... on (e.g. money); squandering; waste; frittering

away

**焦がす** こがす (v5s,vt) to burn; to scorch; to singe; to char

**焦げる** こげる (v1,vi) to burn; to be burned

**焦り** あせり (n) impatience

**焦る** あせる (v5r,vi) to be in a hurry; to be impatient

**焦点** しょうてん (n,adj-no) focus (e.g. photographic); focal point

**焦燥** しょうそう (n,vs) impatience; uneasiness; irritation

**然う** そう (adv) (1) (uk) (See ああ,斯う,如何・どう) in that way (concerning the actions of the listener or concerning the ideas expressed or understood by the listener; with a neg. sentence, implies that something isn't as much as one might think); thus; such; (int) (2) so (used to express agreement with something said); (3) so? (used to express some doubt with something said)

**然うして** そうして (conj) (uk) (See 然して・そして) and; like that

**然し(P);併し(P)** しかし (conj) (uk) however; but

**然して(P);而して** そして(P);しかして (conj) (uk) and; and then; thus; and now

**然も(P);併も;而も(oK)** しかも (conj) (uk) moreover; furthermore; nevertheless; and yet

**焼きそば(P);焼そば(P)** やきそば (n) fried soba

**焼きもち(P);焼もち(P);焼き餅;焼餅;焼餅** やきもち (n) (1) jealousy; (2) roasted rice cake

**焼き肉(P);焼肉(P)** やきにく (n) yakiniku (Japanese dish of fried meat); Korean barbecue

**焼き芋(P);焼芋(P);焼きいも;焼薯** やきいも (n) roasted sweet potato; baked sweet potato

**焼き鳥(P);焼鳥(P)** やきとり (n) yakitori (chicken pieces grilled on a skewer)



**焼く(P);灼く;妬く;燬く(oK);焚く(iK)** やく (v5k,vt) (1) (焼く, 灼く, 焚く only) to bake; to grill;  
(2) (焼く, 灼く only) to develop (photos); (v5k,vi) (3) (焼く, 灼く only) (esp. 灼く) to suntan;  
(4) (焼く, 灼く, 燬く only) to burn (in flames, down, CD, DVD, etc.); to scorch; (5) (焼く, 妬く  
only) (See 焼ける・2) to be jealous; to be envious

**焼ける(P);灼ける;妬ける** やける (v1,vi) (1) (焼ける only) to burn; to be roasted; to be heated; to  
be sunburnt; to fade (in the sun); to glow red (i.e. of the sky at sunset); (2) to be jealous; to  
be envious

**焼け跡(P);焼跡(io)** やけあと (n) ruins of a fire; fire-devastated area

**焼却** しょうきゃく (n,vs) incineration; destroy by fire

**焼死** しょうし (n,vs) death by fire

**焼酎** しょうちゅう (n) shochu (Japanese liquor similar to vodka)

**煉瓦** れんが (n) brick

**煌びやか(P);綺羅びやか** きらびやか (adj-na) gorgeous; gaudy; dazzling; gay

**煎餅** せんべい (n) rice cookie; Japanese cracker; wafer

**煙(P);烟** けむり(P);けぶり;けむ;けぶ (n) smoke; fumes

**煙い(P);烟い** けむい(P);けぶい (adj-i) smoky

**煙たい(P);烟たい** けむたい(P);けぶたい (adj-i) (1) smoky; (2) awkward; ill at ease

**煙る(P);烟る** けむる(P);けぶる (v5r,vi) (1) to smoke (e.g. fire); (2) to be hazy

**煙突(P);烟突** えんとつ (n) (1) chimney; smokestack; funnel (of a ship); stovepipe; (2) (sl)  
carrying a passenger without turning on the taximeter

**煙草(P);莨;烟草** たばこ(gikun)(P);タバコ(P) (n) (uk) tobacco (por: tabaco); cigarettes

煙草屋 たばこや (n) tobacconist

照らす てらす (v5s,vt) to shine on; to illuminate

照る てる (v5r,vi) to shine

照れる てれる (v1,vi) to be shy; to feel awkward

照会 しょうかい (n,vs,adj-no) inquiry; enquiry; query; reference

照射 しょうしゃ (n,vs) exposure

照明 しょうめい (n,vs,adj-no) illumination; lighting

照準 しょうじゅん (n) sight (e.g. of a gun); aim; alignment

煩い(P);五月蠅い(ateji);五月蠅い(ateji) うるさい (adj-i) (1) (uk) noisy; loud; (2) fussy; (3) annoying; troublesome; tiresome; importunate; (4) bossy

煩う わずらう (v5u,vi) to worry about; to be concerned about; to be afflicted with; to suffer from

煩わしい わずらわしい (adj-i) troublesome; annoying; complicated

煩忙(P);繁忙(P) はんぼう (adj-na,n) pressure of business; busy

煩惱 ぼんのう (n) (1) worldly desires; evil passions; appetites of the flesh; (2) {Buddh} klesha (polluting thoughts such as greed, hatred and delusion, which result in suffering)

煩雜(P);繁雜 はんざつ (adj-na,n) complex; intricate; complicated; confused; troublesome; vexatious

煮える にえる (v1,vi) to boil; to cook; to be cooked

煮やす にやす (v5s) to cook inside

煮る にる (v1,vt) (See 茹でる・ゆでる) to boil; to simmer; to stew; to seethe

**煮物** にもの (n) (ksb:) food cooked by boiling or stewing

**煮詰める(P);煮つめる** につめる (v1,vt) to boil down; to concentrate

**煮込む** にこむ (v5m,vi) to cook together; to boil well

**煽てる** おだてる (v1,vt) to stir up; to instigate; to flatter

**煽る** あおる (v5r) to fan; to agitate; to stir up

**熊** くま (n) bear (animal)

**熟(P);熟熟;熟々** つくづく(P);つくつく (adj-na,adv) (uk) (on-mim) completely; really; thoroughly; deeply; severely; intently

**熟す** こなす (v5s,vt) (uk) to break to pieces; to digest; to handle easily

**熟睡** じゅくすい (n,vs) sound sleep

**熟知** じゅくち (n,vs) being familiar with; having a thorough knowledge of; being well-informed about

**熟練** じゅくねん (n,vs,adj-no) skill; dexterity; proficiency

**熟語** じゅくご (n) (1) {ling} kanji compound; (2) idiom; idiomatic phrase

**熱** ねつ (n,n-suf) fever; temperature

**熱々(P);熱熱** あつあつ (adj-na,n,adj-no) (1) piping hot; (2) passionately in love

**熱い** あつい (adj-i) (ant: 冷たい) hot (thing)

**熱する** ねっする (vs-s) to heat; to heat up

**熱中** ねっちゅう (n,vs) nuts!; enthusiasm; zeal; mania

**熱帯** ねったい (n) tropics

熱帯魚 ねったいぎょ (n) tropical fish

熱弁 ねつべん (n,adj-no) fervent speech

熱心 ねっしん (adj-na,n) zeal; enthusiasm

熱意 ねつい (n) zeal; enthusiasm

熱戦 ねっせん (n) fierce fighting; close contest

熱気 ねっき (n) heat; hot air; enthusiasm

熱湯 ねっとう (n,adj-no) boiling water

熱烈 ねつれつ (adj-na,n) ardent; passionate; vehement

熱狂 ねっきょう (n,vs) wild enthusiasm; being crazy about

熱病 ねつびょう (n,adj-no) fever; febrile disease

燃える もえる (v1,vi) to burn; to get fired up

燃え上がる もえあがる (v5r,vi) to flare up; to burst into flames

燃やす(P);燃す もやす(P);もす(燃す) (v5s,vt) to burn

燃料 ねんりょう (n) fuel

燃焼 ねんしょう (n,vs) burning; combustion

燃費 ねんぴ (n) fuel consumption; gas mileage

燐寸 まっち;マッチ(P) (n) (1) (マッチ only) match (contest); (2) (uk) match (to light fire with); (vs) (3) (マッチ only) to match with; to go well with

燕 つばめ(P);つばくらめ(ok);つばくら(ok);つばくろ(ok);ツバメ(P) (n) (1) (uk) swallow (bird of the Hirundinidae family); martin; (2) barn swallow (Hirundo rustica); (3) (See 若い燕) younger man

involved with an older woman

**燥ぐ** はしゃぐ (v5g,vi) (uk) to make merry; to frolic; to be in high spirits

**爆弾** ばくだん (n) bomb

**爆撃** ばくげき (n,vs) bombing (raid)

**爆発** ばくはつ (n,vs) explosion; detonation; eruption

**爆破** ばくは (n,vs) destructive blast; explosion; blow up

**爆竹** ばくちく (n) firecracker

**爆笑** ばくしょう (n,vs) roar of laughter

**爆薬** ばくやく (n) explosive; blasting powder

**爆音** ばくおん (n) (sound of an) explosion or detonation; roar (of a machine)

**爪** つめ (n) (1) nail (e.g. fingernail, toenail); claw; talon; hoof; (2) plectrum; pick; (3) hook; clasp

**爪切り(P);爪切** つめきり (n) nail clippers

**爪楊枝** つまようじ (n) toothpick

**父** ちち (n) (hum) father

**父さん** とうさん (n) (See お父さん) father; dad; papa; pa; pop; daddy; dada

**父兄** ふけい (n) guardians; parents and older brothers

**父子** ふし (n) father and child (son)

**父方** ちちかた (n,adj-no) father's side of family

**父母** ふぼ(P); ちちはは (n) father and mother; parents

**父親** ちちおや (n) father

**爺さん(P);祖父さん** じいさん (n) (1) (usu. 祖父さん) (See お祖父さん) grandfather (may be used after name as honorific); (2) (usu. 爺さん) male senior-citizen (may be used after name as honorific)

**爽やか** さわやか (adj-na,n) fresh; refreshing; invigorating; clear; fluent; eloquent

**片付く(P);片づく** かたづく (v5k,vi) (1) to be put in order; to be put to rights; (2) to be disposed of; to be solved; (3) to be finished; (4) (also written as 嫁く) to be married (off)

**片付ける(P);片づける** かたづける (v1,vt) (1) to tidy up; to put in order; to straighten up; to put away; (2) to settle (problem); to clear (dispute); (3) to finish; to bring something to an end; (4) (sometimes 嫁ける) to marry off (e.g. a daughter); (5) to do away with someone; to bump someone off

**片仮名** かたかな (P);カタカナ (P) (n) (uk) (See 平仮名) katakana; angular Japanese syllabary used primarily for loanwords

**片側** かたがわ (n) one side

**片思い(P);片想い** かたおもい (n) unrequited love

**片手** かたて (n,adj-no) one hand

**片方** かたほう (n,adj-no) one side; one party; the other side; the other party

**片目(P);片眼** かため (n,adj-no) one eye

**片道** かたみち (n,adj-no) one-way (trip)

**片隅(P);片すみ** かたすみ (n) corner; nook

**版** はん (n) edition; version

**版權** はんけん (n) copyright

**版画(P);板画** はんが (n) woodcut; woodblock print; art print

**牛** うし(P);ぎゅう (n) (1) cattle; cow; ox; oxen; (2) (usu. ギゅう) (See 牛肉) beef; (3) (ぎゅう only) (See 二十八宿) Chinese "Ox" constellation (one of the 28 mansions)

**牛丼** ギゅうどん (n) rice covered with beef and vegetables

**牛乳** ギゅうにゅう (n) (cow's) milk

**牛歩** ギゅうほ (n) snail's pace; slow progress

**牛肉** ギゅうにく (n,adj-no) beef

**牛舎** ギゅうしゃ (n) cow shed; cattle barn

**牧場** ぼくじょう(P);まきば(P) (n) (1) farm (livestock); ranch (US); station (Aus, NZ); (2) pasture land; meadow; grazing land

**牧師** ぼくし (n,adj-no) pastor; minister; clergyman; reverend

**牧畜** ぼくちく (n) stock-farming

**牧草** ぼくそう (n) pasture; grass

**牧野** ぼくや (n) pasture land; ranch

**物** もの(P);もん (n) (1) (usually not もん) thing; object; (2) (uk) the natural thing; a frequently done thing; (3) (uk) used to express emotional involvement; (4) (uk) used in giving a reason

**物事** ものごと (n) things; everything

**物件** ぶっけん (n) article; thing; object; property

**物体** ぶったい (n) body; object

**物価** ぶっか (n) prices of commodities; prices (in general); cost-of-living

物価指数 ぶっかしすう (n) a price index

物凄い ものすごい (adj-i) earth-shattering; staggering; to a very great extent; terrible; frightful; horrible

物別れ ものわかれ (n) failure to reach agreement

物品 ぶっぴん (n) goods; articles

物好き(P);物数奇 ものずき (adj-na,n) (idle) curiosity

物干し(P);物干(io) ものほし (n) frame for drying clothes; clotheshorse

物心 ものごころ (n) awareness of things around one; ability to understand what is going on around oneself; judgment; judgement; discretion

物指(P);物指し(P);物差(P);物差し(P) ものさし (n) ruler; measure

物流 ぶつりゅう (n,adj-no) (physical) distribution; distribution of goods; logistics

物理 ぶつり (n,adj-no) physics; law of nature

物理学 ぶつりがく (n) physics

物産 ぶっさん (n) product

物的 ぶつてき (adj-na,n) material; physical

物置(P);物置き(io) ものおき (n) storage room; storeroom; lumber room

物腰 ものごし (n) manner; demeanour; demeanor; bearing

物覚え ものおぼえ (n) memory

物言い ものいい (n) (1) manner of speaking; (2) verbal argument; (3) objection; protesting a decision (esp. that of a sumo referee); (4) rumor; rumour



**物証** ぶっしょう (n) evidence; exhibit

**物語** ものがたり (n,vs,adj-no) tale; story; legend

**物語る** ものがたる (v5r,vt) to tell; to indicate

**物議** ぶつぎ (n) public discussion; public criticism; controversy

**物販** ぶっばん (n) (abbr) (See 物流販売) sale of goods (as opposed to services)

**物資** ぶっし (n) goods; materials

**物質** ぶっしつ (n) material; substance

**物質的** ぶっしつてき (adj-na) material; physical

**物足りない** ものたりない (adj-i) unsatisfied; unsatisfactory

**物陰(P);物蔭** ものかげ (n) cover; under cover; shelter; hiding

**物音** ものおと (n) sounds

**物騒** ぶっそう (adj-na,n) dangerous; disturbed; insecure

**特に** とくに (adv) particularly; especially

**特使** とくし (n) special envoy

**特例** とくれい (n) special case; exception

**特典** とくてん (n) special favor; special favour; privilege

**特別** とくべつ (adj-na,adv,n,adj-no) special

**特別区** とくべつく (n) (1) special ward (esp. of Tokyo); (2) (abbr) (See 特別経済区) special economic zone (China); (3) (See 特別行政区) special administrative region of China (e.g. Hong Kong)

**特効薬** とっこうやく (n) specific medicine; wonder drug; silver bullet

**特売** とくばい (n,vs,adj-no) special sale

**特大** とくだい (n,adj-no) extra-large

**特定** とくてい (adj-na,n,vs,adj-no) specific; special; particular

**特徴** とくちょう (n) feature; trait; characteristic; peculiarity

**特急** とっきゅう (n) (1) (abbr) (See 特別急行) limited express (train, faster than an express); (2) great hurry

**特性** とくせい (n) special characteristic; special quality; trait; idiosyncrasy; peculiarity

**特技** とくぎ (n) special skill

**特捜** とくそう (n) special investigation

**特攻隊** とっこうたい (n) (See 特別攻撃隊) special attack unit; suicide squad; kamikaze unit

**特有** とくゆう (adj-na,n,adj-no) characteristic (of); peculiar (to)

**特権** とっけん (n,adj-no) privilege; special right

**特殊** とくしゅ (adj-na,n,adj-no) special; unique

**特殊法人** とくしゅほうじん (n) semigovernmental corporation

**特段** とくだん (n-adv,n-t) special

**特派員** とくはいん (n) (1) correspondent; special correspondent; (2) representative; delegate

**特産** とくさん (n,vs) specialty; special product

**特異** とくい (adj-na,n,adj-no) unique; singular

**特筆** とくひつ (n,vs) special mention

**特約** とくやく (n,vs) special contract; special agreement; rider (insurance)

**特色** とくしょく (n) (1) characteristic; feature; idiosyncrasy; personal colour; (2) spot color (in printing)

**特製** とくせい (n,vs,adj-no) special make; deluxe

**特訓** とくくん (n,vs) special training; intensive training; crash course

**特設** とくせつ (n,vs,adj-no) setting up specially; special installation

**特許** とっきょ (n,adj-no) (1) patent; special permission; licence (license); concession; franchise; charter; (adj-f) (2) proprietary

**特許庁** とっきょちょう (n) Japan Patent Office

**特質** とくしつ (n) characteristic; feature; special quality

**特赦** とくしゃ (n) amnesty

**特選** とくせん (n,vs,adj-no) specially selected; choice

**特長** とくちょう (n) forte; merit

**特集(P);特輯** とくしゅう (n,vs) feature (e.g. newspaper); special edition; report

**特需** とくじゅ (n) emergency demands; special procurement (particularly in time of war)

**犇犇(P);犇々;緊緊;緊々** ひしひし (adv) (uk) acutely; severely; tightly; keenly

**犠打** ぎだ (n) sacrifice fly; bunt

**犠牲** ぎせい (n) victim; sacrifice; scapegoat

**犠牲者** ぎせいしゃ (n) victim

**犠飛** ぎひ (n) sacrifice fly (baseball)

**犬(P);狗** いぬ (n) (1) dog (*Canis (lupus) familiaris*); (2) snoop (i.e. a detective, a spy, etc.); (n-pref) (3) counterfeit; inferior; useless; wasteful

**犬猿の仲** けんえんのなか (n,adj-no) loggerheads (lit: dog and monkey); like cats and dogs

**犯す** おかす (v5s,vt) (1) to commit (e.g. crime); to perpetrate; (2) to transgress; to contravene; (3) (also written 姦す) to violate; to ravish; to rape; to deflower

**犯人** はんんにん (n) offender; criminal

**犯罪** はんざい (n,adj-no) crime

**犯行** はんこう (n) crime; criminal act; offence; offense

**状** じょう (n,n-suf) (1) (See 帯状) shape; state; (2) (See 招待状) letter; correspondence

**状態(P);情態** じょうたい (n) current status; condition; situation; circumstances; state

**状況(P);情況** じょうきょう (n,adj-no) state of affairs (around you); situation; circumstances

**状況報告** じょうきょうほうこく (n) situation report

**狂う** くるう (v5u,vi) (1) to go mad; (2) to get out of order; to go amiss

**狂乱** きょうらん (n,vs,adj-no) fury; frenzy; madness

**狂奔** きょうほん (n,vs) rushing around; running wild

**狂気** きょうき (n) madness

**狂言** きょうげん (n) (1) kyogen (farce played during a noh cycle); play; drama; (2) make-believe; ruse; trick

**狐** きつね(P); きつ(ok); けつね(ik); キツネ (n) (1) fox (esp. the red fox, *Vulpes vulpes*); (2) fox (i.e. a sly person); (3) (See 油揚げ・1) soba or udon topped with deep-fried tofu; (4) (abbr) (See きつね色) light brown

**狙い** ねらい (n) aim

**狙う** ねらう (v5u,vt) to aim at

**狡い** ずるい(P); こすい (adj-i) (1) (uk) sly; cunning; dishonest; sneaky; crafty; (2) (esp. こすい) miserly

**狩り(P);狩** かり (n) hunting

**狩人(P);獵人** かりゅうど(P); かりうど; りょうじん(獵人); さつひと(獵人); かりびと (n) hunter

**狩獵** しゅりょう (n,vs,adj-no) hunting

**独りでに(P);一人でに(iK)** ひとりでに (adv) by itself; automatically; naturally

**独り占め(P);一人占め** ひとりじめ (n,vs) monopoly

**独り歩き(P);一人歩き;ひとり歩き** ひとりあるき (n,vs) walking alone; walking unaided; going alone; standing on one's own

**独り言(P);ひとり言;一人言** ひとりごと (n) soliloquy; monologue; speaking to oneself

**独創** どくそう (n,vs) originality

**独創的** どくそうてき (adj-na) creative; original

**独占** どくせん (n,adj-no) (1) monopoly; (vs) (2) to monopolize; to hog

**独唱** どくしょう (n,vs) vocal solo

**独奏** どくそう (n,vs,adj-no) a solo

**独学** どくがく (n,vs,adj-no) self-education; self-instruction; self-study

**独得** どくとく (adj-na,n) learning by oneself

**独房** どくぼう (n) single cell; isolation cell

**独断** どくだん (n,adj-no,adv) one's own judgement (judgment); dogmatic; arbitrary  
**独楽** こま (n) spinning top  
**独演** どくえん (n,vs) solo; solo performance  
**独特** どくとく (n,adj-no,adj-na) peculiarity; uniqueness; characteristic  
**独禁法** どっきんほう (n) (abbr) (See 独占禁止法) antitrust law; Antitrust Act  
**独立** どくりつ (adj-na,n,vs) independence (e.g. Independence Day); self-support  
**独立国** どくりつこく (n) independent state or nation  
**独自** どくじ (adj-na,adj-no,n) original; peculiar; characteristic; proprietary  
**独裁** どくさい (n,vs,adj-no) dictatorship; despotism  
**独走** どくそう (n,vs) running alone; doing things alone that should be done with others  
**独身** どくしん (n,adj-no) bachelorhood; single; unmarried; celibate  
**独逸(P);独乙** どいつ(P);ドイツ (n) (uk) Germany (dut: Duits)  
**狭い** せまい (adj-i) narrow; confined; small  
**狭まる** せばまる (v5r,vi) to narrow; to contract  
**狭める** せばめる (v1,vt) to narrow; to reduce; to contract  
**狭心症** きょうしんしょう (n) heart attack; angina pectoris  
**狼** おおかみ(P);ろう;オオカミ (n) (uk) wolf (carnivore, Canis lupus)  
**猛威** もうい (n) fury; power; menace  
**猛打** もうだ (n) heavy blow; heavy hit  
**猛攻** もうこう (n,vs) fierce attack

**猛暑** もうしょ (n,adj-no) heat wave; fierce heat

**猛烈** もうれつ (adj-na,n) violent; vehement; rage

**猛兽** もうじゅう (n) wild animal; beast of prey

**猟** りょう (n,adj-no) hunting; game

**猟師** りょうし (n) hunter; huntsman

**猟犬** りょうけん(P);かりいぬ (n) hound; hunting dog; gun dog

**猟銃** りょうじゅう (n) hunting gun; sportsgun

**猪** いのしし(P);イノシシ (n) (uk) wild boar

**猫** ねこ (n) (1) cat; (2) shamisen; (3) geisha; (4) (abbr) (See 猫車) wheelbarrow; (5) (abbr) (See 猫火鉢) clay bed-warmer; (6) (uk) (col) (ant: タチ) submissive partner of a homosexual relationship

**猫背(P);猫脊** ねこぜ (n,adj-no) bent back; hunchback; stoop

**猫舌** ねこじた (n) dislike of very hot food or drink; inability to take hot food

**献上** けんじょう (n,vs) presenting to

**献立** こんだて (n) menu; program; programme; schedule

**献花** けんか (n,vs) flower offering

**献血** けんけつ (n,vs) blood donation

**献金** けんきん (n,vs) donation; contribution; offering

**猶予** ゆうよ (n,vs) postponement; deferment; extension (of time)

**猶太** ユダヤ(P);ゆだや (n) (uk) Judea (southern Palestine) (lat: Judaea); Jews

**獄中** ごくちゅう (n,adj-no) during imprisonment; while in jail (gaol)

**獅子(P);師子** しし (n) (1) lion; (2) (See 狛犬) left-hand guardian dog at a Shinto shrine

**獅子女** すふいんくす(gikun);スフィンクス(P) (n) (uk) Sphinx

**獣** けもの(P);けだもの(P);じゅう (n) beast; brute

**獣医** じゅうい (n,adj-no) veterinarian

**獲得** かくとく (n,vs,adj-no) acquisition; possession

**獲物** えもの (n) game; spoils; trophy

**玄人** くるうと (n,adj-no) (1) expert (professional) in a given trade or profession; (2) woman in the nightlife business; demimondaine

**玄米** げんまい (n) unpolished rice; unmilled rice; brown rice

**玄関(P);玄關(oK)** げんかん (n,adj-no) entranceway; entry hall; vestibule; foyer; entryway; mud room

**率** りつ (n,n-suf) rate; ratio; proportion; percentage

**率いる** ひきいる (v1,vt) to lead; to spearhead (a group); to command (troops)

**率先(P);帥先;卒先** そっせん (n,vs) taking the initiative

**率直(P);卒直** そっちよく (adj-na,n) frankness; candour; candor; openheartedness; directness

**玉(P);球;珠;弾** たま (n) (1) ball; sphere; globe; orb; (2) bead (of sweat, dew, etc.); drop; droplet; (3) (esp. 球) ball (in sports); (4) pile (of noodles, etc.); (5) (esp. 弾; also written as 弾丸) bullet; (6) (esp. 球) bulb (i.e. a light bulb); (7) lens (of glasses, etc.); (8) (esp. 玉,珠) bead (of an abacus); (9) (sl) (abbr) (esp. 玉) (See 金玉・きんたま) ball (i.e. a testicle); (10) egg; (11) (esp. 玉,珠; also written as 璧) gem; jewel (esp. spherical; sometimes used figuratively); pearl; (12)



female entertainer (e.g. a geisha); (13) (derog) person (when commenting on their nature); character; (14) item, funds or person used as part of a plot; (n-suf) (15) (usu. だま) coin; (16) precious; beautiful; excellent

**玉ねぎ(P);玉葱;葱頭** たまねぎ (n) onion (edible plant, *Allium cepa*)

**玉碎(P);玉摧** ぎょくさい (n,vs,adj-no) honourable defeat; honorable defeat; honourable death; honorable death; death without surrender

**玉虫色** たまむしいろ (n,adj-no) (1) iridescent; (2) equivocal; ambivalent; (3) variable meaning; weasel-word; chameleonic interpretation

**玉蜀黍** とうもろこし(P);トウモロコシ (n) (uk) corn (US); maize (UK)

**王** おう (n,n-suf) (1) king; ruler; sovereign; monarch; (2) king (for senior player) (shogi)

**王位** おうい (n) the throne; the crown

**王侯(P);王公** おうこう (n) king and princes; noble rank

**王冠** おうかん (n,adj-no) (1) crown; diadem; (2) bottle cap

**王国** おうこく (n) kingdom; monarchy

**王女** おうじょ (n) princess

**王妃** おうひ (n) queen

**王子** おうじ (n) prince

**王室** おうしつ (n) royal family

**王宮** おうきゅう (n) royal palace

**王将** おうしょう (n) (1) king; (2) king (for senior player) (shogi)

**王座** おうざ (n) throne

王手 おうて (n) checkmate; check

王族 おうぞく (n,adj-no) royalty

王朝 おうちょう (n) dynasty

王様(P);王さま おうさま (n) (hon) king

王立 おうりつ (n,adj-no) royal

王者 おうじゃ (n) king; monarch; ruler

玖馬 きゅーば;キューバ(P) (n,adj-no) (uk) Cuba

玩具 おもちゃ(P);がんぐ (n) (uk) toy

珈琲(ateji) コーヒー(P);こーひー (n,adj-no) (uk) coffee (eng: coffee, dut: koffie)

珊瑚礁(P);サンゴ礁 さんごしょう(珊瑚礁)(P);サンゴしょう(サンゴ礁) (n) coral reef

珍 ちん (adj-na,n) rare; curious; strange

珍しい(P);珍らしい(io) めずらしい (adj-i) (1) unusual; rare; curious; (2) new; novel; (3) fine (e.g. gift)

珍味 ちんみ (n) delicacy

珍品 ちんぴん (n) curio; rare article

珍紛漢紛(P);珍糞漢糞 ちんぷんかんぷん (exp,adj-na,n) (uk) unintelligible language; incoherent language; talking nonsense; "all Greek to me"; double Dutch; (something) incomprehensible; babble; gibberish; jargon; gobbledygook

珍重 ちんちょう (vs) to prize; to value highly; to esteem

珠玉 しゅぎよく (n) gem; jewel

**珠算(P);玉算** しゅざん(珠算)(P);たまざん (n) calculation with abacus

**班** はん (n,suf) group; party; section (mil)

**班長** はんちょう (n) squad leader; honcho; team leader; group leader

**現す(P);表す(P);現わす(P);表わす(P);顕す** あらわす (v5s,vt) (1) (esp. 現す, 現わす) to reveal; to show; to display; (2) (esp. 表す, 表わす) (See 言い表す) to express; (3) (esp. 表す, 表わす) to represent; to signify; to stand for; (4) (esp. 顕す) to make widely known

**現に** げんに (adv) actually; really

**現れ(P);表れ(P);現われ(P);表われ;顕れ** あらわれ (n) embodiment; manifestation; materialization; materialisation; expression; indication

**現れる(P);現われる(P);表れる(P);表われる;顕われる** あらわれる (v1,vi) (1) to appear; to come in sight; to become visible; to come out; to embody; to materialize; to materialise; (2) to be expressed (e.g. emotions); to become apparent (e.g. trends, effects)

**現代** げんだい (adj-no,n-adv,n) nowadays; modern era; modern times; present-day

**現代的** げんだいてき (adj-na) modernistic

**現代社会** げんだいしゃかい (n) modern society

**現住所** げんじゅうしょ (n) (present) address

**現像** げんぞう (n,vs) developing (film)

**現在** げんざい (n-adv,n-t) now; current; present; present time; as of

**現地** げんち (n,adj-no) (See 現場) actual place; local; on-site

**現場** げんば(P);げんじょう (n,adj-no) (See 現地) actual spot; scene; scene of the crime

**現実** げんじつ (n) reality

**現役** げんえき (n,adj-no) active duty; active service

**現時点** げんじてん (n) present point (i.e. in history); at the present time

**現有** げんゆう (n,adj-no) present; existing

**現段階** げんだんかい (n) (1) present stage; current phase; (2) current rank; present grade

**現況** げんきょう (n) present condition

**現物** げんぶつ (n) (1) actual article or goods; (2) spots (stocks, foreign exchange, commodities, etc.); (3) (in) kind (income, benefit, rent, taxes, investment, etc.)

**現状** げんじょう (n,adj-no) present condition; existing state; status quo

**現職** げんしょく (n,adj-no) present post; current office; (an) incumbent

**現行** げんこう (n) present; current; in operation

**現行犯** げんこうはん (n) flagrante delicto; caught red-handed

**現象** げんしょう (n) phenomenon

**現金** げんきん (adj-na,n) cash; ready money; mercenary; self-interested

**球** きゅう (n) (1) {math} sphere; (suf,ctr) (2) counter for balls (in baseball)

**球団** きゅうだん (n) baseball team

**球場** きゅうじょう (n) baseball stadium

**球威** きゅうい (n) (pitcher's) stuff

**球技** きゅうぎ (n) ball game (e.g. baseball, tennis, soccer)

**球界** きゅうかい (n) the baseball world

**球菌** きゅうきん (n,adj-no) coccus

**理り** (n) (1) reason; principle; logic; (2) {Buddh} (See 事・じ) general principle (as opposed to individual concrete phenomenon); (3) (in neo-Confucianism) the underlying principles of the cosmos

**理不尽** りふじん (adj-na,n) unreasonable; irrational

**理事** りじ (n) director; board of directors

**理学部** りがくぶ (n) department of science

**理屈(P);理窟** りくつ (n) theory; reason

**理工** りこう (n) science and technology

**理工学部** りこうがくぶ (n) department of science and engineering

**理念** りねん (n) idea

**理性** りせい (n) reason; sense

**理想** りそう (n,adj-no) ideal; dream

**理想的** りそうてき (adj-na) ideal

**理由** りゆう (n) reason; pretext; motive

**理科** りか (n,adj-no) science

**理系** りけい (n) science

**理解** りかい (n,vs) understanding; comprehension; appreciation; sympathy

**理論** りろん (n) theory

**理髪** りはつ (n,vs,adj-no) haircut

**琢磨** たくま (n,vs) polish (jewels); cultivation

琵琶 びわ (n) biwa (Japanese lute)

瑞々しい(P);瑞々しい;水々しい;水水しい みずみずしい (adj-i) (1) young (and lustrous); fresh; juicy; (2) lively; vivacious; animated; vibrant

環境 かんきょう (n,adj-no) environment; circumstance

環境庁 かんきょうちょう (n) Environment Agency

環状 かんじょう (n,adj-no) annulation; ring-forming

環礁 かんしょう (n) atoll; circular coral reef

瓦 かわら (n) roof tile

瓦 グラム (n) (uk) gram; gramme

瓦斯(ateji) ガス(P);がす (n,adj-no) (uk) gas (dut:, eng:)

𤝵 キログラム (n) (uk) kilogram (fre:); kilogramme

瓶(P);壺;罎 びん (n) bottle

瓶詰め(P);瓶詰(P) びんづめ (n,adj-no,vs) bottling; bottled

甘い あまい (exp,adj-i) (1) (uk) sweet; delicious; (2) fragrant (smelling); sweet (music); (3) lightly salted; (4) (See 甘く見る) naive; overly optimistic; soft on; generous; indulgent; easy-going; (5) half-hearted; not finished properly; (6) tempting (e.g. words); promising

甘え あまえ (n) depending on other's kindness

甘える あまえる (v1,vi) (1) to behave like a spoiled child; to behave like a spoilt child; to fawn on; (2) to take advantage of; to presume upon (e.g. another's benevolence); to depend on

甘やかす あまやかす (v5s,vt) to pamper; to spoil

甘味(P);甘み(P);あま味 あまみ(P);かんみ(甘味;甘み);うまみ(甘味;甘み) (n) sweetness; sugary taste

**甘味料** かんみりょう (n) sweeteners; sweetening materials

**甘美** かんび (adj-na,n) sweet (e.g. fruit, melody, dream); luscious

**甘言** かんげん (n,adj-no) cajolery

**甘酢** あまず (n) sweet vinegar

**甚だ** はなはだ (adv) very; greatly; exceedingly

**甚だしい(P);甚しい(io)** はなはだしい (adj-i) extreme; excessive; terrible; intense; severe; serious; tremendous; heavy (damage)

**甚大** じんだい (adj-na,n) very great; enormous; serious

**生** なま (adj-no,adj-na,n,n-pref) (1) raw; uncooked; fresh; (2) natural; unedited; unprocessed; crude; (3) (col) unprotected (i.e. not wearing a condom); (4) live (i.e. not recorded); (5) inexperienced; unpolished; green; (6) (abbr) (See 御生,生意気) impudence; sauciness; (7) (abbr) (See 生ビール) unpasteurized beer; draft beer; draught beer; (pref) (8) partially; somewhat; half-; semi-

**生々しい(P);生生しい** なまなましい (adj-i) lively; green; fresh; raw

**生い立ち(P);生立ち;生いたち** おいたち (n) (1) growth; development; (2) one's early life; upbringing; personal history

**生える** はえる (v1,vi) (1) to grow; to spring up; (2) to cut (teeth)

**生え抜き** はえぬき (n,adj-no) native-born; trueborn

**生かす(P);活かす** いかす (v5s,vt) (1) to make (the best) use of; to leverage (skills, attributes, experience, etc.); to capitalise on (experience, etc); (2) to let live; to keep alive; (3) to revive; to resuscitate

**生き(P);活き** いき(P);イキ (n) (1) (ant: 死に・1) living; being alive; (2) freshness; liveliness; vitality; (3) situation in which a group of stones cannot be captured because it contains contains two or more gaps (in go); (4) (uk) stet; (pref) (5) damned

**生きる(P);活きる** 生きる (v1,vi) (1) to live; to exist; (2) to make a living; to subsist; (3) to be in effect; to be in use; to function; (4) to come to life; to be enlivened; (5) to be safe (in baseball, go, etc.)

**生き埋め** いきうめ (n) burying alive

**生き方** いかた (n) way of life; how to live

**生き残り** いきのこり (n) survivor

**生き残る** いきのこる (v5r,vi) to survive

**生き物** いきもの (n) living thing; animal

**生き生き(P);活き活き** いきいき (adv,adv-to,vs) vividly; lively

**生き甲斐(P);生きがい** いきがい (n) something one lives for; purpose in life; raison d'etre

**生き返る(P);生返る(P);生きかえる** いかえる (v5r,vi) to revive; to come to oneself; to be restored to life

**生ける(P);活ける** ikeru (v1,vt) (1) to arrange (flowers); to plant; (adj-f) (2) (生ける only) living; live

**生け垣(P);生垣** いけがき (n,adj-no) hedge

**生け花(P);生花(P);活け花;活花** いけばな(P);せいか(生花;活花) (n) (1) flower arrangement; (2) (せいか only) fresh flowers

**生じる** しょうじる (v1,vt) (1) (See 生ずる・1) to produce; to yield; to cause; (v1,vi) (2) (See 生ずる)



る・2) to result from; to arise; to be generated

**生ずる** しょうずる (vz,vi) (1) (生ずる is more literary than 生じる) (See 生じる・1) to produce; to yield; to cause; (2) (See 生じる・2) to result from; to arise; to be generated

**生ぬるい(P);生温い** なまぬるい (adj-i) lukewarm; halfhearted

**生まれ(P);生れ** うまれ (n) birth; birthplace

**生まれつき(P);生れつき;生まれ付き** うまれつき (adv,n) by nature; by birth; native

**生まれる(P);産まれる;生れる;産れる** うまれる (v1,vi) to be born

**生まれ育つ(P);生れ育つ** うまれそだつ (v5t) to be born and raised (in one particular place)

**生み(P);産み** うみ (n) production; bringing into the world; (physical) birth

**生みの親** うみのおや (exp,n) one's true parents; founder; creator

**生み出す(P);産み出す** うみだす (v5s,vt) (1) to create; to bring forth; to produce; (2) to invent; to think up and bring into being; (3) to give birth to; to bear

**生やす** はやす (v5s,vt) to grow; to cultivate; to wear a beard

**生る** なる (v5r,vi) (uk) to bear fruit

**生中継** なまちゅうけい (n,vs) (on TV) "live" broadcast

**生体** せいたい (n,adj-no) organism; living body

**生保** せいほ (n) (abbr) life insurance

**生前** せいぜん (n-adv,n-t) while alive; during one's lifetime

**生化学** せいかがく (n) biochemistry

**生協** せいきょう (n) cooperative association; co-op store

**生命** せいめい (n) life; existence

**生命保険** せいめいほけん (n) life insurance

**生命力** せいめいりょく (n) vitality; (one's) life force

**生地(P);素地** きじ (n) (1) cloth; material; texture; (2) one's true character; (3) unglazed pottery; (4) uncooked dough; batter

**生存** せいぞん (n) (1) existence; being; survival; (vs) (2) to exist; to live; to survive

**生家** せいか (n) (parents') home

**生年月日** せいねんがっぴ (n) birth date

**生後** せいご (n-adv,n-t) post-natal; since birth

**生徒** せいと (n,adj-no) pupil

**生息(P);栖息;棲息** せいそく (n,vs) inhabiting; living

**生息地** せいそくち (n) habitat; home (e.g. of the tiger)

**生意気** なまいき (adj-na,n) impertinent; saucy; cheeky; conceit; audacious; brazen

**生態** せいたい (n,adj-no) (1) mode of life; ecology; (2) (animal) territory

**生態学** せいたいがく (n) ecology

**生態系** せいたいけい (n) ecosystem

**生憎(P);合憎(iK)** あいにく (adj-na,adv,n,adj-no) (uk) unfortunately; Sorry, but ...

**生成** せいせい (n,vs) creation; generation; formation; derivation

**生死** せいし(P);しょうし;しょうじ (n) (1) life and death; (2) (しょうし, しょうじ only) {Buddh} samsara (cycle of death and rebirth); (3) (しょうし, しょうじ only) death

**生殖** せいしよく (n,vs,adj-no) reproduction

**生活** せいかつ (n,vs) living; life (one's daily existence); livelihood

**生活費** せいかつひ (n) living expenses

**生涯** しょうがい (n-adv,n-t) one's lifetime (i.e. one's existence until death); one's career

**生涯教育** しょうがいきょういく (n) lifelong education; continuing education; further education

**生物** せいぶつ (n,adj-no) (1) living things; creature; (n) (2) (abbr) (See 生物学) biology

**生物(P);生もの** なまもの (n) raw food; perishables

**生物学** せいぶつがく (n) biology

**生理** せいり (n,adj-no) (1) physiology; (2) (See 月経) menstruation; one's period; menses

**生理学** せいりがく (n) physiology

**生産** せいさん (n,vs) production; manufacture

**生産性** せいさんせい (n) fecundity; productivity

**生糸** きいと (n) raw silk thread

**生育** せいいく (n,vs) growth; development; breeding

**生臭い(P);腥い** なまぐさい (adj-i) fishy; raw; smelling of fish or blood

**生計** せいけい (n) livelihood; living

**生誕** せいたん (n,vs) birth; nativity

**生還** せいかん (n,vs) returning alive; (baseball) reaching the home plate

**生長** せいちょう (n,vs) growth; increment

**生鮮** せいせん (adj-na,n) fresh

**産む(P);生む(P)** うむ (v5m,vt) to give birth; to deliver; to produce

**産児制限** さんじせいげん (n,adj-no) birth control

**産別** さんべつ (n) (abbr) (See 産業別組合) industrial union

**産卵** さんらん (n,vs) egg-laying; spawning

**産品** さんぴん (n) products

**産地** さんち (n) producing area

**産婦人科** さんふじんか (n) maternity and gynaecology department (gynecology); department of obstetrics and gynaecology (gynecology)

**産業** さんぎょう (n,adj-no) industry

**産業界** さんぎょうかい (n) the industrial world

**産油国** さんゆこく (n) oil-producing countries (nations)

**産物** さんぶつ (n) product; result; fruit

**産科** さんか (n,adj-no) obstetrics

**産量** さんりょう (n) output

**甥** おい (n) (See 甥御,甥子) nephew

**甦る(P);蘇る;甦える(io);蘇える(io)** よみがえる (v5r,vi) (1) to be resurrected; to be resuscitated; to be rehabilitated; to be revived; to be refreshed; to be restored; (2) to be recalled (e.g. memories); to be brought back

**用** よう (n,n-suf) (1) task; business; (2) use; duty; service; (3) (See 用を足す) call of nature; excretion

**用いる** もちいる (v1,vt) to use; to make use of; to utilize; to utilise

**用事** ようじ (n) tasks; things to do; errand; business (to take care of); affairs; engagement

**用件** ようけん (n) business; thing to be done; something that should be performed; information that should be conveyed

**用例** ようれい (n) example; illustration

**用具** ようぐ (n) tools; implements

**用品** ようひん (n) articles; supplies; parts

**用地** ようち (n) site

**用心(P);要心** ようじん (n,vs) care; precaution; guarding; caution

**用心棒** ようじんぼう (n) (1) bodyguard; bouncer; guard; (2) bar (e.g. on a door); bolt

**用心深い** ようじんぶかい (adj-i) wary; watchful

**用意** ようい (n,vs) preparation

**用水** ようすい (n) irrigation water; water for fire; city water; cistern water

**用紙** ようし (n) (1) blank form; (2) sheets of paper; sheet of paper

**用語** ようご (n) term; terminology

**用足し(P);用達;用たし;用達し(io)** ようたし(P);ようたつ(用達) (n,vs) (1) (transaction of) business; going about one's business; (2) going to the washroom; (3) (esp. 用達) (See 御用達) purveying; purveyor

**用途** ようと (n) use; usefulness; utility; service; purpose

**田** た (n) rice field

**田んぼ(P);田圃;田ぼ;田畝** たんぼ(P);でんぼ(田圃;田畝) (n) paddy field; farm

**田園(P);田苑** でんえん(P);でんおん(ok) (n,adj-no) (1) country; rural districts; (2) cultivated land; fields

**田植え(P);田植** たうえ (n) rice planting

**田畑(P);田畠** たはた(P);でんぱた;たはたけ (n) fields (of rice and other crops)

**田舎** いなか(gikun) (n,adj-no) (1) (sens) rural area; countryside; the sticks; (2) hometown

**由** よし (n) reason; significance; cause

**由来** ゆらい (adv,n,vs) origin; source; history; derivation; reason; destiny

**由緒** ゆいしょ (n) history; pedigree; lineage

**甲** こう (n) (1) carapace; shell; (2) 1st in rank; grade A; (3) instep; back of hand; (4) the A party (e.g. in a contract); the first party

**甲乙** こうおつ (n) (1) A and B; excellent and good; similarity; (2) discrimination; discernment; distinction; (3) first and second parties (in legal contexts)

**甲子** きのえね(P);かっし;こうし (n) first of the sexagenary cycle

**甲板** かんぱん(P);こうはん(P) (n) deck (of a ship)

**甲状腺** こうじょうせん (n) thyroid gland

**甲種** こうしゅ (n) A-grade; first-class

**甲高い(P);瘖高い;癩高い** かなだかい (adj-i) high-pitched; shrill

**申** さる (n) ninth sign of Chinese zodiac (The Monkey, 3pm-5pm, west-southwest, July)

**申し上げる(P);申上げる;申しあげる** もうしあげる (v1,vt) (1) (hum) to say; to tell; to state; (aux-v) (2) (hon) to do for

**申し入れ(P);申入** もうしいれ (n) proposal; offer; report; proposition; notice

**申し入れる** もうしいれる (v1,vt) to propose; to suggest

**申し出(P);申し出で;申出で;申出** もうしで(申し出;申出)(P);もうしいで(申し出で;申出で) (n) proposal; request; claim; report; notice

**申し出る** もうしでる (v1,vt) to report to; to tell; to suggest; to submit; to request; to make an offer; to come forward with information

**申し分無い(P);申し分ない** もうしぶんない (adj-i) no objection; nothing to criticize; nothing to criticise

**申し合わせ(P);申合せ** もうしあわせ (n) arrangement; appointment

**申し立て(P);申立;申立て** もうしたて (n) statement; account (of something); declaration; allegation

**申し訳(P);申しわけ;申訳;申し分け;申分け** もうしわけ (n) apology; excuse

**申し訳ありません** もうしわけありません (exp) (1) I'm sorry; (it's) inexcusable; (2) thank you very much (for help, etc.)

**申し訳ない(P);申し訳無い;申しわけない** もうしわけない (exp,adj-i) (1) I'm sorry; (it's) inexcusable; (2) thank you very much (for help, etc.)

**申し込み(P);申込み(P);申込(P)** もうしこみ (n) application; entry; request; subscription; offer; proposal; overture; challenge

**申し込む(P);申込む** もうしこむ (v5m,vt) to apply for; to make an application; to propose (marriage); to offer (mediation); to make an overture (of peace); to challenge; to lodge (objections); to request (an interview); to subscribe for; to book; to reserve

**申す** もうす (v5s,vt) (1) (hum) to say; to be called; (2) (hum) (after a word beginning with お- or

ご-) to do

申告 しんこく (n,vs) report; statement; filing a return; notification

申請 しんせい (n,vs) application; request; petition

申込書(P);申し込み書(io) もうしこみしょ (n) (See 申し込む,願書・がんしょ) application form; written application

男 おとこ (n) man

男の子(P);男のコ(P);男の児(oK) おとこのこ(男の子;男の児)(P);おとこのコ(男のコ)(P) (n) boy; male child; baby boy

男らしい おとこらしい (adj-i) manly

男優 だんゆう (n) actor

男児 だんじ (n) boy; son; man

男前 おとこまえ (n) handsome man

男女 だんじょ (n) man and woman; men and women

男子 だんし (n) youth; young man

男尊女卑 だんそんじょひ (n) male domination of women; male chauvinism; subjection of women

男性 だんせい (n,adj-no) (1) man; male; (2) {ling} masculine gender

男性的 だんせいてき (adj-na) manly

男爵 だんしゃく (n,adj-no) (1) (See 五等爵) baron; (2) (See 男爵芋) Irish cobbler (variety of potato)

町(P);街 まち(P);ちょう(町) (n) (1) town; block; neighbourhood; neighborhood; (2) street; road; (3) (町, ちょう only) 109.09 m; (4) (町, ちょう only) 0.99 hectares



**町並み(P);町並(P);街並み;街並** まちなみ (n) street (of stores and houses); townscape; (look of) stores and houses on street

**町中** まちなか (n) downtown

**町人** ちょうにん (n) merchant

**町内** ちょうない (n) neighborhood; neighbourhood; street; block; town

**町外れ(P);町はずれ;街外れ** まちはずれ (n) outskirts (of a town)

**町役場** まちやくば (n) town hall

**町村** ちょうそん (n) towns and villages

**町民** ちょうみん (n) townspeople

**町議会** ちょうぎかい (n) town council

**町長** ちょうちょう (n) town headman; town mayor

**画(P);劃** かく (n,n-suf,ctr) stroke (of a kanji, etc.)

**画する(P);劃する** かくする (vs-s,vt) (1) to draw (a line); (2) to demarcate; to mark; to divide; to map out; (3) to plan

**画一(P);劃一** かくいつ (adj-na,n) uniformity; standardization; standardisation

**画伯** がはく (n) (hon) master painter; artist

**画像** がぞう (n) image; picture; portrait

**画商** がしょう (n) picture dealer

**画家** がか (n,adj-no) painter; artist

**画廊** がろう (n) (picture) gallery

**画数(P);劃数** かくすう (n) stroke count

**画期(P);劃期** かつき (n) ground-breaking; epoch (making)

**画期的(P);劃期的** かつきてき (adj-na) ground-breaking; epoch-making

**画用紙** がようし (n) drawing paper

**画集** がしゅう (n) book of paintings in print

**画面** がめん (n) terminal screen; scene; picture; the field (in TV); photo

**畏まりました** かしこまりました (exp) certainly!

**畑(P);畠** はたけ(P);はた (n) (1) field (for fruits, vegetables, etc.); cultivated land; vegetable plot; kitchen garden; plantation; (n,suf) (2) (はたけ only) (ばたけ when suf) field (of specialization); sphere; area; (3) (はたけ only) (col) womb; birth; birthplace

**留める(P);止める;停める** とどめる (v1,vt) (1) to stop; to stay (e.g. the night); to cease; to put an end to; (2) to contain; to keep (in position, in place); to limit; (3) (See 記憶にとどめる) to record (e.g. a fact); to retain

**留め金(P);止め金(iK)(P);留金** とめがね (n) clasp; snap fastener

**留任** りゅうにん (n,vs) remaining (staying) in office; remaining at one's post

**留保** りゅうほ (n,vs) reserving; withholding

**留学** りゅうがく (n,vs) studying abroad (usu. at university level)

**留学生** りゅうがくせい (n) overseas student; exchange student

**留守(P);留主** るす (n,vs) (1) absence; being away from home; (2) house-sitting; house-sitter; (3) (usu. as お留守になる) being left unattended to (of one's studies, etc.); neglecting

**留守番** るすばん (n,vs) (1) care-taking; house-sitting; house-watching; (2) caretaker; house-sitter

**留年** りゅうねん (n,vs) repeating the same class (school); staying more than two years in the same class

**留置** りゅうち (n,vs) detainment; imprisonment; poundage

**留置場** りゅうちじょう (n) police cell; place of detention

**畜生** ちくしょう (P); ちきしょう (n) (1) beast (i.e. any animal other than man); (2) {Buddh} (See 畜生道) person reborn into the animal realm; (3) brute (i.e. a contemptible human being); (int) (4) son of a bitch; for Christ's sake; damn it

**畜産** ちくさん (n) animal husbandry

**畝** せ (n) (obs) (See 畝・ほ) se (Japanese unit of area equal to 30 tsubo, ~99.174 m.sq.)

**畝ねり** うねり (n) (uk) wave motion; undulation; winding; heaving sea; swell; roller

**畝る(P);畝ねる(io)** うねる (v5r,vi) (1) (uk) to wind (of a road, etc.); to meander; to twist; (2) (uk) to undulate; to surge; to swell; to roll

**略** りゃく (n,n-suf) abbreviation; omission

**略(P);粗** ほぼ (adv) (uk) almost; roughly; approximately

**略す** りゃくす (v5s,vt) (1) (See 略する) to abbreviate; to omit; (2) to take; to capture

**略奪(P);掠奪** りゃくだつ (n,vs) pillage; plunder; looting; robbery

**略式** りゃくしき (adj-no,adj-na,n) informal; simplified

**略歴** りゃくれき (n) brief personal record; short curriculum vitae; short CV

**略称** りゃくしょう (n,vs) abbreviation

**略語** りゃくご (n) abbreviation; acronym

**番付(P);番附;番付け(io)** ばんづけ (n) ranking of entertainers, sumo wrestlers, etc.

**番号** ばんごう (n) number; series of digits

**番地** ばんち (n) house number; address

**番手** ばんて (n) (1) (yarn) count; (suf) (2) (as in 二番手) (See 一番手) n-th place (e.g. in a race); n-th in position (e.g. a starting lineup)

**番犬** ばんけん (n) watchdog

**番目** ばんめ (n) cardinal number suffix

**番組** ばんぐみ (n) program (e.g. TV); programme

**異なる(P);異る(io)** ことなる (v5r,vi) to differ; to vary; to disagree

**異例** いれい (adj-na,n,adj-no) exception; illness; singular; exceptional; unprecedented

**異動** いどう (n,vs) change

**異口同音(P);異句同音(iK)** いくどうおん (n) in concert; with one voice; unanimously

**異名** いみょう(P);いめい (n,adj-no) another name; nickname; alias

**異国** いくこく (n,adj-no) foreign country

**異変** いへん (n,adj-no) unusual phenomenon; unusual event; abnormal event; accident

**異常** いじょう (adj-na,n) (ant: 正常) strangeness; abnormality; disorder

**異性** いせい (n,adj-no) the opposite sex

**異文(P);異聞** いぶん (n) strange tale; another story; variant (reading); strange report or tale

**異様** いよう (adj-na,n) bizarre; strange; eccentric; odd; queer

**異物** いぶつ (n,pref) foreign substance; foreign body; xeno

異状 いじょう (n) something wrong; accident; change; abnormality; aberration

異端 いたん (n,adj-no) heresy

異色 いしょく (adj-na,n) unique; different color; different colour; novelty

異論 いろん (n) different opinion; objection

異議 いぎ (n) objection; dissent; protest

異質 いしつ (adj-na,adj-no) different (quality, nature); heterogeneous

畳 じょう (ctr) (1) counter for tatami mats; (2) measure of room size (in mat units)

畳(P);畳(oK) たたみ (n) tatami mat; Japanese straw floor coverings

畳む たたむ (v5m,vt) (1) to fold (clothes); (2) to close (a shop); (3) to vacate

疎か おろそか(P);おろか(P) (adj-na,n) (1) neglect; negligence; carelessness; (exp) (2) (おろか only) (uk) not to mention; needless to say; not to speak of

疎ら まばら (adj-na,n) sparse; thin; scattered; straggling; sporadic

疎外 そがい (n,vs) estrangement; neglect; alienation; casting out

疎通 そつう (n,vs) (1) (mutual) understanding; communication; (2) removal of blockage (esp. medical); drainage

疎遠 そえん (adj-na,n,adj-no) estrangement; neglect; silence

疎開 そかい (n,vs) dispersal; evacuation; deployment

疑い うたがい (n) doubt; question; uncertainty; skepticism; scepticism; suspicion; distrust

疑う うたがう (v5u,vt) to doubt; to distrust; to be suspicious of; to suspect

疑わしい うたがわしい (adj-i) doubtful; questionable; uncertain; disputable; suspicious

疑似(P);疑似 ぎじ (n,pref,adj-no) suspected; pseudo; sham; quasi; false; mock

疑問 ぎもん (n) question; problem; doubt; guess

疑問点 ぎもんでん (n) point of uncertainty; unclarified issue; doubt

疑問符 ぎもんぷ (n) {ling} question mark

疑心 ぎしん (n) doubt; suspicion; fear; apprehension

疑念 ぎねん (n) doubt; suspicion; misgivings; scruples

疑惑 ぎわく (n,adj-no) doubt; misgivings; distrust; suspicion

疑獄 ぎごく (n) scandal; graft case

疑義 ぎぎ (n) doubt

疫病 えきびょう (P); やくびょう (n,adj-no) infectious disease; plague; epidemic

疲れ つかれ (n) tiredness; fatigue

疲れ果てる つかれはてる (v1,vi) to get tired out; to be exhausted

疲労 ひろう (n,vs) fatigue; weariness

疲弊 ひへい (n,vs) exhaustion; impoverishment; ruin

疾っくに とっくに (adv) (uk) long ago; already; a long time ago

疾患 しかん (n,adj-no) disease; ailment

疾病 しっぺい (n) illness; disease

疾走 しっそう (n,vs) sprint; dash; scampering

疾風(P);早手 しっぷう (疾風) (P); はやて (n) gale; strong wind; swift wind; fresh breeze (Beaufort scale)

病 やまい (n) illness; disease  
病む やむ (v5m) to fall ill; to be ill  
病人 びょうにん (n) sick person; patient  
病名 びょうめい (n) name of a disease  
病室 びょうしつ (n) sickroom; hospital room  
病床 びょうしょう (n,adj-no) sickbed  
病弱 びょうじゃく (adj-na,n,adj-no) weak constitution  
病棟 びょうとう (n) (hospital) ward  
病死 びょうし (n,vs) (dying a) natural death  
病気 びょうき (n,adj-no) illness; disease; sickness  
病状 びょうじょう (n) condition of a disease (patient)  
病理 びょうり (n) pathology  
病苦 びょうく (n) pain of sickness  
病院 びょういん (n,adj-no) hospital  
症 しょう (adj-na,n-suf) illness  
症例 しょうれい (n) (medical) case  
症候 しょうこう (n,adj-no) symptoms  
症候群 しょうこうぐん (n) syndrome  
症状 しょうじょう (n,adj-no) symptoms; condition  
痒い かゆい(平); かしい (adj-i) itchy; itching

痕跡 こんせき (n,adj-no) trace; traces; vestige; vestiges

痛い(P);甚い いたい (adj-i) (1) painful; sore; (adj-i,suf) (2) (esp. 甚い) (See 甚く) exceeding

痛ましい(P);傷ましい いたましい (adj-i) pitiful; heartbreaking; tragical

痛み いたみ (n) pain; ache; sore; grief; distress

痛む いたむ (v5m) to hurt; to feel a pain; to be injured

痛恨 つうこん (adj-no) regretful

痛感 つうかん (n,vs) feeling keenly; fully realizing

痛手 いたで (n) serious wound; hard blow

痛烈 つうれつ (adj-na,n) severe; bitter; scathing

痣(P);皰 あざ (n) (1) birthmark; nevus; (2) bruise; (3) tache de vin; envie

痩せる(P);痩る(io);瘠せる;瘠る(io);痩せる(oK) やせる (v1,vi) (1) (uk) to become thin; to lose weight; to reduce (one's) weight; to slim; (2) to be barren; to be infertile; to be sterile

痴呆(P);痴ほう ちほう (n,adj-no) (sens) (See 認知症) dementia

痴女 ちじょ (n) (See 痴漢) female pervert

痺れる しびれる (v1,vi) (1) to become numb; to go to sleep (e.g. a limb); (2) to be excited; to be titillated; to be mesmerized

瘤 こぶ (n) (uk) bump; lump; protuberance; swelling

療法 りょうほう (n,adj-no) remedy; medical treatment

療養 りょうよう (n,vs) recuperation; medical treatment

療養所 りょうようじょ(P);りょうようしょ (n) sanatorium



**癌** がん (n) cancer

**癒着** ゆちゃく (n,vs,adj-no) (1) adhesion (medical); conglutination; (2) collusion; collusive relationship

**癖** くせ(平);へき (n) (1) habit (often a bad habit, i.e. vice); (2) peculiarity; idiosyncrasy; mannerism; (3) crease; wrinkle; curl; kink

**癖に** くせに (conj,prt) (uk) and yet; though; when; in spite of

**発** はつ (n,suf) (1) (See 着・ちゃく・2) departure; departing (from ...); departing (at time ...); (2) beginning; (3) issued by (e.g. document); (ctr) (4) counter for gunshots; counter for blows (punches)

**発する** はつする (vs-s) to fire (a gun); to emit; to give forth

**発令** はつれい (n,vs) official announcement; proclamation

**発作** ほっさ (n,vs,adj-no) fit; spasm

**発信** はっしん (n,vs) dispatch; despatch; transmission; submission

**発光** はっこう (n,vs,adj-no) luminescence; radiation

**発刊** はっかん (n,vs) publish; start (new) publication

**発効** はっこう (n,vs) coming into effect

**発動** はつどう (n,vs) invoke (law); put into operation

**発声** はっせい (n,vs,adj-no) utterance; speaking

**発売** はつばい (n,vs) sale; offering for sale; release (for sale); launch (product)

**発射** はっしゃ (n,vs) firing; shooting; discharge; catapult; ejaculation (sl)

**発展** はってん (n,vs) (1) development; growth; advancement; unfurling; (2) expansion; extension;

enlargement; (3) (recently often associated with gay sex) (See 発展場) playing around; having an active sex life

**発展途上国** はってんとじょうこく (n) developing country

**発想** はっそう (n,vs) expression (e.g. in music); idea; conception; way of thinking

**発掘** はっくつ (n,vs) (1) excavation; exhumation; (2) discovery (e.g. new talent)

**発揮** はっき (n,vs) exhibition; demonstration; show; display; manifestation

**発散** はっさん (n,vs,adj-no) letting feelings out; emitting; emanating; divergence (physics)

**発条(P);撥条;弾機** ばね(gikun) (P);ぜんまい(発条;撥条);はつじょう(発条;撥条);だんき(弾機);バネ (n) (uk) spring (e.g. coil, leaf); mainspring; power spring

**発案** はつあん (n,vs) idea; suggestion; initiation of a proposal

**発泡** はっぼう (n,vs,adj-no) foaming

**発泡スチロール(P);発砲スチロール(iK)** はっぼうスチロール (n) styrofoam; styrene foam; expanded polystyrene

**発注(P);発註** はっちゅう (n,vs,adj-no) ordering (materials); placing an order; order

**発火** はっか (n,vs) firing; ignition

**発煙** はつえん (n) emitting smoke; fuming

**発煙筒** はつえんとう (n) smoke candle

**発熱** はつねつ (n,vs,adj-no) (1) generation of heat; (2) (attack of) fever

**発生** はっせい (n,vs,adj-no) (1) outbreak; spring forth; occurrence; incidence; origin; (2) (See 個体発生) ontogeny; development of complex multicellular structures from cell(s) in a simple state

**発病** はつびょう (n,vs) attack (disease)

**発症** はっしょう (n,vs,adj-no) outbreak of an illness; time where the first symptoms of an illness appear; crisis

**発着(P);はつ着** はっちやく (n,vs) arrival and departure

**発砲** はっぽう (n,vs) firing; discharge of gun

**発祥** はっしょう (n,vs) origin; appearance of auspicious omen

**発祥地** はっしょうち (n) cradle (of civilisation, civilization, etc.); birthplace

**発禁** はっきん (n) (1) (abbr) sale prohibited; (2) suppression (of a book)

**発端** ほったん (n) origin; genesis; opening; start; beginning

**発給** はっきゅう (n,vs) issuance

**発育** はついく (n,vs) (physical) growth; development

**発芽** はつが (n,vs) burgeoning

**発行** はっこう (n,vs) (1) issue (publications); publishing; (2) raising an event (software)

**発表** はっぴょう (n,vs) announcement; publication

**発見** はっけん (n,vs) discovery; detection; finding

**発覚** はっかく (n,vs) detection; coming to light

**発言** はつげん (n,vs) utterance; speech; proposal

**発言権** はつげんけん (n) right to speak

**発起人** ほっきにん (n) originator; promoter

**発足** ほっそく(P);はっそく (n,vs) starting; inauguration; launch; founding; establishment; start-up

**発車** はっしゃ (n,vs) departure of a vehicle

発送 はっそう (n,vs) sending; forwarding; shipping  
発達 はったつ (n,vs) development; growth  
発酵(P);醗酵 はっこう (n,vs,adj-no) fermentation; zymosis  
発電 はつでん (n,vs,adj-no) generation (e.g. power)  
発電所 はつでんしょ (n) power plant; power station  
発電機 はつでんき (n) dynamo; power generator  
発音 はつおん (n,vs,adj-no) pronunciation  
登場 とうじょう (n,vs) (1) entry (on stage); appearance (on screen); (2) entrance; introduction (into a market)  
登山 とざん (n,vs) mountain climbing  
登板 とうばん (n,vs) taking the plate; pitching a game  
登校 とうこう (n,vs) attendance (at school); going to school  
登用(P);登庸 とうよう (n,vs) appointment; assignment; promotion  
登竜門 とうりゅうもん (n) gateway to success; opening to honours; opening to honors  
登記 とうき (n,vs) registry; registration  
登載 とうさい (n,vs) register; record; printing  
登録 とうろく (n,vs) registration; accession; register; entry; record  
登録商標 とうろくしょうひょう (n) registered trademark; tm  
登録番号 とうろくばんごう (n) registration number  
登録者 とうろくしゃ (n) registrant

**登頂** とうちょう (n,vs) climbing to the summit

**白** しろ (n) (1) white; (2) (uk) (m-sl) good guy; 'white hat'

**白い** しろい (adj-i) white

**白バイ** しろバイ (n) motorcycle police

**白人** はくじん (n,adj-no) white person; Caucasian

**白内障** はくないしょう (n) cataract (opacity in lens of eye)

**白地** しろじ (n) white background

**白星** しろぼし (n) (1) white circle; white star; (2) victory mark (sumo)

**白書** はくしょ (n) white paper

**白樺** しらかば(P); しらかんば; シラカバ; シラカンバ (n) Japanese white birch (*Betula platyphylla* var. *japonica*)

**白熱** はくねつ (n,vs,adj-no) (1) white heat; incandescence; (2) climax

**白状** はくじょう (n,vs) confession

**白米** はくまい (n) (white) rice

**白粉** おしろい (n) (face) powder

**白紙** はくし (n,adj-no) blank paper; white paper

**白線** はくせん (n) white line

**白羽** しらは (n) white feather

**白色** はくしょく (n) white

**白菊** しらぎく (n) white chrysanthemum

**白菜** はくさい(P);パクチョイ (n) Chinese cabbage (*Brassica campestris* var. *amplexicaulis*); white rape; bok choy; pak choi

**白血球** はっけっきゅう (n) leukocyte; leucocyte; white blood cell

**白血病** はっけつびょう (n) leukemia

**白衣** はくい(P);びゃくい;びゃくえ (n) white robe; (doctor's) white gown

**白馬** はくば(P);しろうま;あおうま (n) (1) white horse; (2) (しろうま only) unrefined sake

**白骨** はっこつ (n) white (bleached) bone; skeleton

**白髪** しらが(P);はくはつ(P) (n,adj-no) white or grey hair (gray); trendy hair bleaching

**白鳥** はくちょう(P);しろとり;しらとり (n) (1) swan (*Cygnus Bechstein*, *Cygnus* ssp.); (2) white-feathered bird

**白黒** しろくろ (n,adj-no) (1) black and white; monochrome; (exp,vs) (2) good and evil; right and wrong; guilt and innocence

**百** ひゃく(P);もも (num) 100; hundred

**百万** ひゃくまん (n) (1) 1,000,000; one million; million; (2) many

**百億** ひゃくおく (n) 10,000,000,000; ten billion (American); (obs) ten milliard (British)

**百八十度** ひゃくはちじゅうど (n) 180 degrees; complete change

**百合** ゆり(P);ユリ (n) (1) lily; *Lilium*; (2) (sl) (also ユリ) comics and novels about female homosexuality

**百姓** ひゃくしょう (n,vs) (1) (sens) farmer; peasant; country bumpkin; (2) farming; (3) (See 百姓・ひゃくせい) the common people

**百科事典(P);百科辞典(P)** ひゃっかじてん (n) encyclopedia; encyclopaedia

百貨店 ひゃっかてん (n) (department) store; (department) stores

的 てき (adj-na,suf) -like; typical

的 まと (n) mark; target

的中(P);適中 てきちゅう (n,vs) strike home; hit the mark; become realized; become realised

的確(P);適確(P) てきかく (P); てっかく (P) (adj-na,n) precise; accurate

皆 みな (P); みんな (P) (adv,n) (1) all; everyone; everybody; (2) everything

皆さん みなさん (P); みんなさん (ik) (n) (hon) all; everyone; everybody

皆様 みなさま (n) (hon) everyone

皆無 かいむ (adj-na,n,adj-no) nothing

皆目 かいもく (adv) entirely

皇位 こうい (n) imperial throne

皇后 こうごう (n,adj-no) (Japanese) empress; queen

皇太后 こうたいごう (P); こうたいこう (n) Queen Mother; Empress Dowager

皇太子 こうたいし (n) crown prince

皇太子妃 こうたいしひ (n) crown princess

皇女 こうじょ (P); おうじょ (n) imperial princess

皇室 こうしつ (n) Imperial household

皇居 こうきょ (n) Imperial Palace

皇帝 こうてい (n) emperor

皇族 こうぞく (n) imperial family; royalty

**皇民党** こうみんとう (n) Imperialist Party

**皮** かわ (n) (1) (See 革) skin; hide; pelt; fur; (2) rind; peel; husk; bark; (3) shell; sheath; wrapping

**皮切り** かわきり (n) (sens) beginning; start

**皮肉** ひにく (adj-na,n,adj-no) cynicism; sarcasm; irony; satire

**皮膚(P);皮フ** ひふ(皮膚)(P);ひフ(皮フ) (n,adj-no) skin

**皮膚病** ひふびょう (n) skin disease

**皮膚科(P);皮ふ科;皮フ科;ヒフ科** ひふか(皮膚科;皮ふ科)(P);ヒフか(皮フ科;ヒフ科) (n) dermatology

**皮革** ひかく (n) leather; hide

**皺(P);皺** しわ (n) (1) wrinkle; crease; (2) ripple

**皿(P);盤** さら (n) (1) (See お皿) plate; dish; platter; disc; (n,n-suf,ctr) (2) serving; helping; course; (n) (3) kanji radical 108 (at the bottom)

**皿洗い** さらあらい (n) washing-up; dish-washing

**盆** ぼん (n) (1) O-Bon; Bon Festival; Lantern Festival; Festival of the Dead; (2) tray; (3) family; household

**盆地** ぼんち (n) basin (e.g. between mountains)

**盆栽** ぼんさい (n) bonsai

**盆踊り(P);盆踊** ぼんおどり (n) Bon Festival dance; Lantern Festival dance

**益** えき(P);やく;よう (n) (1) benefit; use; good; advantage; gain; (2) profit; gains

**益々(P);益益;益;増す増す** ますます (adv) (uk) increasingly; more and more; decreasingly; less and less



**盗み** ぬすみ (n) stealing

**盗む(P);偷む** ぬすむ (v5m,vt) to steal

**盗作** とうさく (n,vs) plagiarism

**盗品** とうひん (n,adj-no) stolen goods; loot; spoils

**盗塁** とうるい (n,vs) (1) theft; (2) base stealing (baseball)

**盗用** とうよう (n,vs) embezzlement; fraudulent use; plagiarism

**盗聴** とうちょう (n,vs,adj-no) interception (email); wiretap; bug

**盗賊** とうぞく (n) thief; robber

**盗難** とうなん (n) theft; robbery

**盛り** さかり (n,suf) (1) (ざかり when used as a suffix) peak (e.g. of cherry blossom season); height (e.g. of summer); (2) prime (of one's life); one's best days; (3) rutting; being in heat

**盛り上がり(P);盛りあがり** もりあがり (n) (1) climax; uprush; (2) bulge

**盛り上がる(P);盛りあがる;盛り上る;盛上がる;盛上る** もりあがる (v5r,vi) (1) to swell; to rise; to bulge; to be piled up; (2) to rouse; to get excited

**盛り上げる(P);盛りあげる** もりあげる (v1,vt) (1) to pile up; to heap up; (2) to stir up; to enliven; to bring to a climax

**盛り付け(P);盛りつけ;盛付け** もりつけ (n) arrangement of food (on a dish); serving of (arranged) food

**盛り込む** もりこむ (v5m,vt) to incorporate; to include

**盛る** もる (v5r,vi) (1) to serve (food, etc.); (2) to fill up; (3) to prescribe

**盛ん** さかん (adj-na) (1) popular; (2) prosperous; (3) enthusiastic; (4) (also written as 壮)

energetic; vigorous

**盛大** せいだい (adj-na,n) grand; prosperous; magnificent

**盛況** せいきょう (n) success; prosperity

**盛衰** せいすい (n) rise and fall; ups and downs; welfare; vicissitudes

**盟主** めいしゅ (n) leader; leading power

**盟友** めいゆう (n) sworn friend

**盟約** めいやく (n,vs) oath; pledge; pact; covenant

**監修** かんしゅう (n,vs) (1) (editorial) supervision; general editorship; (n) (2) supervising director (of anime, TV series etc.)

**監察** かんさつ (n,vs) inspection; inspector

**監査(P);鑑査** かんさ (n,vs) inspection; audit; judgement; judgment

**監査役** かんさやく (n) auditor; inspector

**監獄** かんごく (n) (See 獄,刑務所) prison

**監理(P);幹理** かんり (n,vs) superintendence; supervision; administration

**監督** かんとく (n,vs,adj-no) (1) supervision; control; superintendence; direction; (n) (2) director; superintendent; supervisor; coach; foreman; manager; overseer; controller; boss

**監禁** かんきん (n,vs,adj-no) confinement

**監視** かんし (n,vs) observation; guarding; inspection; surveillance

**盤** ばん (n,n-suf) (1) disk; disc; record; clock face; (2) tray; shallow bowl; (3) grid; board (e.g. in shogi)

**目(P);眼(P)** め(P);まなこ(眼)(P) (n) (1) eye; eyeball; (2) (See 目が見える) eyesight; sight; vision; (3) look; stare; glance; (4) experience; (5) viewpoint; (6) (See 編み目) stitch; texture; weave; (suf) (7) ordinal number suffix; (8) (See 大きめ) somewhat; -ish

**目が覚める(P);眼が覚める** めがさめる (exp,v1) to awaken; to perk up; to snap out (of something)

**目の前** めのまえ (exp) before one's eyes; immediate; imminent

**目を通す** めをとおす (exp,v5s) to scan; to look over

**目上** めうえ (n) (See 目下・めした,上司) superior; superiors; senior

**目下** めした (n) (See 目上,部下) subordinate; subordinates; inferior; inferiors; junior

**目下** もっか (n-adv,n-t) at present; now

**目付き(P);目つき;眼付き(iK);眼つき(iK);眼付(ik)(io)** めつき (n) look; expression of the eyes; eyes

**目先** めさき (n) near future; immediate; before one's eyes; under one's nose

**目処(P);目途** めど (n) (1) (uk) aim; goal; (2) (See 目途が立つ) prospect; outlook

**目出度い(ateji)(P);芽出度い(ateji);愛でたい** めでたい (adj-i) (1) (uk) happy; auspicious; propitious; joyous; (2) (See おめでたい) naive

**目前** もくぜん (n,adj-no) before one's very eyes; under one's nose; imminence; close at hand

**目印(P);目標** めじるし (n,vs) mark; sign; landmark

**目安** めやす (n) (1) criterion; standard; yardstick; reference; aim; (2) rough estimate; approximation

**目当て(P);目あて;目当(io)** めあて (n) (1) mark; guide; landmark; (2) purpose; aim; goal; intention; end; (3) (See 照準器) sight (on a firearm)

**目抜き** めぬき (n,adj-no) principal; main; important; fashionable

**目指す(P);目差す;目ざす** めざす (v5s,vt) to aim at; to have an eye on

**目撃** もくげき (vs) (1) to observe; to witness; (adj-f) (2) eye-witness

**目方** めかた (n) weight

**目標** もくひょう (n) mark; objective; target

**目次** もくじ (n) table of contents

**目減り** めべり (n,vs) loss in weight; decrease in value

**目測** もくそく (n,vs) eye measurement; measure with eye

**目玉** めだま (n) (1) eyeball; (2) (abbr) special feature; centerpiece; showpiece; drawcard; (3) special program; loss leader

**目玉商品** めだましょうひん (n) bargain goods; eye-catching goods; featured product; loss leader

**目白** めじろ (n) (1) (uk) white-eye family of birds (Zosteropidae); (2) Japanese white-eye (Zosterops japonicus)

**目白押し(P);めじろ押し** めじろおし (n) jostling; milling about

**目的** もくてき (n) purpose; goal; aim; objective; intention

**目的地** もくてきち (n) place of destination

**目盛り(P);目盛** めもり (n) scale; gradations

**目眩(P);眩暈;目まい;目眩い(io)** めまい(P);げんうん(眩暈) (n,vs,adj-no) dizziness; giddiness; vertigo

**目立つ** めだつ (v5t,vi) to be conspicuous; to stand out

**目茶目茶(P);滅茶滅茶** めちゃめちゃ (adj-na,n) (1) disorderly; messy; ruined; (2) absurd;

unreasonable; excessive; rash

**目茶苦茶(P);滅茶苦茶** めちゃくちゃ (adj-na,n) (1) (uk) absurd; unreasonable; nonsensical; preposterous; incoherent; (2) extreme; senseless; reckless; wanton; (3) (See 乱す) disorder; confusion; mess; wreck

**目薬** めぐすり (n) eye drops; eyewash

**目覚まし(P);目覚し** めざまし (n) (1) (abbr) alarm clock; (2) opening one's eyes; keeping one's eyes open; (3) (See お目覚) type of candy given to a child after it wakes up from a nap

**目覚ましい(P);目覚しい;目ざましい** めざましい (adj-i) brilliant; splendid; striking; remarkable

**目覚まし時計(P);目覚し時計** めざましどけい(P);めざましとけい (n) alarm clock

**目覚める(P);目ざめる** めざめる (v1) to wake up

**目録** もくろく (n) (1) catalogue; catalog; inventory; index; list; (2) certificate indicating an impending gift

**目頭** めがしら (n) inner canthus; inner corner of the eye

**盲(P);瞽** めくら(P);めしい(盲) (n) (1) (sens) blindness; blind person; (2) (めくら only) illiteracy; illiterate person; (3) (めくら only) ignorance; ignoramus

**盲人** もうじん (n) blind person

**盲学校** もうがっこう (n) school for the blind

**盲導犬** もうどうけん (n) guide dog for the blind; seeing eye dog

**盲点** もうてん (n) blind spot

**盲目** もうもく (adj-na,adj-no,n) (sens) blindness

**盲腸** もうちょう (n,adj-no) (1) (col) (See 虫垂,虫垂炎) appendix; appendicitis; (2) cecum; caecum;

blind gut

**直** じき (adj-na,adv,n) (1) soon; in a moment; before long; shortly; (2) nearby; close; (adj-no,n) (3) direct; (4) (See 直取引) spot transaction; cash transaction

**直** ちよく (adj-na,adv,n) (1) direct; in person; frankness; honesty; simplicity; cheerfulness; correctness; being straight; (2) (See 当直) night duty; shift (e.g. in a factory)

**直ぐ** すぐ (adj-na,adv,n) (1) (uk) immediately; at once; directly; (2) soon; before long; shortly; (3) easily; without difficulty; (4) right (near); nearby; just (handy)

**直し** なおし (n) (1) correction; rectification; (2) mending; repair

**直ちに** ただちに (adv) at once; immediately; directly; in person; automatically

**直に** じかに (adv) (uk) directly; in person; headlong

**直に** じきに (adv) (1) (See 間もなく・まもなく・1) immediately; directly; soon; shortly; before long; (2) easily; readily

**直下** ちょっか (n,vs) directly under; price cut; fall perpendicularly

**直列** ちよくれつ (n,adj-no) (1) series (e.g. electrical); (adj-f) (2) serial

**直前** ちよくぜん (n-adv,n-t) just before

**直営** ちよくえい (n,vs,adj-no) direct management

**直属** ちよくぞく (n,vs,adj-no) direct control; direct supervision

**直径(P);直経** ちょっけい (n) diameter

**直後** ちよくご (n-adv,n-t) immediately following

**直感(P);直観(P)** ちょっかん (n,vs,adj-no) intuition; instinct; insight; hunch

**直接** ちよくせつ (adj-na,n-adv,adj-no) (See 間接・かんせつ) direct; immediate; personal; firsthand

**直接的** ちよくせつてき (adj-na,n) direct

**直接税** ちよくせつぜい (n) direct tax

**直接選挙** ちよくせつせんきょ (n) direct election

**直撃** ちよくげき (n,vs) direct hit

**直球** ちよくきゅう(P); ちよつきゅう (n) (1) straight ball (pitch); (2) straight; frank

**直系** ちよっけい (n,adj-no) direct descent; direct line

**直線** ちよくせん (n,adj-no) straight line

**直行** ちよっこう (n,vs,adj-no) through; non-stop

**直視** ちよくし (n,vs) looking someone in the eyes; taking a straight look at something

**直角** ちよっかく (n,adj-na,adj-no) right angle; perpendicular

**直轄** ちよっかつ (n,vs,adj-no) direct control

**直通** ちよくつう (n,vs,adj-no) direct communication

**直進** ちよくしん (n,vs) going right on; going straight ahead

**直面** ちよくめん (n) (1) confrontation; (vs) (2) to face; to confront; to encounter

**相まって(P);相俟って** あいまって (adv) coupled with; together

**相乗** そうじょう (n,vs) multiplication; synergism

**相乗り(P);合い乗り** あいのり (n,vs) riding together

**相互(P);双互** そうご (n,adj-no) mutual; reciprocal

**相互交流** そうごこうりゅう (n) mutual exchange

**相互銀行** そうごぎんこう (n) mutual savings bank

**相似** そうじ (n,adj-na,vs,adj-no) (1) resemblance; likeness; similitude; (2) (mathematical) similarity; (3) (See 相同) (biological) analogy

**相場** そうば (n) (1) market price; (2) speculation (e.g. on stocks); (3) reputation (according to conventional wisdom); estimation; esteem

**相変わらず(P);相変わらず;あい変わらず;あい変わらず** あいかわらず (adv,n) as ever; as usual; the same

**相対** あいたい (n,vs,adj-no) confrontation; facing; between ourselves; no third party; tete-a-tete

**相対** そうたい (n,vs,adj-f) relative

**相対的** そうたいてき (adj-na) relative

**相当** そうとう (adj-na,n-adv,vs) (1) befitting; becoming; worthy of; proportionate; in keeping with; suitable; (2) considerable; substantial; (vs) (3) to be worthy of; to be proportionate to; (4) to correspond to (in meaning, function, etc.); to be equivalent; (adv) (5) extremely; considerably

**相応** そうおう (adj-na,n,adj-no) suitability; fitness

**相応しい** ふさわしい (adj-i) appropriate

**相性(P);合い性;合性;相い性** あいしょう (n) affinity; compatibility

**相手** あいて (n) (1) companion; partner; company; (2) other party; addressee; (3) opponent (sports, etc.)

**相手取る** あいてどる (v5r,vt) to take on an opponent; to challenge

**相手方** あいてかた(P);あいてがた (n) other (opposite) party

**相撲(P);角力** すもう(P);すまい(相撲)(ok) (n) (1) sumo wrestling; (2) (abbr) (See 相撲取り) sumo wrestler; rikishi



**相撲取り** すもうとり (P); すまいとり (n) sumo wrestler; rikishi

**相棒** あいぼう (n) partner; pal; accomplice

**相槌(P);相づち;相槌** あいづち (n) {ling} sounds given during a conversation to indicate comprehension; back-channeling

**相次ぐ(P);相継ぐ** あいつぐ (v5g) to follow in succession; to happen one after another

**相殺** そうさい (P); そうさつ (n,vs,adj-no) offsetting each other; plus and minus equal zero; counterbalancing

**相続** そうぞく (n,vs) succession; inheritance

**相続税** そうぞくぜい (n) inheritance tax; death duty

**相談** そうだん (n,vs) consultation; discussion

**相談役** そうだんやく (n) counselor; counsellor; adviser; advisor

**相談所** そうだんじょ (n) consultation office; bureau

**相違(P);相異** そうい (n,vs) difference; discrepancy; variation

**相関** そうかん (n,vs) correlation; interrelation

**相関関係** そうかんかんけい (n) correlation; interrelation; intertwining

**盾(P);楯** たて (n) shield; buckler; escutcheon; pretext

**省エネルギー** しょうエネルギー (n,adj-no) energy conservation; economical use of energy; energy-saving

**省く** はぶく (v5k,vt) to omit; to eliminate; to curtail; to economize; to economise

**省令** しょうれい (n) ministerial ordinance

**省力** しょうりよく (n,adj-no) labor saving; labour saving

**省庁** しょうちょう (n) ministries and government offices; the authorities

**省略** しょうりゃく (n,vs) (See 省略符号・しょうりゃくふごう) omission; abbreviation; abridgment; abridgement

**眉** まゆ (P); まみえ (OK) (n) eyebrow; eyebrows

**眉毛** まゆげ (n,adj-no) eyebrows

**看る** みる (v1,vt) to look after (often medically); to take care of

**看守** かんしゅ (n,vs) jailer; gaoler

**看板** かんばん (n) sign; signboard; doorplate; poster; billboard; appearance; figurehead; policy; attraction; closing time

**看病** かんびょう (n,vs) nursing (a patient)

**看護** かんご (n,vs) nursing; (army) nurse

**看護婦** かんごふ (n) (female) nurse

**看過** かんか (n,vs) connivance; shutting one's eyes to

**県(P); 縣(OK)** けん (n) (1) prefecture (of Japan); (2) county (of China)

**県下** けんか (n,adj-no) prefecture

**県会** けんかい (n) prefectural assembly

**県内** けんない (n) within the prefecture

**県営** けんえい (n,adj-no) prefectural; under prefectural management

**県外** けんがい (n,adj-no) outside the prefecture

県庁 けんちょう (n) prefectural office

県民 けんみん (n) citizens of a prefecture

県知事 けんちじ (n) prefectural governor

県立 けんりつ (adj-no,n) prefectural (institution)

県警 けんけい (n) (abbr) (See 県警察・けんけいさつ) prefectural police

県議 けんぎ (n) prefectural assembly

県道 けんどう (n) prefectural road

真 しん (adj-na,n,adj-no) (1) truth; reality; genuineness; (2) seriousness; (n) (3) logical TRUE; (4) (See 楷書) printed style writing; (5) (abbr) (See 真打ち) star performer

真っ二つ まっぷたつ (n) in two equal parts

真っ先 まっさき (n) the head; the foremost; beginning

真っ向(P);真向 まっこう (n) (1) directly opposite; right in front; (2) middle of the forehead; (3) helmet front

真っ暗(P);真暗 まっくら (adj-na,n) (1) total darkness; pitch dark; (2) bleak future; poor prospects

真っ最中(P);真最中 まっさいちゅう (n-adv,n) midst; middle of; height of

真っ白(P);まっ白;真白 まっしろ(P);ましろ(真白)(ok) (adj-na,adj-no,n) pure white

真っ直ぐ(P);真っ直;真っすぐ;真直ぐ(io);真すぐ(io) まっすぐ (adj-na,adv,n) (1) straight (ahead); direct; upright; erect; (2) straightforward; honest; frank

真っ赤(P);真赤(io) まっか (adj-na,n) (1) bright red; deep red; flushed (of face); (adj-na) (2) downright (e.g. lie); complete; utter

**真っ青(P);真青** まっさお(P);まさお(真青) (adj-na,n) deep blue; ghastly pale

**真っ黒(P);真黒** まっくろ (adj-na,n) pitch black

**真の** しんの (adj-f) true; real; genuine; proper; utter

**真ん中(P);真中;まん中** まんなか(P);まなか(真中) (n) middle; centre; center; mid-way

**真ん丸(P);真ん円;まん丸** まんまる (adj-na,n) (also まん円) perfect circle

**真上** まうえ (n,adj-no) just above; right overhead

**真似** まね (n,vs) mimicry; imitation; behavior; behaviour; pretense; pretence

**真似る** まねる (v1,vt) to mimic; to imitate

**真価** しんか (n) true value; real worth

**真偽** しんぎ (n) truth or error; authenticity

**真冬** まふゆ (n-adv,n-t) midwinter

**真剣(P);真険(iK)** しんけん (n,adj-na) (1) seriousness; earnestness; (2) real sword (as opposed to unsharpened or wooden practice weapon) (practise)

**真四角** ましかく (adj-na,n) square

**真夏** まなつ (n-adv,n-t) midsummer

**真夜中** まよなか (n-adv,n-t) dead of night; midnight

**真実** しんじつ(P);さな;さね (adj-na,adv,n,adj-no) truth; reality

**真心** まごころ(P);まごころ (n) sincerity; devotion

**真意** しんい (n) real intention; true motive; true meaning

**真摯** しんし (adj-na,n) sincerity; earnestness

**真新しい** まあたらしい (adj-i) brand new

**真正面** ましょうめん (n) directly opposite; right in front

**真珠** しんじゆ (n) pearl

**真珠湾** しんじゆわん (n) Pearl Harbor

**真理** しんり (n,adj-no) truth

**真相** しんそう (n) truth; real situation

**真空** しんくう (adj-na,n) vacuum; hollow; empty

**真逆** まさか (int) (uk) by no means; never!; well, I never!; you don't say!

**真面目(ateji)(P);真面目(ateji)(oK)** まじめ (adj-na,n) diligent; serious; honest; sober; grave; earnest; steady

**真顔** まがお (n) serious look

**眠い(P);睡い** ねむい (adj-i) sleepy; drowsy; somnolent

**眠たい** ねむたい (adj-i) sleepy

**眠り** ねむり (n) sleep

**眠気(P);眠け** ねむけ (n) sleepiness; drowsiness

**眩しい** まぶしい(P);まぼしい (adj-i) dazzling; radiant

**眺め** ながめ (n) scene; view; prospect; outlook

**眺める** ながめる (v1,vt) to view; to gaze at

**眺望** ちょうぼう (n,vs) prospect; view; outlook

**眼差し(P);目差し;目差;眼指** まなざし (n) (a) look; gaze

**眼科** がんか (n,adj-no) ophthalmology

**眼科医** がんかい (n) ophthalmologist; eye specialist

**眼鏡** めがね (P); がんきょう (P) (n) (1) spectacles; glasses; (2) (めがね only) judgement; discrimination; discernment; insight

**着** ちゃく (ctr) (1) counter for suits of clothing; (suf) (2) (See 到着) arriving at ...

**着々(P);着着** ちゃくちゃく (adv,adv-to) steadily

**着く** つく (v5k) (1) to arrive at; to reach; (2) (See 席に着く) to sit on; to sit at (e.g. the table)

**着せる** きせる (v1,vt) (1) to put clothes on (someone); (2) to plate; to gild; to veneer; (3) to accuse (of some crime); to give (a bad name)

**着る(P);著る** きる (v1) (1) to wear (in modern Japanese, from the shoulders down); to put on; (2) to bear (guilt, etc.)

**着地** ちゃくち (n,vs) landing

**着実** ちゃくじつ (adj-na,n) steady; sound; trustworthy; solid

**着工** ちゃっこう (n,vs) start of (construction) work

**着席** ちゃくせき (n,vs) sit down; seat

**着手** ちゃくしゅ (vs) (1) to start work (on); to undertake; (n) (2) embarkation; launch

**着替え** きがえ (n,vs) changing clothes; change of clothes

**着替える(P);着換える** きがえる (P); をかえる (P) (v1) to change one's clothes

**着服** ちゃくふく (n,vs) dressing oneself; embezzlement

**着物** きもの (n) (1) clothing; clothes; (2) kimono (or other trad. Japanese clothing)

**着用** ちゃくよう (n,vs) have on; wearing

**着目** ちゃくもく (n,vs) attention

**着色** ちゃくしよく (n,vs,adj-no) colouring; coloring; colorant

**着衣** ちゃくい(P); やくい (n,vs) one's clothes

**着陸** ちゃくりく (n,vs) landing; alighting; touch down

**着飾る** きかざる (v5r,vt) to dress up

**睡眠** すいみん (n,adj-no) sleep

**督促** とくそく (n,vs) urge; demand; importunity

**睨む** ならむ (v5m,vt) (1) to glare at; to scowl at; to glower at; (2) to stare intensely at; to examine carefully; (3) to estimate; to guess; to suspect; to judge; (4) (often as 睨まれる) (See 睨まれる) to keep an eye on someone (e.g. a suspicious or untrustworthy person); to watch; (5) to take account of; to take into consideration

**瞑る** つぶる(P); つむる(P) (v5r,vt) to close the eyes

**瞑想(P);冥想;めい想** めいそう (n,vs) meditation; contemplation

**瞬く(P);屡叩く;目叩く** またたく(瞬く)(P); しばたたく(瞬く;屡叩く); しばたく(瞬く); まばたく(瞬く); めたたく(瞬く;目叩く); めばたく(瞬く) (v5k,vt) (1) to twinkle (e.g. stars); to flicker; to waver; (2) to blink (one's eyes); to wink

**瞬時** しゅんじ (n-adv,n-t) moment; instant

**瞬間** しゅんかん (n-adv,n-t) moment; second; instant

**瞳(P);眸** ひとみ (n) (1) pupil (of eye); (2) eye

**瞼(P);目蓋;眼蓋** まぶた(P); まなぶた(瞼)(ok) (n) eyelid; eyelids

矛(P); 鉾; 戈; 鋒; 戟; 桴; 槍 ほこ(P); とかり(鋒) (n) (1) long-handled Chinese spear; lance; pike; (2) (ほこ only) weapon; arms; (3) (ほこ only) grip of a bow

矛先(P); 鉾先; 鋒 ほこさき (n) (1) point of spear; (2) brunt; aim of attack; force of argument

矛盾 むじゅん (n,vs,adj-no) contradiction; inconsistency

矢(P); 箭 や(P); さ(ok) (n) arrow

矢っ張り(P); 矢張り(P); 矢っ張; 矢っ張し やっぱり(矢っ張り)(P); やはり(矢張り)(P); やっぱ(矢っ張); やっぱし(矢っ張し) (exp,adv,adj-f) (uk) also; as I thought; still; in spite of; absolutely; of course

矢先 やさき (n) (1) arrowhead; brunt; target; (2) (See 矢先に) being about to; being on the point of

矢印(P); →; ←; ↑; ↓ やじるし (n) arrow (mark or symbol); directional marker or indicator

矢鱈に やたらに (adv) (uk) randomly; recklessly; blindly

知らず知らず(P); 知らず識らず; 不知不識 しらずしらず (adv) unconsciously; unwittingly; unawares

知らせ(P); 報せ しらせ (n) (See お知らせ) notice; notification

知らせる(P); 報せる しらせる (v1,vt) to notify; to advise; to inform

知らないうちに しらないうちに (exp,adv) (See 知らない間に) before one knew it; before one realized it

知らん顔 しらんかお (n,vs) unconcerned air; indifference; feigned ignorance; pretending not to recognize (somebody)

知り合い(P); 知合い(P); 知り合; 知合 しりあい (n) acquaintance

知り合う(P); 知合う(P) しりあう (v5u,vi) to get to know (someone); to make acquaintance

知る(P); 識る しる (v5r,vt) to know; to understand; to be acquainted with; to feel



**知れる** しれる (v1,vi) to become known; to come to light; to be discovered

**知事** ちじ (n,adj-no) prefectural governor

**知人** ちじん (n) friend; acquaintance

**知名** ちめい (adj-na,n) well-known

**知己** ちき (n) acquaintance; appreciative friend

**知性** ちせい (n) intelligence

**知恵(P);智恵;智慧** ちえ (n) (1) wisdom; wit; sagacity; sense; intelligence; (2) {Buddh} (usu. 智慧) prajna (insight leading to enlightenment)

**知的** ちてき (adj-na,n) intellectual

**知能** ちのう (n) intelligence; brains

**知覚** ちかく (n,vs,adj-no) perception

**知識(P);智識** ちしき (n) knowledge; information

**知識人** ちしきじん (n) an intellectual

**短い(P);短かい(io)** みじかい (adj-i) short

**短め(P);短目;短かめ(io);短か目(io)** みじかめ (n) (ant: 長め) rather short; somewhat short

**短冊(P);短籍;短尺** たんざく;たんじゃく (P) (n) long, narrow card on which Japanese poems are written (vertically); strip of paper

**短刀** たんとう (n) short sword; dagger; dirk

**短命** たんめい (adj-na,n,adj-no) short life; short lived

**短大** たんだい (n) junior college

**短所** たんしょ (n) (ant: 長所) defect; demerit; weak point; disadvantage

**短時間** たんじかん (n-adv,n-t) short time

**短期** たんき (n,adj-no) short term

**短期大学** たんきだいがく (n) (two year) junior college

**短期間** たんきかん (n) short term; short time

**短歌** たんか (n) tanka; 31-syllable Japanese poem

**短気** たんき (n,adj-na,adj-no) quick temper; short temper

**短波** たんぱ (n,adj-no) short wave

**短絡** たんらく (n,vs) (1) electric short-circuit; (2) drawing a hasty inference between two events; jumping to a quick conclusion; dealing with matters quickly and carelessly

**短編(P);短篇** たんぺん (n) short (e.g. story, film)

**短縮** たんしゆく (n,vs) shortening; abbreviation; reduction

**短調** たんちょう (n) (See 長調) minor key (music)

**短距離** たんきより (n) short distance; short range; short-haul

**短銃** たんじゅう (n) pistol; revolver

**矯正(P);きょう正** きょうせい (n,vs,adj-no) correction; remedy

**石** いし (n) (1) stone; (2) gem; jewel

**石(P);斛** こく (n) (1) measure of volume (approx. 180.39 liters, 6.37 cub. ft.); (2) measure of a Japanese-style boat's loading capacity (approx. 278.26 liters)

**石仏** せきぶつ(P); いしほとけ (n) stone Buddhist image

石器 せっき (n) stone implement

石垣 いしがき (n) stone wall

石室 いしむろ (n) stone hut

石材 せきざい (n) (building) stone

石棺 せっかん(P); せきかん (n) sarcophagus; stone coffin

石橋 いしばし(P); せっきょう (n) stone bridge

石段 いしだん (n) (flight of) stone steps

石油 せきゆ (n) oil; petroleum; kerosene

石灰 せっかい(P); いしばい (n,adj-no) lime; quicklime; caustic lime

石炭 せきたん (n) coal

石碑 せきひ (n) stone monument

石神 しゃくじん(P); いしがみ (n) stone which is worshipped; image of a god in stone

石英 せきえい (n) quartz

石頭 いしあたま (n,adj-na,adj-no) inflexible person

石鹼(P); 石けん せっけん (n) soap

砂(P); 沙; 砂子; 沙子 すな(砂; 沙)(P); すなご(砂子; 沙子); いさご (n) (1) sand; grit; (2) (すなご only) gold dust; silver dust

砂丘(P); 沙丘 さきゅう (n) sand dune; sand hill

砂利 じゃり(P); ざり (n,adj-no) (1) gravel; ballast; pebbles; (2) (じゃり only) (col) child; rugrat; ankle-biter

砂浜 すなはま (n) sandy beach

砂漠(P);沙漠 さばく (n) desert

砂糖 さとう (n) sugar

砂防 さぼう (n) erosion control

研ぐ(P);磨ぐ;砥ぐ とぐ (v5g,vt) (1) to sharpen; to hone; to whet; to grind; (2) (esp. 磨ぐ) to wash (rice); (3) to scour; to polish; to burnish

研修 けんしゅう (n,vs) training (esp. in-service); induction course

研磨(P);研摩(iK) けんま (n,vs,adj-no) grinding; polishing; studying

研究 けんきゅう (n,vs) study; research; investigation

研究員 けんきゅういん (n) researcher

研究官 けんきゅうかん (n) research officer

研究室 けんきゅうしつ (n) (1) laboratory; (2) seminar room; (3) professor's office

研究家 けんきゅうか (n) researcher; student (of)

研究所 けんきゅうしょ(P);けんきゅうじょ (n) research establishment (institute, laboratory, etc.)

研究結果 けんきゅうけっか (n) results of a scientific investigation; findings

研究者 けんきゅうしゃ (n) researcher

砕く(P);摧く くだく (v5k,vt) to break; to smash

砕ける くだける (v1,vi) to break; to be broken

砕石 さいせき (n,vs) broken stone; rubble

砲 ほう (n,n-suf) gun; cannon; artillery; ordnance

**砲兵** ほうへい (n) artillery; gunner

**砲弾** ほうだん (n) shell

**砲撃** ほうげき (n,vs) bombarding; shelling; bombardment

**砲火** ほうか (n) gunfire; fire

**破り** やぶり (n,n-suf) getting away from; escaping; defying

**破る(P);敗る** やぶる (v5r,vt) to tear; to violate; to defeat; to smash; to destroy; to break (e.g. password)

**破れる** やぶれる (v1,vi) to get torn; to wear out

**破壊** はかい (n,vs) (1) destruction; disruption; (2) {comp} (application) crash

**破局** はきょく (n) catastrophe; cataclysm

**破損** はそん (n,vs) damage

**破格** はかく (adj-na,n) (1) extraordinary; special; exceptional; abnormal; unprecedented; (2) solecism

**破棄(P);破毀** はき (n,vs) tearing up and discarding (e.g. documents); disposal (e.g. weaponry); revocation; annulment; breaking (e.g. treaty); reversing (e.g. an original judgment) (judgement); discard; cancellation; repeal

**破滅** はめつ (n,vs) ruin; destruction; fall

**破片** はへん (n,adj-no) fragment; splinter; broken piece

**破産** はさん (n,vs) bankruptcy; insolvency

**破綻(P);破たん** はたん (n,vs) failure; bankruptcy

**破裂** はれつ (n,vs) explosion; rupture; break off

**硝子** がらす; ガラス(P) (n) (uk) glass (dut: glas); pane

**硝煙** しょうえん (n) gunpowder smoke

**硝酸** しょうさん (n,adj-no) nitric acid

**硫酸** りゅうさん (n) sulfuric acid; sulphuric acid

**硫黄** いおう (n,adj-no) sulfur (S); sulphur

**硬い(P);固い(P);堅い(P);緊い(iK)** かたい (adj-i) (1) (esp. 固い & 堅い for wood, 硬い for metal and stone) hard; solid; tough; (2) stiff; tight; wooden; unpolished (e.g. writing); (3) strong; firm (not viscous or easily moved); (4) safe; steady; honest; steadfast; (5) obstinate; stubborn; (6) (ant: 砕けた) bookish; formal; stuffy

**硬化** こうか (n,vs,adj-no) (ant: 軟化) hardening; vulcanization; vulcanisation; sclerosis; curing

**硬度** こうど (n) hardness; solidity

**硬式** こうしき (n) hardball (tennis, baseball)

**硬派** こうは (n,adj-na) tough elements; hard-liners; stalwarts

**硬直** こうちよく (n,vs) stiffening; rigidity; rigor; stiffness; ossification; petrification

**硬貨** こうか (n) coin

**硬質** こうしつ (n,adj-no) hardness; stiffness

**碁(P);碁;棋** ご (n) go (board game of capturing territory)

**碁会所** ごかいじょ(P);ごかいしょ (n) commercial go-playing parlour (parlor)

**碁盤** ごばん (n) Go board

**碌な(ateji)(P);陸な** ろくな (adj-pn) (uk) (usually used in the negative sense) satisfactory;

decent

碌に(P);陸に ろくに (adv) (uk) well; enough; sufficient

碑(P);石文 いしぶみ (n) stone monument bearing an inscription

碑文 ひぶん (n,adj-no) inscription; epitaph; epigraph

確か(P);確;慥か たしか (exp,n,adj-na) (1) certain; sure; definite; (adv) (2) if I'm not mistaken; if I remember correctly

確かめる(P);慥かめる たしかめる (v1,vt) to ascertain; to check; to make sure

確り(P);昫り しっかり (adj-na,adv,adv-to,n,vs) (uk) firmly; tightly; reliable; level-headed; steady

確保 かくほ (n,vs) guarantee; maintain; ensure; insure; secure; reservation

確信 かくしん (n,vs) conviction; belief; confidence

確固(P);確乎(P) かつこ (adj-t,adv-to) firm; unshakeable; resolute

確執 かくしつ (n,vs) discord; antagonism

確定 かくてい (n,vs) (1) decision; settlement; (2) {math} definition

確実 かくじつ (adj-na,n) certainty; reliability; soundness

確率 かくりつ (n) probability; likelihood; chances

確立 かくりつ (n) (1) establishment; settlement; (vs) (2) to establish; to settle

確約 かくやく (n,vs) firm promise; definite promise

確認 かくにん (n,vs) affirmation; confirmation; validation

碼 ヤード (n) (uk) yard (unit of distance)

磁器 じき (n,adj-no) porcelain; china

**磁場** じば(⒫);じじょう (n) (1) magnetic field; (2) ambience; atmosphere; focal point

**磁気** じき (n) magnetism

**磁石** じしゃく(⒫);じせき (n,adj-no) (1) magnet; (2) compass

**磨き(⒫);研き** みがき (n) polish; improvement; burnishing

**磨く(⒫);研く** みがく (v5k,vt) (1) to polish; to shine; to brush (e.g. teeth); (2) to refine; to improve

**磯(⒫);磯** いそ (n,adj-na) (rocky) beach; seashore

**礎** いしずえ (n) foundation stone; cornerstone

**礎石** そせき (n) foundation stone; cornerstone

**示し** しめし (n) discipline; revelation

**示す** しめす (v5s,vt) to denote; to show; to point out; to indicate; to exemplify

**示唆** しさ (n,vs) suggestion; hint; implication

**示談** じだん (n,vs) settlement out of court

**礼** れい (n) (See お礼) thanking; expression of gratitude

**礼儀** れいぎ (n) manners; courtesy; etiquette

**礼拝** れいはい(⒫);らいはい (n,vs,adj-no) (1) (れいはい only) worship (esp. Christian); adoration; divine service; (n,vs) (2) (らいはい only) worship (esp. Buddhist and Shinto)

**礼服** れいふく (n) ceremonial dress

**礼状** れいじょう (n) acknowledgment; acknowledgement; letter of thanks

**礼金** れいきん (n) (1) finder's fee; reward; honorarium; (2) key money



社交 **しゃこう** (n,adj-no) social life; social intercourse  
社交的 **しゃこうてき** (adj-na) sociable  
社会 **しゃかい** (n) society; public  
社会主義 **しゃかいしゅぎ** (n,adj-no) socialism  
社会事業 **しゃかいじぎょう** (n) social work  
社会人 **しゃかいじん** (n) working adult; full-fledged member of society  
社会保険 **しゃかいほけん** (n) social insurance  
社会保険庁 **しゃかいほけんちょう** (n) Social Insurance Agency  
社会保障 **しゃかいほしょう** (n,adj-no) social security  
社会党 **しゃかいとう** (n) Socialist Party  
社会問題 **しゃかいもんだい** (n) social problem  
社会学 **しゃかいがく** (n) sociology  
社会復帰 **しゃかいふっき** (n,vs) rehabilitation (in society)  
社会性 **しゃかいせい** (n) sociality  
社会教育 **しゃかいきょういく** (n) social education  
社会的 **しゃかいてき** (adj-na) social  
社会福祉 **しゃかいふくし** (n) social welfare  
社会科 **しゃかいか** (n) social studies  
社会科学 **しゃかいかがく** (n) social science  
社会資本 **しゃかいしほん** (n) social capital; SOC

**社会運動** しゃかいうんどう (n) social movement  
**社会面** しゃかいめん (n) society or local news page  
**社債** しゃさい (n) corporate bond; corporate debenture  
**社内** しゃない (n,adj-no) within a company; in-house  
**社名** しゃめい (n) name of company  
**社告** しゃこく (n) (company) announcement  
**社員** しゃいん (n) (1) company employee; (2) company stockholders (esp. in legal contexts); members of a corporation  
**社団法人** しゃだんほうじん (n) corporation  
**社外** しゃがい (n,adj-no) outside the company  
**社宅** しゃたく (n) company owned house  
**社屋** しゃおく (n) company office building  
**社民党** しゃみんとう (n) (abbr) (See 社会民主党) Social Democratic Party  
**社葬** しゃそう (n) company funeral  
**社説** しゃせつ (n) editorial; leading article  
**社長** しゃちょう (n) company president; manager; director  
**祇園** ぎおん (n) entertainment district in Kyoto  
**祈り(P); 禱り** いのり (n) prayer; supplication  
**祈る(P); 禱る** いのる (v5r,vt) to pray; to wish  
**祈念** きねん (n,vs) prayer

祈祷(P); 祈とう; 祈禱(oK) きとう (n,vs) prayer; exorcism

祈願 きがん (n,vs,adj-no) prayer; supplication

祖 そ (n) ancestor; forefather; progenitor

祖先 そせん (n) ancestor

祖国 そこく (n) fatherland; native country

祖母 そぼ(P); ばば; おおば; おば; うば (n,adj-no) (See 婆) grandmother

祖父 そふ(P); じじ; じい; おおじ; おじ; そぶ(ok) (n,adj-no) (1) grandfather; (2) (おおじ only) (See 爺) old man; (3) (おおじ only) kyogen mask used for the role of an old man

祖父母 そふぼ (n) grandparents

祝い(P); 祝 いわい (n) (See お祝い) congratulation; congratulations; celebration; festival; congratulatory gift

祝う いわう (v5u,vt) to congratulate; to celebrate; to observe (a festival)

祝儀 しゅうぎ (n) congratulations; celebration; congratulatory gift; tip

祝日 しゅくじつ (n,adj-no) national holiday

祝杯 しゅくはい (n) toast; congratulatory cup

祝福 しゅくふく (n,vs,adj-no) blessing

祝賀 しゅくが (n,vs,adj-no) celebration; congratulations

祝辞 しゅくじ (n) congratulatory address

祝電 しゅくでん (n) congratulatory telegram

神 かみ (n) god; deity; divinity; spirit; kami

神主 かんぬし (P); かむぬし (n) (sens) Shinto priest

神妙 しんみょう (P); しんびょう (OK) (adj-na,n) meek; faithful; quiet

神学 しんがく (n,adj-no) theology

神官 しんかん (n) Shinto priest

神宮 じんぐう (n) Shinto shrine

神業(P); 神事 かみわざ (n) (1) divine work; miracle; superhuman feat; (2) art, technique or skill worthy of the gods (esp. sports)

神楽 かぐら (n) ancient Shinto music and dancing

神様 かみさま (n) God

神殿 しんでん (n) temple; sacred place

神父 しんぷ (n) Catholic priest; abbe

神社 じんじゃ (n) Shinto shrine

神秘 しんぴ (adj-na,n,adj-no) mystery

神童 しんどう (n) prodigy; wonder child

神経 しんけい (n) nerve; sensitivity

神経質 しんけいしつ (adj-na,n) nervousness; (being) highly strung; sensitiveness; neurotic

神聖 しんせい (adj-na,n) holiness; sacredness; dignity

神話 しんわ (n,adj-no) myth; legend

神道 しんとう (P); しんどう (n) Shinto

神風 かみかぜ (P); しんぷう; かむかぜ (n) (1) divine wind (esp. a typhoon thought to have protected

Japan from a Mongolian invasion in the 13th century); (2) (かみかぜ only) kamikaze  
神髓(P);真髓(P);心髓 しんずい (n,adj-no) true meaning; mystery; essence; quintessence; soul;  
core; kernel; life blood

票 ひょう (n,n-suf) label; ballot; ticket; sign

票田 ひょうでん (n) (favorable voting) constituency (favourable)

祭(P);祭り(P) まつり (n) (See お祭り) festival; feast

祭る(P);祀る まつる (v5r,vt) (1) to deify; to enshrine; (2) to pray; to worship

祭典 さいてん (n) festival

祭壇 さいだん (n) altar

祭日 さいじつ (n,adj-no) national holiday; festival day

祭礼 さいれい (n) (religious) festival

禁じる きんじる (v1,vt) to prohibit

禁ずる きんずる (vz,vt) (See 禁じる) to forbid; to suppress

禁制 きんせい (n,vs,adj-no) prohibition; ban; embargo

禁句 きんく (n) taboo word

禁固(P);禁錮 きんこ (n,vs) imprisonment; confinement

禁欲的 きんよくてき (adj-na) abstemious

禁止 きんし (n,vs) prohibition; inhibition; ban

禁止法 きんしほう (n) negative statute; law against something

禁煙(P);禁烟 きんえん (n,vs,adj-no) (1) (See 喫煙) abstaining from smoking; quitting smoking;

(exp) (2) (on a sign) No Smoking!; Smoking Prohibited!

**禁物** きんもつ (n) taboo; forbidden thing

**禁輸** きんゆ (n) embargo

**禁酒** きんしゅ (n,vs,adj-no) prohibition; temperance; abstinence

**禪(P);禪(oK)** ぜん (n) (1) {Buddh} dhyana (profound meditation); (2) (abbr) (See 禪宗) Zen (Buddhism)

**禪僧** ぜんそう (n) Zen priest

**禪問答** ぜんもんどう (n) Zen dialogue; Zen questions and answers

**禪宗** ぜんしゅう (n) Zen (Buddhism)

**禪寺** ぜんでら (n) Zen temple

**禍根** かこん (n) root of evil; source of evil

**福** ふく (n) good fortune

**福利厚生** ふくりこうせい (n,adj-no) welfare program; welfare programme

**福助** ふくすけ (n) large-headed dwarf statue, bringer of good luck

**福祉** ふくし (n,adj-f) welfare; well-being; social welfare; social security; social service

**福音** ふくいん (n,adj-no) (1) good news; (2) gospel (teachings or revelations of Jesus Christ)

**禿** はげ(P);かぶる;かむる (n) (1) baldness; bald head; (2) (かぶる, かむる only) children's hairstyle of short untied hair; children with short untied hair; (3) (かぶる, かむる only) (See 太夫・3,天神・6) young girl working as a servant for a high-class prostitute (Edo period)

**禿げる** はげる (v1,vi) (1) to lose hair; to become bald; (2) to become bare (e.g. a mountain becomes bare of trees)

**禿び** ちび(P);チビ (n) (1) (uk) (sens) small child; pipsqueak; small fry; small, cute versions of manga, anime, etc. characters, typically with oversized heads; (2) (vulg) short person; midget; dwarf; (3) small animal; runt; (pref) (4) worn down (pencil, etc.)

**秀でる** ひいでる (v1,vi) to excel; to surpass

**秀作** しゅうさく (n) splendid (excellent) work

**秀才** しゅうさい (n) prodigy

**秀逸** しゅういつ (adj-na,n) excellence

**私** あたし(P);あたくし;あたい;あて (pn,adj-no) (fem) I; me

**私** わたし(P);わたくし(P) (pn,adj-no) (1) I; me; (2) (わたくし only) private affairs; personal matter; secrecy; (3) (わたくし only) selfishness

**私たち(P);私達** わたしたち(P);わたくしたち (pn,adj-no) we; us

**私事** しじ(P);わたくしごと (n) personal affairs

**私企業** しきぎょう (n) private enterprise

**私塾** しじゅく (n) private school (in house)

**私大** しだい (n) (abbr) private university or college

**私学** しがく (n) private (non-governmental) school (college, university)

**私文書** しぶんしょ (n) private document

**私書箱** ししょばこ (n) (abbr) (See 郵便私書箱) post office box

**私有** しゅう (n,vs,adj-no) private ownership

**私服** しふく (n,adj-no) civilian clothes; plain clothes

**私案** しあん (n) private plan; one's own plan

**私物** しぶつ (n) private property; personal effects

**私生活** しせいかつ (n) one's private life

**私用** しょう (n,adj-no,vs) (1) (See 公用) personal use; (2) private business

**私的** してき (adj-na,n) personal; private; proprietary

**私立** しりつ(P); わたくしりつ (n,vs,adj-no) private (establishment)

**私見** しけん (n) personal opinion

**私設** しせつ (n,vs,adj-no) private

**私語(P);囁き** しご(私語)(P); ささやき (n,vs) (ささやき is a 義訓 of 私語) whispering; whisper; secret talk; murmur

**私費** しひ (n) private expense

**私邸** してい (n) private residence

**私鉄** してつ (n) private railway

**秋** あき (n-t) autumn; fall

**秋分** しゅうぶん (n) (See 二十四節気) autumnal equinox; autumn equinox; fall equinox

**秋口** あきぐち (n) beginning of autumn; beginning of fall

**秋季** しゅうき (n) fall; autumn

**秋晴れ(P);秋晴** あきばれ (n) clear autumnal weather

**秋風** あきかぜ(P); しゅうふう (n) autumn breeze; fall breeze

**科** か (n,n-suf) (1) department; section; (2) (taxonomical) family



**科する** かする (vs-s) to inflict; to impose (a fine, etc.)

**科学** かがく (n) science

**科学技術庁** かがくぎじゅつちょう (n) Science and Technology Agency

**科学者** かがくしゃ (n) scientist

**科目(P);課目(P)** かもく (n) (school) subject; curriculum; course

**秒** びょう (n) second (60th min)

**秒読み** びょうよみ (n) countdown

**秒速** びょうそく (n) per second

**秘める** ひめる (v1,vt) to hide; to keep to oneself

**秘密** ひみつ (adj-na,n,adj-no) secret; secrecy

**秘書** ひしょ (n,adj-no) (1) (private) secretary; (n) (2) treasured book; secret book

**秘訣(P);秘決(iK)** ひけつ (n) secret; mysteries; key

**秘話** ひわ (n) secret story; unknown episode

**秘露** ぺるー;ペルー(P) (n) (uk) Peru

**租界** そかい (n) concession; settlement

**租税** そぜい (n) taxes; taxation

**秤** はかり (n) scales; weighing machine

**秩序** ちつじょ (n) order; regularity; system; method

**称する** しょうする (vs-s,vt) (1) to take the name of; to call oneself; (2) to pretend; to feign; to purport

称号 しょうごう (n) title; name; degree

称賛(P);賞賛;賞讃;称讃;賞讃 しょうさん (n,vs,adj-no) praise; admiration; commendation; approbation

移す(P);遷す うつす (v5s,vt) (1) to change; to swap; to substitute; to transfer; (2) to change the object of one's interest or focus; (3) to spend or take time; (4) (See 風邪を移す) to infect; (5) to permeate something with the smell or colour of something; (6) (See 実行に移す) to move on to the next or different stage of (a plan, etc.)

移り変わり(P);移り変り うつりかわり (n) change (e.g. season)

移る(P);遷る うつる (v5r,vi) (1) to move (house); to transfer (department); (2) to change the target of interest or concern; (3) to elapse (passage of time); (4) to be permeated by a colour or scent; (5) (uk) to be infected; to be contagious; to spread (as in fire)

移住 いじゅう (n,vs,adj-no) migration; immigration

移動 いどう (n,vs) (1) removal; migration; movement; (2) mobile (e.g. communications)

移動平均 いどうへいきん (n) moving average

移植 いしょく (n,vs) (See 植え替える) transplanting; porting; implantation; engrafting

移民 いみん (n,vs,adj-no) (1) (sens) emigration; immigration; (2) emigrant; immigrant

移管 いかん (n,vs) transfer of control

移籍 いせき (n,vs) changing household registry; transfer (e.g. of one's name in the register)

移行 いこう (n,vs) switching over to; migration; transition

移譲(P);委譲 いじょう (n,vs) transfer; assignment

移転 いてん (n,vs) moving; transfer; demise

**移送** いそう (n,vs) transfer; transport; removal

**稀(P);希** まれ (adj-na) (uk) rare; seldom

**程** ほど (n-adv,n) (1) degree; extent; bounds; limit; (prt) (2) (uk) indicates approx. amount or maximum; upper limit

**程なく(P);程無く** ほどなく (adv) (uk) soon; before long; shortly thereafter

**程度** ていど (n,n-adv,n-suf) degree; amount; grade; standard; of the order of (following a number)

**稍(P);漸** やや (adv,adj-f) (uk) a little; partially; somewhat; slightly; semi-; -ish; on the ... side; a short time; a while

**税制** ぜいせい (n) tax system

**税務** ぜいむ (n) taxation business

**税務署** ぜいむしょ (n) tax office

**税収** ぜいしゅう (n) tax yields; revenue

**税引き** ぜいびき (n) tax excluded

**税法** ぜいほう (n) taxation law

**税率** ぜいりつ (n) (1) tariff; (2) tax rate

**税理士** ぜいりし (n) tax counsellor; tax counselor; licensed tax accountant

**税込み(P);税込** ぜいこみ (n) (See 税別) tax included (e.g. price); before tax (e.g. salary)

**税金** ぜいきん (n) tax; duty

**税関** ぜいかん (n) customs house

**税額** ぜいがく (n) amount of tax

**稚拙** ちせつ (adj-na,n) unskillful; childish

**稚魚** ちぎょ (n) fry (young fish)

**種** たね (n) (1) seed; pip; kind; variety; quality; tone; (2) material; matter; subject; theme; (news) copy; leaven (bread); (3) cause; source; trick; secret; inside story

**種々(P);種種** しゅじゅ(平);くさぐさ (adj-na,adj-no,adv,n) variety

**種別** しゅべつ (n,vs) classification; assortment

**種子** しゅし (n,adj-no) seed; pit

**種痘** しゅとう (n,vs,adj-no) (smallpox) vaccination; inoculation

**種目** しゅもく (n) event; item of business

**種類** しゅるい (n) (1) variety; kind; type; category; (ctr) (2) counter for different sorts of things

**種類豊富** しゅるいほうふ (n,adj-na) rich in variety; diverse; wide-ranging; multifarious

**稲** いね (n) rice-plant

**稲作** いなさく (n) rice crop

**稲刈り(P);稲刈** いねかり (n) rice reaping; rice harvesting

**稲妻(P);電** いなずま(平);いなづま (n) (flash of) lightning

**稲田** いなだ (n) paddy field; rice field

**稲穂** いなほ (n) ear (head) of rice

**稲荷** いなり (n) (1) (See 稲魂) Inari (god of harvests, Uka-no-Mitama); (2) Inari shrine; Fushimi Inari shrine (in Kyoto); (3) (See 狐・1) fox (said to be messengers of Inari); (4) (See 油揚げ・1) fried tofu (said to be a favourite food of foxes); (5) (abbr) (See 稲荷鮓) Inari-zushi

稼ぎ かせぎ (n) earnings

稼ぐ かせぐ (v5g,vi) to earn income; to labor; to labour

稼働(P);稼動 かどう (n,vs) operation (of machine); actual work

稼働率 かどうりつ (n) operating ratio; rate of operation

稼業 かぎょう (n) trade; business; commerce; occupation

稽古 けいこ (n,vs) practice; practise; training; study

稿 こう (n) manuscript; version; draft

稿料 こうりょう (n) advance for manuscript; copy-money

穀倉 こくそう (n) granary

穀物 こくもつ (n,adj-no) grain; cereal; corn

穀類 こくるい (n,adj-no) grains

穂(P);穂 ほ (n) (1) ear (of plant); head (of plant); (2) point; tip; (3) scion (in grafting); cion

積 せき (n) (1) {math} (See 商・1) product; (2) (See 体積,面積) volume; area

積み立て つみたて (n) savings

積み込む つみこむ (v5m,vt) to load (with goods, cargo); to put on board; to stow aboard

積み重ね つみかさね (n) pile; accumulation

積み重ねる(P);つみ重ねる つみかさねる (v1,vt) to pile up; to accumulate

積む つむ (v5m) to pile up; to stack; to load (car, ship, etc.); to pack

積もり(P);積り つもり (n) (1) (uk) intention; plan; (2) conviction; belief

積もる(P);積る つもる (v5r) (1) to pile up; to accumulate; (2) (See 見積もる) to estimate

**積ん読** つんどく (n) buying books and not reading them

**積極** せっきょく (n) positive; progressive

**積極的** せっきょくてき (adj-na) (See 積極性) assertive; positive; active; proactive

**積立金** つみたてきん (n) deposit

**積算** せきさん (n,vs) (1) addition; adding up; (2) integration; (3) estimate; quantity survey

**積載** せきさい (n,vs) lading; loading; carrying

**積雪** せきせつ (n) fallen snow

**穏やか** おだやか (adj-na,n) calm; gentle; quiet

**穏便** おんびん (adj-na,n) gentle; peaceable; quiet

**穏健** おんけん (adj-na,n) quiet; dependable; uniform; (politically) moderate

**穏当** おんとう (adj-na,n) proper; reasonable; right

**穴埋め(P);穴うめ** あなうめ (n,vs) (1) filling in gaps; filling in blanks (in a form, etc.); (2) covering up a deficit; making up for something (e.g. one's mistake)

**究明** きゅうめい (n,vs) investigation (esp. in academic and scientific contexts)

**究極(P);窮極** きゅうきょく (n,adj-no) ultimate; extreme; final; eventual

**空** から (n,adj-no) emptiness; vacuum; blank

**空** そら (n) sky; the heavens

**空オケ** からオケ;カラオケ(P) (n,adj-no) (uk) (from 空 and オーケストラ) karaoke (singing to taped accompaniment)

**空き(P);明き** あき (n) (1) space; room; emptiness; gap; (2) opening; vacancy; empty seat; (3)

free time; time to spare; (4) disuse; unused thing

**空き地(P);空地(P)** あきち(P);くうち(空地) (n) vacant land

**空き家(P);空き屋;空家;明き家;空屋** あきや (n) vacant house; unoccupied house

**空き巣(P);空巣;明き巣** あきす (n) (1) prowler; sneak thief; cat burglar; (2) empty nest

**空き缶** あきかん (n) empty can

**空く** すく (v5k,vi) (1) to become less crowded; to thin out; to get empty; (2) (See お腹が空く) to be hungry

**空しい(P);虚しい** むなしい (adj-i) vacant; futile; vain; void; empty; ineffective; lifeless

**空っぽ** からっぽ (adj-no,adj-na,n) empty; vacant; hollow

**空中** くうちゅう (n) sky; air

**空前** くうぜん (n,adj-no) unprecedented; record-breaking

**空域** くういき (n) airspace

**空席** くうせき (n,adj-no) vacancy; vacant seat; room

**空想** くうそう (n,vs,adj-no) daydream; fantasy; fancy; vision

**空手(P);唐手** からて (n) (1) karate; (2) (空手 only) empty handed

**空振り** からぶり (n,vs) striking (at something) and missing; in vain

**空欄** くうらん (n) blank space

**空母** くうぼ (n) (abbr) (See 航空母艦・こうくうぼかん) aircraft carrier

**空気** くうき (n) air; atmosphere

**空洞** くうどう (n) cave; hollow; cavity

空港 くうこう (n) airport

空爆 くうばく (n,vs,adj-no) aerial bombing

空疎 くうそ (adj-na,n) vain; groundless; futile

空白 くうはく (adj-na,n,adj-no) blank space; vacuum; space; null (NUL)

空砲 くうほう (n) (See 空包) empty gun; gun loaded with blanks; firing a blank

空腹 くうふく (adj-na,n,adj-no) hunger

空虚 くうきょ (adj-na,n) emptiness; vacancy

空襲 くうしゅう (n,vs,adj-no) air-raid

空調 くうちょう (n) (abbr) (See 空気調整) air conditioning

空路 くうる (n-adv,n-t) air lane

空車(P);空き車 くうしゃ(空車)(P);からぐるま(空車);あきぐるま (n) (1) (ant: 実車・1) empty conveyance; free taxi; (2) (ant: 満車) parking lot with spaces available

空軍 くうぐん (n,adj-no) Air Force

空転 くうてん (n,vs) (1) (See 空回り) racing (an engine); idling (an engine); (2) arguing in circles with no result

空輸 くうゆ (n,vs,adj-no) air transport

空間 くうかん (n) space; room; airspace

突き つき (n) a thrust; a pass; a lunge; a stab

突き上げる つきあげる (v1,vt) to push up; to toss

突き刺す(P);突きさす;つき刺す つきさす (v5s,vt) to stab; to pierce; to thrust



**突き当たり(P);突き当り;突当たり;突当り** つきあたり (n) end (e.g. of street)

**突き当たる(P);突き当る;衝き当たる;衝き当る** つきあたる (v5r,vi) to run into; to collide with; to come to the end of (a street)

**突き抜ける(P);突抜ける** つきぬける (v1,vi) to pierce through; to break through

**突く(P);突付く(iK)** つつく (v5k,vt) (1) (uk) to poke (repeatedly, lightly); to nudge; (2) to peck at (one's food); to pick at; (3) to peck at (someone's faults, etc.); (4) to egg on; to put up to

**突く(P);衝く;撞く;捺く** つく (v5k,vt) (1) to prick; to stab; (2) to poke; to prod; to push; to thrust; to nudge; to hit; to strike; (3) to use (a cane); to prop oneself up with; to press against (the floor, etc.); (4) to attack; (5) to brave (the rain, etc.)

**突っ張り(P);突張り** つっぱり (n) (1) prop; strut; support; bar; (2) becoming taut; bracing; (3) thrust (sumo); slapping attacks; (4) (juvenile) delinquent; punk

**突っ張る** つっぱる (v5r) to support; to become stiff; to become taut; to thrust (one's opponent); to stick to (one's opinion); to insist on

**突っ掛ける(P);突っかける;突掛ける(io)** つっかける (v1,vt) to slip on (slippers, sandals, etc.)

**突っ込む** つっこむ (v5m) (1) to thrust something into something; (2) to plunge into; to go into deeply; (3) to meddle; to interfere; (4) to retort; (5) to riposte

**突入** とつにゅう (n,vs) rushing; breaking into

**突出** とっしゅつ (n,vs,adj-no) projection; protrusion

**突如** とつじょ (adv) suddenly; all of a sudden

**突然** とつぜん (adj-na,adj-no,adv) abrupt; sudden; unexpected; all at once

**突破** とっぱ (n,vs) breaking through; breakthrough; penetration

**突貫** とっかん (n,vs) charge; rush; lightning attack  
**突起** とつき (n,vs) protuberance  
**突進** とっしん (n,vs) rush; charge  
**突風** とっぷう (n) squall; sudden gust  
**窃盗** せつとう (n,vs,adj-no) theft; stealing; larceny  
**窒息** ちっそく (n,vs,adj-no) suffocation; choking  
**窒扶斯(ateji)** ちふす; ちぶす; チフス(P); チブス (n) (uk) typhoid fever (ger: Typhus, dut:); typhus  
**窒素** ちっそ (n,adj-no) nitrogen (N)  
**窓(P);窗** まど (n) window  
**窓口** まどぐち (n) (1) ticket window; teller window; counter; (2) contact person; point of contact  
**窓際** まどぎわ (n) (at the) window  
**窮乏** きゅうぼう (n,vs) poverty; destitution; privation; indigence; penury  
**窮地** きゅうち (n) dilemma; predicament  
**窮屈** きゅうくつ (adj-na,n) narrow; tight; stiff; rigid; uneasy; formal; constrained  
**窮状** きゅうじょう (n) distress; wretched condition  
**窯** かま (n) stove; furnace; kiln  
**窯元** かまもと (n) pottery  
**窯業** ようぎょう (n,adj-no) ceramics; ceramic industry  
**襄れる** やつれる (v1,vi) (uk) to be worn out  
**立ち** たち (n) stand

**立ち上がり(P);立ち上り;立上り** *たちあがり* (n) (1) start; beginning; build up; (2) how well a pitcher pitches at the start of the game (baseball)

**立ち上がる(P);立上がる;起ち上がる;立ちあがる** *たちあがる* (v5r,vi) (1) to stand up; to get up; (2) to rise; (3) to recover; (4) to take action; to start; (5) to make the initial charge (in sumo); (6) {comp} to start up; to boot up

**立ち会い** *たちあい* (n) presence; session

**立ち入り(P);立入り** *たちいり* (n) entering

**立ち入り禁止(P);立入禁止(P);立入り禁止(P);立ち入禁止(P)** *たちいりきんし* (exp,n,adj-no) no entry; Keep Off!; No Trespassing

**立ち去る(P);立去る** *たちさる* (v5r,vi) to leave; to depart; to take one's leave

**立ち合い(P);立合い** *たちあい* (n) initial charge in sumo

**立ち寄る(P);立寄る** *たちよる* (v5r,vi) to stop by; to drop in for a short visit

**立ち往生(P);立往生** *たちおうじょう* (n,vs) bring to a standstill; stalling; stranding

**立ち止まる(P);立ち止る;立ちどまる;立止る;立ち留まる;立留まる;立留る** *たちどまる* (v5r) to stop; to halt; to stand still

**立ち消え(P);立消え** *たちぎえ* (n) (1) going out (e.g. of a fire); dying out; (2) fizzling out; falling through; coming to nothing

**立ち直り** *たちなおり* (n) recovery; restoration

**立ち直る(P);立ちなおる(P);立直る** *たちなおる* (v5r,vi) (1) to regain one's footing; to get back on one's feet; (2) to recover; (of the market) to improve

**立ち話(P);立話** *たちばなし* (n) standing around talking

**立ち読み(P);立読み** たちよみ (n) reading while standing (in a bookstore)

**立ち退き(P);立退き** たちのき (n) eviction

**立ち退く(P);立退く** たちのく (v5k,vi) to evacuate; to clear out; to vacate; to withdraw; to take refuge

**立つ(P);発つ** たつ (v5t,vi) (1) (立つ only) to stand; to rise; to stand up; (2) (立つ only) to find oneself (e.g. in a difficult position); (3) to depart (on a plane, train, etc.)

**立てる** たてる (v1,vt) (1) to stand (something) up; to erect (something); (2) (See 音を立てる) to make (a noise, a sound); (3) to put (tooth, claw, pointed object) to; (4) (See 計画を立てる) to set (a plan, etc.); to decide (objective, schedule)

**立て替える** たてかえる (v1,vt) (1) to pay an advance; to put down money on something; (2) to pay for another; to pay someone else's debt as a loan to him

**立て札(P);立札(P)** たてふだ (n) notice; bulletin board

**立て直す(P);立直す;立てなおす** たてなおす (v5s,vt) to rally; to make over; to rearrange; to reorganize; to reorganise

**立て続け(P);たて続け** たてつづけ (n) succession

**立て込む(P);立込む** たてこむ (v5m,vi) (See 建て込む) to be crowded; to be busy

**立体** りったい (n,adj-no) (1) solid body; three-dimensional object; (2) (abbr) (See 立体駐車場) multi-storey car park

**立体的** りったいてき (adj-na) three-dimensional

**立候補** りっこうほ (n,vs) announcing candidacy

**立国** りっこく (n,vs) founding of a nation

**立地** りっち (n,vs) site; location (e.g. of industry)

**立場** たちば (n) standpoint; position; situation

**立憲** りっけん (n) constitutionalism

**立方メートル** りっぼうメートル (n) cubic meter

**立春** りっしゅん (n) (See 二十四節気) first day of spring (according to the traditional lunisolar calendar, approx. Feb. 4)

**立案** りつあん (n,vs) draft; draught; (rough) design

**立法** りっぽう (n,vs,adj-no) legislation; lawmaking

**立法府** りっぽうふ (n) (1) assize; court; (2) legislature

**立派** りっぱ (adj-na,n) splendid; fine; handsome; elegant; imposing; prominent; legal; legitimate

**立脚** りっきゃく (n,vs) being based on

**立腹** りっぷく (n,vs) anger; offence; offense; rage; taking offense; taking offence

**立証** りっしょう (n,vs) establishing proof; demonstration; substantiation

**竜(P);龍(oK)** りゅう(P); たつ; りょう (n) (1) (See ドラゴン) dragon (esp. a Chinese dragon); (2) naga (semidivine human-cobra chimera in Indian mythology); (3) (りゅう, りょう only) promoted rook (shogi)

**竜巻(P);竜巻き** たつまき (n,adj-no) tornado; waterspout

**竜王(P);龍王** りゅうおう (n) (1) Dragon King; (2) promoted rook (shogi)

**章** しょう (n) (1) chapter; section; (2) medal

**童心** どうしん (n) child's mind; childlike innocence; naivete

童話 どうわ (n) fairy-tale

童謡 どうよう (n) children's song; nursery rhyme

童顔 どうがん (n,adj-no) child-faced

端 はし(P); はじ; はな (n) (1) end (e.g. of street); tip; point; edge; margin; (2) beginning; start; first; (3) odds and ends; scrap; odd bit; least

端たない(ateji)(P); 端ない(ateji) はしたない (adj-i) improper; immodest; disgraceful; shameful; vulgar; low

端末 たんまつ (n) {comp} computer terminal

端末機 たんまつき (n) terminal (unit)

端的 たんてき (adj-na) frank; direct; plain; straightforward; point-blank; concise

端緒 たんしょ(P); たんちよ (n) a clue; start; beginning

競う きそう (v5u,vi) (1) to compete with; (2) to emulate

競り合い(P); 競合い せりあい (n) competition

競り合う(P); 競合う せりあう (v5u,vi) to struggle for; to compete with; to vie with

競る(P); 競る せる (v5r,vt) (1) to compete; (2) to bid; (3) to sell at auction

競争 きょうそう (n,adj-no) (1) competition; contest; (vs) (2) to compete

競争入札 きょうそうにゆうさつ (n) competitive bidding (esp. for government contracts)

競合 きょうごう (n,vs,adj-no) contention; competition; rivalry; quarrel

競合他社 きょうごうたしゃ (n) competing companies; rival companies

競売 きょうばい(P); けいばい (n,vs) auction

**競技** きょうぎ (n,vs,adj-no) game; match; contest

**競歩** きょうほ (n) walking race

**競泳** きょうえい (n,vs) swimming race

**競演** きょうえん (n,vs) recital contest

**競艇** きょうてい (n,adj-no) boat race

**競走** きょうそう (n,vs,adj-no) race

**競走馬** きょうそうば (n) racehorse

**競輪** けいりん(⒫);ケイリン (n) (ケイリン is often used for the sport, and 競輪 is often used in the context of gambling) keirin; cycle racing event, usu. 2km with a paced start and sprint finish

**競馬** けいば (n,adj-no) horse racing

**競馬場** けいばじょう (n) racecourse; race track

**竹** たけ (n) (1) bamboo; (2) middle (of a three-tier ranking system)

**竹刀** しない (n) (bamboo) fencing stick

**竹林** ちくりん(⒫);たけばやし (n) bamboo thicket

**竿(⒫);棹** さお (n) (1) rod; pole; (2) (esp. 棹) neck (of a shamisen, etc.); shamisen; (3) beam (i.e. the crossbar of a balance); (4) single line (esp. as a flying formation for geese); (5) (sl) penis; (ctr) (6) counter for flags (on poles); counter for long, thin Japanese sweets (e.g. youkan)

**笑い(⒫);咲い;嗤い** わらい (n) (1) (See 笑う・1) laugh; laughter; (2) (See 笑う・2) smile; (3) (esp. 嗤い) (See 笑う・3) sneer

**笑い声** わらいごえ (n) laughter

**笑う(⒫);咲う;嗤う** わらう (v5u,vi) (1) to laugh; (2) to smile; (3) (esp. 嗤う) to sneer; to ridicule

笑み えみ (n) smile

笑顔 えがお (n,vs) smiling face; smile

笛 ふえ (n) flute; pipe; whistle

笠 かさ (n) (1) conical hat (East-Asian style); coolie hat; (2) something shaped like a conical hat; shade (of a lamp)

符号 ふごう (n) sign; mark; symbol; code

符合 ふごう (n,vs) agreeing; coincidence

第一(P);第1 だいいち (adv,n) first; foremost; number one

第一人者 だいいちにんしゃ (n) leading person

第一声 だいいっせい (n) first tone; first speech

第一步 だいいっぽ (n) first step

第一線 だいいっせん (n) the front (of a battlefield); forefront

第一義 だいいちぎ (n) first principle; original or greatest import

第三国 だいさんごく (n) a third country

第三者 だいさんしゃ (n) third party; third person; outsider; disinterested person

第二次世界大戦(P);第2次世界大戦 だいにじせかいたいせん (n) World War II

笹(P);篠;小竹 ささ (n) bamboo grass

筆 ふで (n) writing brush

筆名 ひつめい (n) alias; pseudonym; pen name; nom de plume

筆者 ひっしゃ (n) writer (often in self-reference); author



**筆記** ひっき (n,vs,adj-no) (taking) notes; copying

**筆記用具** ひっきようぐ (n) writing implement

**筆記試験** ひっきしけん (n) written examination

**筆跡(P);筆蹟** ひっせき (n,adj-no) holograph; handwriting

**筆順** ひつじゅん (n) stroke order

**筆頭** ひつとう (n,adj-no) (1) brush tip; (2) first on a list; (3) head; chief

**筈(P);弭**はず (n) (1) (uk) expectation that something took place, will take place or was in some state; it should be so; bound to be; expected to be; must be; (2) nock (of a bow); (3) nock (of an arrow); (4) (See はず押し・はずおし) nock-shaped grip (between thumb and forefinger) (Sumo); (5) wooden frame on the tip of the mast of a Japanese ship that prevents the hawser from falling out

**等(P);杯** など (n,n-suf,prt) (1) (uk) et cetera; etc.; and the like; and so forth; (2) (indicating an approximate quote or vague suggestion) or something; (3) (lessening the significance or value of the previous word) the likes of

**等々(P);等等** とうとう (n-adv) and so on; at last; finally; after all

**等しい(P);均しい;斉しい** ひとしい (adj-i) equal; similar; like; equivalent

**等価** とうか (adj-na,n,adj-no) equivalence

**等分** とうぶん (n,vs) division into equal parts

**等級** とうきゅう (n) (1) grade; class; (2) (astronomical) magnitude

**等身** とうしん (n,adj-no) body proportions

**等閑** なおざり(P);とうかん (adj-na,n,vs) neglect; negligence; disregard; make light of

**筋** すじ(平); きん (n) (1) muscle; (2) (すじ only) string; sinew; line; stripe; (3) (すじ only) plot; plan; (4) source (of business information); (5) (See 筋が通る) reason; logic

**筋力** きんりよく (n) physical strength; muscle strength

**筋書き(P); 筋書** すじがき (n) synopsis; outline; plot

**筋肉** きんにく (n,adj-no) muscle; sinew

**筋道** すじみち (n) reason; logic; thread; method; system

**筋違い(P); すじ違い** すじちがい (n,vs) (1) cramp; sprain; crick; strain (muscle); (n) (2) unreasonableness; absurdity; (adj-no,adj-na) (3) illogical; unreasonable; (4) misdirected; misplaced; wrong (of estimate, guess)

**筐体(P); きょう体; 筐体** きょうたい (n) {comp} cabinet; case; housing; component; unit; chassis; main frame

**筒** つつ (n) (1) pipe; tube; cylinder; (2) gun barrel; (3) gun

**筒井** つつい (n) round well

**答え(P); 答(P); 応え** こたえ(平); いらえ(応え) (n) response; reply; answer; solution

**答える** こたえる (v1,vi) to answer; to reply

**答弁** とうべん (n,vs) response; reply; answer; defence; defense

**答案** とうあん (n) examination paper; examination script

**答申** とうしん (n,vs) report; reply; findings

**策** さく (n,n-suf) plan; policy

**策定** さくてい (n,vs) decision; settling on

**策略** さくりゃく (n,adj-no) scheme; tactic; stratagem; trick

箇所(P);個所(P);か所;力所;ヶ所;ヶ所 かしよ (n) passage; place; point; part

箒(P);帚 ほうき (n,vs) (uk) broom

算出 さんしゅつ (n,vs) calculation; computation

算定 さんてい (n,vs,adj-no) calculation; estimation; computation

算数 さんすう (n,adj-no) arithmetic

算盤(P);十露盤 そろばん (n) abacus

管 かん(P);くだ(P) (n,n-suf) pipe; tube

管内 かんない (n,adj-no) within the jurisdiction of

管制 かんせい (n,vs) control

管制塔 かんせいとう (n) control tower

管制官 かんせいかん (n) controller (usually air-traffic)

管区 かんく (n) jurisdiction

管区气象台 かんくきしょうだい (n) district meteorological observatory

管弦楽(P);管絃楽 かんげんがく (n) orchestral music

管弦楽団 かんげんがくだん (n) orchestra

管理 かんり (n,vs) control; management (e.g. of a business)

管理者 かんりしゃ (n) (1) manager; landlord; warden; superintendent; supervisor; (2) {comp} root (user)

管理職 かんりしょく (n) management

管財 かんざい (n) administration of property; custodianship; receivership

**管轄** かんかつ (n,vs) jurisdiction; control

**管長** かんちょう (n) superintendent priest; chief abbot

**箆笥** たんす (n) (uk) chest of drawers; bureau; cabinet; tansu; dresser

**箸** はし (n) chopsticks

**節** せつ (n) (1) occasion; time; (2) section (of a literary work); paragraph; verse; stanza; passage; (3) node (of a plant stem); (4) {ling} clause; (5) (taxonomical) section

**節** ふし (n) (1) joint; knuckle; (2) tune; melody; (3) knot (in wood); node in a bamboo stem; (4) (See 思い当たるふしがある) part; notable characteristic

**節句(P);節供** せっく (n) seasonal festival

**節度** せつど (n) moderation; standard

**節操** せつそう (n) (1) constancy; integrity; honor; honour; (2) chastity; fidelity

**節減** せつげん (n,vs) retrenchment; curtailment; economy

**節目** ふしめ (n) (1) turning point; critical juncture; (2) knot

**節約** せつやく (n,vs) economising; saving

**範** はん (n) example; model

**範囲** はんい (n) extent; scope; sphere; range; span

**築き上げる** きずきあげる (v1,vt) to build up; to establish (one's reputation)

**築く** きずく (v5k,vt) to build; to pile up; to amass

**築地(P);築塙** ついじ (n) (See 築地塙) mud wall with a roof; roofed mud wall

**築山** つきやま (n) artificial hill (in a garden)

篤志家 とくしか (n) volunteer; self-sacrificing person

簡単(P);簡短(ok) かんたん (adj-na,n) simple; easy; brief; uncomplicated

簡易 かんい (adj-na,n,adj-no) simplicity; convenience; easiness; quasi-

簡易保険 かんいほけん (n) postal life insurance

簡潔 かんけつ (adj-na,n) brevity; conciseness; simplicity

簡略 かんりゃく (adj-na,n) simple; simplicity; brief; brevity

簡素 かんそ (adj-na,n) simplicity; plain

簡裁 かんさい (n) summary court; court of summary offences; court of summary offenses

簿記 ぼき (n,vs) journalization (accounts); journalisation; bookkeeping

籍 せき (n,n-suf) (1) (sens) one's family register; one's domicile; (2) membership (club, party, etc.)

籠(P);籠(P) かご (n) (uk) basket (shopping, etc.); hamper; cage

籠もる(P);籠る;籠る;隠る こもる (v5r,vi) (1) (uk) to seclude oneself; to be confined in; (2) to be filled (e.g. with emotion, satire, etc.); to be heavy (with); (3) to be stuffy; (4) to be implied

籤(P);鬮 くじ (n) (uk) lottery; lot

籤引き(P);籤引(P);くじ引き くじびき (n,vs) (uk) lottery; drawn lot

米 こめ(P);よね(ok);めめ(ok) (n) (1) (husked grains of) rice; (2) (よね only) 88 years old

米;米突 メートル (n) (1) (uk) metre (fre:); meter; (2) (See メーター) meter (i.e. a gauge); gauge

米人 べいじん (n) an American

米価 べいか (n) rice price

**米倉(P);米蔵** こめぐら (n) rice granary

**米国** べいこく (n,adj-no) America; USA

**米穀** べいこく (n) rice

**米粒** こめつぶ (n) grain of rice

**米飯** べいはん (n) cooked rice

**秆** キロメートル(P);キロメートル (n) (uk) kilometer (fre:); kilometre

**粉** こな(P);こ (n) flour; meal; powder

**粉ミルク** こなミルク (n) milk powder

**粉末** ふんまつ (n,adj-no) fine powder

**粉碎** ふんさい (n,vs) pulverization; pulverisation; smashing; demolishing

**粉飾** ふんしょく (n,vs) makeup; toilet; embellishment

**粹** いき(P);すい (adj-na,n) (1) (いき only) chic; stylish; refined; sophisticated; smart; (2) understanding; sympathetic; (3) (すい only) the best

**耗** みりめいとる;ミリメートル(P);ミリメートル (n) (uk) millimeter (fre:); millimetre

**粒** つぶ(P);つび(ok);つぼ(ok) (n,n-suf) (1) (See 滴・しずく) grain; bead; drop; (ctr) (2) counter for small round objects including grains, seeds, pills, drops

**粒子** りゅうし (n) particle; grain

**粒状** りゅうじょう (n,adj-no) granular; granulated

**粗い** あらい (adj-i) coarse; rough

**粗大** そだい (adj-na,n) coarse or rough

**粗悪** そあく (adj-na,n,adj-no) coarse; crude; inferior

**粗暴** そぼう (adj-na,n) wild; rude; violent; hard

**粗末** そまつ (adj-na,n) crude; rough; plain; humble

**粗筋** あらすじ (n) outline; summary

**粗野** そや (adj-na,n) rustic; rude; vulgar; rough

**粗鋼** そこう (n) crude steel

**粘々;粘粘(P)** ねばねば (adj-na,adv,n,vs) (uk) stickiness

**粘り** ねばり (n) stickiness; viscosity

**粘り強い(P);ねばり強い** ねばりづよい (adj-i) tenacious; persevering; persistent; stubborn; steadfast

**粘る** ねばる (v5r,vi) to be sticky; to be adhesive; to persevere; to persist; to stick to

**粘土** ねんど(P);ねばつち (n) clay

**粘着** ねんちやく (n,vs) cohesion; adhesion

**粘膜** ねんまく (n,adj-no) mucous membrane

**肅清** しゅくせい (n,vs) (political) purge

**粥** かゆ (n) thin rice porridge; watery cooked rice; rice gruel

**精** せい (n) (1) spirit; sprite; nymph; (2) energy; vigor (vigour); strength; (3) fine details; (4) semen

**精々(P);精精** せいぜい (adv) at the most; at best; to the utmost; as much (far) as possible

**精一杯(P);精いっぱい** せいいっぱい (n-adv) with all one's might

**精力** せいりよく (n) energy; vigor; vigour; vitality

**精子** せいし (n,adj-no) sperm

**精密** せいみつ (adj-na,n) precise; exact; detailed; minute; close

**精巧** せいこう (adj-na,n) elaborate; delicate; exquisite

**精度** せいど (n) precision; accuracy

**精彩** せいさい (n) brilliance; vividness

**精液** せいえき (n,adj-no) semen

**精神** せいしん (n) mind; soul; heart; spirit; intention

**精神的** せいしんてき (adj-na) mental; emotional

**精神科** せいしんか (n) psychiatry

**精神薄弱** せいしんはくじゃく (n) (sens) mental retardation; mentally retarded

**精神障害** せいしんしょうがい (n,adj-no) mental disorder

**精算** せいさん (n,vs) exact calculation; squaring of accounts; adjustment

**精米** せいまい (n,vs) polished rice

**精製** せいせい (n,vs,adj-no) purification

**精通** せいつう (n,vs) (1) acquaintance; having knowledge; being expert; being versed in; conversant; (2) first ejaculation

**精進** しょうじん(平); そうじん(ok); しょうじ(ok); そうじ(ok) (n,vs) (1) concentration; diligence; devotion; (2) (See 六波羅蜜) asceticism; zeal in one's quest for enlightenment; (3) adherence to a vegetarian diet



**精選** せいせん (n,vs,adj-no) careful selection

**精鋭** せいえい (adj-na,n) elite; picked; powerful; efficient

**糊** のり (n) paste; glue; starch

**糖** とう (n,n-suf) sugar

**糖分** とうぶん (n) amount of sugar; sugar content

**糖尿病** とうにょうびょう (n) diabetes mellitus; sugar diabetes

**糖質** とうしつ (n) sugariness; saccharinity

**糧食** りょうしょく (n) provisions

**糸** いと (n,n-suf) thread; yarn; string

**糸口(P);緒** いとぐち (n) thread end; beginning; clue

**糺す(P);糾す** ただす (v5s,vt) (uk) (See 正す・3,聞き糺す) to ascertain; to confirm; to verify; to make sure of

**系** けい (n,n-suf) (1) system; lineage; group; (2) {math} corollary; (3) (geological) system (range of strata that correspond to a particular time period); (4) (taxonomical) series

**系列** けいれつ (n) (1) series; sequence; system; order of succession; (2) keiretsu (conglomeration of businesses linked by cross-shareholdings)

**系図** けいず (n) family tree; pedigree; genealogy

**系統** けいとう (n) system; family line; geological formation; lineage; ancestry

**系譜** けいふ (n) genealogy; pedigree

**糾合(P);鳩合** きゅうごう (n,vs) rally; muster

**糾弾(P); 糺弾** きゅうだん (n,vs) blame

**紀元** きげん (n) (1) era; (2) AD (Christian era)

**紀元前** きげんぜん (n-adv,n-t) pre-era; BC; BCE

**紀行** きこう (n) traveller's journal; traveler's journal

**約** やく (adv) (1) approximately; about; (n) (2) promise; (3) shortening; reduction; simplification; (4) {ling} (See 約音) contraction (in phonetics)

**約束** やくそく (n,vs) (1) arrangement; promise; appointment; pact; engagement; (2) convention; rule

**約束通り(P); 約束どおり** やくそくどおり (n,adv) as one promised

**約款** やっかん (n) agreement; stipulation; article; clause

**紅** くれない(P); べに(P); こう (n) (1) deep red; crimson; (2) (べに only) rouge; lipstick

**紅梅** こうばい(P); べにうめ(ik) (n) red-blossomed plum tree; red Japanese apricot

**紅潮** こうちょう (n,vs) flush; blush

**紅白** こうはく (n) red and white; colours for festive or auspicious occasions (colors)

**紅茶** こうちゃ (n) black tea

**紅葉(P); 黄葉** こうよう(P); もみじ(P) (n,vs) (1) autumn colours; fall colors; leaves changing color (colour); (2) (紅葉, こうよう only) leaves turning red; red leaves; (3) (黄葉, こうよう only) leaves turning yellow; yellow leaves; (n) (4) (もみじ only) (See 以呂波紅葉) (Japanese) maple (Acer japonicum); (5) (もみじ only) (col) venison

**紋** もん (n) (family) crest; coat of arms

**紋切り型(P); 紋切型** もんきりがた (adj-na,n,adj-no) fixed formula; stereotyped phrase; hackneyed

**紋章** もんしょう (n) crest; coat of arms

**納付** のうふ (n,vs) payment; supply

**納入** のうにゅう (n,vs) payment; supply

**納屋** なや (n) shed; barn; outhouse

**納得** なっとく (n,vs) consent; assent; understanding; agreement; comprehension; grasp

**納税** のうぜい (n,vs) payment of taxes

**納豆** なっとう (n) natto (fermented soybeans)

**納金** のうきん (n,vs) payment

**紐** ひも (n) (1) string; cord; (2) man who is financially dependent on a woman (such as a gigolo or, in the case of a prostitute, a pimp); pimp

**純** じゅん (adj-na,n) pure; innocent; chaste

**純度** じゅんど (n) purity (of a substance)

**純情** じゅんじょう (adj-na,n) pure heart; naivete; self-sacrificing devotion

**純文学** じゅんぶんがく (n) pure literature; belles-lettres

**純益** じゅんえき (n) clear profit; net income; net profit

**純粹** じゅんすい (adj-na,adj-no) pure; true; genuine; unmixed

**純金** じゅんきん (n) pure gold; solid gold; fine gold

**紙** かみ (n) paper

**紙上** しじょう (n) on paper; in the newspapers; in a letter

**紙屑(P);紙くず** かみくず (n) wastepaper; paper scraps; paper waste

紙幣 しへい (n) paper money; notes; bills

紙芝居 かみしばい (n) picture story show

紙袋 かみぶくろ (n) paper bag

紙面 しめん (n) space (page)

級 きゅう (n,n-suf) class, grade, rank; school class, grade

紛らす まぎらす (v5s,vt) (1) to divert; to distract; (2) to conceal (one's sorrow with a smile, etc.)

紛らわしい まぎらわしい (adj-i) confusing; misleading; equivocal; ambiguous

紛れ まぐれ (n) fluke; chance

紛れる まぎれる (v1,vi) to be diverted; to slip into

紛争 ふんそう (n,vs,adj-no) dispute; trouble; strife

紛失 ふんしつ (n,vs) losing something

紛糾 ふんきゅう (n,vs) complication; confusion; disorder

素 そ (adj-na,n,adj-no) (1) plain, white silk; (2) {math} (See 互いに素) prime

素人 しろうと (n,adj-no) amateur; novice

素子 そし (n) (1) element (esp. component in electronics); elemental device; device; (2) data; datum

素描 そびょう (n,vs) (1) drawing; sketch; (2) outline; summary; synopsis

素敵(ateji)(P);素的(ateji);素適(ateji) すてき (adj-na) lovely; dreamy; beautiful; great; fantastic; superb; cool; capital

素早い(P);素速い すばやい (adj-i) (1) fast; quick; prompt; nimble; agile; (2) quick (to understand);

sharp (judgement)

素早く すばやく (adv) quickly; nimbly; agilely

素晴らしい(P);素晴らしい(P) すばらしい(P);すんばらしい (adj-i) wonderful; splendid; magnificent

素朴(P);素樸 そぼく (adj-na,n) simplicity; artlessness; naivete

素材 そざい (n) raw materials; subject matter

素案 そあん (n) draft; draught

素直 すなお (adj-na,n) (1) obedient; meek; docile; unaffected; (2) honest; frank

素粒子 そりゅうし (n) elementary particle; particle (physics)

素質 そしつ (n,adj-no) character; qualities; genius; the makings of

素顔 すがお (n,adj-na,adj-no) (1) face with no make-up; unpainted face; (2) honesty; frankness

紡ぐ つむぐ (v5g,vt) to spin; to make yarn

紡績 ぼうせき (n,vs) spinning

紡織 ぼうしょく (n) spinning and weaving

索引 さくいん (n,adj-no) index; indices; indexes

紫 むらさき (n) (1) purple; violet; (2) (uk) Lithospermum erythrorhizon (species of gromwell); (3) (See 醤油) type of soy sauce

紫外線 しがいせん (n) ultra-violet rays

紫色 むらさきいろ (n,adj-no) violet

累積 るいせき (n,vs,adj-no) accumulation

累計 るいけい (n,vs) cumulative total; accumulated total; total up to now

**累進** るいしん (n,vs) successive promotion; gradual promotion; graduated

**細々(P);細細** ほそほそ (adv,adv-to) (1) poor (living); (2) barely continuing; just scraping along; (adj-f) (3) (as ... とした) very narrow

**細い** ほそい (adj-i) (1) thin; slender; fine; (2) (sl) unlucky (billiards slang)

**細か** こまか (adj-na) small; fine; detailed; stingy

**細かい** こまかい (adj-i) (1) small; (2) fine; minute; (3) (See 細かいこと) minor; trivial; (4) (See 神経が細かい) sensitive; attentive

**細かいこと(P);細かい事** こまかいこと (exp) trifles; minor details

**細かく** こまかく (adv) minutely; finely

**細やか** ささやか (adj-na) meagre; meager; modest

**細る** ほそる (v5r,vi) to get thin; to taper off

**細分** さいぶん (n,vs) divide into small portions

**細工** さいく (n,vs) work; craftsmanship; tactics; trick

**細心** さいしん (adj-na,n,adj-no) careful; discreet; scrupulous; prudent

**細目** さいもく (n) particulars; details; specified items

**細胞** さいぼう(P);さいほう (n,adj-no) cell (biology)

**細胞内** さいぼうない (n,adj-no) inside the cell; intracellular

**細菌** さいきん (n) bacillus; bacterium; germ

**細部** さいぶ (n) details

**細長い** ほそながい (adj-i) long and narrow

紳士 しんし (n) (See 婦人) gentleman

紳士協定 しんしきょうてい (n) gentlemen's agreement

紹介 しょうかい (n,vs,adj-no) introduction; referral

紹介文 しょうかいぶん (n) introductory essay

紹介者 しょうかいしゃ (n) person who introduces someone; introducer

紺 こん (n) navy blue; deep blue

紺屋 こうや(P); こんや(P) (n) dyer

終わる(P); 了える; 卒える おえる (v1,vt) (1) (終わる, 了える only) to finish; (2) to graduate

終わり(P); 終り; 終(io) おわり (n) the end

終わる(P); 終る; 了わる; 卒わる; 畢わる; 竟わる おわる (v5r,vi) (also written 了る, 卒る, etc.) to finish; to end; to close

終了 しゅうりょう (n,vs) end; close; termination

終了後 しゅうりょうご (n-adv,n-t) after the end (of something); post-

終値(P); 終わり値; 終り値 おわりね (n) closing price (stock exchange, etc.)

終始 しゅうし (n,vs) (1) beginning and end; from beginning to end; doing a thing from beginning to end; (adv) (2) consistently; the whole time

終局 しゅうきょく (n,adj-no) end; close; conclusion; denouement; finale; end of a game of go

終息(P); 終熄 しゅうそく (n,vi,vs) having ended; being resolved

終戦 しゅうせん (n) end of war; cessation of hostilities

終日 しゅうじつ(P); ひねもす; ひめもす; ひもすがら (n-adv,n-t) all day; for a whole day

**終末** しゅうまつ (n,adj-no) an end; a close

**終止符** しゅうしふ (n) (1) full stop; period; (2) (See 終止符を打つ) end

**終点** しゅうてん (n) terminus; last stop (e.g. train)

**終焉(P); 終えん** しゅうえん (n) demise

**終盤** しゅうばん (n) endgame; final stage

**終着駅** しゅうちゃくえき (n) terminal station

**終結** しゅうけつ (n,vs,adj-no) end; close

**終身** しゅうしん (n,adj-no) the whole life

**終電** しゅうでん (n) last train

**組(P); 組み(P)** くみ (n) (1) (pronounced ぐみ as a suffix) set (of items); (2) group (of people); class (of students); company (esp. construction); family (i.e. mafia); team; (3) typesetting; composition

**組み合わせ(P); 組合せ(P); 組合わせ(P); 組み合わせ** くみあわせ (n) combination

**組み合わせる(P); 組合わせる; 組み合わせる; 組合せる** くみあわせる (v1,vt) to join together; to combine; to join up

**組み替え(P); 組替え; 組み換え; 組換え** くみかえ (n,vs) rearrangement (of classes); recombination; reclassification

**組み立て(P); 組立** くみたて (n,adj-no) construction; framework; erection; assembly; organization; organisation

**組み立てる** くみたてる (v1,vt) to assemble; to set up; to construct

**組み込む(P); 組込む** くみこむ (v5m,vt) to insert; to include; to cut in (printing)



**組む** くむ (v5m) (1) to cross (legs or arms); to link (arms); (2) to put together; to construct; to assemble; to produce (e.g. TV program); (3) to braid; to plait; (4) to grapple; to wrestle; (5) to unite; to link up; to form an alliance; (6) to set (e.g. type); (7) to issue (e.g. money order)

**組合(P);組み合い** くみあい (n) association; union

**組成** そせい (n,vs,adj-no) composition; constitution

**組曲** くみきょく (n) musical suite; musical selection

**組織** そしき (n,vs) (1) organization; organisation; (2) structure; construction; (3) tissue; (4) system

**組織的** そしきてき (adj-na) systematic

**組長** くみちょう (n) boss (yakuza)

**組閣** そかく (n,vs) formation of a cabinet

**絆(P);継** きずな(P);きづな (n) (1) bonds; fetters; encumbrance; (2) tether

**経** きょう (n) sutra; Buddhist scriptures

**経つ** たつ (v5t,vi) to pass; to lapse

**経る(P);歴る** へる (v1,vt) to pass; to elapse; to experience

**経企庁** けいきちょう (n) (abbr) Economic Planning Agency

**経営** けいえい (n,vs) management; administration

**経営者** けいえいしゃ (n) manager; proprietor

**経団連** けいだんれん (n) (abbr) (See 経済団体連合会) Federation of Economic Organizations (Organisation)

**経常** けいじょう (adj-no) ordinary

**經常利益** けいじょうりえき (n) (seldom used by non-Japanese financial analysts) current profits; ordinary profit; income before income taxes; ordinary income; operating income

**經度** けいど (n) longitude

**經歷** けいれき (n,vs) personal history; career

**經濟** けいざい (n,vs) economics; business; finance; economy

**經濟企画庁** けいざいきかくちょう (n) (See 内閣府) Economic Planning Agency (defunct as of 2001)

**經濟封鎖** けいざいふうさ (n) economic blockade; embargo

**經濟成長率** けいざいせいちょうりつ (n) rate of economic growth

**經濟界** けいざいかい (n) economic world; financial circles

**經濟的** けいざいてき (adj-na) economic; economical

**經濟研究所** けいざいけんきゅうしょ (n) economics research centre; economics research center

**經理** けいり (n,vs) management; accounting

**經由** けいゆ(P); けいゆう (n-adv) (1) through; by way of; via; (vs) (2) to go via; to go by way of

**經緯** けいい(P); いきさつ (n,vs) (1) details; whole story; sequence of events; chronology; particulars; how it started; how things got this way; (2) complications; position

**經費** けいひ (n) expenses; cost; outlay

**経路(P);径路;逕路** けいろ (n) (1) course; route; path; channel; (2) process; means

**經過** けいか (n,vs) passage; expiration; progress; transition

**經驗** けいけん (n,vs) experience

**経験値** けいけんち (n) experience point (in an RPG, etc.); exp

**経験者** けいけんしゃ (n) experienced person; person who has had a particular experience

**経験豊富** けいけんほうふ (n,adj-na) experienced; well-versed

**結う** ゆう(P);いう (v5u,vt) to do up (hair); to braid; to fasten; to fix

**結び** むすび (n) ending; conclusion; union

**結びつき(P);結び付き(P)** むすびつき (n) connection; relation

**結びつく(P);結び付く** むすびつく (v5k) to be connected or related; to join together

**結ぶ** むすぶ (v5b,vt) (1) to tie; to bind; to link; (2) (See 実を結ぶ) to bear (fruit); (3) to close (e.g. deal); to confirm; to conclude; (4) to close tightly; to purse (e.g. lips); (5) to unite (with); to ally; to join hands

**結党** けっとう (n,vs) formation of a party

**結合** けつごう (n,vs) combination; union; binding; catenation; coupling; joining

**結婚** けっこん (n,adj-no,vs) marriage

**結婚式** けっこんしき (n) marriage ceremony; wedding; nuptials

**結婚相手** けっこんあいて (n) marriage partner; spouse

**結局** けっきょく (n-adv,n) after all; eventually; in the end

**結成** けっせい (n,vs) formation; combination

**結晶** けっしょう (n,vs) crystal; crystallization; crystallisation

**結末** けつまつ (n) end; conclusion

**結束** けっそく (n,vs) union; unity

**結果** けっか (n-adv,n-t) (1) result; consequence; outcome; effect; (n,vs) (2) coming to fruition;

bearing fruit

**結核** けっかく (n) tuberculosis; tubercule

**結社** けっしゃ (n) association; society

**結託** けったく (n,vs) conspiracy; collusion

**結論** けつろん (n,vs,adj-no) conclusion

**結集** けっしゅう (n,vs) concentration; regimentation

**絞める** しめる (v1,vt) to strangle; to constrict

**絞り(P);搾り** しぼり (n,vs) (1) tye-dye; tye-dyeing; (2) aperture (e.g. camera, iris of the eye); aperture stop; stop; (3) contraction; squeezing; choke

**絞り込む(P);搾り込む** しぼりこむ (v5m) (1) to squeeze; to wring out; (2) to narrow down; to refine

**絞殺** こうさつ (n,vs) strangulation; strangling

**絞首刑** こうしゅけい (n) death by hanging

**絡み** からみ (n) linkage; entanglement; involvement; relationship

**絡み合う(P);搦み合う;からみ合う** からみあう (v5u,vi) to be(come) intertwined; to be entangled

**絡む** からむ (v5m,vi) (1) to entangle; to entwine; (2) to pick a quarrel; to find fault; (3) to be involved with; to be influenced by; to develop a connection with

**給与** きゅうよ (n,vs) pay; salary; wages; allowance; grant; supply

**給付** きゅうふ (n,vs) (1) payment; provision; benefit; present; delivery; (2) performance

**給料** きゅうりょう (n) salary; wages

給水 きゅうすい (n,vs) water supply

給油 きゅうゆ (n,vs) supply of oil

給油所 きゅうゆじょ (P); きゅうゆしょ (n) petrol filling station; gasoline filling station

給食 きゅうしょく (n,vs) school lunch; providing a meal

絨毯(P);絨緞(P);絨氈(iK) じゅうたん (n) (uk) carpet; rug; runner

統一 とういつ (n,vs) unity; consolidation; uniformity; unification; compatible

統一感 とういつかん (n) sense of unity; sense of oneness

統制 とうせい (n,vs) regulation; control

統合 とうごう (n,vs) (1) integration; unification; synthesis; (adj-no) (2) integrated; built-in

統帥 とうすい (n,vs) supreme command; high command

統括(P);統轄 とうかつ (n,vs) (1) unification; bringing together; generalization; (2) (esp. 統轄) control; supervision

統治 とうち(P);とうじ (n,vs,adj-no) rule; reign; government; governing

統計 とうけい (n,vs,adj-no) statistics

絵(P);画(iK) え (n,n-suf) picture; drawing; painting; sketch

絵の具(P);絵具 えのぐ (n) colors; colours; paints

絵はがき(P);絵葉書(P);絵端書 えはがき (n) picture postcard

絵を描く(P);絵を書く;絵をかく;絵をえがく えをかく (絵を描く;絵を書く;絵をかく) (P);えをえがく (絵を描く;絵をえがく) (exp,v5k) to paint (draw) a picture

絵巻 えまき (n) picture scroll

絵巻物 えまきもの (n) picture scroll

絵本 えほん (n) picture book

絵画 かいが (n) picture; painting

絶えず たえず (adv) constantly; always; continually; steadily

絶える(P);断える たえる (v1,vi) (1) to die out; to peter out; to become extinct; (2) to cease; to be stopped; to be discontinued; to be cut off

絶え間なく(P);絶え間無く;絶間なく;絶間無く たえまなく (adv) incessantly; without a pause

絶やす たやす (v5s,vt) (1) to exterminate; to eradicate; (2) to let (fire) go out

絶交 ぜっこう (n,vs) breaking off a relationship; permanent breach of friendship; rupture

絶句 ぜっく(P);ぜく(ok) (n,vs) (1) being lost for words; becoming speechless; (2) (See 五言絶句, 七言絶句) jueju (Chinese quatrain with lines of either five or seven syllables)

絶叫 ぜっきょう (n,vs) exclamation; scream; shout

絶大 ぜつだい (adj-na,n) tremendous; immense

絶好 ぜっこう (adj-na,n,adj-no) best; ideal; perfect

絶好調 ぜっこうちょう (n,adj-na) in perfect form; going swimmingly

絶妙 ぜつみょう (adj-na,n,adj-no) exquisite; superb; perfect; miraculous

絶対 ぜったい (adv) (1) (See 絶対に) absolutely; unconditionally; (adj-no) (2) absolute; unconditional; unmistakable; (n) (3) (ant: 相対・そうたい) absoluteness

絶対に ぜったいに (adv) (See 絶対) absolutely; unconditionally

絶対的 ぜったいてき (adj-na) absolute

絶望 ぜつぼう (n,vs,adj-no) despair; hopelessness

絶滅 ぜつめつ (n,vs,adj-no) destruction; extinction

絶縁 ぜつえん (n,vs) (1) breaking off relations; disconnection; (2) insulation (esp. electrical); isolation

絶頂 ぜっちょう (n,adj-no) summit; peak; climax

絹 きぬ (n) silk

絹布 けんぷ (n) silk; silk cloth

絹糸(P);繭糸(P) けんし(P);きぬいと(P) (n) silk thread

絹織物 きぬおりもの (n) silk goods

継ぎはぎ(P);継ぎ接ぎ;継接ぎ つぎはぎ (n,vs) patching (and darning); cobbling together

継ぐ(P);続く;嗣ぐ;襲ぐ つぐ (v5g,vt) to succeed (someone in a business or inheritance)

継承 けいしょう (n,vs) inheritance; succession; accession

継投 けいとう (n,vs) relieving the (starting) pitcher

継続 けいぞく (n,vs,adj-no) continuation

継続的 けいぞくてき (adj-na) continuous

続々(P);続続 ぞくぞく (n-adv,adv-to) successively; one after another

続き つづき (n,n-suf) sequel; continuation; (also suffix) continuation (in time and space); second series; succession; spell

続く つづく (v5k,vi) (1) (See に続く) to continue; to last; to go on; (2) to be unbroken; (3) to occur again and again; (4) to lead to; to connect to

続ける つづける (v1,vt) to continue; to keep up; to keep on  
続伸 ぞくしん (n,vs) continuous rise  
続出 ぞくしゅつ (n,vs) appearance one after another  
続編(P);続篇 ぞくへん (n) continuation; sequel  
続行 ぞっこう (n,vs) continuation; continuance; going on; resuming  
維持 いじ (n,vs) maintenance; preservation; improvement  
維新 いしん (n) restoration (e.g. Meiji); reformation; revolution  
綱 つな (n) (1) rope; (2) sumo grand champion's braided belt  
綱引き(P);綱曳き つなひき (n) (1) tug of war (orig. a form of divination to predict whether the year will be favourable or unfavourable); (2) forward puller (of a rickshaw)  
綱渡り つなわたり (n,vs) tightrope walking; funambulism  
綱紀(ateji) こうき (n,vs) law and order; discipline  
綱領 こうりょう (n) general plan; main points; summary; platform (e.g. for a campaign); mission statement  
網 あみ (n) (1) net; netting; (2) web  
網戸 あみど (n) screen door  
網羅 もうら (n,vs) comprising; including; covering; encompassing; comprehending  
網膜 もうまく (n,adj-no) retina  
綴(P);綴り(P) つづり (n) (1) spelling; (2) orthography; (3) patching; binding  
綴じる とじる (v1,vt) to bind; to file



**綻びる** ほころびる (v1,vi) (1) to come apart at the seams; to be ripped; to be torn; (2) (See 綻ぶ・ほころぶ・1) to begin to open; to begin to bloom; (3) (See 綻ぶ・ほころぶ・2) to smile broadly; to break into a smile

**綿** めん (n) cotton

**綿(P);草綿** わた (n) (1) (uk) cotton plant (*Gossypium* spp.); (2) batting; wadding; padding

**綿密** めんみつ (adj-na,n) minute; detailed; careful; scrupulous; thorough

**綿布** めんぷ (n) cotton cloth; cotton material

**緊密** きんみつ (adj-na,n) rigour; rigor; closeness; compactness; tightly knit

**緊張** きんちょう (n,vs) tension; mental strain; nervousness

**緊急** きんきゅう (adj-na,n,adj-no) urgent; pressing; emergency

**緊縮** きんしゅく (n,vs,adj-no) shrinkage; contraction; economy; retrenchment

**緊迫** きんぱく (n,vs) tension; strain

**総** そう (n,pref) whole; all; general; gross

**総会** そうかい (n) general meeting

**総会屋** そうかいや (n) extortionist that threatens to disrupt stock-holder meetings

**総体** そうたい (adv,n,adj-no) the whole; originally

**総力** そうりょく (n,adj-no) total energy; all efforts

**総動員** そうどういん (n,vs) general mobilization; general mobilisation

**総務** そうむ (n) general business (affairs); manager; director; adjutant general (mil)

**総務局** そうむきょく (n) General Affairs Bureau

**総務部** そうむぶ (n) general affairs department (bureau); executive section

**総勢** そうぜい (n) all members; whole army

**総合(P);綜合** そうごう (n,vs,adj-no) (1) synthesis; coordination; putting together; integration; composite; (adj-f) (2) comprehensive

**総合的** そうごうてき (adj-na) (See 総合) synthetic; comprehensive

**総帥** そうすい (n) commander; leader

**総当たり(P);総当り** そうあたり (n) round-robin

**総意** そうい (n) consensus of opinion

**総括** そうかつ (n,vs,adj-no) synthesis; recap; generalize; generalise

**総数** そうすう (n) total (number); count

**総本山** そうほんざん (n) (1) {Buddh} head temple of a sect; (2) (organizational) headquarters; (organisational) headquarters

**総決算** そうけっさん (n) complete financial statement

**総理** そうり (n,vs) prime minister; leader; overseer (of national affairs); president

**総理大臣** そうりだいじん (n) Prime Minister

**総理府** そうりふ (n) Prime Minister's office; PMO

**総監** そうかん (n) inspector general; commissioner

**総督** そうとく (n,vs,adj-no) governor-general; governor; viceroy

**総統** そうとう (n) (1) supreme ruler; generalissimo; (2) president (of Taiwan); (3) (See フューラー) fuhrer; fuehrer

**総裁** そうさい (n) president

**総計** そうけい (n,vs,adj-no) total; sum

**総評** そうひょう (n,vs) (1) (abbr) (See 総合評価) general comment; (n) (2) (abbr) (See 日本労働組合総評議会) Sohyo (General Council of Trade Unions of Japan)

**総論** そうろん (n) general remarks

**総辞職** そうじしょく (n,vs) mass resignation

**総選挙** そうせんきょ (n) (See 衆議院) general election (of the lower house)

**総量** そうりょう (n) aggregate amount

**総長** そうちょう (n) (college) president; secretary-general

**総領事** そうりょうじ (n) consul general

**総額** そうがく (n) sum total; total amount

**緑(P);翠** みどり (n) (1) green; (2) greenery (esp. fresh verdure)

**緑化** りよっか(P); りよくか (n,vs) tree planting; afforestation

**緑地** りよくち (n) green tract of land

**緑色(P);翠色** みどりいろ(P); りよくしょく(緑色); すいしょく(翠色) (adj-na,n,adj-no) green; emerald green; green color of new foliage; verdure

**緑茶** りよくちゃ (n) green tea; Japanese tea

**緑青** ろくしょう(P); りよくしょう (n) verdigris; green rust; copper rust

**緒** お (n) cord; strap; thong

**緒戦** しょせん(P); ちよせん (n) beginning of hostilities; beginning of competition

線 せん (n,n-suf) line (also telephone, railway); wire; beam

線路 せんろ (n) line; track; roadbed

線量 せんりょう (n) dose (of radioactivity)

線香 せんこう (n) incense stick

締め しめ (n) summing up; judo choking (strangling) techniques

締める(P); 𠵼る; 緊める しめる (v1,vt) (1) (締める only) to tie; to fasten; (2) (締める, 𠵼る only) to total; to sum; (3) (締める, 緊める only) to be strict with; (4) (締める only) to economize (economise); to cut down on; (5) to make sushi adding a mixture of vinegar and salt

締め付け(P); 締付; 締付け しめつけ (n) pressure; clamping; tightening; fastening

締め出す(P); 閉め出す しめだす (v5s,vt) to shut out; to bar; to lock out; to exclude

締め切り(P); 締切(P); 締切り(P); 𠵼切; 𠵼切り; メ切り (oK) しめきり (n) closing; cut-off; end; deadline; Closed; No Entrance

締め切る(P); 閉め切る; 𠵼切る; 閉切る; 締切る しめきる (v5r,vt) to close up; to shut up (e.g. behind doors); to cut off (e.g. because a deadline has expired)

締約 ていやく (n,vs) conclusion of a treaty

締結 ていけつ (n,vs) (1) conclusion; execution (of a contract); entering (into treaty); (2) fastening (as in a joint)

編(P); 篇 へん (n,n-suf) (1) compilation (of a text); editing; (n,n-suf,ctr) (2) volume (of a text); (3) completed literary work

編み物(P); 編物(P) あみもの (n,adj-no) knitting; knitted material; crochet

編む あむ (v5m,vt) (1) to knit; to plait; to braid; (2) to compile (anthology, dictionary, etc.); to

edit

**編入** へんにゅう (n,vs) admission; incorporation

**編成** へんせい (n,vs) composition; formation; organization; organisation; compilation

**编者** へんしゃ(P); へんじゃ (n) (abbr) editor; compiler

**編著** へんちょ (n) compilation

**編集(P);編修;編輯** へんしゅう (n,vs,adj-no) editing; compilation; editorial (e.g. committee)

**編集者** へんしゅうしゃ (n) editor (in publishing, etc.)

**緩い** ゆるい (adj-i) (1) loose; (2) lenient; lax; (3) gentle (curve, slope, etc.); (4) slow; weak; (5) soft; not firm

**緩む(P);弛む** ゆるむ (v5m,vi) to become loose; to slacken

**緩める** ゆるめる (v1,vt) to loosen; to slow down

**緩やか** ゆるやか (adj-na) (1) loose; slack; (2) gentle; easy; slow; (3) lenient; liberal; lax

**緩和** かんわ (n,vs) relief; mitigation; alleviation; relaxation; softening

**緩急** かんきゅう (n) in case of emergency

**緩慢** かんまん (adj-na,n) slow; sluggish; dull

**緩衝地帯** かんしょうちたい (n) buffer zone

**緯度** いど (n,adj-no) latitude (nav.)

**練り** ねり (n,n-suf) kneading; gloss; tempering

**練る** ねる (v5r,vt) (1) to knead; to work over; (2) to polish up (e.g. a plan); (3) to drill; to train

**練習** ねんしゅう (n,vs) practice; practise

縁 ふち (n) (surrounding) edge

縁側(P); 椽側 えんがわ (n) (1) (See 縁・えん・6) veranda; porch; balcony; open corridor; (2) (縁側 only) (See 担鰭骨) bone at the base of a fin; meat at the base of a fin (esp. of a flatfish)

縁談 えんだん (n) marriage proposal; engagement

縁起 えんぎ (n) (1) omen; (2) (See 因果関係) origin; causation

縄 なわ (n) rope; hemp

縄張り(P); 縄張; 縄張り なわばり (n,vs) roping off; stretching rope; demarcation; one's turf; domain; territory; sphere of influence

縄文 じょうもん (n) Jomon period; straw-rope pattern

縄跳び(P); 縄飛び なわとび (n) (1) skipping rope; jump rope; (2) skipping; rope-jumping

縋る すがる (v5r,vi) to cling to; to rely on

縛り首 しばりくび (n) (death by) hanging

縛る しばる (v5r,vt) to tie; to bind

縞 しま (n) (also formerly written as 島 and 嶋) stripe; bar; streak

縦(P); 豎; 経 たて (n) (1) the vertical; height; (2) front-to-back; length

縦断 じゅうだん (n,vs) flying through; cutting across; longitudinal slice

縦書き(P); 縦書(P) たてがき (n) vertical writing

縦横 じゅうおう(P); たてよこ(P) (n,adj-no) length and width; every direction; warp and woof; right and left; vertically and horizontally; length and breadth

縫い目(P); 縫目(P) ぬいめ (n) seam; stitch; suture

縫う めう (v5u,vt) (1) to sew; to stitch; (2) to weave one's way (e.g. through a crowd)

縫製 ほうせい (n,vs) sewing

縮まる ちぢまる (v5r,vi) to shorten; to narrow; to close

縮み ちぢみ (n) (1) shrinkage; (n,adj-no) (2) cotton crepe

縮む ちぢむ(P); ちじむ (v5m,vi) to shrink; to contract; to diminish (in size)

縮める ちぢめる (v1,vt) to shorten; to reduce; to boil down; to shrink

縮れる ちぢれる (v1,vi) to be wavy; to be curled

縮図 しゅくず (n) (1) reduced drawing; miniature copy; (2) microcosm; microcosmos

縮小 しゅくしょう (n,vs,adj-no) reduction; curtailment

縮尺 しゅくしゃく (n,vs) reduced scale; scaling

纏れる もつれる (v1,vi) to tangle; to become complicated; to get twisted

繁栄 はんえい (n,vs) prospering; prosperity; thriving; flourishing

繁殖(P); 蕃殖 はんしょく (n,vs,adj-no) breed; multiply; increase; propagation

繁盛(P); 繁昌 はんじょう (n,vs) prosperity; flourishing; thriving

繁茂 はんも (n,vs) luxuriant growth; rankness (of weeds)

繁華街 はんかがい (n) business district; shopping district; bustling street; shopping centre; shopping center; downtown

繊細 せんさい (adj-na,n) delicate; dainty; fine; slim; sensitive; subtle

繊維(P); 線維 せんい (n,adj-no) fibre; fiber; textile

繋がり つながり (n) (uk) connection; link; relationship

**繋がる** つながる (v5r,vi) (uk) to be tied together; to be connected to; to be related to

**繋ぐ** つなぐ (v5g,vt) (uk) to tie; to fasten; to connect; to transfer (phone call)

**織り(P);織** おり (n) weave; weaving; woven item

**織る** おる (v5r,vt) to weave

**織機** しょつき (n) loom; weaving machine

**織物** おりもの (n) textile; fabric

**繕う** つくろう (v5u,vt) to mend; to repair; to fix; to patch up; to darn; to tidy up; to adjust; to trim

**繭** まゆ (n) cocoon

**繰り上げ(P);繰上;繰上げ** くりあげ (n) upward move; advance

**繰り上げる(P);繰上げる** くりあげる (v1,vt) to move up; to advance

**繰り入れ(P);繰入れ** くりいれ (n) transfer

**繰り出し梯子(P);繰出し梯子;繰り出しはしご;繰り出しばしご** くりだしはしご (繰り出し梯子;繰出し梯子;繰り出しはしご) (P); くりだしばしご (繰り出し梯子;繰出し梯子;繰り出しばしご) (n) extension ladder; aerial ladder

**繰り出す(P);繰出す** くりだす (v5s,vt) (1) to draw (a thread); to let out (e.g. a rope); (2) to sally forth; (3) to send out; to dispatch; (4) to lunge; to unleash

**繰り延べ(P);繰延べ** くりのべ (n) postponement

**繰り返し(P);くり返し;繰返し** くりかえし (n,vs,adj-no,adj-na) (1) repetition; reiteration; iteration; cycle; (adv) (2) repeatedly

**繰り返す(P);くり返す;繰りかえす;繰返す** くりかえす (v5s,vt,vi) to repeat; to do something over



again

**繰る** くる (v5r,vt) (1) to reel; to wind; to spin (thread); (2) to turn (pages); to flip through (a book); to leaf through (a book); to consult (a dictionary); to refer to (an encyclopedia); (3) to count (e.g. the days); (4) to open one-by-one; to close one-by-one (e.g. shutters)

**纏まる** まとまる (v5r,vi) to be collected; to be settled; to be in order

**纏め** まとめ (n) (uk) settlement; conclusion; summary

**纏める** まとめる (v1,vt) (1) to collect; to put (it all) together; to integrate; to consolidate; to unify; (2) to summarize; to aggregate; (3) to bring to a conclusion; to finalize; to settle; to put in order; (4) to establish; to decide

**缶(ateji)(P);罐(ateji)(oK);罐(ateji)** かん (n) can; tin

**缶コーヒー** かんコーヒー (n) canned coffee

**缶詰(P);缶詰め(P);罐詰め(oK);罐詰(oK)** かんづめ (n,adj-no) packing (in cans); canning; canned goods; tin can

**罅(P);罅;皸** ひび(P);あかぎれ(罅;皸) (n,adj-no) (1) (ひび only) (uk) crack; (skin) fissure; flaw or roughness (esp. in skin); (n) (2) chaps

**罟(P);罟** わな (n) (1) snare; trap (for catching wild game, etc.); (2) trap (i.e. ruse, subterfuge, etc.)

**罪** つみ (adj-na,n) crime; fault; indiscretion; sin

**罪人** ざいにん (n) criminal; sinner

**置き去り** おきざり (n) desertion; leaving behind or in the lurch

**置き場(P);置場** おきば (n) place for something; storehouse

**置く** おく (v5k) (1) to put; to place; (2) to leave (behind); (3) (uk) to do something in advance (usu. following te-form verb)

**置物(P);置き物(io)** おきもの (n) ornament; figurehead; object placed in tokonoma

**罰** ばち (n) (divine) punishment; curse; retribution

**罰** ばつ (n,n-suf) punishment; penalty

**罰する** ばつする (vs-s) to punish; to penalize; to penalise

**罰則** ばっそく (n) penal regulations

**罰点** ばってん(P);バツテン (n) (uk) cross mark; demerit mark; an X

**罰金** ばっきん (n) fine; penalty

**署名** しょめい (n,vs) signature

**署員(P);所員** しょいん (n) staff member; station employee; official

**署長** しょちょう (n) chief (of police); head (of office)

**罵る** ののしる (v5r,vi) to speak ill of; to abuse

**罷免** ひめん (n,vs) dismissal; discharge

**罹る** かかる (v5r) (uk) to suffer from

**羅列** られつ (n,vs) enumeration

**羅針盤** らしんばん (n) compass

**羊** ひつじ (n) sheep

**羊毛** ようもう (n,adj-no) wool

**羊肉** ようにく (n) mutton; lamb (meat)

美 び (n,n-suf) beauty

美しい うつくしい (adj-i) beautiful; lovely

美人 びじん (n) beautiful person (woman)

美化 びか (n,vs) beautification; glorification

美味しい おいしい (adj-i) (uk) delicious; tasty; sweet

美女 びじょ (n) beautiful woman

美学 びがく (n,adj-no) esthetics; aesthetics

美容 びよう (n,adj-no) beauty of figure or form

美容師 びようし (n) beauty artist

美容院 びよういん (n) beauty parlour; beauty parlor; hairdressing salon

美意識 びいしき (n) sense of beauty; aesthetic sense

美点 びてん (n) virtue; charm; merit; good point

美術 びじゅつ (n,adj-no) art; fine arts

美術展 びじゅつてん (n) art exhibition

美術館 びじゅつかん (n) art gallery; art museum

美辞麗句 びじれいく (n,adj-no) flowery words; rhetorical flourishes

群 ぐん (n,n-suf) (1) group (of animals); (2) {math} group

群がる(P); 叢がる; 簇がる むらがる (v5r,vi) to swarm; to gather

群れ むれ (n) group; crowd; flock; herd; bevy; school; swarm; cluster (e.g. of stars); clump; pack (e.g. of dogs)

**群れる** むれる (v1,vi) to crowd; to flock; to swarm

**群像** ぐんぞう (n) sculptured group

**群島** ぐんとう (n) island group; archipelago

**群衆** ぐんしゅう (P); ぐんしゅ; ぐんじゅ (n,vs) (See 群集) group (of people); crowd; horde; throng; mob; multitude

**群集** ぐんしゅう (n,vs) (See 群衆) group (of living things); crowd; community

**羨ましい** うらやましい (adj-i) (1) envious (feeling, etc.); jealous; (2) enviable (position, etc.)

**義兄** ぎけい (P); あに (ik) (n) (See 兄・あに) brother-in-law

**義勇** ぎゆう (n) heroism; loyalty and courage

**義務** ぎむ (n,adj-no) duty; obligation; responsibility

**義務付け** ぎむづけ (n) obligation

**義務教育** ぎむきょういく (n) compulsory education

**義塾** ぎじゅく (n) private school

**義太夫** ぎだゆう (n) (abbr) (See 義太夫節) gidayuu (type of reciting used in the puppet theater)

**義妹** ぎまい (P); いもうと (ik) (n) (See 妹) sister-in-law (younger); stepsister

**義姉** ぎし (P); あね (ik) (n) (See 姉・あね) sister-in-law (elder); stepsister (elder)

**義弟** ぎてい (P); おとうと (ik) (n) (See 弟) younger brother-in-law

**義援金(P);義捐金** ぎえんきん (n) donation money; contribution

**義歯** ぎし (n) artificial tooth

**義母** ぎぼ (n) mother-in-law; foster mother; step mother

**義父** ぎふ (n) father-in-law; foster father; stepfather

**義理** ぎり (n,adj-no) duty; sense of duty; honor; honour; decency; courtesy; debt of gratitude; social obligation

**羽** わ(P);ば;ぱ (ctr) counter for birds and rabbits

**羽(P);羽根(P);翹;羽子** はね (n) (1) (翹 esp. refers to insect wings) feather; plume; wing; (2) blade (fan, propeller, etc.)

**羽撃く(P);羽ばたく** はばたく (v5k,vi) to flap (wings)

**羽毛** うもう (n,adj-no) feathers; plumage; down

**羽目(P);破目** はめ (n) (1) (羽目 only) panel; wainscoting; wainscotting; (2) plight; fix; bind; awkward situation; difficult situation; mess

**羽織** はおり (n) haori (Japanese formal coat)

**羽衣** はごろも(P);うい (n) (1) angel's raiment; robe of feathers; (2) wings of birds or insects; plumage of birds; (3) (はごろも only) type of bug

**翁** おう(P);おきな (n) old man; venerable

**翌年** よくねん(P);よくとし (n-t) following year

**翌日** よくじつ (n-adv,n-t) next day

**翌月** よくげつ (n-adv,n-t) following month

**翌朝** よくあさ(P);よくちょう(P) (n-adv,n-t) the next morning

**翌週** よくしゅう (n-t) the following week; the next week

**習う** ならう (v5u,vt) to learn

**習字** しゅうじ (n) penmanship

習得(P);修得 しゅうとく (n,vs) learning; acquisition

習性 しゅうせい (n) trait

習慣 しゅうかん (n,adj-no) custom; habit; manners

翔る(P);駆ける;翔ける(io) かける (v5r,vi) (1) (usu. 翔る. 翔ける (v1) is unorthodox.) to soar; to fly; (2) (usu. 駆ける) to run; to dash

翻す(P);飜す ひるがえす (v5s,vt) (1) (See 身を翻す) to turn over; to turn around; (2) to change (one's mind); to reverse (one's decision); to take back (one's words); (3) to fly (flag, etc.); to wave (skirt, cape, etc.)

翻る(P);飜る ひるがえる (v5r,vi) to turn over; to wave; to flutter

翻弄(P);飜弄 ほんろう (n,vs) (1) trifling with; toying with; playing with; making sport of; making fun of; leading around by the nose; (2) tossing about (a ship)

翻意 ほんい (n,vs) change one's mind

翻案 ほんあん (n,vs,adj-no) adaptation (of story, text)

翻訳(P);飜訳 ほんやく (n,vs) (1) translation; (2) de-encryption; deciphering; (3) rendering

老い おい (n) old age; old person; the old; the aged

老いる おいる (v1,vi) to age; to grow old

老ける(P);化ける ふける (v1,vi) to age; to grow old

老人 ろうじん (n,adj-no) the aged; old person

老人ホーム ろうじんホーム (n) senior citizens' home

老人性 ろうじんせい (adj-na) senile

老人福祉 ろうじんふくし (n,adj-no) welfare for the aged  
老化 ろうか (n,vs,adj-no) ageing; aging; senile deterioration  
老夫婦 ろうふうふ (n) old couple; elderly couple  
老女 ろうじょ (n) elderly woman; senior lady-in-waiting  
老婆 ろうば (n) old woman  
老婦 ろうふ (n) old woman  
老子 ろうし (n) Lao-tse; Lao-tzu  
老年 ろうねん (n,adj-no) old age  
老後 ろうご (n) old age  
老朽 ろうきゅう (n,vs,adj-no) superannuated; decrepitude  
老眼 ろうがん (n,adj-no) presbyopia; age-related longsightedness; farsightedness  
老舗 しにせ(P); ろうほ (n) (1) old shop; shop of long standing; (adj-no) (2) well-established; first of the kind; veteran  
老若 ろうにやく(P); ろうじゃく(P) (n,adj-na) young and old; all ages  
老衰 ろうすい (n,vs,adj-no) senility; senile decay; infirmity (through age)  
老齡 ろうれい (n,adj-no) advanced age; senility  
考え かんがえ (n) thinking; thought; ideas; intention  
考える(P); 勘える; 稽える かんがえる (v1,vt) to consider; to think about  
考え方 かんがえかた (n) way of thinking  
考え直す(P); 考えなおす かんがえなおす (v5s,vt) to reconsider; to rethink; to reassess

**考古学** こうこがく (n,adj-no) archaeology; archeology

**考察** こうさつ (n,vs) consideration; inquiry; enquiry

**考慮** こうりょ (n,vs) consideration; taking into account

**考案** こうあん (n,vs) plan; device; idea; invention

**考証** こうしょう (n,vs) (historical) investigation

**者** もの(P);もん (n) person (rarely used w.o. a qualifier)

**耐える(P);堪える(P);忼える** たえる(耐える;堪える)(P);こらえる(堪える;忼える)(P);こたえる(堪える)(P)  
(v1,vi,vt) (1) to bear; to stand; to endure; to put up with; (v1,vi) (2) (たえる only) to support;  
to withstand; to resist; to brave; (3) (たえる only) to be fit for; to be equal to

**耐久** たいきゅう (n) endurance; persistence

**耐久性** たいきゅうせい (n) (See 性・せい・4,耐久) durability

**耐性** たいせい (n,adj-no) resistance (e.g. to antibiotics)

**耐火** たいか (n,adj-no) fireproof

**耐熱** たいねつ (n,adj-no) heat-resisting

**耕す** たがやす (v5s,vt) to till; to plow; to plough; to cultivate

**耕作** こうさく (n,vs) cultivation; farming

**耕地** こうち (n) arable land

**耳** みみ (n) (1) ear; (2) hearing; (3) edge; crust; (4) selvedge (non-fray machined edge of fabrics); selvage

**耳元(P);耳許** みみもと (n) close to the ear



耳寄り みみより (adj-na,n) welcome news

耳目 じもく (n) (1) eye and ear; (2) one's attention; one's interest

耳障り みみざわり (adj-na,n) hurting one's ears

耳鼻科 じびか (n) otolaryngology; concerning the ear, nose, and throat

耽る(P);耽ける(io) ふける (v5r,vi) (1) to indulge in; to give oneself up to; to be obsessed by; (aux-v) (2) (See 読み耽ける) to be engrossed in; to be lost in; to be absorbed in

聊か(P);些か(P);些さか;聊(io) いささか (adj-na,adv) (uk) a little; a bit; somewhat

聖人 せいじん (n) saint; sage; holy man

聖地 せいち (n) sacred place; holy ground; the Holy Land

聖域 せいいき (n,adj-no) sacred precincts; sanctuary; consecrated ground

聖堂 せいどう (n) (Confucian) temple; church; sanctuary

聖戦 せいせん (n) holy war; crusade

聖書 せいしょ (n,adj-no) Bible; scriptures

聖母 せいぼ (n) (1) birth mother of a holy man (or woman); (2) Virgin Mary

聖火 せいか (n) (1) sacred fire (torch); (2) Olympic flame

聖職者 せいしょくしゃ (n) clergyman; churchman; clergy

聞かす きかす (v5s,vt) (See 聞かせる) to inform about; to read to; to sing for

聞き取り(P);聴き取り;聞取り;聴取り ききとり (n) listening comprehension

聞き取る(P);聞取る;聞きとる;聴き取る;聴取る ききとる (v5r,vt) to catch (a person's words); to follow; to understand

**聞き手(P);聞手;聴き手;聴手** ききて (n) (1) (See 話し手・1) hearer; listener; audience; (2) interviewer; questioner

**聞き書き** ききがき (n) account of what one hears

**聞く(P);聴く;訊く** きく (v5k,vt) (1) to hear; (2) (usu. 聴く) to listen (e.g. to music); (3) (formal 聴く) to ask; to enquire; to query

**聞こえる(P);聞える;聴こえる(iK);聴える(iK)** きこえる (v1,vi) (1) to be heard; to be audible; (2) to be said to be; to be reputed

**聳える** そびえる (v1,vi) (uk) to rise; to tower; to soar

**聴取** ちょうしゅ (n,vs) listening; hearing; audition; radio reception

**聴聞** ちょうもん (n,vs) listening; hearing

**聴衆** ちょうしゅう (n) audience; attendance; hearers

**聴覚** ちょうかく (n,adj-no) the sense of hearing

**聴講** ちょうこう (n,vs) lecture attendance; auditing

**職** しょく (n,n-suf) employment

**職人** しょくにん (n,adj-no) worker; mechanic; artisan; craftsman

**職務** しょくむ (n) professional duties

**職員** しょくいん (n,adj-no) staff member; personnel

**職場** しょくば (n) one's post; place of work; workplace

**職業** しょくぎょう (n,adj-no) occupation; business

**職権** しょっけん (n) authority; commission

**職歴** しょくれき (n) work experience; work history

**職種** しょくしゅ (n) type of occupation; occupational category

**職能** しょくのう (n) function; work ability

**肉(P);肉** にく(肉)(P);しし (n) (1) flesh; (2) meat; (3) (にく only) the physical body (as opposed to the spirit); (4) (にく only) thickness; (5) (にく only) (See 印肉) ink pad

**肉体** にくたい (n,adj-no) the body; the flesh

**肉体的** にくたいてき (adj-na) corporeal; material

**肉声** にくせい (n) natural voice (without a microphone)

**肉屋** にくや (n) butcher

**肉眼** にくがん(P);にくげん (n) (1) (にくがん only) naked eye; (2) {Buddh} (usu. にくげん) (See 五眼) the physical eye

**肉筆** にくひつ (n,adj-no) (1) one's own handwriting; autograph; (2) as written with a brush

**肉薄(P);肉迫** にくはく (n,vs) come close to; closing in upon; pressing hard (on the enemy); challenge

**肉親** にくしん (n) blood relationship; blood relative

**肉食** にくしょく (n,vs,adj-no) (1) meat eating; eating of meat; meat diet; (adj-f) (2) carnivorous

**肌(P);膚** はだ(P);はだえ (n,n-suf) (1) skin; (2) (See 肌を許す) body (in the context of intimate bodily contact); (3) surface; grain (e.g. of wood); texture; (4) (See 肌が合う) disposition; temperament; character; type

**肌寒い(P);膚寒い** はださむい(P);はだざむい (adj-i) chilly; unpleasantly cold

**肌着** はだぎ (n) underwear; lingerie; singlet; chemise

**肌色** はだいろ (n,adj-no) flesh-coloured; flesh-colored; skin-coloured; skin-colored

**肌触り(P);膚触り;肌触わり;膚触わり** はだざわり (n) the touch of; feel of; texture

**肖像** しょうぞう (n,adj-no) portrait

**肘(P);肱;臂** ひじ (n) (uk) elbow

**肝(P);胆(P)** きも(P);たん(胆) (n) (1) liver; innards; (2) courage; spirit; pluck; guts

**肝心(P);肝腎** かんじん (adj-na,n,adj-no) essential; fundamental; crucial; vital; main

**肝炎** かんえん (n,adj-no) hepatitis

**肝硬変** かんこうへん (n) cirrhosis of the liver

**肝臓** かんぞう (n) liver

**肝要** かんよう (adj-na,n,adj-no) essential; vital; crucial; importance

**股(P);胯;叉;俣** また (n) (1) crotch; crutch; groin; thigh; (2) fork (in a tree, road, river, etc.); tines (of a fork)

**股(P);腿** もも (n) (1) thigh; (adj-no) (2) femoral

**肢体** したい (n) limbs; members; body

**肥** こえ (n) manure; night soil; dung; fertiliser; fertilizer

**肥える** こえる (v1,vi) (1) to grow fat; to grow fertile; (2) (See 目が肥える) to have good taste

**肥やし(P);肥し** こやし (n) manure; night soil; dung; fertiliser; fertilizer

**肥やす(P);肥す(io)** こやす (v5s,vt) to fertilize; to fertilise; to manure; to enrich

**肥大** ひだい (n,vs,adj-no) swell; enlarge; corpulence; fatness; obesity

**肥料** ひりょう (n) manure; fertilizer; fertiliser

**肥満** ひまん (n,vs,adj-no) corpulence; fatness; obesity

**肩** かた (n) shoulder

**肩代わり(P);肩代り** かたがわり (n) shouldering another's debt

**肩書(P);肩書き(P)** かたがき (n) title; degree; address (on letter); criminal record

**肯定** こうてい (n,vs) positive; affirmation

**育ち** そだち (n) breeding; growth

**育つ** そだつ (v5t,vi) to be raised (e.g. child); to be brought up; to grow (up)

**育てる** そだてる (v1,vt) to raise; to rear; to bring up

**育む(P);育くむ(io)** はぐくむ (v5m,vt) to raise; to rear; to bring up

**育児** いくじ (n,vs) childcare; nursing; upbringing

**育成(P);育生** いくせい (n,vs) rearing; training; nurture; cultivation; promotion

**育英** いくえい (n) education

**肺** はい (n) lung

**肺炎** はいえん (n,adj-no) pneumonia

**肺結核** はいけっかく (n) pulmonary tuberculosis; consumption

**胃** い (n) (1) stomach; (2) (See 胃宿) Chinese "stomach" constellation (one of the 28 mansions)

**胃腸** いちょう (adj-na,n,adj-no) stomach; gastrointestinal

**胃袋(P);胃囊(iK)** いぶくろ (n) (1) stomach; breadbasket; inner man; (2) dietary needs

**胆石** たんせき (n) gallstones

**背(P);脊** せ (n) (1) back; spine; (2) reverse; rear side; (3) height; (4) ridge (of a mountain)

背(P);脊 せい (n) height; stature

背く(P);叛く そむく (v5k,vi) to run counter to; to go against; to disobey; to infringe

背丈 せたけ (n) stature; height

背中(P);背なか せなか (n) back (of body)

背任 はいにん (n,vs) breach of trust (law)

背信 はいしん (n,vs,adj-no) betrayal; infidelity

背広(ateji) せびろ(P);セビロ (n) business suit

背後 はいご (n,adj-no) (1) back; rear; (2) background; behind the scenes

背景 はいけい (n) background; scenery; setting; circumstance

背泳ぎ せおよぎ (n) backstroke (swim.)

背番号 せばんごう (n) number on player's back

背筋 せすじ(P);はいきん (n) (1) the muscles along the spine; dorsal muscles; (2) spinal column; (3) seam in the back; back seam

背負う(P);脊負う(iK) せおう(P);しょう (v5u,vt) to be burdened with; to carry on back or shoulder

背骨(P);脊骨;背ぼね せぼね (n,adj-no) spine; backbone; spinal column

胎児(P);胎仔 たいじ (n,adj-no) embryo; fetus; foetus

胎動 たいどう (n,vs) quickening; foetal (fetal) movement; fomenting (trouble)

胎盤 たいばん (n,adj-no) placenta; afterbirth

孢子 ほうし (n,adj-no) spore

胡座(P);胡坐;胡床 あぐら (n) sitting cross-legged (i.e. Indian style)

**胡椒** こしょう (P); コシヨウ (P) (n,adj-no) (uk) pepper

**胡瓜(P);黄瓜(oK)** きゅうり (P); キュウリ (n) (uk) cucumber

**胴** どう (n) (1) trunk; torso; body; abdomen; waist; (2) plastron (in kendo); touching the plastron (kimari-te in kendo); (3) frame (of a drum, etc.); sound box (of a shamisen, etc.); hull (of a ship)

**胴上げ(P);胴揚げ** どうあげ (n,vs) lifting a person high (in celebration); tossing someone into the air; carrying someone on shoulders

**胴体** どうたい (n,adj-no) body; trunk; torso

**胸** むね (n) breast; chest

**胸中** きょうちゅう (n,adj-no) one's heart; one's mind; one's intentions

**胸像** きょうぞう (n) bust (statue)

**胸襟** きょうきん (n) one's heart

**胸部** きょうぶ (n,adj-no) chest; breast

**能** のう (n,n-suf) (1) talent; gift; function; (2) noh (theatre)

**能力** のうりょく (n) ability; faculty

**能動** のうどう (n) active

**能動的** のうどうてき (adj-na) active

**能楽** のうがく (n) Noh play

**能率** のうりつ (n) (1) efficiency; (2) (See モーメント) moment (i.e. magnetic moment)

**能面** のうめん (n) Noh mask

脂(P);膏;膩 あぶら (n) (See 油) fat; tallow; lard; grease

脂肪 しぼう (n) fat; grease; blubber

脂身(P);あぶら身 あぶらみ (n) fat meat

脅かす(P);嚇かす;威かす おどかす (v5s,vt) (1) (See 脅かす・おびやかす) to threaten; to menace; (2) to startle; to surprise

脅かす(P);脅やかす(io);劫かす おびやかす (v5s,vt) (1) (See 脅かす・おどかす) to intimidate; to scare; (2) to jeopardize; to endanger; to imperil

脅し おどし (n) threat

脅す(P);威す;嚇す おどす (v5s,vt) (See 脅かす・おどかす) to threaten; to menace

脅威 きょうい (n,vs) threat; menace

脅迫 きょうはく (n,vs) threat; menace; coercion; terrorism

脆い もろい (adj-i) brittle; fragile; tender-hearted

脇(P);腋;掖;傍;側 わき (n) (1) (usu. 脇) side; aside; (2) (usu. 腋 or 脇) armpit; (3) back-burner

脇役(P);傍役 わきやく (n,adj-no) supporting role (actor); minor role

脇見(P);傍視 わきみ(P);ぼうし(傍視) (n,vs) looking from the side; looking aside

脈 みやく (n) pulse

脈拍(P);脈搏 みやくはく (n,adj-no) pulse; pulsation; stroke of pulse

脈絡 みやくらく (n) chain of reasoning; logical connection; coherence; context

脊髓 せきずい (n,adj-no) spinal cord

脚光 きゃっこう (n) footlight; limelight



**脚本** きゃくほん (n) script; screenplay; scenario

**脚色** きゃくしょく (n,vs) dramatization (e.g. film); dramatisation

**脛(P); 臑** すね(P); はぎ(脛)(ok) (n) (uk) shin; shank; lower leg

**脱ぐ** ぬぐ (v5g,vt) to take off (clothes, shoes, etc.); to undress

**脱する** だっする (vs-s) to escape from; to get out

**脱出** だっしゅつ (n,vs,adj-no) (1) escape; break-out; (2) prolapse; proptosis

**脱却** だっきゃく (n,vs) ridding oneself; freeing oneself of; growing out of

**脱水** だっすい (n,vs) evaporation; dehydration; dessication

**脱皮** だっぴ (n,vs) shedding; molting; emergence

**脱硫** だつりゅう (n,vs) desulfurization; desulphurisation; desulphurization

**脱税** だつぜい (n,vs,adj-no) tax evasion

**脱線** だっせん (n,vs) (1) derailment; (2) digression; deviation

**脱落** だつらく (n,vs) (1) loss; dropping out; falling by the wayside; (2) omission; lacuna; gap; hiatus; (3) desertion; defection; (4) apostasy

**脱衣** だついでい (n,vs) undressing; taking off one's clothes

**脱衣所** だついでいじょ(P); だついでいしょ (n) dressing room; bath house

**脱走** だつそう (n,vs) desertion; escape

**脱退** だつたい (n,vs) secession; retirement; withdrawal (e.g. from a lawsuit)

**脳** のう (n) brain; memory

**脳出血** のうしゅっけつ (n) cerebral hemorrhage; cerebral haemorrhage

**脳卒中** のうそっちゅう (n) stroke; cerebral haemorrhage; cerebral hemorrhage

**脳死** のうし (n,adj-no) brain death

**脳波** のうは (n) brain waves

**脳炎** のうえん (n,adj-no) brain inflammation; encephalitis; nephritis

**脳裏(P);脳裡** のうり (n) one's mind

**腎臓** じんぞう (n,adj-no) kidney

**腐る** くさる (v5r) to rot; to go bad; to corrode

**腐心** ふしん (n,vs) taking pains to; racking one's brains; doing everything one can

**腐敗** ふはい (n,vs,adj-no) decay; depravity

**腐食(P);腐蝕** ふしょく (n,vs) (1) corrosion; (2) (腐食 only) (See 腐生) saprophagy

**腕** うで (n) (1) arm; (2) skill

**腕前** うでまえ (n) ability; skill; facility

**腕力** わんりょく (n) physical strength; brute strength; arm strength

**腕時計** うでどけい (n) wristwatch

**腕白(ateji)** わんぱく (adj-na,n) naughtiness

**腫れる(P);脹れる** はれる (v1,vi) to swell (from inflammation); to become swollen

**腰** こし(P);コシ (n) (1) back; lower back; waist; hips; lumbar region; (2) (usu. コシ) body (of hair, noodle, paper, etc.); resilience; spring

**腰掛け(P);腰掛(P);腰かけ** こしかけ (n) seat; bench

**腰掛ける(P);腰かける;腰掛る(io)** こしかける (v1,vi) to sit (down)

**腰痛** ようつう (n,adj-no) lower back (or hip) pain; lumbago

**腰部** ようぶ (n,adj-no) loins; hips; pelvic region; waist

**腸** ちょう (P); はらわた; わた (n) guts; bowels; intestines

**腹(P);肚** はら (n) (1) abdomen; belly; stomach; (2) one's mind; one's real intentions; one's true motive; (3) loop (physics); (suf,ctr) (4) counter for hard roe

**腹一杯(P);腹いっぱい** はらいっぱい (adv,n) bellyful; full stomach; to one's heart's content

**腹心** ふくしん (n,adj-no) one's confidant; trusted friend; trusted retainer

**腹痛** ふくつう (P); はらいた (n) stomach ache; abdominal pain

**腹膜炎** ふくまくえん (n) peritonitis

**腹部** ふくぶ (n,adj-no) abdomen

**膜** まく (n) membrane; film

**膝** ひざ (n) knee; lap

**膨らます** ふくらます (v5s,vt) to swell; to expand; to inflate; to bulge

**膨らむ(P);脹らむ** ふくらむ (v5m,vi) to expand; to swell (out); to get big; to become inflated

**膨れる(P);脹れる** ふくれる (v1,vi) to get cross; to get sulky; to swell (out); to expand; to be inflated; to distend; to bulge

**膨大(P);龐大;彪大** ぼうだい (adj-na,n,adj-no) huge; bulky; enormous; extensive; swelling; expansion

**膨張(P);膨脹(P);ぼう張** ぼうちょう (n,vs,adj-no) expansion; swelling; increase; growth

**膳** ぜん (n) (1) small dining table (usu. for a single person); serving tray (with legs); (2) (See 御膳) meal; food; serving; (ctr) (3) counter for bowlfuls of rice; counter for pairs of chopsticks

**臆病(P);憶病;おく病** おくびょう (adj-na,n) cowardice; timidity

**臆病者** おくびょうもの (n) coward

**臍(P);お臍** へそ(臍)(P);おへそ(お臍);ほぞ(臍);へソ (n) navel; belly button

**臓** ぞう (n) viscera; bowels

**臓器** ぞうき (n,adj-no) viscera; internal organs

**臨む** のぞむ (v5m,vi) (1) to look out on; (2) to face; (3) to deal with; (4) to attend (e.g. function); to appear (e.g. in court)

**臨場感** りんじょうかん (n) presence

**臨床** りんしょう (adj-no) clinical (e.g. pathology, physiology)

**臨時** りんじ (n,adj-no) temporary; special; extraordinary

**臨海** りんかい (n,adj-no) coastal; seaside; oceanfront; maritime

**臨界** りんかい (n) critical (pressure, temperature, state, point)

**臨終** りんじゅう (n,vs) deathbed; dying hour; one's death

**自ずから(P);自ら** おのずから (adv) naturally; as a matter of course

**自ら** みずから (n-adv,n) for one's self; personally

**自主** じしゅ (n,vs) independence; autonomy

**自主的** じしゅてき (adj-na) independent; autonomous; voluntary; of one's own initiative; unilateral

**自他** じた (n) (1) oneself and others; (2) transitive and intransitive

**自任** じにん (n,vs) self-appointment; pretension

**自伝** じでん (n) autobiography

自体 じたい (adv,n) itself

自作 じさく (n,vs,adj-no) one's own work

自供 じきょう (n,vs) confession

自信 じしん (n,vs) self-confidence

自分 じぶん (pn,adj-no) (1) myself; yourself; oneself; himself; herself; (2) I; me

自分自身 じぶんじしん (n,adj-no) oneself; myself

自制 じせい (n,vs,adj-no) self control; self restraint

自前 じまえ (n,adj-no) (1) taking care of one's responsibilities by oneself; one's own efforts; one's own expense; (2) going into business for oneself (selling one's own products); entrepreneur of such a business

自力 じりき (n,adj-no) by oneself; self-made

自助 じじょ (n,adj-no) self-help

自動(P);自働(iK) じどう (adj-no,n) (1) automatic; self-motion; (2) (abbr) {ling} (See 自動詞)  
intransitive verb

自動化(P);自働化(iK) じどうか (n,vs) automation

自動的 じどうてき (adj-na) automatic

自動販売機(P);自動販売器 じどうはんばいき (n) vending machine

自動車 じどうしゃ (n) automobile

自叙伝 じじょでん (n) autobiography

自問 じもん (n,vs) asking oneself

自営 じえい (n,vs,adj-no) independent; self-employed; self-supporting; operating own business  
自営業 じえいぎょう (n) independent business  
自国 じこく (n,adj-no) one's own country  
自在 じざい (adj-na,n,adj-no) freely; at will  
自宅 じたく (n) one's home  
自室 じしつ (n) one's own room  
自家 じか (adj-f) own; personal; autologous  
自家用 じかよう (n) for private or home use  
自尊 じそん (n) self-respect; esteem  
自己 じこ (n,adj-no) self; oneself  
自己管理 じこかんり (n,vs) taking care of something by oneself; self-management  
自己紹介 じこしょうかい (n,vs) self-introduction  
自己資本 じこしほん (n) net worth; owned capital  
自律 じりつ (n,adj-no) autonomy  
自律神経 じりつしんけい (n,adj-no) autonomic nerves  
自惚れ(P);己惚れ;自惚(io) うぬぼれ (n,adj-no) (uk) pretension; conceit; hubris  
自惚れる うぬぼれる (v1,vi) to be conceited  
自慢 じまん (n,vs,adj-no) pride; boast  
自我 じが (n) self; the ego  
自明 じめい (adj-na,n,adj-no) obvious; self-evident; trivial; axiomatic; self-explanatory

**自棄(P);焼け** やけ(P);じき(自棄) (n,vs) (See 自棄になる) despair; desperation; abandonment

**自殺** じさつ (n,vs) suicide

**自民** じみん (n) (abbr) Liberal Democratic Party; LDP

**自民党** じみんとう (n) (abbr) (See 自由民主党) Liberal Democratic Party; LDP

**自決** じけつ (n,vs) (1) self-determination; (2) suicide

**自治** じち (n) self-government; autonomy

**自治体** じちたい (n) self-governing body; municipality; autonomous entity

**自治権** じちけん (n) autonomy; right of self-government

**自治省** じちしょう (n) Ministry of Home Affairs

**自活** じかつ (n,vs) self-support

**自浄** じじょう (n,vs) self-purification; self-cleansing

**自滅** じめつ (n,vs,adj-no) ruining oneself; destroying oneself; self-destruction

**自炊** じすい (n,vs,adj-no) (1) cooking for oneself; (2) scanning a book or manga to create an ebook

**自然** しぜん (adj-na,n) (1) nature; spontaneity; (adv,adv-to) (2) naturally; spontaneously

**自然に** しぜんに (adv) (See 自然) naturally; smoothly; spontaneously

**自然公園** しぜんこうえん (n) nature park; natural park

**自然界** しぜんかい (n) nature; the natural world; realm of nature

**自然科学** しぜんかがく (n,adj-no) natural science

**自由** じゆう (exp,adj-na,n) freedom; liberty; as it pleases you

自由主義 じゆうしゅぎ (n,adj-no) liberalism

自由化 じゆうか (n,vs) liberalization; liberalisation; freeing

自由形(P);自由型 じゆうがた (n) freestyle (e.g. swimming event)

自由経済 じゆうけいざい (n) free economy

自画像 じがぞう (n) self portrait

自発 じはつ (n) (See 自発的) spontaneous

自発的 じはつてき (adj-na) spontaneous; voluntary

自白 じはく (n,vs) confession; acknowledgement; acknowledgment

自省 じせい (n,vs) self-examination; reflection

自社 じしゃ (n) (1) one's company; company one works for; (adj-f) (2) in-house; belonging to the company

自称 じしょう (n,vs,adj-no) self-styled; would-be; calling oneself

自立 じりつ (n,vs,adj-no) independence; self-reliance

自筆 じひつ (n,adj-no) one's own handwriting

自肅 じしゅく (n,vs) (1) self-control; self-discipline; self-restraint; (2) Japanese custom of apology followed by reclusion when caught doing something

自給 じきゅう (n,vs,adj-no) self-support

自習 じしゅう (n,vs,adj-no) self-study

自薦 じせん (n,vs) self-recommendation

自衛 じえい (n,vs,adj-no) self-defense; self-defence



**自衛官** じえいかん (n) (Japanese) Self Defense Force member (Defence)

**自衛隊** じえいたい (n) (1) self-defence force; self-defense force; (2) Japan Self-Defence Force; JSDF

**自覚** じかく (n,vs) self-consciousness; self-awareness

**自負** じふ (n,vs) conceit; bragging about one's own ability

**自販** じはん (n) (abbr) automobile sales

**自責** じせき (n,vs) self-condemnation; self-reproach

**自費** じひ (n) one's own expense; out-of-pocket expense

**自身** じしん (n) by oneself; personally

**自転車** じてんしゃ(P); じてんしゃ(ik) (n) bicycle

**自閉症** じへいしょう (n) (1) (sens) autism; (adj-no) (2) autistic

**自首** じしゅ (n,vs) surrender; give oneself up

**臭い** くさい (adj-i) (1) stinking; smelly; (2) suspicious; fishy; (3) clumsy

**臭気** しゅうき (n) bad smell; stink

**至って** いたって (adv) very much; exceedingly; extremely

**至る所(P);至る処** いたるところ (adv,n-t) (uk) everywhere; all over; throughout

**至上** しじょう (n) supremacy

**至急** しきゅう (adv,n,adj-no) urgent; pressing

**至難** しなん (adj-na,n,adj-no) most difficult; next to impossible

**致す** いたす (v5s,vt) (hum) to do

**致命傷** ちめいしょう (n) fatal wound

**致命的** ちめいてき (adj-na) fatal; lethal

**致死** ちし (n,adj-no) lethal; fatal

**致死量** ちしりょう (n) lethal dose

**舅** しゅうと(P); しょうと; しいと(ok) (n) (See 姑) father-in-law

**興** きょう (n) (1) interest; entertainment; pleasure; (2) (See 六義・1) implicit comparison (style of the Shi Jing)

**興す** おこす (v5s,vt) to revive; to retrieve (fortunes); to raise up

**興信所** こうしんじょ (n) detective agency

**興味** きょうみ (n) interest (in something)

**興味深い** きょうみぶかい (adj-i) very interesting; of great interest

**興奮(P); 昂奮; 亢奮** こうふん (n,vs) excitement; stimulation; agitation; arousal

**興業** こうぎょう (n,vs) industrial enterprise

**興行** こうぎょう (n,vs) entertainment industry; show business

**興隆** こうりゅう (n,vs) rise; prosperity

**舌** した (n) (1) tongue; (2) tongue-like object; clapper (of a bell); talon (of a lock)

**舌戦** ぜっせん (n) war of words

**舌打ち** したうち (n,vs) smacking lips; clicking tongue; tut-tut

**舐める(P); 嘗める; 嘗める** なめる (v1,vt) (1) (uk) to lick; (2) to taste; (3) to experience (esp. a hardship); (4) to make fun of; to make light of; to put down; to treat with contempt

舗 ほ (n) (1) shop; store; (ctr) (2) (See 畳物) counter for folded maps, etc.

舗装 ほそう (n,vs) pavement; road surface

舞 まい (n) dancing; dance

舞う まう (v5u,vi) (1) (See 踊る) to dance (orig. a whirling dance); (2) to flutter about; to revolve

舞台 ぶたい (n) (1) stage (theatre, theater); (2) scene or setting (e.g. of novel, play, etc.)

舞台裏 ぶたいうら (n) offstage; backstage; behind the scenes

舞姫 まいひめ(♀); ぶき (n) female dancer; danseuse

舞楽 ぶがく (n) court dance and music

舞踊 ぶよう (n) dancing; dance

舞踏 ぶとう (n,vs,adj-no) (1) dancing; (2) (abbr) (See 暗黒舞踏) contemporary performance dance

舟艇 しゅうてい (n) boat; watercraft

航法 こうほう (n) sailing; navigation

航海 こうかい (n,vs,adj-no) sail; voyage

航空 こうくう (n,adj-no) aviation; flying

航空便 こうくうびん (n) (abbr) air mail

航空券 こうくうけん (n) airline ticket; plane ticket; air ticket

航空機 こうくうき (n) aircraft; aeroplane; airplane

航空母艦 こうくうぼかん (n) aircraft carrier

航空自衛隊 こうくうじえいたい (n) Air Self-Defense Force (Defence)

航行 こうこう (n,vs) cruise; navigation; sailing

航路 こうろ (n) course; (sea) route; run

舵(P); 梶; 楫; 楫(ok) かじ (n) rudder; helm

舶来 はくらい (n,adj-no) imported; foreign-made

船(P); 舟; 槽 ふね (n) (1) (船, 舟 only) (舟 is often small and hand-propelled) ship; boat; watercraft; vessel; steamship; (2) tank; tub; vat; trough; (n-suf,ctr) (3) (船, 舟 only) counter for boat-shaped containers (e.g. of sashimi)

船主 せんしゅ(P); ふなぬし (n) shipowner

船体 せんたい (n) hull

船便 ふなびん (n) surface mail (ship)

船出 ふなで (n,vs) setting sail; putting out to sea

船員 せんいん (n,adj-no) sailor

船室 せんしつ (n) stateroom; cabin

船旅 ふなたび (n) trip by boat

船橋 ふなばし(P); せんきょう (n) (1) pontoon bridge; temporary bridge made using ships; (2) (せんきょう only) bridge (of a ship)

船籍 せんせき (n) ship's nationality; ship's country of registration

船舶 せんぱく (n,adj-no) ship

船酔い ふなよい (n,vs) seasickness

船長 せんちょう (n) ship's captain

艦 かん (n,n-suf) warship

艦船 かんせん (n) (ocean) vessels; warship

艦艇 かんてい (n) military vessel; war fleet

艦隊 かんたい (n) (naval) fleet; armada

良 りょう (adj-f) (1) good; (n) (2) B grade (in an A, B, C ... system)

良い(P);善い;好い;佳い;吉い;宜い(iK) よい(P);いい(P) (adj-i) (1) (uk) good; excellent; fine; nice; pleasant; agreeable; (2) sufficient (can be used to turn down an offer); ready; prepared; (3) profitable (e.g. deal, business offer, etc.); beneficial; (4) (See 構わない) OK

良かったら よかったら (exp) (uk) if you like

良き(P);佳き;善き よき (n) (1) goodness; (adj-pn) (2) good

良く(P);善く;能く;好く;克く よく (adv) (1) (uk) (See 良い) nicely; properly; well; skillfully; (2) frequently; often

良さ よさ (n) (See 良い) merit; virtue; good quality

良好 りょうこう (adj-na,n) favorable; favourable; satisfactory

良妻 りょうさい (n) good wife

良心 りょうしん (n) conscience

良識 りょうしき (n) good sense

良質 りょうしつ (adj-na,n,adj-no) good quality; superior quality

色 いろ (n) (1) colour; color; (2) complexion; (3) appearance; look; (4) (See 色仕掛け) love; lust;

sensuality; love affair; lover; (5) (also written 種) kind; type; variety

色々あって いろいろあって (exp) (uk) (See 色々) what with this and that; for a number of reasons

色んな いろんな (adj-f) (uk) (See 色々) various

色合い(P);色合 いろあい(P);いろあわい(ok) (n) hue; tinge; tint

色彩 しきさい (n) colour; color; hue; tints

色気 いろけ (n) (1) colouring; coloring; shade of colour; shade of color; (2) interest in the opposite sex; sex appeal; sensuality; seductiveness; glamor; glamour; sexual passion; (3) romance; poetry; charm; (4) desire; interest; inclination; ambition

色紙 しきし (n) square fancy cardboard, used for autographs, poetry, etc.

色素 しきそ (n,adj-no) pigment; coloring; colouring

色調 しきちょう (n) color tone; colour tone

艶 つや (n) (1) gloss; glaze; (2) charm; romance; love; youthfulness; (3) color; colour; feeling

艶々(P);艶艶 つやつや (adv,n) glossy; bright; slick

芋(P);薯;薯 いも (n) (1) tuber; taro; potato; (2) (derog) yokel; bumpkin

芒果(ateji) マンゴー (n) (uk) mango

芝 しば (n) lawn; sod; turf

芝居 しばい (n) play; drama

芝居小屋 しばいごや (n) playhouse; theatre; theater

芝生 しばふ (n,adj-no) lawn

芝草 しばくさ (n) lawn; sod; turf

**芬蘭** ふいんらんど; フィンランド (P) (n) (uk) Finland

**芯** しん (n) (1) wick; marrow; staple (for stapler); (pencil) lead; stuffing; pith; (2) (See 心・しん) core; heart; centre; center

**花(P);華** はな (n) (1) flower; blossom; bloom; petal; (2) blooming (esp. of cherry blossoms); cherry blossom; (3) (See 生け花・1) ikebana; (4) (abbr) (See 花札) Japanese playing cards; (5) beauty; (6) (usu. as ～が花) (See 言わぬが花) (the) best

**花園** はなその (P); かえん (n) flower garden

**花壇(P);華壇** かだん (n) flower bed

**花婿** はなむこ (n) bridegroom

**花嫁** はなよめ (n,adj-no) bride

**花卉(P);花びら(P);花瓣(oK)** はなびら (花卉;花びら) (P); かべん (花卉;花瓣) (n) (flower) petal

**花形** はながた (P); かけい (n,adj-no) (1) floral pattern; flourish; ornament; (2) (はながた only) star (actor, player, etc.)

**花束** はなたば (n) bunch of flowers; bouquet

**花柳** かりゅう (n) red-light district

**花柳界** かりゅうかい (n) red-light district; pleasure quarters; world of the geisha; demimonde

**花火(P);煙火** はなび (n) fireworks

**花王** かおう (n) peony; king of flowers

**花瓶** かびん (P); はながめ; かへい (n) (flower) vase

**花盛り(P);花ざかり** はなざかり (n,adj-no) (1) flowers in full bloom; time of year in which flowers are in full bloom; (2) the age at which someone (esp. a woman) is at the peak of their beauty;

(3) booming or peaking (in popularity)

花粉 かふん (n) pollen

花粉症 かふんしょう (n) hay fever; pollinosis (allergy to pollen)

花見 はなみ (n,vs) (See お花見) cherry blossom viewing; flower viewing

花輪 はなわ (n) wreath; garland

花道 はなみち (n) passage through audience to stage

花鳥 かちょう (n) flowers and birds

芳しい(P);香しい;馨しい かんばしい (adj-i) (See 香ばしい) sweet; fragrant; aromatic

芳香 ほうこう (n,adj-no) perfume; fragrance; aroma; balm

芸(P);藝 げい (n) art; craft; accomplishment; artistic skill; technique; performance

芸人 げいにん (n) player; performer; actor

芸名 げいめい (n) stage name

芸者 げいしゃ (n) geisha; Japanese singing and dancing girl

芸能 げいのう (n) public entertainment; accomplishments; attainments

芸能人 げいのうじん (n) performer

芸術(P);藝術 げいじゅつ (n) (fine) art; the arts

芸術家 げいじゅつか (n) artist

芸術祭 げいじゅつさい (n) art festival

芸術院 げいじゅついん (n) academy of arts; arts academy

芽 め (n) sprout



芽生え めばえ (n) bud; sprout

苗 なえ (n) seedling

苗床 なえどこ (n) nursery; seedbed; seed-plot

苗木 なえぎ (n) seedling; sapling; young tree

苛々(P);苛苛;刺々(oK);刺刺(oK) いらいら (adv,n,vs,adv-to) (uk) getting nervous; irritation

苛め(P);虐め いじめ (n) bullying; teasing

苛める(P);虐める いじめる (v1,vt) (uk) to tease; to torment; to persecute; to chastise

若々しい(P);若若しい わかわかしい (adj-i) youthful; young

若い わかい (adj-i) young

若い頃(P);若いころ(P) わかいころ (n) one's youth; early life; one's early days; one's early years

若さ わかさ (n) youth

若し もし (adv) (uk) if; in case; supposing

若しかしたら もしかしたら (exp,adv) (uk) perhaps; maybe; perchance; by some chance; by any chance

若しかすると もしかすると (exp,adv) (uk) perhaps; maybe; by some chance

若しくは もしくは (conj,exp) (uk) or; otherwise

若しも もしも (adv) if

若人 わこうど (n) young person; young man

若布(P);和布(P);稚海藻;裙帶菜 わかめ(P);ワカメ (n) (uk) wakame (species of edible brown seaweed, Undaria pinnatifida)

若干 じゃっかん (n,adj-no) (1) some; few; a number of; a little (bit); (n-adv) (2) somewhat; to a certain extent

若年(P);弱年 じゃくねん (n,adj-no) youth

若手 わかて (n,adj-no) young person

若松 わかまつ (n) young pine; New Year's symbolic pine decoration

若者 わかもの (n,adj-no) young man; youth; lad

若葉(P);嫩葉 わかば(P);どんよう(嫩葉) (n) new leaves; fresh verdure

若返り わかがえり (n,vs) rejuvenation; restoration of youth

苦い にがい (adj-i) bitter

苦しい くるしい (adj-i) painful; difficult

苦しみ くるしみ (n) pain; anguish; distress; suffering; hardship

苦しむ くるしむ (v5m,vi) to suffer; to groan; to be worried

苦しめる くるしめる (v1,vt) to torment; to harass; to inflict pain

苦力 クーリー(P);クリー(ik) (n) coolie (chi: kuli)

苦勞(P);苦勞(oK) くらう (adj-na,n,vs) troubles; hardships

苦味(P);苦み にがみ(P);くみ (n,adj-no) bitterness; bitter taste

苦境 くきょう (n) trouble; crisis; predicament; squeeze; pinch

苦心 くしん (n,vs) pain; trouble; anxiety; diligence; hard work

苦惱 くのう (n,vs) suffering; distress; affliction; anguish; agony; trouble

苦情 くじょう (n) complaint; troubles; objection; grievance

苦慮 くりよ (n,vs) rack one's brains

苦戦 くせん (n,vs) hard fight; close game

苦手 にがて (adj-na,n) (1) poor (at); weak (in); not very good (at); (2) dislike (of)

苦渋 くじゅう (n,vs,adj-no) bitterness; mortification; difficulty in understanding; distress; affliction

苦痛 くつう (adj-na,n,adj-no) pain; agony; bitterness

苦笑 くしょう (n,vs) bitter smile; wry smile; strained laugh; sarcastic laugh

苦笑い にがわらい (n,vs) bitter smile

苦肉の策 くにくのさく (exp) last resort; desperate measure taken under pressure of necessity

苦言 くげん (n,adj-no) candid (frank) advice; exhortation

苦難 くなん (n) suffering; distress; hardship; trial

英和 えいわ (n) English-Japanese (e.g. dictionary)

英字 えいじ (n) English letter; alphabetic character

英文 えいぶん (n) (1) sentence in English; article in English; English text; (2) (abbr) (See 英文学)  
English literature (study of)

英文学 えいぶんがく (n) study of English literature

英明 えいめい (adj-na,n) intelligent; wise; bright; brilliant; clear-sighted

英気 えいき (n) (1) great wisdom; excellent disposition; (2) strength (to face something);  
willpower; energy

英知(P);叡知;叡智;睿智 えいち (n) wisdom; intelligence; intellect

英訳 えいやく (n,vs) English translation

英語 えいご (n,adj-no) English (language)

英雄 えいゆう (n) (1) hero; heroine; great person; (2) Eroica Symphony (Beethoven, 1804); (3) (abbr) Heroic Polonaise (Chopin)

苺(P);苺 いちご(P);イチゴ (n) strawberry (esp. the garden strawberry, *Fragaria x ananassa*)

茂る(P);繁る しげる (v5r,vi) to grow thickly; to be in full leaf; to be rampant; to luxuriate; to be luxurious

茄子(P);茄 なす(P);なすび(茄子) (n) eggplant (*Solanum melongena*); aubergine

茎 くき (n) stalk; stem

莫蓆(P);蓆;呉蓆(iK) ござ (n) mat; matting; rush mat

茶の湯 ちゃのゆ (n) tea ceremony

茶の間 ちゃのま (n) living room (Japanese-style)

茶わん(P);茶碗 ちゃわん (n) rice bowl; tea cup; teacup

茶室 ちゃしつ (n) tea arbour; tea arbor; tearoom

茶屋 ちゃや (n) tea house; tea dealer

茶色(P);ちゃ色;茶いろ ちゃいろ (n,adj-no) light brown; tawny

茶褐色 ちゃかつしよく (n) dark reddish-brown; liver color

茶道 さどう(P);ちゃどう(ok)(P) (n) tea ceremony; Way of Tea

茸(P);蕈;菌 キノコ(P);きのこ;たけ (n) mushroom

茹でる(P);湯でる(iK) ゆでる (v1,vt) (See 煮る・にる) to boil

草の根 くさのね (exp,n) grassroots; rank and file; the roots of grass

**草分け** くさわけ (n) pioneer; pathfinder; originator; founder; trailblazer

**草刈り** くさかり (n) mowing; mower

**草原** そうげん (P); くさはら; くさわら (n) grass-covered plain; grasslands; meadows; savannah; prairie; steppe

**草履** ぞうり (n) zori (Japanese footwear sandals)

**草書** そうしょ (n) (See 六体) cursive script; "grass" kanji

**草木** くさき (P); そうもく (P) (n) plants; vegetation

**草案** そうあん (n) draft; draught

**草稿** そうこう (n) notes; draft; draught; manuscript

**草臥れる** くたびれる (v1,vi) to get tired; to wear out

**草花** くさばな (P); そうか (n) flower; flowering plant

**草食** そうしょく (n,vs,adj-no) herbivorous

**荒々しい(P); 荒荒しい** あらあらしい (adj-i) desolate; rough; wild; rude; harsh; gruff; violent

**荒い** あらい (adj-i) rough; rude; wild

**荒っぽい(P); 粗っぽい** あらっぽい (adj-i) rough; rude

**荒らげる(P); 荒げる** あららげる (荒らげる) (P); あらげる (荒げる) (v1,vt) to raise (e.g. voice)

**荒らす(P); 荒す(io)(P)** あらす (v5s,vt) (1) to lay waste; to devastate; to damage; (2) to invade; to break into; (3) (col) {comp} to troll (e.g. web forums); to spam

**荒れ** あれ (n) stormy weather; tempest; chaps (of skin)

**荒れる** あれる (v1,vi) (1) to be stormy; to be rough; (2) to be ruined; to fall into ruin; (3) to be

in a bad temper; to lose one's temper

**荒廃** こうはい (n,vs) ruin; destruction; devastation; waste; decay

**荒木(P);粗木** あらき (n) logs in bark; rough wood

**荒波** あらなみ (n,adj-no) stormy seas; raging waves

**荒野(P);荒れ野;曠野(iK)** こうや(荒野;曠野)(P);あれの(荒野;荒れ野)(P);あらの(荒野;曠野)(n) wasteland; wilderness; deserted land; prairie; vast plain; wilds; desert; wild land

**莊嚴** そうごん (adj-na,n) solemnity; gravity; impressiveness

**荷** に (n) (1) load; baggage; cargo; freight; goods; (2) burden; responsibility

**荷作り(P);荷造り(P)** にづくり (n,vs) packing; baling; crating

**荷台** にだい (n) (truck) load-carrying tray; (bicycle) luggage carrier; roof rack

**荷揚げ** にあげ (n,vs) unloading; landing

**荷札** にふだ (n) label; tag

**荷物** にもつ (n) (1) (See 御荷物) luggage; baggage; (2) (See 足まとい) burden; (3) payload (of a packet, cell, etc.)

**荻** おぎ (n) Amur silvergrass (*Miscanthus sacchariflorus*)

**莫大(P);ばく大** ばくだい (adj-na,n) enormous; vast

**菊** きく (n) chrysanthemum; *Chrysanthemum morifolium*

**菌** きん (n) (1) (See 菌類) fungus; (2) (See 細菌) germ; bacterium; bacillus

**菓子** かし (n,adj-no) pastry; confectionery

**菓子屋** かしや (n) confectionery shop

菜 な (n) (1) greens; vegetables; (2) rape (Brassica napus); rapeseed

菜園 さいえん (n) vegetable garden

菜種 なたね (n) rapeseed; colseed

菜食 さいしょく (n,vs,adj-no) vegetable diet

菠薐草(P);ほうれん草;法蓮草;鳳蓮草 ほうれんそう (n) spinach

菩薩 ぼさつ (n) bodhisattva (one who vows to save all beings before becoming a Buddha)

華々しい(P);花々しい;花花しい;華華しい はなばなしい (adj-i) brilliant; magnificent; spectacular

華やか(P);花やか はなやか (adj-na,n) showy; brilliant; gorgeous; florid; gay

華僑 かきょう (n) overseas Chinese merchants

華美 かび (adj-na,n) pomp; splendor; splendour; gaudiness

華道(P);花道 かどう (n) flower arrangement

華麗 かがい (adj-na,n) splendor; splendour; magnificence

萌芽(P);萌芽 ぼうが (n,vs) germination; germ; sprout; bud; sign

萎れる しおれる (v1,vi) to wither

萎縮(P);委縮 いしゆく (adj-na,n,vs) withering; atrophy; contraction; dwarf

萩(P);芽子 はぎ(P);ハギ (n) (1) (uk) bush clover; Japanese clover (any flowering plant of genus Lespedeza); (2) (See 襲の色目) dark red exterior with blue interior (color combination worn in autumn)

萩原 はぎはら(P);はぎわら (n) reedy field

落ち(P);落 おち (n) (1) slip; omission; (2) outcome; final result; the end; (3) (uk) punch line (of

a joke)

**落ちこぼれ(P);落ち零れ** おちこぼれ (n) (1) (sens) leftovers; odds and ends; pickings; (2) (sens) student who can't keep up in school; dunce

**落ちる(P);墮ちる;墜ちる;落る(io)** おちる (v1,vi) (1) to fall down; to drop; (2) to fail (e.g. exam); (3) to crash; to degenerate; to degrade; (4) to fade; to come out (e.g. a stain)

**落ち合う(P);落合う** おちあう (v5u,vi) (1) to meet; to gather; to rendezvous; (2) to join (of roads, rivers, etc.); to flow together

**落ち度** おちど (n) mistake; error

**落ち着いた(P);落ちついた** おちついた (adj-f) quiet; calm; composed

**落ち着き(P);落ち着き;落ち付き;落付き** おちつき (n) (1) calmness; composure; presence of mind; (2) stability; steadiness

**落ち着く(P);落ち着く;落ちつく;落ち付く** おちつく (v5k) to calm down; to settle down; to be steady; to settle in; to take up one's residence; to harmonize with; to harmonise with; to match; to restore presence of mind

**落ち葉(P);落葉** おちば(P);らくよう(落葉) (n,vs,adj-no) fallen leaves; leaf litter; defoliation; shedding leaves

**落ち込む(P);落込む** おちこむ (v5m,vi) (1) to feel down (sad); (2) to be in a slump (e.g. business, economy); to be in an unfavourable condition; (3) to fall into (e.g. a hole)

**落とし物(P);落とし物** おとしもの (n) lost property

**落とし穴(P);落とし穴** おとしあな (n) pitfall; trap; pit

**落とす(P);落す** おとす (v5s,vt) (1) to drop; to lose; to let fall; to shed (light); to cast (one's



gaze); to pour in (liquid); to leave behind; (2) to clean off (dirt, makeup, paint, etc.); to remove (e.g. stains or facial hair); to lose; to spend money at a certain place; to omit; to leave out; to secretly let escape; (3) to lose (a match); to reject (an applicant); to fail (a course); to defeat (in an election); (4) to lower (e.g. shoulders or voice); to lessen (e.g. production or body weight); to worsen (quality); to reduce (e.g. rank or popularity); to speak badly of; to make light of; to fall into straitened circumstances; (5) to fall into (e.g. a dilemma or sin); to make one's own; to have one's bid accepted; to force surrender; to take (e.g. an enemy camp or castle); to forcefully convince; to press for a confession; to deal with; (6) {comp} to download; to copy from a computer to another medium; (7) {MA} to make someone swoon (judo); (8) to finish a story (e.g. with the punch line); (9) to finish (a period, e.g. of fasting)

**落下** らっか (n,vs) fall; drop; come down

**落差** らくさ (n) a head (of water); a difference

**落書き(P);楽書き;落書;楽書** らくがき (n,vs) scrawl; scribble; graffiti

**落札** らくさつ (n,vs) having one's bid accepted (e.g. for contract); bid award; winning a tender

**落第** らくだい (n,vs) failure; dropping out of a class

**落胆** らくたん (n,vs) discouragement; despondency; dejection

**落語** らくご (n) rakugo story; (telling) a comic story

**落語家** らくごか (n) rakugo story teller; comic story teller

**落選** らくせん (n,vs) election loss; rejection

**落雷** らくらい (n,vs) thunderbolt; bolt of lightning

**葉** は (n) leaf

葉っぱ はっぱ (n) leaf

葉巻 はまき (n) (abbr) (See 葉巻きタバコ) cigar

葉書(P);端書;端書き はがき (n) (1) (abbr) (See 郵便葉書) postcard; (2) memo; note; card

著 ちょ (n) (1) work; book; (suf) (2) (a book) by; (3) obvious; striking

著しい いちじるしい (adj-i) remarkable; considerable

著す(P);著わす(P) あらわす (v5s,vt) to write; to publish

著作 ちょさく (n,vs) writing; book

著作権 ちょさくけん (n) (See 出版権) copyright

著名 ちょめい (adj-na,n) well-known; noted; celebrated

著書 ちょしょ (n) literary work; book

著者 ちょしゃ (n) author (usu. of a particular book, etc.); writer

葛 くず (n) kudzu (Pueraria lobata) (type of vine); (Japanese) arrowroot

葛藤 かつとう (n,vs) conflict; complication; troubles; discord

葡萄 ぶどう(P);えび(ok) (n) grape

葬る ほうむる (v5r,vt) to bury; to inter; to entomb; to consign to oblivion; to shelve

葬儀 そうぎ (n) funeral service

葬列 そうれつ (n) funeral procession

葬式 そうしき (n,adj-no) funeral

葬祭 そうさい (n) funerals and ceremonial occasions

葬送(P);送葬 そうそう (n,vs,adj-no) (1) funeral; burial rites; (2) attendance at a funeral

**葱** **ねぎ**(P); **き**(ok); **ネギ** (n) (uk) Welsh onion (species of scallion, *Allium fistulosum*); green onion; spring onion

**葵** **あおい**(P); **アオイ** (n) (1) (uk) (See 銭葵, 冬葵) mallow (any plant of family Malvaceae); (2) (See 二葉葵) *Asarum caulescens* (species of wild ginger); (3) (hollyhocks (genus *Alcea*) are part of the mallow family) (See 立葵) hollyhock

**蒔く**(P); **播く** **まく** (v5k,vt) (1) to sow; to plant; to seed; (2) (See 蒔絵) to sprinkle (gold or silver powder on lacquerware)

**蒸かす** **ふかす** (v5s,vt) to steam

**蒸し** **むし** (n,n-suf) steaming

**蒸しパン**(P); **蒸パン** **むしパン** (n) steamed bun; steamed bread

**蒸し暑い**(P); **蒸暑い** **むしあつい** (adj-i) humid; sultry

**蒸し返す** **むしかえす** (v5s,vt) to reheat; to steam over; to bring up again; to take up again a problem that has been dealt with

**蒸す** **むす** (v5s,vt) to steam; to poultice; to be sultry

**蒸気**(P); **蒸汽** **じょうき** (n) (1) steam; vapour; vapor; (2) (abbr) (See 蒸気船) steamship; steamboat; steamer

**蒸発** **じょうはつ** (n,vs,adj-no) (1) evaporation; (2) disappearance (of people intentionally concealing their whereabouts); unexplained disappearance

**蓄える**(P); **貯える** **たくわえる** (v1,vt) (1) to store; to lay in stock; (2) to have a beard; to grow a beard

**蓄積** **ちくせき** (n,vs,adj-no) accumulation; accumulate; store

**蓄財** ちくざい (n,vs) amassing of wealth

**蓄電池** ちくでんち (n) storage battery

**蓋** ふた(P);がい (n) cover; lid; cap

**蓮(P);藕** はす(P);はちす(蓮)(ok);ハス (n) (1) (uk) sacred lotus (Nelumbo nucifera); Indian lotus; lotus; (2) (はちす only) (See 木槿) rose of Sharon (Hibiscus syriacus)

**蔑む(P);貶む** さげすむ (v5m,vt) to scorn; to despise

**蔓延る** はびこる (v5r,vi) to spread; to run rampant; to grow thick; to become powerful

**蔵(P);倉(P);庫** くら (n) warehouse; cellar; magazine; granary; godown; depository; treasury; elevator

**蔵書** ぞうしょ (n,vs) book collection; library

**蔵相** ぞうしょう (n) Minister of Finance

**蕎麦** そば(P);そばむぎ;そまむぎ (n) (1) (uk) buckwheat (Fagopyrum esculentum); (2) (そば only) (See 蕎麦切り) soba; Japanese buckwheat noodles

**蕎麦屋** そばや (n) buckwheat-noodle restaurant

**蕾(P);蒼** つぼみ (n) (uk) bud; flower bud

**薄い** うすい (adj-i) (1) thin; (2) pale; light; (3) watery; dilute; sparse; (4) weak (taste, etc.); (5) slim (probability, etc.); small

**薄まる** うすまる (v5r,vi) to become weak

**薄める** うすめる (v1,vt) to dilute; to water down

**薄らぐ** うすらぐ (v5g,vi) to become thin; to fade; to grow pale

**薄れる** うすれる (v1,vi) to fade; to become dim

**薄弱** はくじゃく (adj-na,n) feebleness; weakness; weak

**薄暗い** うすぐらい (adj-i) dim; gloomy

**薄着** うすぎ (n,vs,adj-no) (See 厚着) lightly dressed

**薔薇** ばら (gikun) (P); しょうび; そうび; バラ (n) (uk) rose

**薔薇色(P);ばら色** ばらいろ (n) rose-colour; rose-color

**薩摩芋(P);さつまいも** さつまいも (n) sweet potato (Ipomoea batatas)

**薪(P);たき木;焚き木** まき(薪) (P); たきぎ (n) (1) firewood; kindling; fuel; (2) (usu. まき) piece(s) of firewood

**薪炭** しんたん (n) wood and charcoal; fuel

**薬** くすり (n) (1) medicine; pharmaceuticals; (legal) drugs; (2) efficacious chemical (i.e. gunpowder, pesticide, etc.); (3) (pottery) glaze; (4) (See 鼻薬・2) small bribe

**薬価** やっか(P); やくか (n) National Health Insurance drug price; NHI drug price

**薬剤** やくざい (n,adj-no) medicine; drug

**薬剤師** やくざいし (n) chemist; pharmacist

**薬味** やくみ (n) condiment (e.g. grated or chopped topping such as daikon, wasabi, ginger, green onion, red pepper); spice

**薬品** やくひん (n) medicine; chemicals

**薬学** やくがく (n,adj-no) (study of) pharmacy; pharmaceuticals

**薬害** やくがい (n) harmful side effects of a medicine or drug

**薬局** やっきょく (n,adj-no) pharmacy; chemist (shop); drugstore

**薬指(P);くすり指** くすりゆび (n) ring finger; third finger

**薬物** やくぶつ (n) medicines; drugs

**薬缶(P);薬罐(oK);薬罐(oK);薬罐(oK)** やかん (n) kettle

**藁** わら (n) straw

**藍** あい (n) indigo

**藤** ふじ(P);フジ (n) wisteria (esp. Japanese wisteria, Wisteria floribunda); wistaria

**藩** はん (n,n-suf) fiefdom; domain (precursor to current prefectures)

**藩主** はんしゅ (n) feudal lord; daimyo

**藻** も (n) duckweed; seaweed; algae

**藻掻く(P);踭く(oK)** もがく (v5k) (1) to struggle; to wriggle; to squirm; (2) to be impatient

**藻類** そうるい (n,adj-no) seaweed; algae

**虎** とら(P);トラ(P) (n) (1) tiger (Panthera tigris); (2) (col) drunk person

**虎列刺(ateji)** これら;コレラ(P) (n) (uk) cholera (eng:, dut:)

**虐げる** しいたげる (v1,vt) to oppress; to persecute; to tyrannize

**虐待** ぎやくたい (n,vs,adj-no) ill-treatment; oppression; abuse

**虐殺** ぎやくさつ (n,vs) atrocity; massive killing

**虚偽** きょぎ (n,adj-no,vs) untrue; falsehood; fiction; deception; vanity

**虚弱** きょじゃく (adj-na,n,adj-no) feebleness; weakness; imbecility

**虚心** きょしん (adj-na,n) impartiality

虚栄 きよえい (n) vanity; vainglory

虚栄心 きよえいしん (n) vanity

虚構 きよこう (n) (1) fiction; fabrication; concoction; (adj-no) (2) fictitious; fictional; imaginary

虚無 きよむ (n) nihilism; nothingness

虚空 こくう (n) empty space; empty sky

虫 むし (n) insect; bug; cricket; moth; worm

虫歯(P);齲;齲齒 むしば(P);うし(齲齒) (n,adj-no) cavity; tooth decay; decayed tooth; caries

虫除け(P);虫よけ むしよけ (n) insecticide; insect repellent

虹(P);霓(ok) にじ (n) rainbow

蚊 か (n) mosquito

蚊帳(P);蚊屋 かや (n) mosquito net

蚕 かいこ(P);カイコ (n) (uk) silkworm (Bombyx Mori)

蚕糸 さんし (n) silk thread; silk yarn

蛇 へび(P);じゃ;くちなわ;へみ(ok) (n) (1) (じゃ is more associated with serpent and large snakes) snake; (2) serpent; large snake

蛇の目 じゃのめ (n) (umbrella with) bull's-eye (pattern)

蛇口(P);じゃ口 じゃぐち (n) faucet; tap

蛇行 だこう (n,vs) meandering; crawling

蛋白質(P);たんぱく質;タンパク質 たんぱくしつ(蛋白質;たんぱく質) (P);タンパクしつ(タンパク質) (n)  
protein

蛍(P);螢(oK) ほたる(P);ホタル (n) (uk) firefly (*Luciola cruciata*); lightning bug; glowworm

蛍光灯(P);蛍光燈(oK);螢光灯(oK);螢光燈(oK) けいこうとう (n) (1) fluorescent lamp; fluorescent light; (2) person who is slow to react; someone slow on the uptake

蛙(P);蛤(iK);蝦(iK) かえる(P);かわず(蛙);かいる(蛙);カエル (n) (1) (uk) frog; (2) (かわず only) (See 河鹿蛙) kajika frog (*Buergeria buergeri*)

蛮勇 ばんゆう (n) foolhardiness; recklessness; savage valour; savage valor; brute courage

蛮行 ばんこう (n) act of barbarity; brutality; barbarism

蛸(P);章魚;鮎 たこ(P);タコ (n) octopus

蜂 はち (n) (1) bee; (2) wasp

蜂蜜 はちみつ (n) honey

蜘蛛 くも(P);クモ (n) (uk) spider

蜜 みつ (n) nectar; honey

蜜柑 みかん(P);ミカン (n) (uk) mandarin orange (esp. the satsuma mandarin, *Citrus unshiu*)

蜻蛉(P);蜻蜓(oK) とんぼ(P);とんぼう;せいれい;トンボ (n) (uk) dragonfly; damselfly

蝉 せみ(P);セミ (n) cicada; locust

蠟燭(P);蠟燭(oK) ろうそく(P);ローソク (n) (uk) candle

蝕む(P);虫食む むしばむ (v5m,vi) to eat into (e.g. by worms); to spoil; to ruin; to undermine

螯蛄(oK) ざりがに;ザリガニ(P) (n) (uk) crayfish (esp. Japanese crayfish, *Cambaroides japonicus*)

蝶 ちょう (n) butterfly

蝶々(P);蝶蝶(P) ちょうちょう(P);ちょうちょ (n) butterfly



蠅(P); 蠅 はえ (n) (1) (uk) fly (of infraorder Muscomorpha); (2) (derog) person of no worth; pisher; scrub

融合 ゆうごう (n,vs,adj-no) agglutination; adhesion; fusion; unite

融和 ゆうわ (n,vs,adj-no) harmony; reconciliation

融資 ゆうし (n,vs) financing; loan

融通 ゆうずう(P); ゆうづう (n,adj-no,vs) (1) lending (money); finance; (2) adaptability; versatility; flexibility; accommodation

螺旋 らせん (n,adj-no) (1) spiral; helix; (2) (See 捻子) screw

蟹(P); 蟹 かに (n) crab

蟻 あり (n) ant

血 ち (n) blood; consanguinity

血友病 けつゆうびょう (n) haemophilia

血圧 けつあつ (n) blood pressure

血液 けつえき (n) blood

血液型 けつえきがた (n) blood type

血痕 けっこん (n) bloodstain

血管 けっかん (n,adj-no) blood vessel

血糖 けつとう (n) blood sugar

血縁 けつえん (n,adj-no) blood relative or relationship; consanguinity

衆 しゅう(P); しゅ (n,n-suf) masses; great number; the people

衆議院 しゅうぎいん (n) lower house; House of Representatives

衆院 しゅういん (n) lower house of the Diet

行 ぎょう (n) (1) line (i.e. of text); row; verse; (2) {Buddh} carya (austerities); (3) {Buddh} samskara (formations); (4) (abbr) (See 行書) running script (a semi-cursive style of kanji)

行い(io)(P);行ない おこない (n) deed; act; action; conduct; behavior; behaviour; asceticism

行う(P);行なう おこなう (v5u) to perform; to do; to conduct oneself; to carry out

行き(P);往き ゆき(P);いき(P) (n-suf) (1) (usu. ゆき) (See 東京行き) bound for ...; (n) (2) going (to)

行き先(P);行先 いきさき(P);ゆきさき (n) (1) destination; (2) whereabouts; address

行き届く(P);行きとどく いきとどく(P);ゆきとどく (v5k,vi) to be scrupulous; to be attentive; to be prudent; to be complete; to be thorough

行き成り(P);行き成;行成(io) いきなり(P);ゆきなり (adv,adj-no) (uk) abruptly; suddenly; all of a sudden; without warning

行き来(P);行来;往き来 いきき(P);ゆきき (n,vs) (1) coming and going; keeping in touch; visiting each other; (2) street traffic; highway

行き止まり(P);行止まり;行き止り;行止り いきどまり(P);ゆきどまり (n) dead end; no passage

行き渡る(P);行渡る(P) いきわたる(P);ゆきわたる (v5r,vi) to diffuse; to spread through

行き詰まり(P);行き詰り;行詰り いきづまり(P);ゆきづまり (n) deadlock; stalemate; impasse; dead end

行き過ぎ いきすぎ(P);ゆきすぎ (n) going too far; going to extremes

行き過ぎる いきすぎる(P);ゆきすぎる (v1,vi) to go too far; to go to extremes

**行き違い** いきちがい (P); ゆきちがい (n) misunderstanding; estrangement; disagreement; crossing without meeting; going astray

**行く (P); 往く (oK); 逝く (oK)** いく (P); ゆく (P) (v5k-s,vi) (1) (See 来る・くる) to go; (2) (い sometimes omitted in auxiliary use) (See 旨く行く) to proceed; to take place; (3) (逝く only) to die; to pass away; (aux-v) (4) to continue

**行けない** いけない (exp) (1) (uk) wrong; not good; of no use; (2) hopeless; past hope; (3) must not do

**行けません** いけません (exp) (1) (uk) (See 行けない・1) wrong; not good; of no use; (2) (See 行けない・2) hopeless; past hope; (3) (See 行けない・3) must not do

**行ったり来たり (P); 行ったりきたり** いたりきたり (exp,vs) going to and fro; back and forth

**行ってきます (P); 行って来ます (P); 行って来ます** 行ってきます (exp) (uk) (often has a response of 行ってらっしゃい) I'm off; see you later

**行ってらっしゃい** 行ってらっしゃい (int) (uk) (often in response to 行ってきます) have a good day; take care; see you

**行事** ぎょうじ (n) event; function

**行使** こうし (n,vs) use; exercise

**行儀** ぎょうぎ (n) manners; behavior; behaviour

**行列** ぎょうれつ (n,vs) (1) line; procession; (n) (2) {math} matrix

**行動** こうどう (n,vs,adj-no) action; conduct; behaviour; behavior; mobilization; mobilisation

**行司** ぎょうじ (n) sumo referee

**行員** こういん (n) (abbr) (See 銀行員) bank clerk

行政 ぎょうせい (n,adj-no) administration

行政処分 ぎょうせいしょぶん (n) administrative measures (disposition)

行政機関 ぎょうせいきかん (n,adj-no) administrative organ; administrative body

行政訴訟 ぎょうせいそしょう (n) administrative litigation (action)

行方(P);行く方(io);行衛(ateji) ゆくえ (n) (1) (one's) whereabouts; (2) course; direction

行楽 こうらく (n) outing; picnic; excursion; pleasure trip

行楽地 こうらくち (n) tourist resort; holiday resort

行為 こうい (n) act; deed; conduct

行程 こうてい (n) distance; path length

行脚 あんぎゃ (n,vs) pilgrimage; walking tour; tour

行進 こうしん (n,vs) march; parade

行間 ぎょうかん (n,adj-no) (See 行間を読む) line-spacing in text; between the lines

行革 ぎょうかく (n) (abbr) administrative reform

術 じゅつ (n,n-suf) art; means; technique

術後 じゅつご (adj-no,n-adv,n-t) postoperative

術語 じゅつご (n,adj-no) technical term; terminology; nomenclature

街 がい (n-suf,pref) .. street; .. quarter; .. district

街宣車 がいせんしゃ (n) (right-wing) propaganda truck

街灯(P);街燈(oK) がいとう (n) street light

街角(P);町角(P) まちかど (n) street corner

**街路** がいる (n) road; street; avenue

**街路樹** がいるじゅ (n) roadside trees

**街道** かいどう (n) highway (esp. one existing from the Edo period); main road

**街頭** がいとう (n) in the street

**衛星** えいせい (n,adj-no) satellite

**衛生** えいせい (n,adj-no) health; hygiene; sanitation; medical

**衛生的** えいせいてき (adj-na) hygienic; sanitary

**衝動** しょうどう (n,vs) impulse; impetus; urge

**衝撃** しょうげき (n,vs) shock; crash; impact; ballistic

**衝突** しょうとつ (n,vs) collision; conflict

**衣** ころも (n) (1) clothes; garment; (2) gown; robe; (3) coating (e.g. glaze, batter, icing)

**衣料** いりょう (n) clothing

**衣料品** いりょうひん (n) clothing goods

**衣替え(P);更衣;衣更え** ころもがえ (n,vs) (1) seasonal change of clothing; changing (one's) dress for the season; (2) renovation; facelift; changing appearance

**衣服** いふく (n) clothes

**衣装(P);衣裳** いしょう (n) clothing; costume; outfit; garment; dress

**衣類** いるい (n,adj-no) clothes; clothing; garments

**衣食住** いしょくじゅう (n) necessities of life (food, clothing & shelter)

**表** おもて (n) (1) (ant: 裏・1) surface; (2) face (i.e. the visible side of an object); (3) front (of a

building, etc.); obverse side (i.e. "head") of a coin; (4) outside; exterior; (5) appearance; (6) public; (7) first half (of an innings); top (of an inning); (8) cover (for tatami mats, etc.); (9) {comp} foreground

**表** ひょう (n,n-suf) table (e.g. Tab 1); chart; list

**表する** ひょうする (vs-s,vt) to express; to show

**表向き** おもてむき (n) (ant: 裏向き) outward appearance; ostensible; public; official

**表彰** ひょうしょう (n,vs) public acknowledgment; public acknowledgement; public recognition; commendation; awarding

**表彰状** ひょうしょうじょう (n) testimonial; certificate of commendation

**表情** ひょうじょう (n) facial expression

**表明** ひょうめい (n,vs) declaration; indication; representation; manifestation; demonstration; expression; announcement; assertion

**表札(P);標札** ひょうさつ (n) nameplate; doorplate

**表決** ひょうけつ (n,vs) vote; voting

**表現** ひょうげん (n,vs) (1) expression; presentation; (2) {math} representation; notation

**表示** ひょうじ (n,vs) indication; expression; display; presentation; representation; manifestation

**表立つ** おもてだつ (v5t,vi) to become public; to be known

**表立って** おもてだって (exp) publicly; openly; ostensibly; formally

**表紙** ひょうし (n) front cover; binding

**表裏** ひょうり (n,vs) two sides; inside and outside

**表計算** ひょうけいさん (n) {comp} spread sheet

**表記** ひょうき (n,vs,adj-no) writing (something); giving an address; declaration; inscribing on the face of; publishing (info); listing (prices); addressing (a package)

**表通り(P);表通(io)** おもてどおり (n) main street

**表面** ひょうめん (n) surface; outside; face; appearance

**表題** ひょうだい (n) title; index; heading

**衰え** おとろえ (n) weakening; emaciation; decline

**衰える** おとろえる (v1,vi) to become weak; to decline; to wear; to abate; to decay; to wither; to waste away

**衰弱** すいじゃく (n,vs,adj-no) weakness; debility; breakdown; prostration

**衰退** すいたい (n,vs) decline; decay

**衷心** ちゅうしん (n) innermost feelings

**袋(P);囊** ふくろ (n) (1) bag; sack; pouch; (2) skin of an orange (and other like fruits); (3) dead end; (4) plot of land surrounded by water

**袋小路** ふくろこうじ (n) blind alley; cul-de-sac; impasse; dead-end (street)

**袖** そで (n) (1) sleeve; (2) wing (of a stage)

**被せる** かぶせる (v1,vt) (uk) to cover (with something); to put on (e.g. on someone else's head); to plate something (with a metal); to pour or dash a liquid (on something); to charge (a person with a guilt)

**被る(P);冠る** かぶる(P);かむる (v5r,vt) (1) to wear (on head, usu. one's own); to put on (over head, usu. one's own); to crown (oneself); (2) to pour or dash water, dust, etc. (on oneself); (3) to bear (e.g. someone's debts, faults, etc.); (4) to overlap

**被保険者** ひほけんしゃ (n) (See 保険者) insured person

**被写体** ひしゃたい (n) (photographic) subject

**被告** ひこく (n) defendant; the accused

**被告人** ひこくにん (n) accused; defendant; prisoner at the bar

**被害** ひがい (n) damage

**被害者** ひがいしゃ (n) victim; injured party; sufferer

**被服** ひふく (n) clothing

**被災** ひさい (n,vs) being a victim of (some disaster); suffering from

**被爆** ひばく (n,vs) (1) being bombed; (2) (See 被曝) being A-bombed; being nuked; being exposed to radiation (from an atomic blast)

**被疑者** ひぎしゃ (n) a suspect

**袴** はかま (n) man's formal divided skirt

**裁く** さばく (v5k,vt) to judge

**裁つ** たつ (v5t,vt) to cut (cloth)

**裁判** さいばん (n,vs,adj-no) trial; judgement; judgment

**裁判官** さいばんかん (n) judge

**裁判所** さいばんしょ (n) court; courthouse

**裁定** さいてい(平); せいてい (n,vs,adj-no) decision; ruling; award; arbitration

**裁決** さいけつ (n,vs) decision; ruling; judgement; judgment

**裁縫** さいほう (n,vs) sewing



**裁量** さいりょう (n,vs) admeasure; discretion

**裂ける** さける (v1,vi) to split; to tear; to burst

**裂け目(P);裂目(io)** さけめ (n) tear; rip; rent; slit; crack; chasm; rift

**装い** よそおい (n) dress; outfit; equipment; makeup; adornment; guise; get-up

**装う(P);粧う** よそおう (v5u,vt) (1) to dress; (2) to pretend; to feign

**装丁(P);装幀;装釘;装訂** そうてい (n,vs) binding (book); format

**装備** そうび (n,vs) equipment

**装甲** そうこう (n,adj-no) armored; armoured

**装着** そうちゃく (n,vs) equipping; installing; mounting; laying down

**装置** そうち (n,vs) equipment; installation; apparatus; device

**装飾** そうしょく (n,vs,adj-no) ornament

**裏** うち (n) (1) (ant: 表・おもて・1) bottom (or another side that is hidden from view); undersurface; opposite side; reverse side; (2) rear; back; behind (the house); (3) lining; inside; (4) out of sight; behind the scenes; (5) (See 裏付け) proof; (6) (See 裏をかく・1) opposite (of a prediction, common sense, etc.); (7) inverse (of a hypothesis, etc.); (8) bottom (of an inning); last half (of an inning)

**裏づける(P);裏付ける** うちづける (v1,vt) to support; to endorse; to substantiate

**裏付け(P);裏づけ;裏付** うちづけ (n,adj-no) backing; support; endorsement; collateral; security; guarantee; proof; substantiation; foundation; lining (something); something lined

**裏側** うちがわ (n,adj-no) the reverse; other side; lining

**裏切り** うちぎり (n) treachery; betrayal; perfidy

**裏切り者(P);裏切者** うらぎりもの (n) betrayer; traitor; turncoat; informer

**裏切る** うらぎる (v5r,vt) to betray; to turn traitor to; to double-cross

**裏口** うらぐち (n,adj-no) backdoor; rear entrance

**裏方** うらかた (n) (1) lady consort (to a high personage); (2) someone working behind-the-scenes; scene shifter

**裏目** うらめ (n) (1) reverse side; opposite (of the expected); backfire; (2) purl stitch (knitting)

**裏腹** うらはら (adj-na,n) opposite; reverse; contrary

**裏表** うらおもて (n) (1) both sides; (2) wrong side out; reverse; opposite; (3) (See 表裏) double-dealing; two faces (c.f. two-faced)

**裏返し** うらがえし (n) inside out; upside down

**裏返す** うらがえず (v5s,vt) to turn inside out; to turn the other way; to turn (something) over

**裏通り(P);裏通(io)** うらどおり(P);うらとおり(ik) (n) side street (often parallel to a main street); back street; alley

**裏道** うらみち (n) back lane; secret path; unfair means

**裏金** うらがね (n) (1) bribe; (2) secret fund; slush fund; money for bribery

**裏門** うらもん (n) back gate

**裏面** りめん (n) back; reverse; other side; inside; tails (of coins); background

**裕福** ゆうふく (adj-na,n) affluence; prosperity

**補う** おぎなう (v5u,vt) to compensate for; to supplement

**補佐(P);輔佐** ほんさ (n,vs,adj-no) aid; help; assistance; assistant; counselor; counsellor; adviser; advisor

**補修(P); 保修** ほしゅう (n,vs) maintenance; mending; repair

**補償** ほしょう (n,vs) compensation; reparation

**補充** ほじゅう (n,adj-no) (1) supplementation; supplement; replenishment; replenishing; replacement; refilling; (vs) (2) to replace; to refill; to replenish

**補助** ほじょ (n,vs,adj-no) (1) assistance; support; aid; help; (2) subsidy; supplement; subvention; grant-in-aid; (3) auxiliary; subsidiary; (4) spot (in bodybuilding)

**補完** ぼかん (n,vs) complementation; supplementation; completion

**補強** ほきょう (n,vs) compensation; reinforcement

**補欠** ほけつ (n,vs,adj-no) (1) filling a vacancy; supplementation; (2) substitute; deputy; alternate; spare

**補正** ほせい (n,vs) correction; revision; compensation (e.g. to a pendulum)

**補正予算** ほせいよさん (n) revised or supplementary budget

**補給** ほきゅう (n,vs) supply; supplying; replenishment

**補聴器** ほちょうき (n) hearing aid

**補足** ほそく (n,adj-no,vs) supplement; complement

**裸** はだか (n,adj-no) naked; nude; bare

**裸婦** らふ (n) nude woman; naked woman

**裸足(P); 跣(P); 跣足** はだし(P); せんそく(跣足) (n,adj-no) (1) barefoot; (n-suf) (2) (はだし only) superior to (a professional, etc. in ability or achievement)

**製** せい (n,n-suf) -made; make

製作 せいさく (n,vs,adj-no) manufacture; production

製作費 せいさくひ (n) production cost

製品 せいひん (n) manufactured goods; finished goods; product

製図 せいず (n,vs) draughtsmanship; draftsmanship; drawing; sketching; mapmaking; cartography

製油所 せいゆじょ (n) oil refinery

製法 せいほう (n) manufacturing method; recipe; formula

製糖 せいとう (n) sugar manufacture

製紙 せいし (n) paper making or manufacturing

製薬 せいやく (n,adj-no) medicine manufacture; drug manufacture

製造 せいぞう (n,vs,adj-no) manufacture; production

製鉄 せいてつ (n,adj-no) iron manufacture

製鉄所 せいてつじょ (P); せいてつしょ (n) ironworks; steelworks

製鋼 せいこう (n,vs) steel manufacture

裾 すそ (n) (trouser) cuff; (skirt) hem; cut edge of a hairdo; fringe; foot of mountain

複写 ふくしゃ (n,vs) copy; duplicate

複利 ふくり (n) compound interest

複合 ふくごう (n,vs,adj-no) composite; combined; complex

複数(P); 複数(iK) ふくすう (n,adj-no) several; plural; plurality; multiple

複製 ふくせい (n,vs,adj-no) reproduction; duplication; reprinting

複雑 ふくざつ (adj-na) (See ややこしい) complex; complicated

複雑さ ふくざつさ (n) complexity

褐色 かっしょく (n,adj-no) brown

褒める(P); 誉める; 賞める; 称める ほめる (v1,vt) to praise; to admire; to speak well

褒美 ほうび (n) reward; prize

褒賞 ほうしょう (n,vs) medal (of merit); prize; reward

褪せる あせる (v1,vi) to fade; to discolor; to discolour

襖 ふすま (n) fusuma (Japanese sliding screen)

襟(P); 衿(oK); 領 えり (n) neck; collar; lapel; neckband

襟元(P); 衿元 えりもと (n) front of neck; collar

襟巻き(P); 襟巻 えりまき (n) muffler; scarf; comforter

襲う おそう (v5u,vt) (1) to attack; to assail; to make an assault; to strike; to hunt down; (2) to succeed (someone in a post, role, etc.); (3) to make a sudden visit

襲名 しゅうめい (n,vs) succession to another's professional name

襲撃 しゅうげき (n,vs) attack; charge; raid

西 にし (n) west

西サハラ にしサハラ (n) (p) Western Sahara

西ドイツ にしドイツ (n) West Germany

西側 にしがわ (n,adj-no) west side; west bank

西南 せいなん(P); にしみなみ (n) south-west

西口 にしぐち (n) west entrance

**西方** せいほう (P); さいほう (n) western direction

**西日** にしび (n) westering sun; setting sun

**西日本** にしにほん (P); にしにっぽん (n) western Japan

**西暦** せいれき (n) Christian Era; CE; anno domini; AD

**西欧** せいおう (n,adj-no) Western Europe

**西洋** せiyō (n,adj-no) the west; Western countries

**西洋人** せiyōjin (n) Western people

**西独** せいどく (n) West Germany

**西瓜(P);水瓜** すいか (P); スイカ (P) (n) watermelon

**西部** せいぶ (n) the west; western part; the West

**西風** にしかぜ (P); せいふう (n,adj-no) west wind

**要** かなめ (n) (1) pivot; (2) vital point; cornerstone; keystone; (3) (See 要藪) Japanese photinia

**要する** ようする (vs-s,vt) to need; to demand; to take; to require

**要するに** ようするに (exp,adv) in a word; after all; the point is ...; in short ...

**要は** ようは (adv) in short; the point is

**要る** いる (v5r,vi) to need

**要人** ようじん (n) important person

**要件** ようけん (n) (1) important matter; (2) requirement; requisite; necessary condition; sine qua non

**要員** よういん (n) essential member; necessary person; personnel

**要因** よういん (n,adj-no) main cause; primary factor  
**要所** ようしょ (n) important point; important position  
**要旨** ようし (n) point; essentials; gist; summary; fundamentals  
**要望** ようぼう (n,vs) demand for; request  
**要求** ようきゅう (n,vs) demand; firm request; requisition; requirement; desire  
**要注意** ようちゅうい (n) attention (care) required; needs special attention  
**要点** ようてん (n) gist; main point  
**要約(P);要訳** ようやく (n,vs,adj-no) summary; digest  
**要素** ようそ (n) (1) component; factor; item (e.g. in list); (2) {comp} element (e.g. in array); member (e.g. data structure)  
**要綱** ようこう (n) main principle; gist; general plan; guidelines; outline  
**要職** ようしょく (n) important office  
**要衝** ようしょう (n) important point; strategic position; key point  
**要請** ようせい (n,vs) (1) appeal; call for something; request; claim; demand; (n) (2) axiom  
**要項** ようこう (n) important points  
**要領** ようりょう (n) (1) (See 要領を得る) point; gist; essentials; tenets; outline; (2) knack; trick; the ropes  
**覆う(P);被う;掩う;蔽う;蓋う** おおふ (v5u,vt) to cover; to hide; to conceal; to wrap; to disguise  
**覆す** くつがえす (v5s,vt) to overturn; to upset; to overthrow; to undermine  
**覆る** くつがえる (v5r,vi) (1) to topple over; to be overturned; to capsize; (2) to be overruled; to

be reversed; to be discredited

**覆面** ふくめん (n,vs) mask; veil; disguise

**霸権** はけん (n,adj-no) hegemony

**覇気** はき (n) ambition; aspiration

**覇者** はしゃ (n) supreme ruler; champion; titleholder

**見える** みえる (v1,vi) (1) to be seen; to be in sight; (2) to look; to seem; to appear; (3) (hon) to come

**見え隠れ** みえがくれ (n,vs) appearing and disappearing

**見かけ(P);見掛け** みかけ (n) outward appearance

**見かける(P);見掛ける** みかける (v1,vt) to (happen to) see; to notice; to catch sight of

**見ず知らず** みずしらず (adj-no) (1) strange; unfamiliar; unknown; new; (n) (2) unfamiliarity; strangeness; stranger

**見す見す** みすみす (adv) (uk) before one's own eyes; from under one's very nose

**見せびらかす** みせびらかす (v5s,vt) to show off; to flaunt

**見せる** みせる (v1,vt) to show; to display

**見せ場** みせば (n) highlight scene (of play)

**見せ掛け(P);見せかけ** みせかけ (n) seeming; pose; show; pretense

**見た目** みため (n) appearance

**見つかる(P);見付かる(P)** みつかる (v5r,vi) (uk) to be found; to be discovered

**見っともない** みっともない (adj-i) (uk) shameful; indecent



**見つめる(P);見詰める(P);凝める(oK)** **みつめる** (v1,vt) (uk) to stare at; to gaze at; to look hard at; to watch intently; to fix one's eyes on

**見なす(P);看做す;見做す** **みなす** (v5s,vt) to consider as; to regard (as equivalent); to deem (as); to equate

**見る(P);観る;視る** **みる** (v1,vt) (1) to see; to look; to watch; to view; to observe; (2) (See 診る) to look over; to look on; to assess; to examine; to judge; (3) (uk) (See 看る) to look after; to keep an eye on; to take care of; (4) (usu. 観る) to view (e.g. flowers, movie); (5) (uk) (usu. after a conative verb as ~てみる) to try; (6) (uk) (usu. after an aconative verb as ~てみると, ~てみれば, ~てみたら, etc.) to see that...; to find that...

**見る見る** **みるみる** (adv) very fast; in a twinkle; before one's eyes

**見上げる(P);見あげる** **みあげる** (v1,vt) (1) to look up at; to raise one's eyes; (2) to look up to; to admire; to respect

**見下す** **みくだす** (v5s,vt) to despise; to look down on

**見下ろす(P);見おろす** **みおろす** (v5s,vt) (1) to overlook; to command a view of; to look down on; (2) (See 見下す) to despise; to look down on

**見事(P);美事(ateji)** **みごと** (adj-na) (1) splendid; magnificent; beautiful; admirable; (n) (2) praiseworthy act; feat; commendable deed

**見付ける(P);見つける(P);見附ける;見附る(io)** **みつける** (v1,vt) (1) to discover; to find (e.g. an error in a book); to come across; to detect; to spot; (2) to locate; to find (e.g. something missing); to find fault; (3) (See 見慣れる) to be used to seeing; to be familiar with

**見入る** **みいる** (v5r) to gaze at; to fix one's eyes upon

**見出し** みだし (n) (1) heading; headline; title; caption; (2) index; (3) (abbr) (See 見出し語)  
headword

**見出す(P);見出だす;見いだす;見い出す(io)** みいだす(P);みだす(見出す) (v5s,vt) to find out; to discover; to notice; to select

**見分け** みわけ (n) distinction

**見分ける(P);見わける** みわける (v1,vt) (1) to distinguish; to recognize; to recognise; to tell apart; to differentiate (both figuratively and visually); (2) to identify (whether an object is positive or negative in some aspect); to know the difference between something of superior and inferior quality (on sight or figuratively)

**見切り** みきり (n) abandon; forsake

**見切り発車** みきりはっしゃ (n,vs) starting a train before all the passengers are on board; making a snap decision; starting an action without considering objections to it any longer

**見受ける(P);見うける** みうける (v1,vt) to catch sight of; to see; to suppose; to assume from appearances

**見合い(P);見合** みあい (n,vs) formal marriage interview; marriage meeting

**見合わせる(P);見合わせる** みあわせる (v1) (1) to exchange glances; to look at each other; (2) to postpone; to suspend operations; to refrain from performing an action

**見地** けんち (n) point of view

**見失う** みうしなう (v5u,vt) to lose sight of; to miss

**見学** けんがく (n,vs) inspection; study by observation; field trip

**見守る(P);見成る(iK);目成る(iK)** みまもる (v5r,vt) to watch over; to watch attentively

**見届ける** みとどける (v1,vt) to make sure of; to assure oneself of; to see with one's own eyes; to ascertain

**見張り** みはり (n) watch-keeping; guard; lookout

**見張る(P); 瞪る** みはる (v5r,vt) to watch; to (stand) guard; to look out; to open one's eyes wide

**見当** けんとう (n) aim; mark; estimate; guess; approximation; direction

**見当たらない** みあたらない (adj-i) not be found

**見当たる(P); 見あたる; 見当る** みあたる (v5r) to be found

**見惚れる(P); 見とれる; 見蕩れる; 見ほれる** みとれる (見惚れる; 見とれる; 見蕩れる) (P); みほれる (見惚れる; 見ほれる) (v1,vi) to be fascinated (by); to watch something in fascination; to be charmed

**見慣れる(P); 見馴れる** みなれる (v1,vi) to become used to seeing; to be familiar with

**見所(P); 見どころ(P)** みどころ (n) highlight; promise

**見捨てる(P); 見すてる** みすてる (v1,vt) to abandon; to fail; to desert; to forsake

**見損なう(P); 見損う** みそこなう (v5u,vt) to misjudge; to mistake; to miss seeing

**見放す(P); 見離す** みはなす (v5s,vt) to desert; to abandon; to give up

**見方** みかた (n) viewpoint

**見晴らし(P); 見晴し** みはらし (n) view; prospect; outlook

**見晴らす(P); 見晴す** みはらす (v5s,vt) to command a view

**見本** みほん (n,adj-no) sample

**見本市** みほんいち (n) trade fair

**見栄(P); 見栄え(P); 見映; 見映え; 見え** みえ (見栄; 見え) (P); みばえ (見栄; 見栄え; 見映; 見映え) (P) (n) show;

display; appearance; vanity; charm; attraction

**見極める** みきわめる (v1,vt) to see through; to probe; to make sure of

**見比べる(P);見較べる** みくらべる (v1,vt) to compare with the eye

**見渡す(P);見わたす** みわたす (v5s,vt) to look out over; to survey (scene); to take an extensive view of

**見物** けんぶつ (n,vs) sightseeing; sightseer; watching; watcher

**見物人** けんぶつにん (n) spectator; sightseer; onlookers

**見直し** みなおし (n,vs) review; reconsideration; revision

**見直す(P);見なおす** みなおす (v5s) (1) to look again; (2) to get a better opinion of

**見知らぬ(P);見しらぬ** みしらぬ (adj-pn) unknown; unacquainted; strange

**見破る(P);看破る** みやぶる (v5r,vt) to see through another's thoughts; to have a sharp eye; to penetrate; to fathom

**見積もり(P);見積り(P);見積(io)** みつもり (n) estimate; estimation; valuation; quotation

**見窄らしい(P);見すぼらしい** みすぼらしい (adj-i) (uk) shabby; seedy

**見縊る(P);見くびる** みくびる (v5r,vt) to underrate; to belittle; to look down on; to despise

**見習い(P);見習(io)** みならい (n) learn by observation; apprentice

**見習う** みならう (v5u,vt) to follow another's example

**見聞** けんぶん(P);けんもん (n,vs) information; observation

**見舞い(P);見舞** みまい (n,vs) (1) (See お見舞い,見舞い客) visiting ill or distressed people; writing get-well letters; (n) (2) (See 見舞い品) get-well gifts; get-well letters; (3) (See お見舞い申し上げます) expression of sympathy; expression of concern; enquiry; inquiry

**見舞う** みまう (v5u,vt) to ask after (health); to visit

**見苦しい** みぐるしい (adj-i) unsightly; ugly

**見落とす(P);見落す** みおとす (v5s,vt) to overlook; to fail to notice; to miss (seeing)

**見覚え(P);見憶え** みおぼえ (n) remembrance; recollection; recognition

**見解** けんかい (n) opinion; point of view

**見識** けんしき (n) views; opinion; discernment; pride; self-respect

**見込み(P);見込(io)** みこみ (n) (1) hope; promise; possibility; chance; probability; likelihood; (2) expectation; anticipation; forecast; estimate; (3) (See 見付・みつけ・2) side of a structural member

**見込む** みこむ (v5m,vt) to anticipate; to estimate; to expect

**見返す** みかえす (v5s,vt) to look (stare) back at; to triumph over

**見返り** みかえり (n) collateral

**見送り** みおくり (n) seeing one off; farewell; escort

**見送る** みおくる (v5r,vt) (1) to see off (e.g. to the station, an airport, etc.); to escort (e.g. home); to farewell; (2) to see out; to send off; (3) to let pass; to wait and see; to continue (e.g. in legal contexts); (4) to let a pitch go by (baseball); to watch a batted ball go into the stands

**見逃す(P);見逃がす;見のがす** みのがす (v5s,vt) to miss; to overlook; to leave at large

**見通し(P);見透し;見通(io)** みとおし (n) (1) unobstructed view; perspective; visibility; vista; (2) forecast; outlook; prospect; prediction; (3) insight; foresight

**見過ごす(P);見過す** みすごす (v5s,vt) to let go by; to let pass; to overlook; to miss

**見違える(P);見ちがえる** みちがえる (v1,vt) to be beyond recognition; to be quite different  
**見限る** みかぎる (v5r,vt) to give up; to turn one's back; to abandon  
**規制** きせい (n,vs) regulation; (traffic) policing; control; restriction  
**規則** きそく (n) rules; regulations; conventions  
**規定** きてい (n,adj-no,vs) regulation; provisions  
**規律(P);紀律** きりつ (n) (1) order; observance; discipline; (2) rules; law; regulations  
**規格** きかく (n) standard; norm  
**規模** きぼ (n) scale; scope; plan; structure  
**規程** きてい (n) official regulations; inner rules  
**規約** きやく (n) agreement; rules; code; protocol; convention  
**視力** しりょく (n,adj-no) eyesight  
**視察** しさつ (n,vs,adj-no) inspection; observation  
**視点** してん (n) opinion; point of view; visual point  
**視界** しかい (n) field of vision  
**視線** しせん (n) one's eyes; glance; look  
**視聴** しちょう(P);してい(ok) (n,vs) (1) looking and listening; (television) viewing; (2) attention; interest  
**視聴率** しちょうりつ (n) ratings (of a television program) (programme)  
**視聴者** しちょうしゃ (n) viewer; (television) audience  
**視覚** しかく (n,adj-no) sense of sight; vision

視野 **しや** (n) field of vision; outlook

覚え **おぼえ** (n) memory; sense; experience

覚える(P);憶える(oK) **おぼえる** (v1,vt) (1) to remember; to recollect; to memorize; to memorise; (2) to feel

覚ます(P);醒ます **さます** (v5s,vt) (1) to awaken; (2) to disabuse; (3) to sober up

覚める(P);醒める **さめる** (v1,vi) (1) to wake; to wake up; (2) to become sober; to sober up; to regain consciousness (e.g. after anaesthesia); (3) to come to one's senses; to be disillusioned

覚悟 **かくご** (n,vs) resolution; resignation; readiness; preparedness

覚書(P);覚え書き;覚書き **おぼえがき** (n) memo; memorandum; note; memorial; protocol

覚醒剤(P);覚せい剤(P) **かくせいざい** (n) stimulant

親(P);祖(iK) **おや** (n) (1) parent; parents; (2) dealer (in cards); (3) founder; (4) (pet) owner

親しい **したしい** (adj-i) intimate; close (e.g. friend)

親しみ **したしみ** (n) intimacy; affection; familiarity

親しむ **したしむ** (v5m,vi) to be intimate with; to befriend

親不孝 **おやふこう** (adj-na,n) lack of filial piety

親交 **しんこう** (n) intimacy; friendship; friendly relations

親会社 **おやがいしゃ** (n) parent company

親分 **おやぶん** (n) (sens) boss; kingpin; chief; head (e.g. of a crime syndicate)

親切(P);深切(oK) **しんせつ** (adj-na,n) kindness; gentleness

親友 **しんゆう** (n) close friend; bosom (old, intimate) friend; buddy; crony; chum

**親善** しんぜん (n) friendship

**親子** おやこ (P); しんし (n,adj-no) parent and child

**親孝行** おやこうこう (adj-na,n) filial piety

**親密** しんみつ (adj-na,n) intimacy; friendship

**親愛** しんあい (n,adj-na) (1) deep affection; (2) dear (often used as the opening greeting of a letter); beloved

**親戚(P);親せき** しんせき (n) (See 親類・しんるい) relative; relation; kin

**親指** おやゆび (n) thumb

**親方** おやかた (n) (1) master; (2) coach in professional sumo

**親族** しんぞく (n,adj-no) relatives

**親日** しんにち (n,adj-no) pro-Japanese

**親書** しんしょ (n) handwritten or autograph letter

**親睦** しんぼく (n,vs) friendship; amity

**親衛** しんえい (n) monarch's guards

**親譲り** おやゆずり (n) inheritance from a parent

**親近感** しんきんかん (n) affinity

**親類** しんるい (n,adj-no) relation; kin

**観** かん (n,n-suf) (1) look; appearance; (2) spectacle; sight; (3) {Buddh} observation meditation; (n-suf) (4) outlook on ...; view of ...

**観光** かんこう (n,vs,adj-no) sightseeing



**観光客** かんこうきゃく (n) tourist

**観劇** かんげき (n,vs) theatre-going; theater-going

**観客** かんきゃく (n) audience; spectator; spectators

**観察** かんさつ (n,vs) observation; survey

**観念** かんねん (n,vs,adj-no) (1) idea; notion; conception; (2) sense (e.g. of duty); (3) resignation; preparedness; acceptance; (4) {Buddh} observation and contemplation

**観戦** かんせん (n,vs) watching a (sports) game

**観測** かんそく (n,vs) observation

**観点** かんてん (n) point of view

**観衆** かんしゅう (n) spectators; onlookers; members of the audience

**観覧** かんらん (n,vs) viewing

**観賞** かんしょう (n,vs) admiration; enjoyment

**観音(P); 観音** かのん (n) (See 観自在, 観世音) Kannon; Kwannon; Buddhist deity of mercy; Goddess of Mercy; Guan Yin; Avalokitesvara

**角** かく (n,n-suf) (1) angle; (2) square (or cube); (3) bishop (shogi); (4) (See 五音) third degree (of the Japanese & Chinese pentatonic scale); (5) (See 角宿) Chinese "horn" constellation (one of the 28 mansions); (6) (See 元・げん) jiao (monetary unit of China; one-tenth of a yuan)

**角** かど (n) (1) corner (e.g. desk, pavement); (2) edge

**角** つの (n) horn

**角度** かくど (n,adj-no) angle

**角界** かくかい (P); かつかい (n) the world of Sumo

**角膜** かくまく (n,adj-no) cornea

**解かす (P); 梳かす; 融かす** とかす (v5s,vt) (1) to comb out; (2) to melt

**解きほぐす (P); 解き解す; 解解す** ときほぐす (v5s,vt) (1) to disentangle; to unravel; (2) to relax someone

**解く** ほどく (v5k,vt) (uk) to unfasten; to untie; to unwrap (e.g. parcel)

**解く (P); 梳く (iK)** とく (v5k,vt) (1) (解く only) to solve; to answer; (2) (解く only) to untie; (3) (esp. 梳く) to comb; to untangle (hair)

**解ける** とける (v1,vi) (1) to be solved; (2) (See 解ける・ほどける) to loosen; to come untied; (3) to be removed (e.g. restrictions); to be cleared (e.g. misunderstandings); to be broken (e.g. spells, curses); (4) (See 溶ける) to melt

**解ける** ほどける (v1,vi) to come untied; to come apart

**解任** かいにん (n,vs) dismissal

**解体** かいたい (n,vs) (1) disassembly; dismantling; deconstruction; dissolution; demolishing; (adj-f) (2) (obsc) dissection (i.e. postmortem)

**解剖** かいぼう (n,vs) (1) dissection; autopsy; (2) analysis

**解剖学** かいぼうがく (n) anatomy

**解放** かいほう (n,vs) (1) release; unleashing; liberation; emancipation; setting free; (2) {comp} deallocation (of computer memory)

**解散** かいさん (n,vs) breakup; dissolution

**解明** かいめい (n,vs) clarification; elucidation; explication

**解析(P);解折(iK)** かいせき (n,vs) (1) analysis; analytical study; (2) parsing; parse

**解決** かいけつ (n,vs) settlement; solution; resolution

**解決方法** かいけつほうほう (n) way of solving (a problem); solution

**解消** かいしょう (n,vs) cancellation; liquidation; resolution; reduction (e.g. of stress)

**解熱** げねつ (n,vs,adj-no) alleviation of fever

**解禁** かいきん (n,vs,adj-no) lifting a ban

**解答** かいとう (n,vs) answer; solution

**解約** かいやく (n,vs) cancellation of contract

**解説** かいせつ (n,vs,adj-no) explanation; commentary; exposition; elucidation

**解読** かいどく (n,vs) deciphering; decoding

**解釈** かいしゃく (n,vs) explanation; interpretation

**解除** かいじょ (n,vs) cancellation; rescinding; release; calling off; lifting (sanctions); delisting

**解雇** かいこ (n,vs) discharge; dismissal

**触る** さわる (v5r,vi) (often now with を) to touch; to feel

**触れる** ふれる (v1,vi) (1) to touch; to feel; (2) to experience; to come in contact with; to be emotionally moved (by); to perceive; (3) to touch on a subject; to allude to; (4) to be in conflict (with); to violate (law, copyright, etc.); (5) to proclaim

**触れ合い(P);触合い** ふれあい (n) contact; connectedness

**触れ合う** ふれあう (v5u) to come into contact with; to touch (each other); to have a brush with

**触媒** しょくばい (n,adj-no) catalyst

触発 しょくはつ (n,vs) touching off something; provocation

触覚 しょっかく (n) (1) sense of touch; (adj-no) (2) tactile; tactual

言 げん(P);こと (n) word; remark; statement

言いなり(P);言成り;言い成り いいなり (n) doing as one is told; yes-man

言いようがない(P);言い様がない;言様がない いいようがない (exp,adj-i) (See 言いようのない)  
indescribable; having no way to express

言い出す(P);言いだす;言出す いいだす (v5s,vt) to start talking; to speak; to tell; to propose; to suggest; to break the ice

言い分(P);言分 いいぶん (n) one's say; one's point; complaint; excuse

言い切る(P);言切る いいきる (v5r,vt) to declare; to assert; to state definitively

言い回し(P);言回し いいまわし (n) expression; phraseology

言い換える(P);言いかえる;言換える;言い替える;言替える いいかえる (v1,vt) to say in other words; to put another way; to express in different words; to reword; to rephrase

言い方(P);言方 いいかた (n) way of talking; speaking style

言い渡し(P);言渡し いいわたし (n) sentence; judgment; judgement; pronouncement; order; command

言い渡す(P);言渡す いいわたす (v5s,vt) to announce; to tell; to sentence; to order

言い表す(P);言い表わす(P);言い現す;言表す いいあらわす (v5s,vt) (1) to express (in words); (2) to confess

言い訳(P);言訳;言い分け;言分け いいわけ (n,vs) (1) excuse; (2) explanation

言い返す(P);言返す いいかえす (v5s,vt) to repeat; to talk back; to answer back

言う(P);云う;謂う いう(P);ゆう(P) (v5u) (1) to say; (2) to call (i.e. to give a name)

言うまでもない(P);言う迄も無い;言う迄もない いうまでもない(P);ゆうまでもない (exp) it goes without saying; there is no need to say so, but of course; it is needless to say; it need scarcely be said

言わば(P);謂わば いわば (adv) so to speak; so to call it; as it were

言付ける(P);言づける ことづける (v1,vt) to send word; to send a message

言動 げんどう (n) speech and conduct

言及 げんきゅう (n,vs) reference; allusion

言明 げんめい (n,vs) declaration; statement; assertion

言葉(P);詞;辞 ことば(P);けとば(言葉)(ok) (n) (1) language; dialect; (2) word; words; phrase; term; expression; remark; (3) speech; (manner of) speaking

言葉遣い(P);言葉使い;言葉づかい ことばづかい (n,vs) speech; expression; wording; language

言語 げんご(P);ごんご (n) {ling} language

言論 げんろん (n) (one's) speech; expression of views; discussion

言質 げんち(P);げんしつ;げんしち (n) commitment; pledge or promise

訂正 ていせい (n,vs,adj-no) correction; revision; amendment

計 けい (n,n-suf) (1) plan; (2) meter; measuring device; (pref) (3) (in) total; total (of)

計り知れない はかりしれない (exp,adj-i) unfathomable; inestimable; immeasurable

計る(P);測る(P);量る(P) はかる (v5r,vt) (1) to measure; to weigh; to survey; to time (sound, gauge, estimate); (2) to conjecture; to infer; to surmise

計上 けいじょう (n,vs) (1) including a sum of money in one's calculations; (2) appropriation (a sum

of money)

**計器** けいき (n) meter; gauge

**計測** けいそく (n,vs) measurement; measure; instrumentation

**計画** けいかく (n,vs) plan; project; schedule; scheme; program; programme

**計画的** けいかくてき (adj-na) systematic

**計算** けいさん (n,vs) (1) calculation; reckoning; count; (2) forecast

**計量** けいりょう (n,vs) (1) measurement; computation; (2) {math} metric; measure

**討論** とうろん (n,vs,adj-no) debate; discussion

**討議** とうぎ (n,vs) debate; discussion

**訓** くん(P); くに(ok) (n) (See 音・おん・4) native Japanese reading (rendering) of a Chinese character

**訓令** くんれい (n,vs) directive; instructions

**訓戒(P); 訓誡** くんかい (n,vs) warning; admonition; lesson or a phrase that teaches you not to do something

**訓示** くんじ (n,vs) instruction; direction

**訓練(P); 訓連(iK)** くんれん (n,vs) practice; practise; training

**訓読み** くんよみ (n,vs) kun-yomi (Japanese reading of character)

**託す(P); 托す** たくす (v5s,vt) (1) (See 託する) to entrust; (2) to make an excuse of

**託児所** たくじしょ (n) creche; day nursery

**託宣** たくせん (n,vs) oracle

**記す(P);誌す;識す** しるす(P);きす(記す) (v5s) (1) (See 記する) to write down; to note; (2) (usu. as 心に記す, etc.) to remember

**記事** きじ (n) article; news story; report; account

**記入** きにゅう (n,vs) entry; filling in of forms

**記号** きごう (n,adj-no) symbol; code; sign; notation

**記帳** きちょう (n,vs) registry; entry; book-keeping; signature

**記念(P);紀念** きねん (n,vs) commemoration; memory

**記念日** きねんび (n) holiday; anniversary; memorial day

**記念碑** きねんひ (n) monument

**記憶** きおく (n,vs) (1) memory; recollection; remembrance; (2) storage

**記章(P);徽章** きしょう (n) medal; badge; insignia

**記者** きしゃ (n,adj-no) (See ジャーナリスト) reporter

**記載** きさい (n,vs) (See 記録) record; statement; description; mention; listing; registration; booking; entry

**記述** きじゆつ (n,vs) description; descriptor

**記録** きろく (n) (1) record; minutes; document; (2) a record (e.g. in sports); results; score; (vs) (3) to record; to document; (4) to set a record (e.g. in sports); to show a result; to reach a value

**記録的** きろくてき (adj-na) record(-setting)

**訛り(P);訛** なまり (n) (1) (uk) accent (of one's speech); (2) dialect; provincialism; patois; (3) corrupted form (e.g. of word); mispronunciation

**訪ねる** たずねる (v1,vt) to visit

**訪れ** おとずれ (n) visit; call; advent; arrival

**訪れる** おとずれる(P);おとづれる (v1,vt) (1) to visit; to call on; (v1,vi) (2) to arrive; to come; to appear

**訪中** ほうちゅう (n,vs) visit to China

**訪問** ほうもん (n,vs,adj-no) call; visit

**訪日** ほうにち (n,vs) visit to Japan

**訪欧** ほうおう (n,vs) visit to Europe

**訪米** ほうべい (n,vs) visit to America

**設ける** もうける (v1,vt) to create; to establish

**設備** せつび (n,vs) equipment; device; facilities; installation

**設問** せつもん (n,vs) (1) posing a question; (2) question

**設定** せってい (n,vs) (1) establishment; creation; (2) {comp} options or preference settings (in computer software); configuration; assignment; setup

**設定可能** せっていかのう (n,adj-na) configurable

**設立** せつりつ (n,vs) establishment; founding; incorporation (of a business)

**設置** せっち (n,vs) (1) establishment; institution; (2) installation (of a machine or equipment)

**設計** せっけい (n,vs) plan; design; layout

**許し(P);赦し** ゆるし (n) pardon; forgiveness; exemption; permission

**許す(P);赦す;聴す** ゆるす (v5s,vt) (1) to permit; to allow; to approve; (2) to exempt (from fine);



to excuse (from); to pardon; to forgive; to release; to let off; (3) to confide in; (4) to give up; to yield

**許り(P);許** ばかり(P);ばっかり;ばっか(許) (prt) (1) (uk) approximately; about; (2) only; merely; nothing but; (3) (after the -ta form of a verb) just (finished, etc.)

**許りか** ばかりか (prt) (uk) (See 許りでなく) not only

**許可** きょか (n) (1) permission; approval; authorization; license; (vs) (2) to permit; to authorize

**許容** きょよう (n,vs,adj-no) permission; pardon

**許諾** きょだく (n,vs) consent

**訳** わけ (n) (uk) conclusion from reasoning, judgement or calculation based on something read or heard; reason; cause; meaning; circumstances; situation

**訳がない(P);訳が無い;わけが無い** わけがない (exp) (uk) there is no way that ... (expresses speaker's belief that something is impossible)

**訳じゃない** わけじゃない (exp) (uk) (See 訳ではない) it does not mean that ...; I don't mean that ...

**訳す** やくす (v5s,vt) (See 訳する) to translate; to interpret

**訳者** やくしゃ (n) translator

**訴え** うったえ (n) lawsuit; complaint

**訴える** うったえる (v1,vt) (1) to raise; to bring to (someone's attention); (2) (See 理性に訴える) to appeal to; to call for; (3) to complain; (4) to sue (a person); to take someone to court; (5) (See 暴力に訴える) to resort to (e.g. arms, violence)

**訴状** そじょう (n) petition; complaint; (legal) brief

**訴訟** そしょう (n,vs,adj-no) litigation; lawsuit

訴追 そつい (n,vs) legal action

診る みる (v1,vt) to examine (medically)

診察 しんさつ (n,vs) medical examination

診断 しんだん (n,vs,adj-no) diagnosis

診療 しんりょう (n,vs) medical examination and treatment; diagnosis

診療所 しんりょうしょ (P); しんりょうじょ (n) (medical) clinic

証 あかし (n) (1) proof; evidence; testimony; (vs) (2) to testify (usu. Christian religious context)

証人 しょうにん (n) witness

証券(P); 證券(OK) しょうけん (n) securities; bonds; certificates

証拠(P); 證據(OK) しょうこ (n) evidence; proof

証明 しょうめい (n,vs,adj-no) proof; verification

証明書 しょうめいしょ (n) certificate (usually of proof of something); credentials

証書 しょうしょ (n) bond; deed; certificate

証言 しょうげん (n,vs) evidence; testimony

詐取 さしゅ (n,vs) exploitation; fraud; swindle

詐欺 さぎ (n,adj-no) fraud; swindle; graft

詐欺師 さぎし (n) swindler; imposter; crook

詐称 さしょう (n,vs) misrepresentation; false statement

詔書 しょうしょ (n) imperial edict; decree

評 ひょう (n,n-suf) (abbr) criticism; commentary; a council

**評伝** ひょうでん (n) a critical biography

**評価** ひょうか (n) (1) valuation; estimation; assessment; evaluation; (vs) (2) to value; to assess; to estimate value; (3) to appreciate; to value highly; to acknowledge the value (of something)

**評判** ひょうばん (n,adj-no) (1) fame; reputation; popularity; (2) rumour (rumor); talk

**評決** ひょうけつ (n,vs) decision; verdict

**評論** ひょうろん (n,vs) criticism; critique

**評論家** ひょうろんか (n) critic

**評議** ひょうぎ (n,vs) conference; discussion

**評議員** ひょうぎいん (n) trustee; councillor (councilor)

**詠む** よむ (v5m,vt) (1) to compose (e.g. a Japanese poem); to write; (2) to recite (e.g. a poem); to chant

**試し(P);験し;験** ためし (n) trial; test

**試す(P);験す** ためす (v5s,vt) to attempt; to test; to try out

**試み** こころみ (n) trial; experiment

**試みる** こころみる (v1,vt) to try; to test

**試作** しさく (n,vs) trial manufacture; experiment; test piece; prototype

**試写** ししゃ (n,vs) preview; private showing

**試合(ateji)(P);仕合(ateji)** しあい (n,vs) match; game; bout; contest

**試料** しりょう (n) sample; test piece

**試案** しあん (n,adj-no) tentative plan; draft plan

試算 しさん (n,vs) trial calculation; preliminary calculation

試練(P);試煉;試鍊 しれん (n) test; trial; probation; ordeal; tribulation

試薬 しゃく (n) reagent

試行 しこう (n,vs) making an attempt; trial run

試行錯誤 しこうさくご (n,vs) trial and error

試運転 しうんてん (n,vs) trial run; test run

試金石 しきんせき (n) touchstone; test case

試食 ししょく (n,vs) sampling food

試験 しけん (n,vs) examination; test; study; trial; experiment

試験場 しけんじょう (n) examination hall (room); laboratory

試験的 しけんてき (adj-na) experimental; provisional

詩 し (n) poem; verse of poetry

詩人 しじん (n) poet

詩情 しじょう (n) poetic sentiment; poetic interest

詩歌 しか(P);しか(P) (n,adj-no) Japanese (and Chinese) poetry

詩集 ししゅう (n) poetry anthology

詫び わび (n) apology; excuse

詫びる(P);詫る(io) わびる (v1,vi) to apologize; to apologise

詰まらせる つまらせる (v1) to make shorter

詰まり(P);詰り つまり (adv,n) (uk) in short; in brief; in other words; that is to say; in the long

run; after all; blockade; stuffing; ultimate

**詰まる** つまる (v5r,vi) (1) to be blocked; to be packed; (2) to hit the ball near the handle of the bat (baseball)

**詰む** つむ (v5m) to become fine

**詰める** つめる (v1,vt) (1) to stuff into; to jam; to cram; to pack; to fill; to plug; to stop up; (v1,vt,vi) (2) to shorten; to move closer together; (v1,vt) (3) to reduce (spending); to conserve; (v1,vt,vi) (4) (usu. as 根を詰める) (See 根を詰める) to focus intently on; to strain oneself to do; (v1,vt) (5) to work out (details); (v1,vi) (6) to be on duty; to be stationed; (v1,vt) (7) to corner (esp. an opponent's king in shogi); to trap; to checkmate; (8) (the meaning "to jam one's finger" is predominantly used in Kansai) (See 指を詰める・1) to cut off (one's finger as an act of apology); to jam (one's finger in a door, etc.); (suf,v1) (9) to continue ...; to keep doing ... without a break; (10) to do ... completely; to do ... thoroughly; (11) to force someone into a difficult situation by ...

**詰め込む(P);つめ込む;詰込む** つめこむ (v5m,vt) to cram; to stuff; to jam; to squeeze; to compress; to pack; to crowd

**詰らない(P);詰まらない** つまらない (adj-i) (1) (uk) dull; uninteresting; boring; (2) insignificant; trifling

**詰問** きつもん (n,vs) cross-examination; close questioning; demanding an explanation

**話(P);話し(io);咄;噺** はなし (n) (1) talk; speech; chat; story; conversation; (2) discussions; negotiation; argument

**話し合い(P);話合い(P)** はなしあい (n,vs) discussion; conference

**話し合う(P);話合う** はなしあう (v5u,vt) to discuss; to talk together

**話し声(P);話声** はなしごえ (n) speaking voice; talking voice

**話し掛ける(P);話しかける** はなしかける (v1,vt) to accost a person; to talk (to someone)

**話し方** はなしかた (n) (See 言い方) way of talking; speaking style

**話し言葉(P);話言葉** はなしことば (n,adj-no) {ling} (See 書き言葉) spoken language; colloquial expression

**話し込む(P);話込む(P)** はなしこむ (v5m,vt) to be deep in talk

**話す** はなす (v5s,vt) to speak

**話題** わだい (n,adj-no) topic; subject

**該当** がいとう (n,vs) corresponding; answering to; coming under; applying to

**詳しい(P);精しい;委しい** くわしい (adj-i) (1) detailed; full; accurate; (2) (ant: 疎い・2) knowing very well; well-acquainted; well-informed

**詳報** しょうほう (n,vs) full report; particulars

**詳細** しょうさい (adj-na,n) detail; particulars

**詳述** しょうじゅつ (n,vs) detailed explanation

**誇り** ほこり (n) pride; boast

**誇る** ほこる (v5r,vi) to boast of; to be proud of

**誇大** こだい (adj-na,n) exaggeration; hyperbole

**誇張** こちょう (n,vs) exaggeration

**誇示** こじ (n,vs,adj-no) ostentation; display

**誉れ** ほまれ (n) honour; honor

誌し (n-suf,ctr) (abbr) (See 雑誌) magazine

誌上 しじょう (n) in a magazine

誌面 しめん (n) page of a magazine

認め みとめ (n) approval; final seal (of approval); acceptance

認める みとめる (v1,vt) (1) to recognize; to recognise; to appreciate; (2) to observe; to notice; (3) to admit; to approve

認め印 みとめいん (n) unregistered (informal) seal; a signet (ring)

認可 にんか (n,vs) approval; license; licence; permission

認定 にんてい (n,vs) authorization; authorisation; acknowledgment; acknowledgement; certification; recognition

認知 にんち (n,vs,adj-no) acknowledgement; acknowledgment; recognition

認証 にんしょう (n,vs) (1) certification; attestation; authentication; confirmation; (2) Imperial attestation

認識 にんしき (n,vs,adj-no) recognition; cognizance; cognisance

誓い ちかい (n) oath; vow

誓う(P);盟う ちかう (v5u,vt) to swear; to vow; to take an oath; to pledge

誓って ちかって (adv) (1) surely; upon my word; by Jove; (2) (with neg) by no means; never

誓約 せいやく (n,vs) written vow; pledge; covenant

誕生 たんじょう (n,vs) birth; creation; formation

誕生日 たんじょうび (n) birthday

**誘い** さそい(P); いざない (n) (1) invitation; introduction; (2) temptation

**誘い水** さそいみず (n) pump priming

**誘う** さそう(P); いざなう (v5u,vt) (1) (いざなう is arch) to invite; to ask; to call (for); (2) to tempt; to lure; to induce

**誘因** ゆういん (n) exciting cause; incitement; incentive

**誘導** ゆうどう (n,vs) guidance; leading; induction; introduction; incitement; inducement

**誘惑** ゆうわく (n,vs) temptation; allurement; lure; seduction

**誘拐** ゆうかい (n,vs) abduction; kidnapping; kidnaping

**誘発** ゆうはつ (n,vs,adj-no) cause; induce; lead up to

**誘致** ゆうち (n,vs) attraction; lure; invitation

**語** ご (n,n-suf) (1) language; (2) word

**語らう** かたらう (v5u,vt) to talk; to tell; to recite; to pledge; to conspire with

**語り(P);語** かたり (n) talking

**語り口** かたりくち (n) way of reciting; way of telling a story

**語り手** かたりて (n) speaker; narrator; reciter

**語る** かたる (v5r,vt) to talk; to tell; to recite

**語句** ごく (n,adj-no) words; phrases

**語学** ごがく (n) language study

**語彙** ごい (n,adj-no) {ling} vocabulary; lexicon; lexis; terminology

**語気** ごき (n) tone; manner of speaking



語源(P);語原(iK) ごげん (n) word root; word derivation; etymology

誠に(P);実に(P);真に;寔に;洵に;實に(oK) まことに(P);じつに(実に)(P);げに(実に);しんに(真に) (adv)  
(実に is usu. じつに, and 誠に is usu. まことに) indeed; really; absolutely; truly; actually; very;  
quite

誠実 せいじつ (adj-na,n) sincere; honest; faithful

誠意 せいい (n-adv,n) sincerity; good faith

誤って(P);過って あやまって (exp) in error; by mistake; by accident

誤り(P);謬り;謬(io) あやまり (n) error; mistake; slip; bug

誤る(P);謬る あやまる (v5r,vi) (1) to make a mistake; to err; (2) to mislead; to misguide

誤報 ごほう (n,vs) misinformation; incorrect report

誤字 ごじ (n) misprint; misspelling; typo; erratum

誤差 ごさ (n) measurement error; calculation error

誤植 ごしょく (n) misprint

誤算 ごさん (n,vs) miscalculation

誤解 ごかい (n,vs) misunderstanding

誤認 ごにん (n,vs) misrecognition; mistaking (x for y)

誤魔化す(ateji)(P);誤摩化す(ateji);胡麻化す(ateji);誤魔かす(ateji);胡魔化す(ateji) ごまかす  
(v5s,vt) (1) (uk) to deceive; to falsify; to misrepresent; to cheat; to swindle; to tamper; to  
juggle; to manipulate; (2) (uk) to dodge; to beg the question (issue, difficulties); (3) (uk) to  
varnish over; to gloss over

説 せつ (n,n-suf) theory

説く とく (v5k) to explain; to advocate; to preach; to persuade

説得 せつとく (n,vs) persuasion

説教 せつきょう (n,vs,adj-no) propound; preach; sermon

説明 せつめい (n,vs,adj-no) explanation; exposition

説明書 せつめいしょ (n) (printed) instructions

読み よみ (n) reading

読みにくい(P);読み悪い(P);読み難い よみにくい (adj-i) hard to read; illegible

読み上げる よみあげる (v1,vt) to read out loud (and clearly); to call a roll

読み取り(P);読取り よみとり (n,vs) reading (e.g. by a scanner)

読み方 よみかた (n) way of reading; how to read

読み書き よみかき (n) reading and writing

読み物(P);読物 よみもの (n) reading matter; reading material

読み返す(P);読みかえす よみかえす (v5s,vt) to reread; to read again

読む よむ (v5m,vt) to read

読売 よみうり (n) Yomiuri (newspaper)

読書 どくしょ(P);とくしょ (n,vs) reading

読本 とくほん(P);どくほん (n) (1) (See 入門書) reading-book; reader; guidebook; manual; (2) (original meaning) textbook (esp. a pre-war elementary school Japanese language textbook)

読者 どくしゃ (n) reader

誰 だれ(P);たれ(ok);た(ok) (pn,adj-no) who

**誰か** だれか (n) (uk) someone; somebody

**課** か (n,n-suf) (1) lesson; (2) section (in an organization); division; department; (ctr) (3) counter for lessons and chapters (of a book)

**課する** かする (vs-s,vt) to levy; to charge; to assess; to impose; to assign

**課員** かいん (n) section staff

**課徴金** かちょうきん (n) charges (i.e. fees)

**課程** かてい (n) course; curriculum

**課税** かぜい (n,vs) taxation

**課長** かちょう (n) section manager; section chief

**課題** かだい (n) (1) subject; theme; issue; matter; (2) homework; assignment; (3) task; challenge; problem; question

**調べ** しらべ (n,n-suf) (1) investigation; inspection; examination; (2) tune; note; melody

**調べる** しらべる (v1,vt) to examine; to investigate; to check up; to sense; to study; to inquire; to search

**調停** ちょうてい (n,vs,adj-no) arbitration; conciliation; mediation

**調剤** ちょうざい (n,vs) compounding medicine

**調印** ちょういん (n,vs) signature; signing; sealing

**調味料** ちょうみりょう (n) flavoring (e.g. salt, sugar, soy sauce, vinegar, etc.); seasoning

**調和** ちょうわ (n,vs,adj-no) harmony

**調子** ちょうし (n) (1) tune; tone; key; pitch; time; rhythm; (2) vein; mood; way; manner; style; knack; (3) condition; state of health; (4) impetus; spur of the moment; strain; (5) trend

**調教** ちょうきょう (n,vs) training (animals); breaking (animals)

**調整** ちょうせい (n,vs) regulation; coordination; adjustment; tuning; modification; alteration

**調書** ちょうしょ (n) protocol; written evidence; record (investigation, interrogation, etc.); preliminary memo; charge sheet

**調査** ちょうさ (n,vs) investigation; examination; inquiry; enquiry; survey

**調理** ちょうり (n,vs) cooking; food preparation

**調節** ちょうせつ (n,vs) regulation; adjustment; control

**調達** ちょうたつ (n,vs) supply; provision; raising

**諄い** くだい (adj-i) (1) (uk) verbose; importunate; wordy; repetitious; long-winded; (2) heavy (taste); gaudy; loud; greasy

**談合** だんごう (n,vs) (1) consultation; discussion; conference; (2) collusion; bid-rigging

**談笑** だんしょう (n,vs) friendly chat; pleasant chat; lighthearted talk; friendly conversation

**談話** だんわ (n,vs) a talk; conversation

**請う(P);乞う** こう (v5u-s,vt) to beg; to ask; to request; to invite

**請け負う** うけおう (v5u,vt) to contract; to undertake

**請求** せいきゅう (n,vs) claim; demand; charge; application; request; billing (for a service)

**請求権** せいきゅうけん (n) claim rights

**請託** せいたく (n,vs) solicitation

**請負(P);請け負い(io)** うけおい (n) contract (for work); contracting; undertaking

**請願** せいがん (n,vs,adj-no) petition

論じる ろんじる (v1,vt) (See 論ずる) to argue; to discuss; to debate  
論じ尽くす ろんじつくす (v5s) to deal exhaustively with  
論ずる ろんずる (vz,vt) (See 論じる) to argue; to discuss; to debate  
論争 ろんそう (n,vs,adj-no) controversy; dispute  
論告 ろんこく (n,vs) prosecutor's closing argument  
論外 ろんがい (adj-na,n,adj-no) out of the question  
論客 ろんきゃく (P); ろんかく (n) controversialist  
論戦 ろんせん (n,vs) verbal dispute  
論拠 ろんきょ (n) grounds of an argument  
論文 ろんぶん (n) thesis; essay; treatise; paper; article  
論旨 ろんし (n) point of an argument; drift of an argument  
論点 ろんてん (n) point in question (at issue)  
論理 ろんり (n) (1) logic; (adj-no) (2) logical  
論理的 ろんりてき (adj-na) logical  
論者 ろんしゃ (n) advocate  
論評 ろんぴょう (n,vs) comment; criticism  
論説 ろんせつ (n) editorial; dissertation  
論調 ろんちょう (n) tenor or drift of an argument  
論議 ろんぎ (n,vs,adj-no) discussion; argument; debate  
諦める あきらめる (v1,vt) to give up; to abandon

**諭す** さとす (v5s,vt) to admonish; to persuade; to warn; to remonstrate

**諮る** はかる (v5r,vt) to consult with; to discuss; to confer

**諮問** しもん (n,vs,adj-no) question; enquiry; inquiry

**諸** しょ (pref) various; many; several

**諸君** しょくん (n) Gentlemen!; Ladies!

**諸国** しょこく (n) various countries (often used as suffix)

**諺** ことわざ (n) (uk) proverb; maxim

**諾否** だくひ (n) consent or refusal; yes or no; decision to accept or decline; up or down (vote); assent or dissent; accept or reject

**謀略** ぼうりゃく (n) strategy; stratagem; trick; scheme; plot

**謄本** とうほん (n) exemplar

**謎** なぞ (n) (1) riddle; puzzle; enigma; mystery; (adj-no) (2) enigmatic; mysterious

**謎々(P); 謎謎** なぞなぞ (n) riddle; puzzle; enigma

**謙虚** けんきょ (adj-na,n) modesty; humility

**謙遜(P); 謙そん** けんそん (adj-na,n,adj-no) humble; humility; modesty

**講ずる** こうずる (vz,vt) (1) (See 講じる・1) to take measures; to work out a plan; (2) (See 講じる・2) to lecture; to read aloud; (3) (See 講じる・3) to confer

**講和(P); 媾和** こうわ (n,vs) reconciliation; peace

**講堂** こうどう (n) auditorium

**講師** こうし (n) lecturer

**講座** こうざ (n) (1) academic teaching unit; lectureship; professorial chair; (2) course (e.g. of lectures)

**講演** こうえん (n,vs) lecture; address; speech

**講義** こうぎ (n,vs) lecture

**講習** こうしゅう (n,vs) short course; training

**講談** こうだん (n) story-telling

**謝る** あやまる (v5r) to apologize; to apologise

**謝意** しゃい (n) gratitude; thanks

**謝礼** しゃれい (n,vs) reward; honorarium; remuneration

**謝罪** しゃざい (n,vs) apology

**謡(P);謡い** うたい (n) Noh chanting; recitation

**謡曲** ようきょく (n) Noh song

**謳う** うたう (v5u,vt) to express; to state; to insist; to stipulate

**謹慎** きんしん (n) penitence; discipline; house arrest

**謹賀新年** きんがしんねん (int) Happy New Year!

**識別(P);職別(iK)** しきべつ (n,vs) discrimination; discernment; identification

**識者** しきしゃ (n) well-informed person; thinking person; intelligent person

**譜面** ふめん (n) (written) music

**警備** けいび (n,vs) defense; defence; guard; policing; security

**警告** けいこく (n,vs,adj-no) warning; advice

**警報** けいほう (n) alarm; warning

**警官** けいかん (n,adj-no) policeman

**警察** けいさつ (n,adj-no) police

**警察庁** けいさつちょう (n) National Police Agency

**警察署** けいさつしょ (n) police station

**警戒** けいかい (n,adj-no) (1) vigilance; precaution; watch; lookout; alertness; (vs) (2) to be vigilant; to be cautious; to guard (against)

**警笛** けいてき (n) horn; alarm; whistle; foghorn

**警視** けいし (n) police superintendent; metropolitan police

**警視庁** けいしちょう (n) Metropolitan Police Department (esp. Tokyo)

**警護** けいご (n,vs) bodyguard; escort

**警部** けいぶ (n) police inspector

**警鐘** けいしょう (n) alarm bell; fire bell

**議事** ぎじ (n) proceedings (e.g. parliament, congress); business (of the day)

**議事堂** ぎじどう (n) Diet building

**議事録** ぎじろく (n) record of proceedings; minutes

**議会** ぎかい (n) Diet; congress; parliament

**議員** ぎいん (n) member of the Diet, congress or parliament

**議場** ぎじょう (n) assembly hall; the House

**議定書** ぎていしょ (n) protocol



**議席** ぎせき (n) parliamentary seat

**議案** ぎあん (n) (1) legislative bill; measure; (2) agenda item

**議決** ぎけつ (n,vs) resolution; decision; vote

**議論** ぎろん (n,vs) argument; discussion; dispute; controversy

**議長** ぎちょう (n) chairman; speaker (e.g. of assembly); president (e.g. of council, senate, etc.); moderator (e.g. of a newsgroup)

**議院** ぎいん (n) congress or parliament

**議院運営委員会** ぎいんうんえいいいんかい (n) (See 議運) Committee on Rules and Administration (Diet); House Steering Committee; Standing Committee for House Management

**議題** ぎだい (n) topic of discussion; agenda

**譲り渡す** ゆずりわたす (v5s,vt) to hand over; to turn over; to cede

**譲る** ゆずる (v5r,vt) (1) to turn over; to assign; to hand over; to transmit; to convey; to sell; to dispose of; (2) to yield; to surrender; to concede

**譲歩** じょうほ (n,vs,adj-no) concession; conciliation; compromise

**譲渡** じょうと (n,vs) transfer; assignment; conveyance

**護国** ごこく (n) defense of one's country; defence of one's country

**護岸** ごがん (n) river dike

**護憲** ごけん (n) protecting the constitution

**護衛** ごえい (n,vs) guard; convoy; escort

**護謨(ateji)** ゴム(平); ごむ (n,adj-no) (1) (uk) gum (dut: gom); rubber; (2) (abbr) eraser; (3) (sl) condom

護送 ごそう (n,vs) escort (e.g. under guard); convoy

谷(P);溪;谿 たに (n) valley

谷川 たにがわ (n) mountain stream

谷底 たにそこ(P);たにそこ (n) bottom of valley or ravine

谷間(P);谷あい たにま(谷間)(P);たにあい (n) (1) valley; ravine; chasm; dell; (2) cleavage

豆(P);荳;菽 まめ (n) (1) legume (esp. edible legumes or their seeds, such as beans, peas, pulses, etc.); beans; peas; (2) (See 大豆) soya bean (soybean); soy (Glycine max); (3) (col) female genitalia (esp. the clitoris); (4) (col) {food} kidney; (n-pref) (5) miniature; tiny; (6) child

豆腐 とうふ (n) tofu; bean-curd

豊か ゆたか (adj-na) abundant; wealthy; plentiful; rich; affluent

豊作 ほうさく (n) abundant harvest; bumper crop

豊富 ほうふ (adj-na,n) abundance; wealth; plenty; bounty

豊年 ほうねん (n) fruitful year

豊満 ほうまん (adj-na,n) stout; corpulent; plump; voluptuous

豊漁 ほうりょう (n) good catch; good haul

豊胸 ほうきょう (n) full breasts

豚(P);豕 ぶた (n) pig

豚カツ とんカツ (n) pork cutlet

豚肉 ぶたにく(P);とんにく (n,adj-no) pork

象 しょう (n) phenomenon

象 ぞう (n) elephant

象徴 しょうちょう (n,vs,adj-no) symbol

象徴的 しょうちょうてき (adj-na) symbolic

象牙 ぞうげ (n) ivory

豪傑 ごうけつ (n) hero; great man

豪快 ごうかい (adj-na,n) hearty; exciting; stirring; lively; heroic; largehearted; splendid

豪族 ごうぞく (n) powerful family (clan)

豪華 ごうか (adj-na,n) wonderful; gorgeous; splendor; splendour; pomp; extravagance

豪雨 ごうう (n) heavy rain; cloudburst; downpour

貝 かい (n) shell; shellfish

貝殻(P);貝殻(P);貝がら かいがら (n) shell

負 ふ (n) negative; minus

負い目 おいめ (n) indebtedness; unfulfilled promise; drawback

負う おう (v5u,vt) (1) (See 背負う) to bear; to carry on one's back; (2) to take responsibility for; to accept a duty; (3) to be injured; (4) to owe

負かす まかす (v5s,vt) to defeat

負け まけ (n) defeat; loss; losing (a game)

負ける(P);敗ける まける (v1,vi) (1) to lose; to be defeated; (2) (負ける only) to succumb; to give in; to surrender; to yield; (3) (負ける only) to be inferior to; (4) (負ける only) (See 気触れる・かぶれる・1) to break out in a rash due to (e.g. lacquer, shaving, etc.); (v1,vt) (5) (負ける

only) to reduce the price; to lower the price; to give a discount on

**負けん気** まけんき (n) competitive spirit; spirit of rivalry

**負け犬** まけいぬ (n) (1) loser; (2) (vulg) unmarried woman (with no children) over the age of 30

**負け越し** まけこし (n) more losses than wins (sport)

**負んぶ** おんぶ (n,vs) carrying on one's back (e.g. baby)

**負債** ふさい (n) debt; liabilities

**負傷** ふしょう (n,vs) injury; wound

**負担** ぶたん (n,vs) burden; charge; responsibility

**負荷** ふか (n,vs) burden; load (e.g. cpu time, electricity, etc.)

**財** ざい (n,n-suf) (1) fortune; riches; (2) goods; (n) (3) (abbr) (See 財団法人・ざいだんほうじん)  
incorporated foundation

**財務** ざいむ (n,adj-no) financial affairs

**財務官** ざいむかん (n) finance official

**財団** ざいだん (n,adj-no) foundation

**財団法人** ざいだんほうじん (n) incorporated foundation; juridical foundation

**財布** さいふ (n) purse; handbag; wallet

**財政** ざいせい (n) financial affairs; public finance

**財政投融资** ざいせいつうゆうし (n) Fiscal Investment and Loan Program; FILP

**財政難** ざいせいなん (n) (See 財政困難・ざいせいこんなん) economic difficulties; financial difficulties;  
fiscal difficulties

財源 ざいげん (n) source of funds; resources; finances  
財産 ざいさん (n) property; fortune; assets  
財界 ざいかい (n,adj-no) financial world  
財閥 ざいばつ (n,adj-no) zaibatsu; plutocrats; financial clique; chaebol (Korean)  
貢献 こうけん (n,vs) contribution; services  
貧しい まずしい (adj-i) poor; needy  
貧乏(P);貧棒(oK);貧乏(iK) びんぼう (adj-na,n) poverty; destitute; poor  
貧乏人 びんぼうにん (n) poor man; pauper; the poor; the indigent  
貧困 ひんこん (adj-na,n,adj-no) poverty; lack  
貧富 ひんぷ (n) wealth and poverty; rich and poor  
貧弱 ひんじゃく (adj-na,n) poor; meagre; meager; insubstantial  
貧相 ひんそう (adj-na,n) seedy-looking; thin  
貧血 ひんけつ (n) anemia; anaemia  
貨幣 かへい (n,adj-no) money; currency; coinage  
貨幣価値 かへいかち (n) currency value  
貨物 かもつ(P);かぶつ (n) (1) cargo; freight; (2) money or assets  
貨車 かしゃ (n) freight car; van  
販売 はんばい(P);ハンバイ (n,vs) sales; selling; marketing  
販売員 はんばいいん (n) sales staff; salesperson  
販路 はんろ (n) market; outlet; opening

**貪る** むさぼる (v5r,vt) (uk) to covet; to indulge in; to deeply desire; to lust insatiably for; to devour greedily

**貪欲(P);貪慾** どんよく (P);とんよく;たんよく (adj-na,n) (1) avarice; greed; covetousness; (2) {Buddh} (usu. とんよく) raga (desire)

**貫** かん (n) (1) kan (obs. unit of weight, approx. 3.75 kg, 8.3 lb); (2) kan (obs. unit of currency); (ctr) (3) pieces of sushi

**貫き通す** つらぬきとおす (v5s,vt) to enforce (one's) will

**貫く** つらぬく (v5k,vt) (1) to go through; to pierce; to penetrate; (2) to persist; to stick to

**貫徹** かんてつ (n,vs) accomplishment; realization; realisation; penetration

**貫通** かんつう (n,vs,adj-no) pierce; penetrate; perforate

**責める** せめる (v1,vt) to condemn; to blame; to criticize; to criticise

**責任** せきにん (n) (1) duty; responsibility (incl. supervision of staff); (2) liability; onus

**責任感** せきにんかん (n) sense of responsibility

**責任者** せきにんしゃ (n) person in charge (including a supervisory role for other staff); person responsible for ...; responsible party

**責務** せきむ (n) duty; obligation

**貯水** ちよすい (n,vs) storage of water

**貯水池** ちよすいち (n) reservoir

**貯蓄(P);儲蓄** ちよちく (n,vs) savings

**貯蔵** ちよぞう (n,vs) storage; preservation

**貯金** ちよきん (n,vs) (bank) savings

**貰う** もらう (v5u,vt) (1) (uk) to receive; to take; to accept; (2) to get somebody to do something (follows a verb in "te" form)

**貴ぶ(P);尊ぶ(P)** とうとぶ(P);たっとぶ(P) (v5b,vt) to value; to prize; to esteem; to respect

**貴方(P);貴女;貴男** あなた (pn,adj-no) (1) (uk) (pol) (貴女 refers only to females and 貴男 refers only to males) you (referring to someone of equal or lower status); (2) (貴方, 貴男 only) dear (what a wife calls a husband)

**貴族** きぞく (n,adj-no) noble; aristocrat

**貴賓** きひん (n) noble visitor

**貴重** きちよう (adj-na,n) precious; valuable

**貴重品** きちようひん (n) valuables; treasures

**貴金属** ききんぞく (n) precious metal

**貶す(P);貶なす** けなす (v5s,vt) (uk) to speak ill of

**買い** かい (n) (1) buying; shopping; (2) buyer; (3) purchase

**買い上げ** かいあげ (n) (See お買い上げ) buying; purchasing

**買い付け(P);買付け;買付;買いつけ** かいつけ (n) buying; purchasing

**買い入れ(P);買入れ;買入(io)** かいいれ (n) buying; purchasing; laying in

**買い入れる** かいいれる (v1,vt) to purchase; to buy in

**買い出し** かいだし (n) purchase; buying in quantity

**買い占め(P);買占め** かいしめ (n) buying up of goods; cornering (market)

**買い占める** かいしめる (v1,vt) to buy up

買い得(P);買得 かいどく (n,adj-no) bargain; good buy

買い戻し かいもどし (n) repurchase; redemption

買い手(P);買手(P) かって (n) buyer

買い控え かいびかえ (n) restrained buying

買い物(P);買物(P) かいもの (n,adj-no) shopping; purchased goods

買う かう (v5u,vt) (1) (in western Japan, 買う sometimes conjugates irregularly as 買った, 買って, etc.) to buy; to purchase; (2) to value; to have a high opinion; (3) to stir; to provoke

買収 ばいしゅう (n,vs) (1) acquisition (esp. corporate); buy-out; takeover; purchase; (2) corruption; bribery

買取(P);買い取り(P);買取り かいとり (n,vs) purchase; sale (transaction)

貸し かし (n) loan; lending

貸し出し(P);貸出し;貸出 かしだし (n,vs) lending; loaning

貸し出す(P);貸出す かしだす (v5s,vt) to lend; to loan; to let out on hire

貸し切り(P);貸切り(P) かしきり (n) reserved; reservation

貸す(P);藉す かす (v5s,vt) (1) to lend; to loan; (2) to rent out; to hire out

貸与 たいよ (n,vs) loan; lending

貸付(P);貸付け;貸し付け かしつけ (n) loan

貸借 たいしゃく (n,vs) loan; debit and credit; lending and borrowing

貸出用 かしだしよう (n) circulation or lending (e.g. library books)

貸家(P);貸し家;貸屋;貸し屋 かしや(P);かしいえ(貸家;貸し家) (n) house for rent



**貸金** かしきん (n) loan

**貸間(P);貸し間** かしま (n) room to let; room for rent

**費** ひ (n-suf) cost; expense

**費やす** ついやす (v5s,vt) to spend; to devote; to waste

**費用** ひよう (n) cost; expense

**貿易** ぼうえき (n,vs) trade (foreign)

**賀正** がしょう(P);がせい (n) A Happy New Year!

**賀状** がじょう (n) New Year's card

**賃上げ** ちんあげ (n,vs) wage increase

**賃借** ちんしゃく (n,vs,adj-no) hiring; renting; leasing

**賃貸** ちんたい (n,vs,adj-no) (See 賃貸し) lease; rent; hire

**賃金(P);賃銀** ちんぎん(P);ちんきん(賃金) (n,adj-no) (1) wages; (n) (2) (ちんきん only) cash payment of rent

**賄う** まかなう (v5u,vt) to give board to; to provide meals; to pay; to cover (the cost)

**賄賂** わいろ (n) bribe; sweetener; douceur

**資する** しする (vs-s,vi) (1) to contribute; to play a part in; to have a hand in; to be conducive to; to be instrumental in; (2) to finance

**資料** しりょう (n,adj-no) materials; data; document

**資本** しほん (n) funds; capital

**資本主義** しほんしゅぎ (n,adj-no) capitalism

資本家 しほんか (n) capitalist  
資本金 しほんきん (n) capital stock  
資材 しざい (n) (raw) material  
資格 しかく (n) qualifications; requirements; capabilities  
資源 しげん (n) resources  
資源エネルギー庁 しげんエネルギーちょう (n) Agency of Natural Resources and Energy  
資産 したん (n) property; fortune; means; assets  
資質 ししつ (n) nature; disposition  
資金 しきん (n) funds; capital  
資金繰り しきんぐり (n) fundraising; financing  
資金調達 しきんちょうたつ (n,adj-no) fundraising  
賑やか にぎやか (adj-na) bustling; busy  
賑わう にぎわう (v5u,vi) to prosper; to flourish; to do thriving business; to be crowded with people  
賓客 ひんきゃく (P); ひんかく (n) guest of honour; guest of honor; privileged guest; visitor  
賛(P); 讚 さん (n) (1) praise; tribute; (2) inscription (on a painting)  
賛助 さんじょ (n,vs) support; patronage  
賛同 さんどう (n,vs) approval; endorsement  
賛否 さんび (n) yes and no; for and against  
賛意 さんい (n) approval; assent

**賛成** さんせい (n,vs,adj-no) approval; agreement; support; favour; favor

**賛歌(P);讃歌;讚歌** さんか (n) song of praise; eulogy; paeon; hymn

**賛美(P);讃美;讚美** さんび (n,vs,adj-no) praise; adoration; glorification

**賛辞** さんじ (n) eulogy; compliment

**賜杯** しはい (n) Emperor's cup; trophy given by the Emperor

**賞** しょう (n,n-suf) prize; award

**賞与** しょうよ (n) reward; prize; bonus

**賞品** しょうひん (n) prize; trophy

**賞牌** しょうはい (n) medal

**賞状** しょうじょう (n) honorable certificate; honourable certificate

**賞罰** しょうばつ (n) rewards and punishments

**賞金** しょうきん (n) prize; monetary award

**賠償** ばいしょう (n,vs) reparations; indemnity; compensation

**賠償金** ばいしょうきん (n) indemnities; reparations

**賢い(P);畏い** かしこい (adj-i) wise; clever; smart

**賢人** けんじん (n) wise man

**賢明** けんめい (adj-na,n) wisdom; intelligence; prudence

**賢母** けんぼ (n) wise mother

**賦課** ふか (n,vs) levy; imposition

**質** しつ (n,n-suf) quality

**質問** しまん (n,vs,adj-no) question; inquiry; enquiry

**質問をする** しまんをする (exp,vs-i) to ask a question; to ask questions

**質屋** しちや (n) pawnshop

**質疑** しつぎ (n,vs) (1) question; (2) interpellation

**質的** しまつき (adj-na,n) qualitative

**質素** しっそ (adj-na,n) simplicity; modesty; frugality

**質量** しつりょう (n) mass

**賭け(P);賭** かけ (n,vs) (賭けする should be 賭けをする or 賭する(とする)) (See 賭する・とする)  
betting; gambling; a gamble

**賭ける** かける (v1,vt) (also written 懸ける or 掛ける) to wager; to bet; to risk; to stake; to gamble

**購入** こうにゅう (n,vs) purchase; buy

**購読** こうどく (n,vs,adj-no) paid subscription (e.g. magazine)

**購買** こうばい (n,vs) procurement; purchase; buying

**購買力** こうばいりょく (n) buying power

**贅沢** ぜいたく (adj-na,n) (1) luxury; extravagance; (vs) (2) to live in luxury

**贈り主(P);送り主** おくりぬし (n) sender (of a present)

**贈り物(P);贈物(P)** おくりもの (n) present; gift

**贈る** おくる (v5r,vt) to send; to give to; to award to; to confer on

**贈与** ぞうよ (n,vs) donation; presentation

**贈収賄** ぞうしゅうわい (n) bribery; corruption

**贈呈** ぞうてい (n,vs,adj-no) presentation (e.g. of a gift, etc.)

**贈答** ぞうとう (n,vs) exchange of presents

**贈賄** ぞうわい (n,vs) bribery; corruption; graft

**鼻肩(P);鼻負** ひいき (n,vs) favour; favor; patronage; partiality

**赤い(P);紅い(P);朱い(oK);緋い(oK);丹い(oK);赭い(oK)** あかい (adj-i) (1) red; (2) Red (i.e. communist)

**赤ちゃん** あかちゃん (n) baby; infant

**赤ん坊** あかんぼう (P);あかんぼ (n) baby; infant

**赤信号** あかしんごう (n) red light (traffic)

**赤外線** せきがいせん (n) infra-red rays

**赤字** あかじ (n,adj-no) (1) deficit; (being in or going into) the red; (2) red text; red letters; (3) corrections (by a teacher or proofreader) written in red

**赤旗** あかはた (n) (1) red flag; (2) Red Flag (Communist Party newspaper)

**赤松** あかまつ (n) Japanese red pine (Pinus densiflora); Japanese umbrella pine; tanyosho pine

**赤痢** せきり (n,adj-no) dysentery

**赤色** せきしよく (P);あかいろ (adj-na,n,adj-no) red

**赤軍** せきぐん (n) Red Army

**赤道** せきどう (n,adj-no) equator

**赤面** せきめん (n,vs) (1) blushing; getting red in the face; (2) embarrassment

**赤飯** **せきはん** (n) red rice (beans and mochi) for auspicious occasions

**赦免** **しゃめん** (n,vs) remission

**走り** **はしり** (n) the first (harvest, catch) of the season or year

**走り出す(P);走りだす** **はしりだす** (v5s) to begin to run; to start running

**走り回る(P);走りまわる** **はしりまわる** (v5r,vi) to run around

**走り幅跳び** **はしりはばとび** (n) running long jump

**走り書き(P);走り書(io)** **はしりがき** (n,vs) scribbling; scrawl; hasty writing

**走り高跳び** **はしりたかとび** (n) running high jump

**走る(P);奔る;趨る** **はしる** (v5r,vi) (1) to run; (2) to travel (movement of vehicles); (3) to hurry to; (4) to retreat (from battle); to take flight; (5) (esp. 奔る) to run away from home; (6) to elope; (7) (esp. 趨る) to tend heavily toward

**走塁** **そうらい** (n,vs) base running

**走者** **そうしゃ** (n) runner

**走行** **そうこう** (n,vs) running a wheeled vehicle (e.g. car); running to program, job, etc.; traveling; travelling

**赴任** **ふにん** (n,vs) (proceeding to) new appointment

**起きる** **おきる** (v1,vi) (1) to get up; to rise; (2) to wake up; (3) to occur (usu. of unfavourable incidents); to happen; to take place

**起き上がる(P);起きあがる** **おきあがる** (v5r,vi) to rise; to erect; to get up

**起こす(P);起す** **おこす** (v5s,vt) to raise; to cause; to wake someone

**起こる(P);起る** おこる (v5r,vi) to occur; to happen

**起伏** きふく (n,vs) (1) undulation; (2) ups and downs; highs and lows

**起債** きさい (n,vs) issuing of bonds

**起因** きいん (n,vs) cause

**起工** きこう (n,vs) setting to work

**起床** きしょう (n,vs,adj-no) rising; getting out of bed

**起死回生** きしかいせい (n) revival of the dead; recovering from a hopeless situation; resuscitation

**起源(P);起原** きげん (n,adj-no) origin; beginning; rise

**起点** きてん (n) starting point; origin

**起爆** きばく (n,vs) exploding

**起用** きよう (n,vs) appointment (to a position, job, etc.); being used for a role; promotion

**起立** きりつ (n,vs) standing up

**起草** きそう (n,vs) drafting; draughting; drawing up a bill

**起訴** きそ (n,vs,adj-no) prosecution; indictment

**起訴猶予** きそゆうよ (n) suspension of indictment; leaving charge on the file

**超** ちょう(P);チョー (n,n-suf,pref) (1) (uk) super-; ultra-; hyper-; very; really; (2) (after 割, percent, etc.) over; more than

**超人** ちょうじん (n) (1) superman; superwoman; (2) Übermensch (e.g. Nietzsche's ideal man of the future); overman

**超伝導(P);超電導(P)** ちょうでんどう (n) superconductivity; super-conductivity

**超党派** ちょうとうは (n) nonpartisan

**超特急** ちょうとっきゅう (n) super express

**超越** ちょうえつ (n) (1) transcendence; transcendency; (adj-f) (2) transcendental; (vs) (3) to transcend; to rise above

**超過** ちょうか (n,vs) excess; being more than

**超音波** ちょうおんぱ (n) ultrasonic waves

**超音速** ちょうおんそく (n) supersonic speed

**越える(P);超える(P)** こえる (v1,vi) (1) to cross over; to cross; to pass through; to pass over (out of); (2) to exceed

**越し** 越し (n-suf) across; over; beyond

**越す(P);超す(P)** こす (v5s) (1) to cross over (e.g. mountain); to go across; (2) to go over (e.g. with audience); (3) to pass time (e.g. a winter); (4) (often 超す) to surpass; to be better than; to exceed; (5) to move house; (6) (hon) (See お越し) to go; to come

**越冬** えっとう (n,vs) passing the winter; hibernation

**越境** えっきょう (n,vs,adj-no) border transgression

**越年** えつねん (n,vs) ring out the old year; hibernation

**越幾斯(ateji)** えきす; エキス(P) (n) (uk) (abbr) (See エキストラクト) extract (esp. of food, fruit, etc.); essence

**越後** えちご (n) Echigo; old name for Niigata Prefecture

**越権** えっけん (n,adj-no) going beyond authority; unauthorized; unauthorised; ultra vires

**趣(P);趣き(io)(P)** おもむき (n) (1) meaning; tenor; gist; (2) effect; influence; (3) appearance;



aspect; (4) taste; (5) grace; charm; refinement

**趣向** しゅこう (n) plan; idea

**趣味** しゅみ (n) (1) hobby; pastime; (2) tastes; preference; liking

**趣旨** しゅし (n) (1) object; intent; aim; (2) meaning; point (e.g. of a statement)

**足(P);脚(P);肢** あし (n) (1) (esp. 足) foot; (2) (esp. 脚,肢) leg; (3) gait; (4) pace; (5) (usu. 脚) bottom structural component (i.e. radical) of a kanji; (6) (足 only) means of transportation

**足し算** たしざん (n) {math} addition

**足す** たす (v5s,vt) (1) to add (numbers); (2) to add (something); to top up (with something); (3) (See 用を足す) to take care of (e.g. one's business)

**足りる** たりる (v1,vi) (1) (in the form verb に足りる) (See 取るに足りない) to be sufficient; to be enough; (2) to be worth doing; to be worthy; (3) to be sufficient; to answer; to do

**足る** たる (v5r,vi) to be sufficient; to be enough; to be worthy of

**足下(P);足元(P);足もと;足許** あしもと(P);そっか(足下) (n,adj-no) (1) at one's feet; underfoot; (n) (2) gait; pace; step; (pn) (3) you; thou

**足並み(P);足並** あしなみ (n) pace; step

**足取り(P);足どり** あしどり (n) (1) gait; manner of walking (swimming); (2) trace (e.g. of route taken by hunted criminal)

**足場** あしば (n) scaffold; footing; foothold

**足掛かり(P);足掛り;足がかり** あしがかり (n) foothold

**足早** あしばや (adj-na,n-adv,n) (See 足早に) quick-footed; light-footed; quick pace

**足止め(P);足留め** あしどめ (n,vs) house arrest; confinement; keeping indoors; inducement to stay

足腰 あしこし (n) legs and loins

足袋(P);単皮(ateji) たび (n) tabi; Japanese socks (with split toe)

足跡(P);足あと(P) あしあと(P);そくせき(足跡) (n) (1) footprints; (2) {comp} record of page visitors (e.g. in social networking sites)

足踏み(P);足ぶみ あしぶみ (n,vs) (1) stepping; stamping; marking time (for a soldier); (2) standstill; stalemate

足音 あしおと (n) footsteps (sound)

足首(P);足頸 あしくび (n) ankle

距離 きょり (n) distance; range

跡(P);迹;痕;址 あと (n) (1) trace; tracks; mark; sign; (2) remains; ruins; (3) (esp. 痕) scar

跡継ぎ(P);後継ぎ;跡継;後継 あとつぎ (n) (See 後継・こうけい) heir; successor

跨がる(P);跨る またがる (v5r,vi) (1) to extend over or into; (2) to straddle

跨ぐ またぐ (v5g) to straddle

跪く ひざまずく (v5k,vi) (uk) to kneel

路上 ろじょう (n) (on the) road; (on the) way

路地(P);露地;露路 ろじ (n) (1) (路地, 露路 only) alley; alleyway; lane; (2) (露地 only) bare earth (i.e. ground not covered by a roof); (3) (路地, 露地 only) teahouse garden; (4) path through a gate (or through a garden, etc.)

路線 ろせん (n) route; line; alignment

路面 ろめん (n) road surface

跳ねる はねる (v1,vi) (1) to jump; to leap; to prance; to spring up; to bound; to hop; (2) to break

up; to close; to come to an end; (3) (instead of 撥ねる) to hit (e.g. to have a car hit something or someone)

**跳ね上がる(P);はね上がる;刎ね上がる** はねあがる (v5r,vi) to jump up; to spring up

**跳び上がる(P);飛び上がる(P);跳上がる;飛上がる** とびあがる (v5r,vi) to spring; to jump up; to fly up; to skip

**跳ぶ(P);飛ぶ(P);翔ぶ(oK)** とぶ (v5b,vi) (1) (esp. 跳) to jump; to leap; to spring; to bound; to hop; (2) (esp. 飛ぶ) to fly; to soar

**跳躍** ちょうやく (n,vs,adj-no) jump; leap; skip; bound

**踊り** おどり (n) dance

**踊り場** おどりは (n) (1) dance hall; dance floor; (2) landing (stairs); (3) leveling off (e.g. in the economy); period of stagnation; cooling-off period; lull

**踊り子(P);踊子(io)** おどりこ (n) dancer (usu. female)

**踊る** おどる (v5r,vi) (See 舞う,躍る) to dance (orig. a hopping dance)

**踏まえる** ふまえる (v1,vt) to be based on; to have origin in

**踏み切る** ふみきる (v5r,vt) to make a bold start; to take a plunge; to take off

**踏み絵(P);踏絵** ふみえ (n) tablet bearing Christian images, on which Edo-period authorities forced suspected Christians to trample

**踏ん張る(P);踏んばる** ふんばる (v5r,vi) to brace one's legs; to straddle; to stand firm; to plant oneself (somewhere); to hold out; to persist

**踏切(P);踏切り(P);踏み切り;踏み切** ふみきり (n) (1) railway crossing; railroad crossing; train crossing; level crossing; (2) starting line; scratch; (3) determination; (4) stepping over the edge

of the ring (in sumo)

**踵** かかと (P); きびす; くびす; あくと (n) (uk) heel (of foot, shoe, stocking, etc.)

**蹠踉めく** よろめく (v5k,vi) (1) (uk) to stagger; (2) (uk) to misconduct oneself; to have a love affair; to waver; to feel some inclination

**蹲る(P); 踞る** うずくまる (P); つくばる (蹲る) (v5r,vi) (uk) (See 蹲う・つくばう) to crouch; to squat; to cower

**蹴る** ける (v5r,vt) (1) (orig. ichidan verb) to kick; (2) to refuse; to reject

**躊躇う** ためらう (v5u,vi) (uk) to hesitate

**躍り** おどり (n) leaping; jumping; spring; exciting

**躍動** やくどう (n,vs) lively motion; throb

**躍如** やくじょ (adj-t,adv-to) vivid; lifelike; graphic

**躍起** やっき (adj-na,n) desperation; eagerness

**躍進** やくしん (n,vs) rush; dash; onslaught; dancing ahead

**躓く** つまずく (P); つまづく (ok) (v5k,vi) (1) to stumble; to trip; (2) to fail

**身** み (n) (1) body; (2) oneself; (3) one's place; one's position; (4) main part; meat (as opposed to bone, skin, etc.); wood (as opposed to bark); blade (as opposed to its handle); container (as opposed to its lid)

**身なり** みなり (n) personal appearance

**身につける(P); 身に付ける; 身に着ける** 身につける (exp,v1) (1) to learn; to acquire knowledge; (2) to carry; to wear (clothes, etc.); to put on

**身の上** みのうえ (n) one's future; one's welfare; one's personal history

**身の回り** **みのまわり** (n) one's personal belongings; one's vicinity; one's daily life; everyday necessities

**身上** **しんじょう** (n) merit; body; social position

**身代わり(P);身代り** **みがわり** (n) substitute (for); sacrifice (of, to); scapegoat (for)

**身代金要求** **みのしろきんようきゅう** (n) ransom demand

**身体障害者** **しんたいしょうがいしゃ** (n) disabled person; physically handicapped person

**身元(P);身許** **みもと** (n) person's identity; ID; past; background

**身内** **みうち** (n) (1) relatives; one's family; (2) friends; members of the same organization; (3) followers; henchmen; (4) one's whole body

**身分** **みぶん** (n) social position; social status

**身分証明書** **みぶんしょうめいしょ** (n) identification papers; ID

**身動き** **みうごき** (n,vs) moving about; stirring about

**身寄り** **みより** (n) relative

**身投げ** **みなげ** (n,vs) throwing oneself (e.g. into the water to commit suicide)

**身振り(P);身ぶり;身振(io)** **みぶり** (n) gesture; gesticulation; motion

**身柄** **みがら** (n) one's person

**身軽** **みがる** (adj-na,n) light; agile; nimble; casual; carefree

**身辺** **しんぺん** (n,adj-no) one's person; around one's person

**身近** **みぢか** (adj-na,n) near oneself; close to one; familiar

**身長** **しんちょう** (n) height (of body); stature

身障者 しんしょうしゃ (n) (abbr) disabled person; physically handicapped person

身震い(P);身振り;身ぶるい みぶるい (n,vs) shivering; trembling; shuddering

躰 しつけ (n,adj-no) (uk) (See 躰ける) home discipline; training; upbringing; breeding

臆て(P);頓て やがて (adv) (1) (uk) before long; soon; (2) (uk) almost; nearly; (3) (uk) finally; in the end; eventually

車 くるま (n) (1) car; automobile; vehicle; (2) wheel

車両(P);車輛(oK);車輛(oK) しゃりょう (n) rolling stock; railroad cars; vehicles

車中 しゃちゅう (n-adv,n-t) in a train or vehicle

車体 しゃたい (n) body (of car); frame

車内 しゃない (n,adj-no) inside a carriage

車庫 しゃこ (n) (See ガレージ) garage; car shed; carport

車掌 しゃしょう (n) (train) conductor

車椅子(P);車いす くるまいす (n) wheelchair; folding push-chair

車検 しゃけん (n) vehicle inspection

車種 しゃしゆ (n) car make; car model

車窓 しゃそう (n) car window

車線 しゃせん (n) traffic lane; road lane

車軸 しゃじく (n) axle

車輪 しゃりん (n) (car) wheel

車道 しゃどう (n) roadway

**軌範(P);規範(P)** きはん (n) model; standard; pattern; norm; criterion; example

**軌跡** きせき (n) (1) tire track; (2) traces of a person or thing; path one has taken; (3) {math} locus

**軌道** きどう (n) (1) orbit; trajectory; (2) railroad track

**軍** ぐん (n,n-suf) army; force; troops

**軍事** ぐんじ (n,adj-no) military affairs

**軍人** ぐんじん (n) military personnel; soldier

**軍備** ぐんび (n) armaments; military preparations

**軍兵** ぐんぴよう(P); ぐんぺい; ぐんびよう (n) armed forces; battle troops

**軍医** ぐんい (n) military physician or surgeon

**軍団** ぐんだん (n,adj-no) army corps

**軍国主義** ぐんこくしゅぎ (n,adj-no) militarism

**軍属** ぐんぞく (n) civilian in military employ

**軍拡** ぐんかく (n) (abbr) (See 軍事拡大) military expansion; expansion of armaments

**軍政** ぐんせい (n) military government

**軍服** ぐんぷく (n) military or naval uniform

**軍機** ぐんき (n) military secret

**軍港** ぐんこう (n) naval port; naval station

**軍用** ぐんよう (n,adj-no) for military use

**軍縮** ぐんしゅく (n) disarmament; limitation of arms

軍艦 ぐんかん (n) warship; battleship

軍部 ぐんぶ (n) military authorities; army circles

軍配 ぐんばい (n,vs) stratagem; tactics; (ancient) military leader's fan; wrestling umpire's fan

軍隊 ぐんたい (n) army; troops

軍需 ぐんじゅ (n) munitions; military stores

軒(P);簷;檐;宇 のき (n) (1) eaves; (2) (See 庇) narrow aisle surrounding the core of a temple building

軒並み(P);軒並(P) のきなみ (n-adv,n) (1) row of houses; every door; (2) totally; altogether; across the board

軒先 のきさき (n) edge of the eaves; house frontage

軟らか(P);柔らか(P) やわらか (adj-na,n) soft; tender; limp; subdued (colour or light) (color); gentle; meek

軟化 なんか (n,vs) (1) (ant: 硬化) softening; mollification; (2) weakening (of the market)

軟式 なんしき (n,adj-no) (tennis) played with a soft ball

軟弱 なんじゃく (adj-na,n) weakness

軟着陸 なんちゃくりく (n,vs) soft-landing

軟禁 なんきん (n,vs) lenient confinement or house arrest

軟骨 なんこつ (n,adj-no) (See 硬骨・1) cartilage

転々(P);転転 てんてん (adv,adv-to,n,vs) (1) moving from place to place; being passed around repeatedly; (2) rolling about

転がす ころがす (v5s,vt) to roll



**転がる** ころがる (v5r,vi) (1) to roll; to tumble; (2) to fall over; to roll over; (3) to lie down; (4) to be scattered about; to be common; (5) (of a situation or outcome) to change; to turn out

**転じる** てんじる (v1,vi) to turn; to shift; to alter; to distract

**転ぶ** ころぶ(P); まろぶ (v5b,vi) to fall down; to fall over

**転任(P); 轉任(oK)** てんにん (n,vs) change of post

**転倒(P); 顛倒** てんとう (n,vs,adj-no) (1) falling down; tumbling; overturning; turning over; (2) reversing; inverting; inversion; (3) getting upset

**転出** てんしゅつ (n,vs) moving-out

**転勤** てんきん (n,vs) job transfer; job relocation; intra-company transfer

**転向** てんこう (n,vs) conversion; shift; about-face; switch

**転売** てんばい (n,vs) resale

**転嫁** てんか (n,vs) second marriage; remarriage; imputation; blame

**転居** てんきょ (n,vs) moving; changing residence

**転戦** てんせん (n,vs) fighting in numerous battles

**転換** てんかん (n,vs,adj-no) convert; divert

**転機** てんき (n) turning point

**転用** てんよう (n,vs,adj-no) diversion; putting something to another use

**転移** てんい (n,vs,adj-no) (1) moving (with the times); changing (with the times); (2) metastasis; (3) (See 相転移) transition (i.e. phase transition); (4) transfer (of learning); (5) transference (in psychoanalysis)

**転職** てんしょく (n,vs) change of occupation

**転落(P);顛落** てんらく (n,vs) fall; degradation; slump; spill

**転覆(P);顛覆;転ぶく** てんぷく (n,vs) (1) capsizing; overturn; turning over; upset; (2) overthrow (e.g. a government)

**轉身** てんしん (n,vs) (job) turnover

**軸** じく (n,n-suf) axis; stem; shaft; axle

**軽** けい (n,pref) light

**軽々(P);輕輕** かるがる (adv-to) lightly; easily; carelessly

**軽い** かるい(P);かるい (adj-i) (1) (ant: 重い) light (i.e. not heavy); feeling light (i.e. offering little resistance, moving easily); (2) light (i.e. of foot); nimble; agile; (3) non-serious; minor; unimportant; trivial; (4) (often as 軽く) slight; small; gentle; soft; (5) easy; simple; (6) (See □が軽い) indiscriminate

**軽はずみ** かるはずみ (adj-na,n) rashness

**軽やか** かるやか(P);かるやか (adj-na,n) light; easy; non-serious; minor

**軽傷** けいしょう (n) minor injury

**軽妙** けいみょう (adj-na,n) facile; clever; witty

**軽工業** けいこうぎょう (n) light industry

**軽快** けいかい (adj-na) (1) casual (e.g. dress); light; nimble; jaunty; rhythmical (e.g. melody); (n,vs) (2) taking a turn for the better; receding of symptoms

**軽油** けいゆ (n) (1) diesel oil; gas oil; (2) light oil

**軽減** けいげん (n,vs) abatement; reduction

軽率 けいそつ (adj-na,n) rash; thoughtless; careless; hasty

軽自動車 けいじどうしゃ (n) (See 軽カー) light motor vehicle (up to 660cc and 64bhp)

軽蔑(P);軽べつ けいべつ (n,vs) scorn; disdain

軽薄 けいはく (adj-na,n) frivolous; superficial

軽視 けいし (n,vs) despise; slight; ignore; neglect

軽量 けいりょう (n,adj-no) light weight

軽震 けいしん (n) weak earthquake

軽音楽 けいおんがく (n) light music

軽食 けいしょく (n) light meal

輝かしい(P);耀かしい;赫かしい;輝やかしい(io) かがやかしい (adj-i) brilliant; glorious; glittering; bright; splendid (e.g. achievement, success); promising (e.g. future)

輝き かがやき (n) radiance

輝く(P);耀く;赫く;耀く;煌く(ok) かがやく (v5k) to shine; to glitter; to sparkle

輝度 きど (n) brightness; clearness; luminance

輩出 はいしゅつ (n,vs) turning out in great numbers; appearing one after the other

輪(P);環 わ (n) (1) ring; circle; loop; (2) (See フープ) hoop; (3) wheel; (4) circle (e.g. of friends)

輪ゴム わゴム (n) rubber band

輪切り わぎり (n) round slices

輪番 りんばん (n,adj-no) sequence; turn; rotation

輪郭(P);輪廓;輪かく りんかく (n) (1) contour; outline; border; silhouette; (2) summary; outline;

sketch; (3) looks; features; appearance

**輸入** ゆにゆう (P); しゆにゆう (n,vs,adj-no) importation; import; introduction

**輸出** ゆしゆつ (P); しゆしゆつ (n,vs,adj-no,adj-na) (1) export; (2) efferent (medical)

**輸出入** ゆしゆつにゆう (n) export and import

**輸血** ゆけつ (n,vs) blood transfusion

**輸送** ゆそう (n,vs) transport; transportation

**輸銀** ゆぎん (n) import-export bank

**轢く** ひく (v5k,vt) to run somebody over (with vehicle); to knock someone down

**辛い** つらい (adj-i) painful; bitter; heart-breaking

**辛い(P); 鹹い** くらい (adj-i) (1) (辛い only) spicy; hot; (2) salty; (3) (辛い only) tough (on someone); adverse; harsh

**辛うじて** かるうじて (adv) barely; narrowly; just manage to do something

**辛勝** しんしょう (n,vs) narrow victory

**辛口** からくち (n,adj-no) (1) dry taste (e.g. sake, wine); (2) salty (taste); (3) harsh; scathing

**辛子(P); 芥子(oK)** からし (n) mustard

**辛抱(P); 辛棒(ateji)** しんぼう (n,vs) patience; endurance

**辛苦** しんく (n,vs) hardship; toil; trouble

**辛酸** しんさん (n) hardships; privation

**辞す** じす (v5s) (1) (See 辞する) to excuse oneself; to take one's leave; (2) to quit; to resign; to retire; to leave post; (3) to decline; to turn down; (4) (as ～を辞さず, etc.) unhesitatingly

辞める(P);罷める;退める(iK) やめる (v1,vt) to resign; to retire; to quit; to leave (one's job, etc.)

辞令 じれい (n) notice of personnel change (appointment, dismissal, etc.)

辞任 じにん (vs) (1) to resign; (n) (2) resignation

辞典(P);辭典(oK);言葉典;ことば典 じてん(辞典;辭典)(P);ことばてん (n) dictionary

辞意 じい (n) intention to resign

辞職 じしょく (n,vs) resignation

辞表 じひょう (n) letter of resignation

辞退 じたい (n,vs,adj-no) declining; refusal; nonacceptance; turning down; withdrawal (e.g. candidacy); pulling out (e.g. race); excusing oneself

辰 たつ (n) fifth sign of Chinese zodiac (The Dragon, 7am-9am, east-southeast, March)

農 のう (n) farming; agriculture

農作業 のうさぎょう (n) farmwork

農作物 のうさくぶつ (n) crops; agricultural produce

農協 のうきょう (n) agricultural cooperative

農園 のうえん (n) plantation

農地 のうち (n,adj-no) agricultural land

農地改革 のうちかいかく (n) agrarian reform

農場 のうじょう (n) farm (agriculture)

農学部 のうがくぶ (n) department of agriculture

**農家** のうか (n) farmer; farm family

**農政** のうせい (n) agricultural administration

**農村** のうそん (n) agricultural community; farm village; rural

**農林** のうりん (n) agriculture and forestry

**農業** のうぎょう (n,adj-no) agriculture

**農業協同組合** のうぎょうきょうどうくみあい (n) agricultural cooperative

**農民** のうみん (n,adj-no) farmers; peasants

**農法** のうほう (n) farming methods

**農産** のうさん (n) agricultural products

**農産物** のうさんぶつ (n) agricultural produce

**農相** のうしょう (n) Agriculture Minister

**農耕** のうこう (n) farming; agriculture

**農薬** のうやく (n,adj-no) agricultural chemical (i.e. pesticide, herbicide, fungicide, etc.); agrochemical; agrichemical

**農閑期** のうかんき (n) slack season for farmers; leisure season for farmers

**辺** へん (n) (1) area; vicinity; (2) side (of triangle, rectangle, etc.); (3) circumstances

**辺り(P);畔** あたり(辺り)(P);ほとり (n) (1) (uk) (esp. ほとり) on the bank of; by the side of (e.g. a river, pond); (2) (in the) neighbourhood; neighborhood; vicinity; nearby

**辺地** へんち (n) remote place

**辺境(P);辺疆** へんきょう (n,adj-no) remote region; frontier (district); border(land)

辻 つじ (n) street; crossroad

辻褄 つじつま (n) coherence; consistency

込む(P);混む(P);籠む;籠む こむ (v5m,vi) (1) to be crowded; to be packed; (2) (See 手の込んだ) to be complex; (aux-v) (3) (込む only) to go into; to put into; to remain (seated); to be plunged into (silence); to do thoroughly; (4) (込む only) to do intently; (5) (込む only) to continue in the same state

込める(P);籠める;籠める;罩める(iK) こめる (v1,vt) to include; to put into

辿る たどる (v5r,vt) to follow (road); to pursue (course); to follow up; to follow (hyperlink)

迄 まで (prt) (uk) until; till doing; as far as

迅速 じんそく (adj-na,n) quick; fast; rapid; swift; prompt; streamlined; expedited; expeditious

迎え むかえ (n) meeting; greeting; welcome

迎える(P);邀える むかえる (v1,vt) (1) to go out to meet; (2) to receive; to welcome; (3) to accept (e.g. as a member of a group or family); (4) to call for; to summon; to invite; (5) to approach (a certain time, a point in one's life, etc.)

迎え撃つ(P);邀え撃つ(oK) むかえうつ (v5t,vt) to ambush; to attack; to assault; to meet the enemy

迎合 げいごう (n,vs) ingratiation; going along with somebody's views; adjusting oneself (to something, to somebody); flattery

迎撃 げいげき (n,vs) (See 迎撃ミサイル) intercept; interception; counter attack

迎賓館 げいひんかん (n) reception hall

近々(P);近近;近ぢか ちかぢか(P);きんきん(近々;近近) (n-adv,n-t) soon; nearness; before long

**近い** ちかい (adj-i) near; close; short (distance)

**近く** ちかく (n-adv,n) (1) (See 近い) near; neighbourhood; neighborhood; vicinity; (n-suf) (2) nearly (i.e. "it took nearly one year"); close to; (adv) (3) shortly; soon

**近づき(P);近付き** ちかづき (n) acquaintance

**近づく(P);近付く(P)** ちかづく(P);ちかづく(近付く)(ik) (v5k,vi) (1) to approach; to draw near; to get close; (2) to get acquainted with; to get closer to; to get to know

**近づける(P);近付ける(P)** ちかづける (v1,vt) to bring near; to put close; to let come near; to associate with

**近世** きんせい (n,adj-no) early modern times (Azuchi-Momoyama period to Edo period, 1568-1867); modern times; recent times

**近代** きんだい (n,adj-no) present day; modern times

**近代的** きんだいてき (adj-na) modern

**近代詩** きんだいし (n) modern poetry; modern-style poetry

**近作** きんさく (n) recent work

**近寄せる** ちかよせる (v1,vt) to bring close to; to associate with

**近寄る(P);近よる** ちかよる (v5r,vi) to approach; to draw near

**近年** きんねん (n-adv,n-t) recent years

**近所** きんじょ (n,adj-no) neighbourhood; neighborhood

**近日** きんじつ (n-adv,n-t) soon; in a few days

**近況** きんきょう (n) recent state; present state; present condition; current status; current circumstances



**近海** きんかい (n,adj-no) coastal waters; adjacent seas

**近畿** きんき (n) Kinki (region around Osaka, Kyoto, Nara)

**近眼(P);近目** きんがん(近眼)(P);ちかめ (n,adj-na,adj-no) nearsightedness; shortsightedness; myopia

**近著** きんちよ (n) recent work

**近衛** このえ (n) Imperial Guards

**近視** きんし (n,adj-no) myopia; shortsightedness; nearsightedness

**近親** きんしん (n,adj-no) near relative

**近距離** きんきより (n) short distance

**近辺** きんぺん (n) neighbourhood; neighborhood; vicinity

**近道(P);近路** ちかみち (n,vs) short way; shortcut

**近郊** きんこう (n) suburbs; outskirts

**近鉄** きんてつ (n) (abbr) (from 近畿日本鉄道) Kinki Nippon Tetsudou (railway co.)

**近隣** きんりん (n,adj-no) neighbourhood; neighborhood; vicinity

**近頃(P);近ごろ** ちかごろ (n-adv,n-t) lately; recently; nowadays

**返す(P);反す(P)** かえす (v5s,vt) (1) (esp. 返す) (See 帰す・かえす) to return (something); to restore; to put back; (2) to turn over; to turn upside down; to overturn; (3) (esp. 返す) to pay back; to retaliate; to reciprocate; (suf,v5s) (4) (after the -masu stem of a verb) to repeat ...; to do ... back

**返り咲き(P);返咲き** かえりざき (n) comeback (e.g. in business); second bloom; reflowering; reflorescence

**返る(P);反る(P)** かえる (v5r,vi) (1) (esp. 返る) to return; to come back; to go back; (2) (See 裏

返る) to turn over; (suf,v5r) (3) (esp. 返る) (See 静まり返る) (after the -masu stem of a verb) (to become) extremely; (to become) completely

返上 へんじょう (n,vs) give up; relinquish; serve up; let loose

返事(P);返辞 へんじ (n,vs) reply; answer; response

返信 へんしん (n,vs) reply

返却 へんきゃく (n,vs) return of something; repayment

返済 へんさい (n,vs) repayment; reimbursement; refund; redemption

返答 へんとう (n,vs) reply

返還 へんかん (n,vs) return; restoration

逆も とても(P);とつても (adv) (1) (uk) very; awfully; exceedingly; (2) (before a negative form) (not) at all; by no means; simply (cannot)

迫る(P);逼る せまる (v5r,vi) (1) to approach; to draw near; to be imminent; (v5r,vt) (2) to press (someone for something); to urge; to compel

迫力 はくりょく (n) force; intensity; appeal; strength

迫害 はくがい (n,vs) persecution

迫撃 はくげき (n,vs) close attack

迫撃砲 はくげきほう (n) mortar

述べる(P);宣べる;陳べる のべる (v1,vt) to state; to express; to mention

述懐 じゅっかい (n,vs) recollection

迷い(P);糺い;糺(io) まよい (n) (1) (See 迷う・2) hesitation; bewilderment; doubt; indecision; (2) {Buddh} inability to reach enlightenment

**迷う(P); 糺う** まよう (v5u,vi) (1) (See 道に迷う) to lose one's way; (2) (See 迷い・1) to waver; to hesitate; to be of two minds over; to be puzzled; to be perplexed; (3) to give into temptation; to lose control of oneself; (4) to turn in one's grave

**迷信** めいしん (n,adj-no) superstition

**迷子** まいご (n) lost child; stray child; missing child

**迷宮** めいきゅう (n,adj-no) mystery; maze; labyrinth

**迷彩** めいさい (n) camouflage; disguise

**迷惑** めいわく (adj-na,n) (See ご迷惑) trouble; bother; annoyance

**迷路** めいろ (n,vs,adj-no) maze; labyrinth; blind alley

**追いかける(P); 追い掛ける(P)** おいかける (v1,vt) (See 追っ掛ける) to chase; to run after; to pursue

**追いつく(P); 追い付く(P); 追いつく; 追付く; 追着く; おい付く** おいつく (v5k,vi) to overtake; to catch up (with)

**追い上げる** おいあげる (v1,vt) to gain on; to put pressure on

**追い出す** おいだす (v5s,vt) to expel; to drive out

**追い打ち(P); 追い撃ち; 追い討ち** おいうち (n) final blow; attacking while pursuing; attacking the routed enemy

**追い抜く** おいぬく (v5k,vt) to pass (a car); to overtake; to outdistance; to outsail; to outstrip

**追い越す(P); 追いこす** おいこす (v5s,vt) to pass (e.g. car); to outdistance; to outstrip

**追い込み** おいこみ (n) (1) final stage; last spurt; (2) live printing area (in publishing)

**追い込む** おいこむ (v5m,vt) to herd; to corner; to drive

**追い風(P);追風** おいかぜ(P);おいて (n) tailwind; fair or favorable wind (favourable)

**追う(P);逐う** おう (v5u,vt) (1) to chase; to run after; to pursue; (2) to follow (i.e. a set order, a trend); (3) to drive out; to oust; to expel; (4) to drive (i.e. a herd); (5) (in passive voice) to be pressed (for time, etc.)

**追っかけ(P);追っ掛け** おっかけ (n) (1) chase scene; (2) groupie; paparazzo; (n-adv) (3) soon; by-and-by

**追っ掛ける** おっかける (v1,vt) (See 追い掛ける) to chase; to run after; to pursue

**追伸(P);追申(oK)** ついしん (n) postscript

**追加** ついか (n,vs,adj-no) addition; supplement; append (e.g. to a file); appendix

**追及** ついきゅう (n,vs) (1) investigation (e.g. into someone's guilt); questioning; pressing; hounding; pinning down; (2) catching up; overtaking

**追徴** ついちょう (n,vs) supplementary charge

**追悼** ついとう (n,vs,adj-no) mourning; memorial

**追撃** ついげき (n,vs) pursuit

**追放** ついほう (n,vs,adj-no) exile; banishment; eviction; transportation

**追求** ついきゅう (n) (1) pursuing (goal); pursuit; seeking; search; (vs) (2) to pursue (e.g. goal); to seek

**追究(P);追窮** ついきゅう (n,vs) investigation (e.g. academically, of the unknown); enquiry; inquiry

**追突** ついとつ (n,vs) rear-end collision

**追跡** ついせき (n,vs,adj-no) pursuit; tracking (e.g. in computer graphics); keeping records on; tracing

**追隨** ついずい (n,vs) follow

**退き時** ひきどき (n) a good time to quit

**退く** どく; のく (P) (v5k,vi) (1) to step aside; to move (i.e. out of the way); to make way; (2) (のく only) to resign; to retire; to quit; to secede

**退く** ひく (v5k,vi) (1) (also written as 引く) to move back; to draw back; to recede; (2) to lessen; to subside; to ebb; (3) to resign; to retire; to quit

**退く(P);斥く** しりぞく (v5k,vi) (1) to step back; to move back; (2) to leave (the presence of a superior); to withdraw; to retreat; to concede; (3) to resign; to retire; to quit

**退ける(P);除ける** のける(P); どける(退ける)(P) (v1,vt) to remove; to take away; to dislodge; to put something out of the way

**退任** たいにん (n,vs) retirement; resignation; stepping down

**退却** たいきやく (n,vs) retreat; withdrawal; retirement

**退去** たいきよ (n,vs,adj-no) (1) departure; leaving; going away; evacuation; (2) recession

**退団** たいだん (n,vs) leaving a group or troupe

**退場** たいじょう (n,vs,adj-no) leaving; exit

**退学** たいがく (n,vs) dropping out of school

**退官** たいかん (n,vs) retirement from office

**退屈(P);怠屈(oK)** たいくつ (adj-na,n,vs) tedium; boredom

**退廃(P);頹廢** たいはい (n,vs,adj-no) degeneration; decadence; deterioration; laxness; corruption

**退廢的** たいはいてき (adj-na) degenerate; decadent

**退役** たいえき (n,vs,adj-no) retiring from military service

**退治(P);対治** たいじ (n,vs) (1) extermination (e.g. of pests, demons, bandits); elimination; eradication; suppression; (2) {Buddh} making someone renounce worldly desires in order to concentrate on Buddha's teachings; (3) curing illness

**退社** たいしゃ (n,vs) (1) resignation; leaving office; (2) (ant: 入社) leaving work (e.g. at the end of the day)

**退職** たいしょく (n,vs) retirement (from office)

**退避** たいひ (n,vs) (1) taking refuge; evacuation; (2) saving (a file)

**退院** たいいん (n,vs) leaving hospital; discharge from hospital

**退陣** たいじん (n,vs) retreat; withdrawal; retirement

**送り** おくり (n) (1) seeing off; sending off; (2) funeral; (3) escapement

**送り仮名(P);送りがな** おくりがな (n) kana written after a kanji to complete the full (usually kun) reading of the word (may inflect); declensional kana ending

**送り先** おくりさき (n) forwarding address

**送り出し** おくりだし (n) pushing (propelling) (one's opponent) out of the ring from behind (sumo)

**送り込む** おくりこむ (v5m,vt) to send in

**送り返す** おくりかえす (v5s) to send back

**送る** おくる (v5r,vt) (1) to send (a thing); to dispatch; to despatch; (2) to take or escort (a person somewhere); to see off (a person); (3) to bid farewell (to the departed); to bury; (4) to spend (time); to live one's life; (5) to pass (down the line); (6) (See 送り仮名) to affix okurigana

**送付** そうふ (n,vs) sending; forwarding; remitting

**送信** そうしん (n,vs) (See 受信) transmission; sending

**送別** そうべつ (n,vs,adj-no) farewell; send-off

**送別会** そうべつかい (n) farewell party

**送料** そうりょう (n) postage; carriage

**送検** そうけん (n,vs) sending the person accused to the prosecutor

**送球** そうきゅう (n,vs) throwing a ball

**送迎** そうげい (n,vs) seeing off and meeting on return

**送還** そうかん (n,vs) sending home; repatriation; deportation

**送金** そうきん (n,vs) remittance; sending money

**送電** そうでん (n,vs) electric supply

**逃がす(P);逃がす(oK)** にかす (v5s,vt) to let loose; to set free; to let escape

**逃げ** にげ (n) escape; getaway; evasion

**逃げる(P);逃げる(oK)** にげる (v1,vi) to escape; to run away

**逃げ出す(P);遁げ出す** にげだす (v5s,vi) to run away; to escape from

**逃げ切る** にげきる (v5r,vi) to get away; to manage to hold on

**逃げ足** にげあし (n) running away; escaping on foot

**逃げ道(P);逃道;逃げ路(iK)** にげみち (n) way out; means to escape; escape route

**逃す** のがす (v5s,vt) to let loose; to set free; to let escape; to miss

**逃れる(P);遁れる** のがれる (v1,vi) to escape

**逃亡** とうぼう (n,vs) escape; flight; running away; elopement; fleeing

**逃走** とうそう (n,vs,adj-no) flight; desertion; escape

**逃避** とうひ (n,vs) escape; evasion; flight

**逆** ぎゃく (adj-na,n) (1) reverse; opposite; (2) converse (of a hypothesis, etc.)

**逆さ(P);倒さ(P)** さかさ (n,adj-no) (See 逆様) reverse; inversion; upside down

**逆らう** さからう (v5u,vi) to go against; to oppose; to disobey; to defy

**逆上せる** のぼせる (v1,vi) to feel dizzy; to have blood rush to one's head; to become conceited

**逆効果** ぎゃくこうか(P);ぎゃっこうか (n) backfire; counterproductive; opposite effect

**逆境** ぎゃっきょう (n) adversity

**逆戻り** ぎゃくもどり (n,vs) retrogression; reversal; relapse

**逆手** ぎゃくて(P);さかて (n) (1) underhand or backhand grip (e.g. in tennis); (2) unexpected twist; turning the tables (on an opponent)

**逆様(P);逆さま;倒様;倒さま** さかさま (adj-na,n,adj-no) inversion; upside down

**逆立ち** さかだち (n,vs) handstand; headstand

**逆襲** ぎゃくしゅう (n,vs) counterattack

**逆説** ぎゃくせつ (n,adj-no) paradox

**逆転(P);逆点(iK)** ぎゃくてん (n,vs,adj-no) (sudden) change; reversal; turn-around; coming from behind (baseball)

**逆転勝ち** ぎゃくてんがち (n,vs) winning after defeat seems certain; coming from behind to win

**逆輸入** ぎゃくゆにゅう (n,vs) reimportation

**逆風** ぎゃくふう (n,adj-no) head wind; adverse wind

**透き通る** すきとおる (v5r,vi) to be(come) transparent



**透明** とうめい (adj-na,adj-no,n) transparency; cleanness

**透析** とうせき (n,vs,adj-no) {chem} dialysis

**透視** とうし (n,vs) (1) seeing through; (2) X-ray (examination); (3) clairvoyance

**逐一** ちくいち(P); ちくいつ (adv) one by one; in detail; minutely

**逐次** ちくじ (adv,adj-no) successively; one after another; sequentially

**通信** ていしん (n) communications (e.g. post, tele.)

**途** と (n) way

**途上** とじょう (n-adv,n-t) (1) en route; half-way; (2) on the road; in the street

**途上国** とじょうこく (n) developing country

**途中** とちゅう (n-adv,n-t) (1) on the way; en route; (2) in the middle of; midway

**途切れる(P);跡切れる** とぎれる (v1,vi) to pause; to be interrupted

**途方** とほう (n) (See 途方に暮れる) way; destination; reason

**途端** とたん (n) just (now, at the moment, etc.)

**途絶える(P);跡絶える** とだえる (v1,vi) to stop; to cease; to come to an end

**這う(P);匍う;延う;爬う(iK)** ほう (v5u,vi) (See 爬行) to creep; to crawl

**通** っう (adj-na,n) (1) connoisseur; authority; (ctr) (2) counter for letters, notes, documents, etc.

**通い** かよい (n) coming and going; commuting

**通う** かよう (v5u,vi) (1) to go back and forth; to ply between; (2) to commute; to attend (school, church, etc.)

**通じ** つうじ (n) (1) understanding; (2) bowel movement; evacuation

**通し** とおし (n-suf) (also どおし) direct; right through; straight

**通じる** つうじる (v1,vi) to run to; to lead to; to communicate; to understand; to be well-informed

**通す(P);徹す(P);透す** とおす (v5s,vt) to let pass; to overlook; to continue; to keep; to make way for; to persist in

**通り** とおり (n-adv,n) avenue; street; way

**通り** どおり (n-suf) (1) in accordance with ...; following ...; (2) .. Street; .. Avenue

**通り掛かる(P);通りかかる** とおりかかる (v5r,vi) to happen to pass by

**通り過ぎる** とおりすぎる (v1,vi) to pass; to pass through

**通る** とおる (v5r,vi) to pass (by); to go through; to walk along; to pass exams; to attend (e.g. school)

**通例** つうれい (adv,n,adj-no) usually; customarily

**通俗的** つうぞくてき (adj-na) plain and popular

**通信** つうしん (n,vs) correspondence; communication; transmission; news; signal

**通信社** つうしんしゃ (n) news agency

**通信網** つうしんもう (n) communications network

**通信衛星** つうしんえいせい (n) communication satellite; Broadcast Satellite; BS

**通信販売** つうしんはんばい (n,adj-no) mail order

**通勤** つうきん (n,vs) commuting to work

**通告** つうこく (n,vs) announcement; notice

**通商** つうしょう (n,vs) commerce; trade

**通報** つうほう (n,vs) (1) report; tip; bulletin; (2) {math;comp} message (in information and communication theory)

**通夜** つや (n) (See 御通夜) all-night vigil over a body; wake

**通学** つうがく (n,vs) commuting to school; school commute

**通帳** つうちょう (n) passbook; bankbook

**通常** つうじょう (adj-no,n-adv,n-t) common; general; normal; usual

**通年** つうねん (n,adj-no) all year; year round

**通念** つうねん (n) common idea; common wisdom; generally accepted idea

**通産相** つうさんしょう (n) Minister of International Trade and Industry

**通産省** つうさんしょう (n) (former) Ministry of International Trade and Industry (now Ministry of Economy, Trade and Industry); MITI

**通用** つうよう (n,vs) (1) popular use; circulation; (vs) (2) to pass as

**通知** つうち (n,vs) notice; notification; report; posting

**通称** つうしょう (n,vs) popular name; nickname; alias

**通算** つうさん (n,vs) total

**通行** つうこう (n,vs) passage; passing

**通行止め(P);通行止;通行上(iK)** つうこうどめ (n) closure (of a road); dead end; blind alley; cul-de-sac; No Through Road (e.g. on a sign)

**通訳** つうやく (n,vs) interpretation (i.e. oral translation)

**通話** つうわ (n,vs) (1) telephone call; talking; calling; (ctr) (2) counter for telephone calls  
**通貨** つうか (n,adj-no) currency  
**通販** つうはん (n,vs,adj-no) (abbr) (See 通信販売) mail order  
**通路** つうろ (n) passage; pathway; roadway; avenue; aisle  
**通過** つうか (n,vs) passage through; transit; passing  
**通達** つうたつ (n,vs) notification; directive (e.g. from higher to lower levels of the administration)  
**通関** つうかん (n,vs) customs clearance  
**通院** つういん (n,vs) commuting to hospital  
**逝去** せいきょ (n,vs) death  
**逞しい** たくましい (adj-i) (uk) burly; strong; sturdy  
**速さ(P);早さ** はやさ (n) (1) (esp. 速さ) speed; velocity; quickness; rapidity; (2) (esp. 早さ) earliness  
**速やか** すみやか (adj-na) speedy; prompt; smooth  
**速力** そくりょく (n) speed  
**速報** そくほう (n,vs) news flash; prompt report; bulletin; quick announcement  
**速度** そくど (n) speed; velocity; rate  
**速攻** そっこう (n,vs) swift attack  
**速球** そっきゅう (n) fastball  
**速記** そっき (n,vs,adj-no) shorthand; stenography  
**速達** そくたつ (n,vs) express; special delivery

**速達便** そくたつびん (n) (abbr) special delivery mail; express delivery post

**造り** つくり (n) make-up; structure; physique

**造反** ぞうはん (n,vs) rebellion

**造幣局** ぞうへいきょく (n) mint bureau; mint

**造形(P);造型** ぞうけい (n,vs) molding; moulding; modelling (i.e. plastic arts); modeling

**造成** ぞうせい (n,vs) creation; clearing; reclamation

**造船** ぞうせん (n,vs) shipbuilding

**造語** ぞうご (n,vs) coined word

**連なる(P);列なる** つらなる (v5r,vi) to extend; to stretch out; to stand in a row

**連ねる(P);列ねる** つらねる (v1,vt) to link; to join; to put together

**連れ** つれ (n,vs) companion; company

**連れて来る(P);連れてくる** つれてくる (vk) to bring someone along

**連れて行く(P);連れていく** つれていく (v5k-s) to take someone (of lower status) along

**連れる** つれる (v1) to lead; to take (a person)

**連れ去る(P);連去る** つれさる (v5r) to take away; to kidnap

**連中** れんちゅう(P);れんじゅう (n) colleagues; company; a lot; those guys (slightly impolite)

**連休** れんきゅう (n) consecutive holidays

**連作** れんさく (n,vs) (1) planting a field with the same crop each year; repeated cultivation; (2) collaborative literary work; story made up by several writers working on it in turn

**連係(P);連繫;聯繫** れんけい (n,vs) connection; linking; linkage; link

**連係プレー** れんけいプレー (n) good teamwork play (baseball)

**連動** れんどう (n,vs) (1) operating together; working together; gearing; linkage; (adj-f) (2) linked; coupled; interlocking

**連勝** れんしょう (n,vs) consecutive victories; series of victories

**連合(P); 聯合(oK)** れんごう (n,vs,adj-no) (1) union; alliance; combination; (n) (2) (abbr of 日本労働組合総連合会) RENGO (Japanese Trade Union Confederation)

**連合会** れんごうかい (n) association; federation

**連名** れんめい (n) joint signature

**連峰(P); 連峯** れんぽう (n) mountain range

**連帯** れんたい (n,vs,adj-no) (1) solidarity; collective; (adj-no) (2) joint

**連座(P); 連坐** れんざ (n,vs) implicated (involved) in (a crime)

**連想(P); 聯想** れんそう (n,vs,adj-no) association (of ideas); being reminded (of something); suggestion

**連戦** れんせん (n,vs) series of battles

**連打** れんだ (n,vs) barrage

**連投** れんとう (n,vs) pitching in consecutive games

**連携** れんけい (n,vs) cooperation; coordination; link

**連敗** れんぱい (n,vs) consecutive defeats; series of defeats

**連日** れんじつ (n-adv,n-t) every day; prolonged

**連用** れんよう (n,vs) continuous use

**連発(P);連ぱつ** れんぱつ (n,vs) running continuously; firing in rapid succession

**連盟(P);聯盟** れんめい (n,adj-no) league; federation; union; alliance

**連立(P);聯立** れんりつ (n,vs,adj-no) alliance; coalition

**連結** れんけつ (n,vs,adj-na,adj-no) concatenation; coupling; connection; linking; consolidation (e.g. of company accounts)

**連絡(P);聯絡** れんらく (vs,adj-no) (1) (See ご連絡) to contact; to get in touch; (n) (2) contacting; getting in touch; communication; call; message; (3) connection; coordination; junction; (adj-no) (4) intercalary; intercalaris; internuncial

**連続** れんぞく (n,vs) serial; consecutive; continuity; occurring in succession; continuing

**連行** れんこう (n,vs) taking (a suspect to the police)

**連覇** れんぱ (n,vs) successive championships

**連載** れんさい (n,vs,adj-no) serialization; serialisation; serial story

**連邦(P);聯邦** れんぽう (n,adj-no) commonwealth; federation of states; confederation; union

**連鎖** れんさ (n,vs) (1) chain; chaining; catena; connection; (2) (genetic) linkage

**連関** れんかん (n,vs) connection; relation; linkage

**連隊(P);聯隊** れんたい (n,adj-no) regiment

**逮捕** たいほ (n,vs) arrest; apprehension; capture

**週** しゅう (n,n-suf) week

**週休** しゅうきゅう (n) weekly holiday

**週内** しゅうない (n) by the end of this week; within the week

**週刊** しゅうかん (n) published weekly

**週刊誌** しゅうかんし (n) (See 週刊雑誌) weekly publication; weekly magazine

**週明け(P);週あけ** しゅうあけ (n) beginning of the week; new week opening; Monday

**週末** しゅうまつ (n-adv,n) weekend

**週間** しゅうかん (n) week; weekly

**進み** すすみ (n) progress

**進む** すすむ (v5m,vi) (1) to advance; to go forward; (2) to precede; to go ahead (of); (3) to make progress; to improve; (4) to deepen; to heighten; (5) (See 進んで) to do of one's own free will

**進める** すすめる (v1,vt) to advance; to promote; to hasten

**進入** しんにゅう (n,vs) penetration; entry

**進出** しんしゅつ (n,vs) advance; step forward

**進化** しんか (n,vs) evolution; progress

**進呈** しんてい (n,vs,adj-no) presentation (e.g.of a gift)

**進学** しんがく (n,vs) entering a higher-level school, esp. going on to university

**進展** しんてん (n,vs) progress; development

**進撃** しんげき (n,vs) advance; charge

**進攻** しんこう (n,vs) attack; drive; advance; invasion

**進歩** しんぽ (n,vs) progress; development

**進級** しんきゅう (n,vs) promotion (school)



**進行** しんこう (n,vs) advance; progress

**進路** しんろ (n) (1) route; course; (2) career, university choices; course (of future life)

**進退** しんたい (n,vs) movement; course of action; advance or retreat

**進退伺い(P);進退伺** しんたいうかがい (n) informal resignation; unofficial resignation

**進駐** しんちゅう (n,vs) occupation; stationing

**逸らす** そらす (v5s,vt) to turn away; to avert

**逸れる** それる(P);はぐれる(P) (v1,vi) to stray (turn) from subject; to get lost; to go astray

**逸品** いっぴん (n) article of rare beauty; gem

**逸脱** いつだつ (n,vs) deviation; omission; departure

**逸話** いつわ (n,adj-no) anecdote

**遂げる** とげる (v1,vt) to accomplish; to achieve; to carry out

**遂に(P);終に;竟に** ついに (adv) (1) (uk) finally; at last; (2) (with neg) in the end

**遂行** すいこう (n,vs) accomplishment; execution

**遅々(P);遅遅** ちち (adj-t,adv-to) slow; lagging; tardy

**遅らす(P);後らす** おくらす (v5s,vt) to retard; to delay

**遅れ(P);後れ** おくれ (n) delay; lag; postponement; falling behind

**遅れる(P);後れる** おくれる (v1,vi) (See 遅刻) to be late; to be delayed; to fall behind schedule; to be overdue

**遅刻** ちこく (n,vs,adj-no) (See 遅れる) lateness; late coming

**遅咲き** おそざき (n) late flower; late blooming

**遅延** ちえん (n,vs,adj-no) delay; latency

**遅滞** ちたい (n,vs) delay; procrastination

**遅配** ちはい (n,vs) delay in rationing

**遊び** あそび (n,n-suf) (1) playing; (2) (uk) play (margin between on and off, gap before pressing button or lever has an effect)

**遊び場** あそびば (n) playground

**遊び相手** あそびあいて (n) playmate; playfellow

**遊ぶ** あそぶ(平); あすぶ(OK) (v5b,vi) (1) to play; to enjoy oneself; to have a good time; (2) to mess about (with alcohol, gambling, philandery, etc.); (3) to be idle; to do nothing; to be unused; (4) (as ～に遊ぶ) to go to (for pleasure or for study); (5) (in baseball) to intentionally throw a ball to lower the batter's concentration

**遊休** ゆうきゅう (n) idle; unused; fallow

**遊園地** ゆうえんち (n) amusement park

**遊戯** ゆうぎ (n,vs) game; play; sports

**遊撃** ゆうげき (n,vs) raid; shortstop

**遊撃手** ゆうげきしゅ (n) shortstop

**遊歩** ゆうほ (n,vs) walk; promenade

**遊牧** ゆうぼく (n,vs,adj-no) nomadism

**遊覧** ゆうらん (n,vs) sightseeing

**遊説** ゆうぜい (n,vs) election tour; election campaign; stumping

**運** うん (n) fortune; luck

**運び** はこび (n,n-suf) progress; pace; carriage; step; stage

**運ぶ** はこぶ (v5b) (1) to carry; to transport; to move; to convey; (2) (hon) (usu. as お運びになる, お運び下さる, etc.) (See 足を運ぶ) to come; to go; (3) to wield (a tool, etc.); to use; (v5b,vi) (4) to go (well, etc.); to proceed; to progress

**運休** うんきゅう (n,vs) service suspended (e.g. trains)

**運動** うんどう (n,vs) motion; exercise

**運動会** うんどうかい (n) athletic meet; sports day

**運動場** うんどうじょう (P); うんどうば (P) (n) sports ground; playing field; playground

**運命** うんめい (n) fate; destiny; lot

**運営** うんえい (n,vs) management; administration; operation

**運搬** うんぱん (n,vs) transport; carriage

**運河** うんが (n) canal; waterway

**運用** うんよう (n,vs) making use of; application; investment; practical use

**運航** うんこう (n,vs) operating (e.g. ships, aircraft)

**運良く (P); 運よく** うんよく (adv) (ant: 運悪く) luckily

**運行** うんこう (n,vs) (1) service (bus, train); operation; (2) motion; revolution; movement

**運賃** うんちん (n) freight rates; shipping expenses; fare

**運転** うんてん (n,vs,adj-no) operation; motion; driving

**運転士** うんてんし (n) (1) (See 運転手) driver; train driver; train engineer; motorman; taxi driver; (2) (See 航海士) mate; (ship's) officer

**運転手** うんてんしゅ (n) driver; chauffeur

**運輸** うんゆ (n) transportation

**運輸省** うんゆしょう (n) Ministry of Transport

**運送(P);運漕** うんそう (n,vs) transport; freight; shipping

**遍歴** へんれき (n,vs) travels; pilgrimage; itinerancy

**過ぎ** すぎ (n,n-suf) (1) past; after; (2) too (much); over (e.g. eating)

**過ぎる** すぎる (v1,vi) (1) to pass through; to pass by; to go beyond; (2) to pass (i.e. of time); to elapse; (3) to have expired; to have ended; to be over; (4) to exceed; to surpass; to be above; (5) (as ～に過ぎない, etc.) to be no more than ...; (v1,vi,suf) (6) (often used after adjective stems or the -masu stems of verbs) to be excessive; to be too much; to be too ...

**過ち(P);誤ち** あやまち (n) fault; error; indiscretion; faux pas

**過剰** かじょう (adj-na,n) excess; over-

**過労** かるう (n,adj-no) overwork; strain

**過半数** かはんすう (n) majority

**過去** かこ (n-adv,n) (1) the past; bygone days; the previous; (2) a past (i.e. a personal history one would prefer remained secret); one's past; (3) {ling} past (tense); preterit; preterite; (4) {Buddh} previous life

**過多** かた (adj-na,n) excess; superabundance

**過大** かだい (adj-na,n,adj-no) excessive; too much; unreasonable

**過失** かしつ (n) (1) error; blunder; accident; (2) fault; defect

**過失致死** かしつちし (n) involuntary manslaughter; accidental homicide; negligent homicide

**過密** かみつ (adj-na,n,adj-no) overcrowding; crowded; congestion

**過小評価** かしょうひょうか (n,vs,adj-no) underestimation; undervaluation

**過度** かど (adj-na,n,adj-no) excess; immoderation

**過当** かとう (adj-na,n) excessive; exorbitant

**過敏** かびん (adj-na,n) nervousness; oversensitivity

**過渡** かと (n) (1) crossing; ferry; (2) transient; (3) changing old to new

**過渡期** かとき (n,adj-no) transition period

**過激** かげき (adj-na,n) extreme; radical

**過熱** かねつ (n,vs) superheating; overheating

**過疎** かそ (n,adj-no) depopulation

**過程** かてい (n) process; course; mechanism

**過言** かごん (n) exaggeration; saying too much

**過酷(P);苛酷** かこく (adj-na,n) rigour; rigor; severity; cruelty; harsh

**道(P);途;路;径** みち (n) (1) road; street; way; path; course; route; lane; (2) distance; ways (e.g. "a long ways"); (3) the way (of proper conduct, etc.); one's way; morals; (4) teachings (esp. Confucian or Buddhist); dogma; (5) field (of medicine, etc.); subject; (6) way; method; means

**道のり(P);道程(P)** みちのり(P); どうてい(道程) (n) (1) distance; journey; itinerary; (2) way; process

**道具** どうぐ (n) implement; tool; means

**道場** どうじょう (n) (1) dojo (hall used for martial arts training); (2) (abbr) {Buddh} (See 菩提道場) manda (place of Buddhist practice or meditation, esp. the place under the bodhi tree where Buddha attained enlightenment)

**道德** どうとく (n,adj-no) morals

**道理** どうり (n) reason; truth

**道端(P);道ばた** みちばた (n) roadside; wayside

**道筋** みちすじ (n) path; route; itinerary

**道義** どうぎ (n) morality; moral principles

**道義的責任** どうぎてきせきにん (n) moral obligation

**道草** みちくさ (n,vs) wayside grass; loitering on the way

**道路** どうろ (n) road; highway

**道順** みちじゅん (n) itinerary; route

**達** たち (suf) pluralizing suffix (esp. for people & animals; formerly honorific)

**達する** たっする (vs-s) to reach; to get to

**達人** たっじん (n) master; expert

**達成(P);たっ成** たっせい (n,vs) achievement

**達磨** だるま (n) (1) (uk) daruma (tumbling doll); Bodhidharma; (2) prostitute

**達筆** たっぴつ (adj-na,n) skillful writing; speedy writing

**達者** たっしゃ (adj-na,n) (1) in good health; healthy; well; robust; strong; (2) skilled; clever; proficient

**違い** ちがい (n,n-suf) difference; discrepancy

**違いない(P);違い無い** ちがいない (exp,adj-i) (phrase) sure; no mistaking it; for certain

**違う** ちがう (v5u,vi) (1) to differ (from); to vary; (2) to not be in the usual condition; (3) to not

match the correct (answer, etc.); (4) (See 話が違う) to be different from promised

**違反(P); 違犯** いはん (n,vs) violation (of law); transgression; infringement; breach

**違和感(P); 異和感** いわかん (n) (1) uncomfortable feeling; feeling out of place; sense of discomfort; (2) malaise; physical unease

**違憲** いけん (n) unconstitutionality

**違法** いほう (adj-na,n,adj-no) illegal; illegality; invalid; unlawfulness

**遠** とお (adj-no) distant

**遠い** とおい (adj-i) far; distant

**遠く** とおく (adj-no,n-adv,n) far away; distant; at a distance; distant place; by far

**遠ざかる** とおざかる (v5r,vi) to go far off

**遠山** えんざん(P); とおやま (n) distant mountain

**遠征** えんせい (n,vs,adj-no) (1) expedition; campaign; (performer's) tour; (2) away series (baseball)

**遠心力** えんしんりょく (n) centrifugal force

**遠慮** えんりょ (adj-na,n,vs) diffidence; restraint; reserve; discretion; tact; thoughtfulness

**遠方** えんぽう(P); おちかた (n,adj-no) long way; distant place

**遠泳** えんえい (n,vs) long-distance swimming

**遠浅** とおあさ (adj-na,n) shoal; wide shallow beach

**遠足** えんそく (n,vs) excursion; outing; trip

**遠距離** えんきょり (n,adj-no) long distance; tele-

**遠近法** えんきんほう (n) perspective

**遠隔** えんかく (n,adj-no) distant; remote; isolated

**遡る(P);溯る;逆上る(oK);浜る** さかのぼる (v5r,vi) to go back; to go upstream; to make retroactive

**遣る** やる (v5r,vt) (1) (uk) (col) to do; (2) (often 犯る) to have sexual intercourse; (3) (often 殺る) to kill; (4) to give (to inferiors, animals, etc.); (aux-v) (5) to do for (inferiors); (6) (See 使いにやる) to send (e.g. somebody somewhere); to dispatch (e.g. letter) (despatch); (7) to move (something to); to row (a boat); (8) (used in place of other verb) to have (eat, drink, smoke); to study; to run or operate (a restaurant)

**遣唐使** けんとうし (n) envoy (to T'ang China)

**遙か(P);遙か(iK)** はるか (adj-na,adv,n) far; far away; distant; remote; far off

**適する** てきする (vs-s,vi) to fit; to suit

**適切** てきせつ (adj-na,n) pertinent; appropriate; adequate; relevance

**適合** てきごう (n,vs) conform; compatible; adaptable

**適宜** てきぎ (adj-na,adj-no) (1) suitable; appropriate; (n-adv) (2) appropriately

**適度** てきど (adj-na,n,adj-no) moderate

**適當** てきとう (adj-na,n) (1) suitable; proper; appropriate; adequate; fit; (2) noncommittal; vague; equivocal; unserious; irresponsible

**適応** てきおう (n,vs) adaptation; accommodation; conformity

**適性** てきせい (n) aptitude

**適時** てきじ (n,adj-na,adj-no) timely; opportune



**適格** てきかく (P); てっかく (n,adj-no) eligible; qualified; competent

**適正** てきせい (adj-na,n) reasonable; suitable

**適法** てきほう (adj-na,n,adj-no) legality

**適用** てきよう (n,vs) applying (e.g. a technology); adoption

**適量** てきりよう (n) proper quantity

**適齡** てきれい (n) suitable age

**適齡期** てきれいき (n) marriageable age

**遭遇** そうぐう (n,vs) encounter

**遭難** そうなん (n,vs) disaster; shipwreck; accident; being stranded

**遮る** さえぎる (v5r,vt) to interrupt; to intercept; to obstruct

**遮断** しゃだん (n,vs) isolation; cut off; blockade; quarantine; interception; deprivation

**遮断器** しゃだんき (n) circuit breaker

**遮断機** しゃだんき (n) railway crossing gate

**遷都** せんと (n,vs) relocation of the capital; transfer of the capital

**選** せん (n) (1) selection; choice; election; (2) compilation; editing

**選ぶ(P);撰ぶ(oK);択ぶ(oK)** えらぶ (v5b,vt) to choose; to select

**選り分ける(P);より分ける;えり分ける** よりわける (選り分ける;より分ける) (P); えりわける (選り分ける;えり分ける) (v1,vt) to classify; to sort out; to sift through

**選る(P);択る** よる (P); える; すぐる (選る) (v5r,vt) (See 選ぶ) to choose; to select

**選任** せんじん (n,vs) nomination (of a person to a position); selection; election; assignment;

appointment

**選出** せんしゅつ (n,vs) election

**選別** せんべつ (n,vs) selection; classification; sorting; screening; triage

**選奨** せんしょう (n,vs) recommendation

**選定** せんてい (n,vs) selection

**選手** せんしゅ (n) player (in game); team member

**選手村** せんしゅむら (n) athlete's village (during Olympics)

**選手権** せんしゅけん (n) championship; title (of champion)

**選抜** せんばつ (n,vs) selection; choice; picking out

**選択** せんたく (n,vs) selection; choice; option

**選択科目** せんたくかもく (n) elective subject or course

**選択肢** せんたくし (n) choices; alternatives; options

**選挙** せんきょ (n,vs,adj-no) election

**選挙人** せんきょにん (n) qualified voter

**選挙戦** せんきょせん (n) election campaign

**選挙権** せんきょけん (n) suffrage; the right to vote

**選挙運動** せんきょうんどう (n) participation in election campaign

**選考(P); 銓衡** せんこう (n,vs) selection; screening

**選者** せんじゃ (n) judge; selector

**遺伝** いでん (adj-na,n,vs,adj-no) heredity; inherent

遺伝子 いでんし (n) (1) gene; (adj-f,adj-no) (2) genetic

遺体 いたい (n) corpse; remains

遺作 いさく (n) posthumous works

遺児 いじ (n) orphan

遺品 いひん (n) articles of the deceased; article left by the deceased; things that belonged to the deceased

遺失物 いしつぶつ (n) lost article

遺影 いえい (n) portrait of deceased person

遺志 いし (n) dying wish

遺恨 いこん (n) grudge; ill will; enmity

遺憾 いかん (adj-na,n) regrettable; unsatisfactory

遺族 いぞく (n) bereaved family

遺書 いしょ (n) will; testament; testamentary letter

遺棄(P);委棄 いき (n,vs) abandonment; desertion; relinquishment

遺構 いこう (n) remains

遺物 いぶつ (n) relic; memento

遺産 いさん (n) inheritance; bequest; legacy; heritage

遺言 ゆいごん(P);いごん;いげん (n,vs) will; testament; last request

遺跡(P);遺蹟 いせき (n) historic ruins (remains, relics)

遺骨 いこつ (n) remains; ashes of deceased

**避ける(P);除ける** さける(避ける)(P);よける(P) (v1,vt) (1) (よける only) to avoid (physical contact with); (2) (さける only) to avoid (situation); (v1) (3) to ward off; to avert

**避妊** ひにん (n,vs,adj-no) contraception

**避暑** ひしょ (n,vs) summering; going to a summer resort

**避難** ひなん (n,vs) taking refuge; finding shelter; evacuation; escape

**避難民** ひなんみん (n) refugees; evacuees

**還付** かんぷ (n,vs) return; restoration; refund; (duty) drawback

**還元** かんげん (n,vs,adj-no) resolution; reduction; return to origins

**還暦** かんれき (n) 60th birthday

**還流** かんりゅう (n,vs) return current; convection; reflux

**邦人** ほうじん (n) (1) fellow countryman; (2) Japanese (nationals or residents)

**邦楽** ほうがく (n) (traditional) Japanese music

**邦画** ほうが (n) (1) (See 洋画・2) Japanese film; (2) Japanese painting

**邪(P);邪ま(io)** よこしま (adj-na) wicked; evil

**邪道** じゃどう (n) evil course; heresy

**邪魔** じゃま (adj-na,n,vs) hindrance; intrusion

**邸内** ていない (n) grounds; premises

**邸宅(P);第宅** ていたく (n) mansion; residence

**郊外** こうがい (n,adj-no) suburb; outskirts

**郡** ぐん(P);こおり (n) (1) (ぐん only) district; county; (2) (See 国郡里制) district (of 2-20 50-

home neighbourhoods or townships, in the ritsuryo period)

**郡部** ぐんぶ (n) rural districts; counties

**部** ぶ (n,n-suf) (1) (higher than a 課) department (in an organization); division; bureau; (2) club; (3) part; component; element; (4) category; (ctr) (5) counter for copies of a newspaper or magazine

**部下** ぶか (n) (See 上司,目下・めした) subordinate person

**部会** ぶかい (n) section meeting

**部位** ぶい (n,adj-no) part; position (in a whole, i.e. body)

**部内** ぶない (n) the staff; inside the department

**部分** ぶぶん (n) portion; section; part

**部分的** ぶぶんてき (adj-na) partial(ly)

**部品** ぶひん (n) parts; accessories; components

**部員** ぶいん (n,adj-no) staff; member

**部局** ぶきょく (n) department; bureau; section; part

**部屋** へや (n) (1) (See 御部屋) room; (2) (abbr) (See 相撲部屋) sumo stable

**部数** ぶすう (n) no. of copies; circulation

**部族** ぶぞく (n,adj-no) tribe; clan; house

**部署(P);部所** ぶしょ (n,vs) one's duty post; one's duty station

**部落** ぶらく (n) (1) (sens) hamlet; subunit of village; (2) burakumin area

**部長** ぶちょう (n) (1) head (chief, director) of a section or department; (2) (See 倶楽部) head of a

(school) club; head of a (school) team

**部門** ぶもん (n,adj-no) class; group; category; department; field; branch

**部隊** ぶたい (n) force; unit; corps; echelon; element

**部首** ぶしゅ (n) radical (of a kanji character)

**郵便** ゆうびん (n) mail; postal service

**郵便局** ゆうびんきょく (n) post office

**郵政** ゆうせい (n) postal system

**郵政省** ゆうせいしょう (n) Ministry of Posts and Telecommunications

**郵貯** ゆうちょ (n) (abbr) postal (post-office) savings (deposit)

**郵送** ゆうそう (n,vs,adj-no) mailing

**郷土** きょうど (n) native place; birth-place; one's old home

**郷愁** きょうしゅう (n) nostalgia; homesickness

**郷里** きょうり (n) birth-place; home town

**都(P);京** みやこ (n) capital; metropolis

**都会** とかい (n,adj-no) city

**都内** とない (n) metropolitan area

**都合** つごう (adv,n) (1) circumstances; condition; convenience; (vs) (2) to arrange; to manage

**都営** とえい (n) operated by the metropolitan government

**都市** とし (n,adj-no) town; city; municipal; urban

**都市ガス** としガス (n) town gas

**都市計画** としけいかく (n) city planning; urban planning; town planning

**都庁** とちょう (n) Tokyo Government Office

**都度** つど (n) each (every) time; whenever

**都心** としん (n) city centre (center) (esp. capital city); urban centre; heart of city a metropolis

**都政** とせい (n) the metropolitan government (of Tokyo)

**都民** とみん (n) city populace; resident of Tokyo

**都立** とりつ (n,adj-no) metropolitan (i.e. established by the Tokyo Metropolitan Government)

**都議** とぎ (n) Metropolitan assemblyman

**都道府県** とどうふけん (n) administrative divisions of Japan: Tokyo-to, Hokkai-do, Osaka-fu, Kyoto-fu and remaining prefectures

**配り物** くばりもの (n) present; gift

**配る** くばる (v5r,vt) to distribute; to deliver; to deal (cards)

**配信** はいしん (n,vs) distribution; delivery; transmission; provision

**配偶者** はいぐうしゃ (n) spouse; wife; husband; partner

**配備** はいび (n,vs) deploy; deployment

**配分** はいぶん (n,vs,adj-no) distribution; allotment

**配列(P);排列** はいれつ (n,vs) (1) arrangement; disposition; (2) {comp} array (programming, programing)

**配属** はいぞく (n,vs) assignment (of a person to somewhere); attachment (of a person to another unit, organization, etc.)

**配布** はいふ (n,vs,adj-no) distribution

**配当** はいとう (n,vs) dividend; share

**配役** はいやく (n) cast (of a play)

**配慮** はいりょ (n,vs) consideration; concern; forethought

**配本** はいほん (n,vs) distribution of books

**配球** はいきゅう (n) mixing of pitches

**配管** はいかん (n,vs) plumbing; piping

**配給** はいきゅう (n,vs,adj-no) (1) distribution (e.g. films, rice); (2) rationing (e.g. food, gasoline); (3) food ration

**配線** はいせん (n,vs) wiring

**配置** はいち (n,vs) arrangement (of resources); deployment; stationing; posting; disposition

**配送** はいそう (n,vs) delivery

**配達** はいたつ (n,vs) delivery; distribution

**配電** はいでん (n,vs) distribution of electricity

**酎ハイ** ちゅうハイ; チューハイ (P) (n) (uk) (abbr) (See 焼酎ハイボール) shochu with tonic water

**酒** さけ (P); ささ; き (ok); くし (ok) (n) (See お酒) alcohol; sake

**酒場** さかば (n) bar; bar-room

**酒屋** さかや (n) (1) liquor store; wine shop; bottle shop; (2) sake dealer; liquor-store owner; brewer

**酒店** さかだな (P); さかみせ; しゅてん; さけてん (n) alcohol-selling shop



酒税 しゅぜい (n) liquor tax; tax on alcohol

酒造 しゅぞう (n) sake brewing

酒類 しゅるい (n) alcoholic drinks; liquor

酔い よい (n) drunkenness; intoxication

酔う よう (v5u,vi) to get drunk; to become intoxicated

酔っ払い(P);酔っぱらい;酔払い よっぱらい (n) drunkard

酔っ払う(P);酔払う;酔っぱらう よっぱらう (v5u,vi) (See べろべろ・2) to get drunk

酢(P);醋;酸 す (n) vinegar

酢の物 すのもの (n) vinegared or pickled dish

酢酸(P);醋酸 さくさん (n,adj-no) acetic acid

酪農 らくのう (n) dairy (farm)

酵母 こうぼ (n) yeast; leaven

酵素 こうそ (n,adj-no) enzyme

酷 こく (adj-na,n) (1) severe; harsh; stringent; rigorous; strict; unfair; (2) (uk) (often コク) body (esp. of food, wine, etc.); weight; substance

酷い(P);非道い ひどい (adj-i) (uk) cruel; awful; severe; very bad; serious; terrible; heavy; violent

酷似 こくじ (n,vs,adj-no) resemblance; resemble

酷使 こくし (n,vs) exploitation; overuse; abuse

酷暑 こくしょ (n) intense heat

酷評 こくひょう (n,vs,adj-no) severe criticism; damnation

酸 **さん** (n) (1) acid; (2) sourness; sour taste

酸っぱい **すっぱい** (adj-i) sour; acid

酸化 **さんか** (n,vs,adj-no) oxidation

酸味 **さんみ** (n,adj-no) sourness; acidity

酸性 **さんせい** (n) (1) (See 塩基性) acidity; (adj-no) (2) acidic

酸素 **さんそ** (n,adj-no) oxygen

醜い(P);見憎い **みにくい** (adj-i) (1) ugly; unattractive; (2) (See 醜い争い) unsightly; unseemly

醜女 **しゅうじょ**(P); **しこめ**; **ぶおんな**; **ぶす**; **ブス** (n,adj-na,adj-no) (1) (**ぶす** and **ブス** are very rude) homely woman; plain-looking woman; (2) (**しこめ** only) female demon

醜悪 **しゅうあく** (adj-na,n) ugliness; meanness; offensiveness

醜態 **しゅうたい** (n) shameful sight; disgraceful behavior; disgraceful behaviour

醜聞 **しゅうぶん** (n) scandal

醤油(P);正油(iK) **しょうゆ** (n) soy sauce; shoyu

醸成 **じょうせい** (n,vs) brew; foment; breed

醸造 **じょうぞう** (n,vs) brewing; distillation

釈放 **しゃくほう** (n,vs) release; liberation; acquittal

釈明 **しゃくめい** (n,vs) explanation; vindication

釈迦 **しゃか** (n) the Buddha (Siddhartha Gautama, 563 BCE-483 BCE) (san: Sakya); Shakyamuni; Sakyamuni

里 **り** (n) (1) ri (old Japanese unit of distance, approx. 3.927km or 2.44 miles); (2) (See 郷里制,

国郡里制) neighbourhood (under the ritsuryo system; orig. of 50 homes); (3) (See 条里制) unit of area (approx. 654m by 654m)

**里子** さとご (n) foster child

**里帰り** さとがえり (n,vs) returning home; visiting one's parents; new bride's first visit to parents

**里親** さとおや (n,adj-no) foster parent; foster parents

**重い** おもい (adj-i) (1) heavy; massive; (2) (See 重い罪) serious; important; severe; oppressed

**重き** おもき (n) importance; emphasis; stress

**重さ** おもさ (n) weight

**重し(P);重石** おもし (n) (1) (abbr) (esp. 重石) (See 重し石) stone weight (as used on pickle-tub covers); (2) weight (as used in balances)

**重たい** おもたい (adj-i) heavy; massive; serious; important; severe; oppressed

**重なる** かさなる (v5r,vi) to be piled up; lie on top of one another; overlap each other

**重ねる** かさねる (v1,vt) to pile up; to put something on another; to heap up; to add; to repeat

**重ね合わせ** かさねあわせ (n) superposition (physics)

**重み(P);重味** おもみ (n) importance; weight; dignity; emphasis

**重る** おもる (v5r,vi) to get heavy; to grow serious

**重んじる** おもんじる (v1,vt) to respect; to honor; to honour; to esteem; to prize

**重んずる** おもんずる (vz,vt) (See 重んじる) to honor; to honour; to respect; to esteem; to prize

**重体(P);重態(P)** じゅうたい (adj-na,adj-no,n) seriously ill; serious condition; critical state

**重傷(P);重手** じゅうしょう(重傷)(P);おもで (n) serious wound or injury

**重力** じゅうりょく (n) gravity

**重加算税** じゅうかさんぜい (n) heavy additional tax(ation)

**重厚** じゅうこう (P); ちょうこう (adj-na,n) thickness; composure and dignity

**重圧** じゅうあつ (n) strong pressure; heavy pressure

**重大** じゅうだい (adj-na,n) serious; important; significant; grave; weighty

**重宝** ちょうほう (P); じゅうほう (adj-na,n,vs) priceless treasure; convenience; usefulness

**重層** じゅうそう (n,adj-no) multistoried; multilayered

**重工業** じゅうこうぎょう (n) heavy industry

**重度** じゅうど (n,adj-no) heavy; severe

**重役** じゅうやく (P); おもやく (n) director; high executive; (person with) heavy responsibilities

**重心** じゅうしん (n) (1) centre of gravity (center); (2) centroid; barycenter; (3) (one's) balance

**重油** じゅうゆ (n) heavy oil; fuel oil

**重点** じゅうてん (n) important point; lay stress on; colon; emphasis

**重点的** じゅうてんてき (adj-na) preponderant; predominant; focused

**重病** じゅうびょう (n,adj-no) serious illness

**重症** じゅうしょう (n,adj-no) (See 軽症) serious illness

**重箱** じゅうばこ (n) multi-tiered food box; stacked boxes

**重苦しい** おもくるしい (adj-i) heavy; gloomy; awkward; cumbrous; oppressive; leaden

**重荷** おもに (P); じゅうか (n) load; heavy burden; encumbrance; heavy freight; heavy responsibility

**重複** じゅうふく (P); ちょうふく (P) (n,vs,adj-no) duplication; repetition; overlapping; redundancy;

restoration

**重要** じゅうよう (adj-na,n) important; momentous; essential; principal; major

**重要文化財** じゅうようぶんかざい (n) (See 国宝) important cultural property

**重視** じゅうし (n,vs) importance; stress; serious consideration

**重責** じゅうせき (n) heavy responsibility

**重量** じゅうりょう (n,adj-no) (1) weight; (2) heavyweight boxer

**重鎮** じゅうちん (n) leader; authority; mainstay

**野(P); 埜** の(P); や; む(ok) (n) (1) plain; field; (2) (の only) hidden (structural) member; (n-pref) (3) (の only) (See 野ウサギ) wild; (4) (や only) lacking a political post

**野中** のなか (n) in the middle of a field

**野党** やとう (n,adj-no) opposition party; political opposition; opposition

**野原** のはら (n) field

**野合** やごう (n,vs) illicit union; collusion

**野外** やがい (n,adj-no) fields; outskirts; open air; suburbs

**野山** のやま (n) hills and fields; hill and dale

**野心** やしん (n) ambition; aspiration; designs; treachery

**野性** やせい (n,adj-no) wildness (plants, animals, etc.); uncouth; rough; unpolished

**野手** やしゅ (n) a fielder

**野放し** のばなし (adj-na,n) leaving something to take care of itself

**野暮** やぼ (n) (1) unrefinedness; uncouthness; boorishness; (adj-na) (2) tasteless; boorish;

unrefined; thoughtless; dumb

**野望** やぼう (n) ambition; aspiration; designs; treachery

**野末** のずえ (n) corners of a field

**野犬** やけん (n) stray dog; ownerless dog

**野獣** やじゅう (n,adj-no) beast; monster; wild animal

**野球** やきゅう (n) baseball

**野菜** やさい (n,adj-no) vegetable

**野蛮** やばん (adj-na,n) savage; uncivilized; uncivilised

**野郎** やろう (n) rascal

**野鳥** やちょう (n) wild bird

**量** りょう (n,n-suf) quantity; amount; volume; portion (of food)

**量刑** りょうけい (n,vs) judge's sentence; assessment of a case

**量産** りょうさん (n,vs) mass production

**量的** りょうてき (adj-na,n) substantively

**量販店** りょうはんてん (n) volume seller

**金** かね (n) (1) (See お金) money; (2) metal

**金** きん (n,n-suf) (1) gold; golden (color); metaphor for (most) valuable; gold (medal, cup); (2) money (written before an amount); (3) (abbr) (See 金曜) Friday; (4) (See 五行・1) metal (fourth of the five elements); (5) Jin (dynasty of China; 1115-1234 CE); (6) (abbr) (See 金将) gold general (shogi); (7) (abbr) (col) (See 金玉・きんたま) testicles; (suf,ctr) (8) karat; carat

**金がない(P);金が無い** かねがない (exp) (See 金のない) have no money

**金儲け(P);金もうけ(P)** かねもうけ (n,vs) money-making

**金具** かなぐ (n) metal fittings or fixtures

**金利** きんり (n) interest rates

**金品** きんぴん (n) money and goods

**金塊** きんかい (n) nugget; gold bullion; gold bar

**金子** きんす (n) money; funds

**金屏風** きんびょうぶ (n) folding screen covered with gold leaf

**金属(P);金ぞく** きんぞく (n) metal

**金庫** きんこ (P);かねぐら (n) safe; vault; treasury; provider of funds

**金持ち(P);金持;銀持** かねもち (n) rich person

**金星** きんぼし (n) (1) dazzling victory; (2) win of rank-and-file sumo wrestler over the grand champion

**金曜** きんよう (n-adv,n-t) (abbr) (See 金曜日) Friday

**金曜日** きんようび (n-adv,n-t) Friday

**金槌(P);金づち;鉄槌;鉄鎚** かなづち (金槌;金づち;鉄鎚) (P);てっつい (鉄槌;鉄鎚) (n) (1) (iron) hammer; (2) (かなづち only) hopeless swimmer; complete beginner at swimming

**金権** きんけん (n,adj-no) power of money; financial influence

**金石** きんせき (n) (1) minerals and rocks; metal and stone utensils; (2) epigraph

**金糸雀** きんしじゃく;カナリア (P);カナリヤ;カナリー (n) (uk) canary (esp. the island canary, Serinus

canaria) (por:)

**金網** かなあみ (n) wire netting; wire mesh; wire screen; chain-link mesh

**金縛り** かなしばり (n) (1) binding hand and foot; temporary feeling of paralysis; sleep paralysis; (2) (col) being tied down with money

**金脈** きんみゃく (n) (questionable) financial connections; vein of gold

**金色** きんいろ (P); こんじき (P) (n,adj-no) golden (colour, color)

**金融** きんゆう (n,adj-no) financing; credit transacting; loaning of money; circulation of money

**金融市場** きんゆうしじょう (n) money market; financial market

**金融機関** きんゆうきかん (n) financial institutions; banking facilities

**金貨** きんか (n) gold coin

**金銭** きんせん (n,adj-no) money; cash

**金額** きんがく (n) amount of money

**金髪** きんぱつ (n,adj-no) blond hair

**金魚** きんぎょ (n) goldfish

**釘** くぎ (n) nail (i.e. small metal spike)

**釜** かま (n) iron pot; kettle

**針(P); 鉤; 鈎** はり (P); ち (鉤; 鈎) (ok) (n) (1) (See 鍼・1) needle; pin; (2) (See 鉤・かぎ・1, 釣り針・つりばり) hook; (3) stinger; thorn; (4) hand (e.g. clock, etc.); pointer; (5) staple (for a stapler); (6) (See 御針・1) needlework; sewing; (7) malice; (ctr,n-suf) (8) counter for stitches

**針金** はりがね (n,adj-no) wire



釣り(P);釣 っり (n) (1) fishing; angling; (2) (uk) (abbr) (See 釣り銭) change (e.g. for a purchase)

釣り合い(P);釣合い(P);釣合(P) っりあい (n) balance; equilibrium

釣り合う(P);釣合う っりあう (v5u,vi) to balance; to be in harmony; to suit; to go well together; to counterbalance; to reach equilibrium

釣り堀(P);釣堀 っりぼり (n) fish pond

釣り針(P);釣針;釣り鉤;釣鉤;っり針 っりぼり (n) fish hook

釣り銭(P);釣銭;っり銭 っりせん (n) change (e.g. for dollar)

釣る っる (v5r,vt) (1) to fish; to angle; to catch; (2) (See 釣られる) to lure in; to tempt; to attract; to entice; to allure

釦;鈕 ボタン(P);ぼたん (n) (uk) (kanji is only used for push-buttons) button (por: bota~o)

鈍い にぶい(P);のろい(P) (adj-i) dull (e.g. a knife); thickheaded; obtuse; slow; stupid

鈍る にぶる(P);なまる (v5r,vi) to become less capable; to grow dull; to become blunt; to weaken

鈍化 どんか (n,vs) becoming dull; slowing down

鈍器 どんき (n) blunt weapon

鈍感 どんかん (adj-na,n) thickheadedness; stolidity; insensitivity

鈍間 のろま (adj-na,n) blockhead; dunce; gullible (person)

鈴 すず(P);りん;れい(ok) (n) bell (often globular)

鉄(P);鐵(ok) てつ (n) iron

鉄工 てっこう (n) ironworking; ironworker

鉄板 てっばん (n) (1) iron plate; (2) (sl) sure thing

鉄棒 てつぼう (P); かなぼう (n) iron rod; crowbar; horizontal bar (gymnastics)

鉄橋 てっきょう (n) railway bridge; iron bridge

鉄砲(P); 鉄炮 てっぼう (n) (1) gun; (2) wooden pole that sumo wrestlers strike in practice (practise); (3) (col) (See 河豚) fugu

鉄筋 てっきん (n) rebar; (concrete) iron reinforcing bar

鉄製 てっせい (n,adj-no) made from iron

鉄道 てつどう (n) railroad

鉄鉱 てっこう (n) iron ore

鉄鋼 てっこう (n) iron and steel

鉄骨 てっこつ (n) steel frame

鉛 なまり (n) lead (the metal)

鉛筆 えんぴつ (n) pencil

鉢 はち (n) (1) bowl; pot; basin; (2) flowerpot; (3) crown; brainpan

鉢巻(P); 鉢巻き(P) はちまき (n,vs) headband

鉢植え(P); 鉢植(io) はちうえ (n) potted plant

鉱区 こうく (n) mining area; mine lot

鉱山 こうざん (n) mine (ore)

鉱業(P); 礦業 こうぎょう (n) mining industry

鉱物 こうぶつ (n) mineral

鉱石 こうせき (n) ore; mineral; crystal

銀(P);白銀;白金(iK) ぎん(銀)(P);しろがね (n,adj-no) (1) silver; silver coin; silver paint; (n) (2) (ぎん only) silver general (shogi)

銀座 ぎんざ (n) (1) Ginza (shopping district in Tokyo); (2) (Edo period) silver mint

銀杯(P);銀盃 ぎんぱい (n) silver cup

銀河 ぎんが (n) (1) Milky Way; (2) galaxy

銀紙 ぎんがみ (n) silver paper

銀色 ぎんいろ (n,adj-no) silver (color, colour)

銀行 ぎんこう (n,adj-no) bank

銀貨 ぎんか (n) silver coin

銃(P);砲 じゅう (n) gun; rifle; small arms

銃器 じゅうき (n) small arms

銃声 じゅうせい (n) gunshot; (gun) report

銃弾 じゅうだん (n) bullet (from a rifle)

銃撃 じゅうげき (n,vs) shooting; gunning (down)

銃殺 じゅうさつ (n,vs) death by shooting

銅(P);赤金 どう(銅)(P);あかがね (n) copper

銅像 どうぞう (n) bronze statue

銅山 どうざん (n) copper mine

銅版画 どうはんが (n) copperplate engraving; etching

銅貨 どうか (n) copper coin

銑鉄 せんてつ(P); ずくてつ (n) pig iron

銘々(P); 銘銘 めいめい (n) each; individual

銘柄 めいがら (n) (1) brand; make; description; (2) trading name of stocks and securities

銘記 めいき (n,vs) keep in mind; take note of; remember

銚子 ちょうし (n) (sake) decanter

銭湯(P); 洗湯 せんとう (n) bath-house; public bath

鋏(P); 剪刀 はさみ(P); ハサミ (n) (uk) scissors; tongs

鋭い するどい (adj-i) pointed; sharp

鋭利 えいり (adj-na,n) sharpness

鋭敏 えいびん (adj-na,n) sharpness; keenness; sensitiveness; mental acumen

鋭角 えいかく (n,adj-no) acute angle

鋳る(P); 鑄る(ok) いる (v1,vt) to cast; to mint; to coin

鋳型 いがた (n) mold; mould; template

鋳物 いもの (n) cast metal; casting

鋳造 ちゅうぞう (n,vs,adj-no) casting; founding; minting

鋸 のこぎり (n) (1) saw; (2) musical saw

鋼(P); 刃金 はがね(P); こう(鋼) (n) steel

鋼材 こうざい (n) steel material

鋼板(P); 甲鉄 こうはん(P); こうばん(P) (n) steel sheet; steel plate; steel plates

鋼鉄 こうてつ (n) steel

錆(P);錆び さび (n) rust

錆びる さびる (v1,vi) to rust; to become rusty

錠(P);鎖 じょう (n) (1) lock; padlock; (n,n-suf,ctr) (2) tablet; lozenge; pill

錠剤 じょうざい (n) pill; lozenge; tablet

錦 にしき (n) (1) brocade; (2) fine dress; fine clothes

錨(P);碇 いかり (n) anchor

錫 すず(P);スズ (n) (uk) tin

錬金術 れんきんじゅつ (n) (1) alchemy; (2) making big money (implied, by dubious means)

錯乱 さくらん (n,vs) confusion; distraction; derangement

錯覚 さっかく (n,vs,adj-no) (1) optical illusion; hallucination; (2) misapprehension; delusion

錯誤 さくご (n) mistake

録画 ろくが (n,vs) (See 録音) (video) recording

録音 ろくおん (n,vs) (See 録画) (audio) recording

録音テープ ろくおんテープ (n) audio tape; magnetic tape

錫力(ateji);鉄葉(ateji);錫(ateji) ブリキ (n) (uk) tin plate (dut: blik)

鍋 なべ (n,n-suf) saucepan; pot

鍛える きたえる (v1,vt) (1) to forge; to temper; (2) to drill; to train; to discipline

鍛錬(P);鍛練 たんれん (n,vs) tempering; forging; hardening; disciplining; training

鍵(P);鑰 かぎ (n) (1) key; (2) (See 錠) lock

鍾乳洞(P);鐘乳洞 しょうにゅうどう (n) limestone cave (cavern, grotto)

鎖(P);鏈 くさり (n) chain; chains

鎖国 さこく (n,vs) national isolation; exclusion of foreigners

鎮圧 ちんあつ (n,vs,adj-no) suppression; subjugation

鎮守 ちんじゅ (n) local Shinto deity; tutelary god

鎮痛剤 ちんつうざい (n) analgesic; painkiller; sedative; tranquilizer; tranquiliser

鎮魂 ちんこん(P);ちんごん (n,vs) repose of souls

鏡 かがみ (n) mirror

鏡台 きょうだい (n) dresser

鐘 かね (n) (See 鉦) bell (often a large hanging bell); chime

鐘楼 しょうろう(P);しゅろう (n) belfry; bell tower

鑑別 かんべつ (n,vs,adj-no) discrimination; judgement; judgment; separation; sorting

鑑定 かんてい (n,vs,adj-no) judgement; judgment; expert opinion

鑑賞 かんしょう (n,vs) appreciation (e.g. of art); aesthetic sense

長 ちょう(P);おさ (n,suf) (ちょう when suffix) chief; head

長い(P);永い ながい (adj-i) (1) (長い only) long (distance); (2) long (time); lengthy

長さ ながさ (n) length

長らく(P);永らく ながらく (adv) long; (for a) long time

長久 ちょうきゅう (n) (1) permanence; perpetuity; (2) Choukyuu era (1040.11.10-1044.11.24)

長唄(P);長歌 ながうた(P);ちょうか(長歌) (n) long epic song with shamisen accompaniment; type of

waka

**長大** ちょうだい (adj-na,n) very long; great length

**長女** ちょうじょ (n) (may be the only daughter) eldest daughter; first-born daughter

**長官** ちょうかん (n) secretary (government); director; chief

**長寿** ちょうじゅ (n,adj-no) longevity

**長居** ながい (n,vs) long visit; overstaying

**長屋(P);長家** ながや (n) tenement house; row house

**長年(P);永年** ながねん(P); えいねん(永年) (n-adv,n-t) long time; many years

**長引く(P);長びく** ながびく (v5k,vi) to be prolonged; to drag on

**長所** ちょうしょ (n) (ant: 短所) strong point; merit; virtue; advantage

**長打** ちょうだ (n,vs) long hit (baseball); slugging; extra-base hit

**長持ち(P);長持** ながもち (n,vs) (1) long-lasting; long-wearing; wears well; (n) (2) (長持 only) nagamochi; large oblong chest (for clothing, personal effects, etc.)

**長方形** ちょうほうけい (n,adj-no) rectangle; oblong

**長時間** ちょうじかん (n-adv,n-t) long period of time; long playing

**長期** ちょうき (n-adv,n-t) long time period; long term

**長期的** ちょうきてき (adj-na) long term

**長生き** ながいき (n,vs) longevity; long life

**長男** ちょうなん (n) (may be the only son) eldest son; first-born son

**長短** ちょうたん (n) (1) length; (2) long and short; advantages and disadvantages; pluses and

minuses; strong and weak points; merits and demerits

**長続き(P);永続き** ながつづき (n) (1) permanence; continuation; long-lasting; (vs) (2) to last a long time; to continue; to keep at something for a long time

**長編(P);長篇** ちょうへん (n,adj-no) long (e.g. novel, film)

**長老** ちやうろう (n,adj-no) eldest; senior

**長蛇の列** ちやうだのれつ (n) long line; long queue

**長袖** ながそで (n,adj-no) long sleeves

**長話** ながばなし (n,vs) long talk

**長調** ちやうちやう (n,adj-no) (See **短調**) major key (music)

**長距離** ちやうきより (n,adj-no) long distance; long haul

**長身** ちやうしん (n) tall figure; high stature

**長閑** のどか (adj-na) tranquil; calm; quiet; peaceful

**長雨(P);霖** ながあめ(P);ながめ (n) long spell of rain

**門** かど(P);もん(P) (n,n-suf) (1) gate; (2) (もん only) branch of learning based on the teachings of a single master; (3) (もん only) (biological) division; (ctr) (4) (もん only) counter for cannons

**門下** もんか (n) one's pupil or student or follower

**門下生** もんかせい (n) pupil; disciple; follower

**門前** もんぜん (n) before a gate

**門前払い** もんぜんばらい (n) turning another away at the gate or front door; refusing to receive a caller



**門外漢** もんがいかん (n) outsider; layman; amateur

**門戸** もんこ (n) door

**門扉** もんび (n) door(s) of a gate

**門松** かどまつ (n) New Year's pine decoration

**閃く** ひらめく (v5k,vi) (1) to flash (lightning, etc.); to flicker (lights); to glitter; (2) to wave; to undulate; (3) to hit on a good idea; to occur to someone

**閉ざす(P);鎖す** とざす(P); さす(鎖す) (v5s,vt) (1) to shut; to close; to lock; to fasten; (2) (とざす only) to plunge (in grief)

**閉じこもる(P);閉じ籠る;閉じ込もる;閉じ籠る;閉籠る** とじこもる (v5r,vi) to seclude oneself; to shut oneself away

**閉じる** とじる (v1) to close (e.g. book, eyes, meeting, etc.); to shut

**閉まる(P);締まる(P);緊まる** しまる (v5r,vi) (1) (esp. 閉まる) to be shut; to close; to be closed; (2) to be locked; (3) to tighten; to be tightened; (4) to become sober; to become tense

**閉める** しめる (v1,vt) to close; to shut

**閉会** へいかい (n,vs) closure (of a ceremony, event, meeting, etc.)

**閉口** へいこう (n,vs,adj-no) (1) dumbfounded; stumped; at one's wits end; nonplussed; (2) annoyed

**閉幕** へいまく (n,vs) falling of the curtain; coming to an end

**閉店** へいてん (n,vs) closing shop

**閉鎖** へいさ (n,vs,adj-no) closing; closure; shutdown; lockout; unsociable

**開き** ひらき (n) (1) opening; gap; (suf) (2) dried and opened fish

**開き直る** ひらきなおる (v5r,vi) to become defiant; to turn upon; to become serious

**開く** ひらく (v5k,vt) (1) to open (e.g. a bank-account, festival, etc.); (v5k,vi) (2) to spread out; to open up (flower bud, umbrella, etc.); to widen (gap, distance, width); (3) to hold; to give (party, conference, etc.)

**開く(P);空く(P);明く** あく (v5k,vi) (1) (esp. 開く) to open (e.g. doors); (2) (esp. 開く) to open (e.g. business, etc.); (3) (esp. 空く) to be empty; (4) (esp. 空く) to be vacant; to be available; to be free; (5) (esp. 明く) to be open (e.g. neckline, etc.); (6) (esp. 明く) to have been opened (of one's eyes, mouth, etc.); (7) (esp. 明く) to come to an end; (v5k,vt) (8) (esp. 明く) to open (one's eyes, mouth, etc.); (v5k,vi) (9) (See 穴が開く) to have a hole; to form a gap; to have an interval (between events)

**開ける** ひらける (v1,vi) (1) to become opened up; to improve; to get better; (2) to develop; to progress; to become civilized (civilised); to be up-to-date; (3) to be enlightened; to be sensible

**開ける(P);空ける(P);明ける(P)** あける (v1,vt) (1) (esp. 開ける) to open (a door, etc.); to unwrap (e.g. parcel, package); (2) (esp. 開ける) to open (for business, etc.); (3) (esp. 空ける) to empty; to clear out; to make space; to make room; (v1,vi) (4) (esp. 明ける) to dawn; to grow light; (5) (esp. 明ける) to end

**開会** かいかい (n,vs) opening of a meeting

**開催** かいさい (n,vs) holding a meeting; open an exhibition

**開口** かいこう (n,vs) (1) opening; aperture (e.g. camera); (2) opening one's mouth; beginning to speak; (adj-f) (3) open; broad

**開国** かいこく (n,vs) opening of a country (e.g. Japan) to the world

**開城** かいじょう (n,vs) capitulation (of fort)

**開場** かいじょう (n,vs) opening

**開墾** かいこん (n,vs) cultivating new land

**開始** かいし (n,vs) start; commencement; beginning; initiation

**開始時刻** かいしじこく (n) starting time

**開封** かいふう (n,vs) unsealed letter; breaking the seal

**開局** かいきょく (n,vs) opening of post-office or telephone exchange

**開幕** かいまく (n,vs,adj-no) raising the curtain

**開店** かいてん (n,vs) opening (of a shop)

**開廷** かいてい (n,vs) court session; trial

**開戦** かいせん (n,vs) outbreak of war; starting a war

**開拓** かいたく (n,vs) (1) reclamation (of wasteland); cultivation; (2) pioneering; pathfinding; trail-blazing

**開拓者** かいたくしゃ (n) pioneer; settler; colonist

**開放** かいほう (n,vs) open; throw open; liberalization; liberalisation

**開校** かいこう (n,vs) opening a school

**開業** かいぎょう (n,vs) opening of business or practice (practise)

**開業医** かいぎょうい (n) (See 勤務医, 一般開業医・いっぱんかいぎょうい) private clinician; physician in private practice; general practitioner

**開港** かいこう (n,vs) open port; opening a port

**開演** かいえん (n,vs) curtain raising; starting (e.g. play, concert)

**開発** かいはつ (n,adj-no,vs) development; exploitation

**開発元** かいはつもと (n) {comp} (See 発売元) developer; (software) development agency

**開発者** かいはつしゃ (n) developer

**開発部** かいはつぶ (n) Development Department

**開示** かいじ (n,vs) disclosure (legal)

**開票** かいひょう (n,vs) counting ballots; tally (of votes)

**開花** かいか (n,vs) (1) flowers budding; blooming; flowering; (2) showing results; becoming popular; blooming

**開設** かいせつ (n,vs) establishment; opening

**開通** かいつう (n,vs) opening; open; taking effect; becoming active

**開閉** かいへい (n,vs) opening and shutting

**開館** かいかん (n,vs) (1) opening a hall for that day's business (museum, library, such like buildings); (2) opening of new hall (museum, etc.)

**閏年(P);うるう年** うるうどし(P);じゅんねん(閏年) (n,adj-no) (uk) leap year

**閑散** かんさん (adj-na,n) leisure; quiet; inactivity

**閑静** かんせい (adj-na,n) quiet (e.g. neighbourhood, neighborhood)

**間** ま (n) space; room; time; pause

**間に合う(P);間にあう** まにあう (v5u) (1) to be in time for; (2) to serve (suit, meet) the purpose; to be good enough; to be enough

**間に合わせ(P);間に合せ(P)** まにあわせ (n) makeshift

**間に合わせる** まにあわせる (v1) (1) to make do; to manage (with something); to make shift; (2) (See 間に合う) to (make) get done on time

**間もなく(P);間も無く(P)** まもなく (adv) (1) soon; before long; in a short time; (2) (after verb) lacking time to ...; without time to ...

**間一髪** かんいっぱつ (n) (See 間一髪のところ) hair's breadth

**間中** あいだじゅう (n) during

**間伐** かんばつ (n,vs) periodic thinning (e.g. forest)

**間借り** まがり (n,vs) renting a room

**間取り** まどり (n) plan of a house; arrangement of rooms

**間口** まぐち (n) frontage

**間抜け** まぬけ (adj-na,n) (uk) stupidity; idiot; dunce; blockhead

**間接** かんせつ (n,adj-no) (ant: 直接・ちよくせつ) indirection; indirectness

**間接的** かんせつてき (adj-na) indirect

**間接税** かんせつぜい (n) indirect tax

**間柄(P);間から** あいだがら (n) relation(ship)

**間誤付く(ateji)** まごつく (v5k,vi) (uk) (See まごまご) to be confused; to be flustered; to be at a loss

**間近(P);真近(iK)** まぢか (adj-na,n-adv,n) proximity; nearness; soon; nearby

**間違い** まちがい (n) (See ミス・1) mistake

**間違いない** まちがいない (exp) I have no doubt; You can depend on it; certain

**間違**う まちがう (v5u) to make a mistake; to be incorrect; to be mistaken

**間違**える まちがえる (v1,vt) (1) to make a mistake (in); to commit an error (e.g. in calculation); (2) to confuse; to mistake something for something else

**間隔** かんかく (n) space; interval; SPC

**間際(P);真際** まぎわ (n-adv,n-t) on the verge of; just before; on the point of

**間食** かんしょく (n,vs) eating between meals; snacking

**関** せき (n,n-suf) barrier; gate

**関**する かんする (vs-s) to concern; to be related

**関与** かんよ (n,vs) participation; taking part in; participating in; being concerned in

**関係** かんけい (n,vs) (1) relation; relationship; connection; (2) participation; involvement; concern; (3) influence; effect; (4) sexual relations; sexual relationship; (n-suf) (5) related to ...; connected to ...

**関係者** かんけいしゃ (n) authorized people; authorised people; person(s) concerned; officials; staff

**関取** せきとり (n) ranking sumo wrestler in the makuuchi (senior-grade) or juryo (junior-grade) divisions

**関心** かんしん (n) concern; interest

**関心事** かんしんじ (n) matter of concern and interest

**関知** かんち (n,vs) concern; business

**関税** かんぜい (n) customs; duty; tariff

**関節** かんせつ (n,adj-no) joints (knee joint, elbow joint, etc.)

**関脇** せきわけ (n) sumo wrestler of the third highest rank

**関西** かんさい(Ⓟ);かんせい (n) Kansai (south-western half of Japan, including Osaka)

**関連(P);関聯** かんれん (n,adj-no,vs,suf) relation; connection; relevance

**関門** かんもん (n) barrier; gateway

**閣下** がか (n,n-suf) (hon) your Excellency; his (or her) Excellency

**閣僚** かくりょう (n) cabinet ministers

**閣内** かくない (n,adj-no) (inside the) Cabinet

**閣議** かくぎ (n) cabinet meeting

**閥** ばつ (n,n-suf) clique; clan; faction

**閲覧** えつらん (n,vs) (1) inspection; reading; (2) {comp} browsing (the WWW, internet); web browsing

**閾値(P);しきい値(P);いき値** いきち(閾値;いき値)(Ⓟ);しきいち(閾値;しきい値)(Ⓟ) (n) threshold (amount, dose, etc.)

**闇** やみ (n,adj-no) (1) darkness; the dark; dark; (2) bewilderment; despair; hopelessness; (3) black-marketeering; shady; illegal; under-the-table

**闘争(P);斗争(iK)** とうそう (n,vs,adj-no) strife; conflict

**闘士** とうし (n) fighter (for); militant; champion (of); boxer

**闘志** とうし (n) fighting spirit; (will to) fight

**闘病** とうびょう (n,vs) fighting against an illness

**阪神** はんしん (n) (1) Osaka-Kobe; (2) Hanshin (company name: railway, dept. store, baseball team, etc.)

**防ぐ(P);禦ぐ;拒ぐ** ふせぐ (v5g,vt) to defend (against); to protect; to prevent

**防弾** ぼうだん (n,adj-no) bulletproof; bombproof

**防衛(P);防禦** ぼうぎょ (n,vs,adj-no) defense; defence; safeguard; protection

**防戦** ぼうせん (n,vs) defensive fight (battle)

**防止** ぼうし (n,vs) prevention; check

**防水** ぼうすい (n,vs,adj-no) waterproofing; making watertight

**防波堤** ぼうはてい (n) breakwater; mole

**防火** ぼうか (n,vs,adj-no) fire prevention; fire fighting; fire proof

**防災** ぼうさい (n) disaster prevention

**防犯** ぼうはん (n,adj-no) prevention of crime

**防犯カメラ** ぼうはんカメラ (n) security camera

**防疫** ぼうえき (n) communicable disease control (e.g. by quarantine, disinfection, etc.); prevention of epidemics

**防空** ぼうくう (n) air defense; air defence

**防衛** ぼうえい (n,vs) defense; defence; protection; self-defense; self-defence

**防衛庁** ぼうえいちょう (n) (See 防衛省) Japan Defense Agency (Defence) (became Japanese Ministry of Defense in Jan. 2007)

**防衛施設庁** ぼうえいしせつちょう (n) (Japanese) Defense Facilities Administration Agency (Defence)

**防護** ぼうご (n,vs,adj-no) protection

**防音** ぼうおん (n,vs,adj-no) soundproof(ing)



**阻む(P);沮む** はばむ (v5m) to keep someone from doing; to stop; to prevent; to check; to hinder; to obstruct; to oppose; to thwart

**阻害(P);阻礙;阻碍** そがい (n,vs,adj-no) obstruction; inhibition

**阻止** そし (n,vs) obstruction; check; hindrance; prevention; interdiction

**阿呆(P);阿房** あほう (P); あほ (阿呆); アホ (adj-na,n) (sens) fool; simpleton; idiot

**阿弗利加** あふりか; アフリカ (P) (n,adj-no) (uk) Africa

**降りる(P);下りる(P)** おりる (v1,vi) (1) (esp. 下りる) to descend (e.g. a mountain); to go down; to come down; (2) (esp. 降りる) to alight (e.g. from bus); to get off; to disembark; to dismount; (3) to step down; to retire; to give up; to quit; (4) (esp. 下りる) to be granted; to be issued; to be given; (5) (esp. 降りる) to form (of frost, dew, mist, etc.); (6) (esp. 下りる) (See 下り物) to be passed (from the body; i.e. of a roundworm)

**降る** ふる (v5r,vi) to precipitate; to fall (e.g. rain)

**降下** こうか (n,vs) fall; descent; (plane) landing; (atmos.) depression

**降伏(P);降服** こうふく (n,vs) capitulation; surrender; submission

**降参** こうさん (n,vs) giving in to; giving up; surrender

**降板** こうばん (n,vs) (1) leaving the mound (baseball); being knocked out; (2) resign from a role or position

**降格** こうかく (n,vs) demotion

**降水** こうすい (n) rainfall; precipitation

**降水量** こうすいりょう (n) precipitation

**降雨** こうう (n) rainfall; rain

**降雪** こうせつ (n,vs) snowfall; snow

**限り** かぎり (n-adv,n) (1) limit; limits; bounds; (2) degree; extent; scope; (3) as far as possible; as much as possible; to the best of one's ability; (4) unless (after neg. verb); (5) the end; the last

**限りない(P);限り無い** かぎりない (adj-i) eternal; unlimited; endless

**限る** かぎる (v5r,vt) (1) to restrict; to limit; to confine; (v5r,vi) (2) to be restricted to; to be limited to; to be confined to

**限定** げんてい (n,vs,adj-no) limit; restriction

**限度** げんど (n) limit; bounds

**限度額** げんどがく (n) credit limit (on a credit card)

**限界** げんかい (n,adj-no) limit; bound

**陛下** へいか (n,n-suf) (hon) your Majesty; his (or her) Majesty

**院内** いんない (n,adj-no) (1) inside the House (Diet); (2) inside the hospital

**院長** いんちょう (n) director

**陣中** じんちゅう (n,adj-no) in camp; at the front

**陣営** じんえい (n) camp (group of same ideological beliefs)

**陣地** じんち (n) (military) encampment; position

**陣容** じんよう (n) battle array

**陣痛** じんつう (n) labour (birth) pains; labor pains

**陣頭** じんとう (n) head of an army

除いて のぞいて (exp) except; save

除く のぞく (v5k,vt) to remove; to exclude; to except

除去 じょきょ (n,vs) removal; getting rid of

除名 じょめい (n,vs) expulsion; excommunication

除外 じょがい (n,vs) exception; exclusion

除籍 じょせき (n,vs) (1) removing a name; (2) expelling (e.g. from school); decommissioning

除草 じょそう (n,vs) weeding

除菌 じょきん (n,vs) bacteria elimination

陥る(P);落ち入る おちいる (v5r,vi) to fall; to trap; to cave in; to collapse

陥没 かんぼつ (n,vs) cave-in; subsidence

陥落 かんらく (n,vs) fall; sinking; surrender; capitulation

陪審 ばいしん (n) jury; juryman; juror

陰(P);蔭;翳 かげ (n) (1) shade; shadow; (2) other side; back; background

陰り(P);翳り かげり (n) shadow or cloud (e.g. on someone's happiness); shade; gloom

陰口(P);蔭口;影口(iK) かげぐち (n,adj-no) malicious gossip; backbiting; speaking ill behind someone's back

陰性 いんせい (adj-na,n,adj-no) negative

陰気 いんき (adj-na,n) (ant: 陽気) gloom; melancholy

陰謀 いんぼう (n) plot intrigue; conspiracy

陰陽 いんよう(P);おんみょう;おんよう (n) cosmic dual forces; yin and yang; sun and moon, etc.

陳列 ちんれつ (n,vs) exhibition; display; show

陳情 ちんじょう (n,vs) petition; appeal

陳腐 ちんぷ (adj-na,n) stale; hackneyed; cliched

陳謝 ちんしゃ (n,vs) apology

陳述 ちんじゅつ (n,vs) statement; declaration

陵 みささぎ (n) imperial mausoleum; Emperor's tomb

陶器 とうき (n,adj-no) pottery; ceramics

陶工 とうこう (n) potter

陶磁器 とうじき (n) ceramics and porcelain

陶芸 とうげい (n) ceramic art; ceramics

陶醉 とうすい (n,vs,adj-no) intoxication

陸 りく(P);おか (n) land; shore

陸上 りくじょう (n,adj-no) land; ground; shore

陸上競技 りくじょうきょうぎ (n) track-and-field events

陸上自衛隊 りくじょうじえいたい (n) Ground Self-Defense Forces (Defence)

陸橋 りっきょう (n) (1) viaduct; overhead bridge; overpass; (2) land bridge

陸海 りくかい (n) land and sea

陸路 りくろ (n-adv,n-t) overland route; land route

陸軍 りくぐん (n) army

険しい(P);嶮しい けわしい (adj-i) (1) precipitous; rugged; inaccessible; impregnable; steep; (2)

grim; severe; stern

**陰悪** けんあく (adj-na,n) dangerous; serious; gloomy; perilous; threatening; stormy

**陽** よう (n) (1) (ant: 陰・いん) yang (i.e. the positive); (2) (See 陽に) the open (i.e. a visible place)

**陽光** ようこう (n) sunshine; sunlight

**陽子** ようし (n) proton

**陽性** ようせい (n,adj-no) positivity

**陽気** ようき (adj-na) (1) (ant: 陰気) cheerful; merry; (n) (2) season; weather

**隅(P);角** すみ(P);すま(隅) (n,n-suf) corner; nook; recess

**隅々(P);隈隈** すみずみ(P);くまぐま (n) nooks; corners

**隆盛** りゅうせい (adj-na,n,adj-no) prosperity

**隆起** りゅうき (n,vs,adj-no) protuberance; projection; rising

**隈なく(P);隈無く** くまなく (adv) all over; everywhere; in every nook and cranny

**隊員** たいいん (n) group members

**隊長** たいちょう (n) commanding officer

**階** かい (n,n-suf) (1) storey; story; floor; (n) (2) (See 階・きざはし) stairs; (n,n-suf) (3) stage (in chronostratigraphy); (ctr) (4) counter for storeys and floors of a building

**階層** かいそう (n) class; level; stratum; layer; hierarchy

**階段** かいだん (n) stairs; stairway; staircase

**階級** かいきゅう (n) class; rank; grade

随一 ずいいち (n) best; greatest; first

随分(P);随分(oK) ずいぶん (adv,adv-to) (1) very; extremely; surprisingly; considerably; (adj-na)  
(2) contemptible; reprehensible

随員 ずいいん (n) member of an entourage or retinue or party; attendant

随意 ずいい (adj-na,n) voluntary; optional

随所 ずいしょ (n) everywhere

随時 ずいじ (n-adv,n) at any time; as occasion calls

随筆(P);随筆(oK) ずいひつ (n) essays; miscellaneous writings; literary jottings

隔たり へだたり (n) distance; interval; gap; difference; estrangement

隔たる(P);距たる へだたる (v5r,vi) to be distant

隔て へだて (n) partition; distinction

隔てる(P);距てる へだてる (v1,vt) to be shut out; to separate; to isolate

隔月 かくげつ (n,adj-no) every second month; every other month

隔週 かくしゅう (n-adv,n-t) every other week

隔離 かくり (n,vs,adj-no) isolation; segregation; separation; quarantine

隙(P);透き すき(P);げき(隙);ひま(隙);すきけ(隙) (n) (1) gap; space; (2) (すき only) break; interlude; interval; (3) (すき, げき, ひま only) chink (in one's armor, armour); chance; opportunity; (4) (げき, ひま only) breach (of a relationship between people)

隙間(P);すき間;透き間;透間;隙き間(io) すきま (n) crevice; crack; gap; opening

際 さい (n-adv,n) on the occasion of; circumstances

際会 **さいかい** (n,vs) meeting; facing; confronting

際立つ **きわだつ** (v5t) to be prominent; to be conspicuous

際限 **さいげん** (n) limits; end; bounds

障る **さわる** (v5r,vi) to hinder; to interfere with; to affect; to do one harm; to be harmful to

障壁 **しょうへき** (n) enclosing wall; barrier

障子 **しょうじ** (n) shoji (paper sliding door)

障害(P);障がい;障碍;障礙 **しょうがい**(P);**しょうげ**(障碍;障礙) (n,vs) (1) obstacle; impediment; hindrance; difficulty; barrier; (2) (しょうがい only) (See 視力障害) handicap; impairment; disability; disorder; malfunction

障害者(P);障碍者;障礙者 **しょうがいしゃ** (n) (physically) handicapped person; disabled person

隠し引き出し **かくしひきだし** (n) secret withdrawal

隠す(P);隠くす(io);匿す;隠くす(io)(oK) **かくす** (v5s,vt) to hide; to conceal

隠れる(P);匿れる **かくれる** (v1,vi) to hide; to be hidden; to conceal oneself; to disappear

隠匿 **いんとく** (n,vs) concealment

隠居 **いんきょ** (n,vs) (1) retirement; (2) retired person

隠滅 **いんめつ** (n,vs) destruction; suppression

隠語 **いんご** (n) (1) secret language; jargon; cant; (2) humbug

隣(P);隣り(io);鄰(oK) **となり** (n,adj-no) neighbor (neighbour); next to (esp. living next door to)

隣り合う(P);隣合う(io)(P) **となりあう** (v5u,vi) to adjoin each other; to sit side by side

隣り合わせ(P);隣合わせ(P);隣り合せ;隣合せ **となりあわせ** (n,adj-no) adjoining each other

隣人 りんじん (n,adj-no) neighbour; neighbor; neighbourhood; neighborhood

隣国 りんごく (P); りんこく (n) neighbouring country; neighboring country; neighbouring state; neighboring state

隣室 りんしつ (n) next or adjoining room

隣家 りんか (n,adj-no) neighbouring house; neighboring house

隣接 りんせつ (n,vs) adjoin; adjacent; related

隼 はやぶさ (P); ハヤブサ (n) (uk) falcon (esp. the peregrine falcon, Falco peregrinus)

雀 すずめ (P); スズメ (n) (1) tree sparrow (Passer montanus); (2) talkative person; knowledgeable person

雁(P); 鴈; 雁金; 雁が音 がん (雁; 鴈) (P); かり (雁; 鴈); かりがね (雁; 雁金; 雁が音) (n) (1) wild goose; (2) (かりがね only) cry of the wild goose

雄(P); 牡 おす (P); オス (n) male (animal)

雄大 ゆうだい (adj-na,n) grandeur; magnificence; splendour; splendor

雄弁 ゆうべん (adj-na,n) oratory; eloquence

雅楽 ががく (n) old Japanese court music; gagaku

雅致 がち (n) artistry; good taste; elegance; grace

集 しゅう (n-suf) collection; compilation

集い つどい (n) meeting; get-together (e.g. among friends)

集う つどう (v5u) to meet; to assemble; to congregate

集まり(P); 集り(io) あつまり (n) gathering; meeting; assembly; collection



**集まる(P);集る(io)** あつまる (v5r,vi) to gather; to collect; to assemble

**集める** あつめる (v1,vt) to collect; to assemble; to gather

**集る** たかる (v5r,vi) (1) (uk) to gather; to crowd round; to swarm; to flock; (2) to extort from; to sponge off

**集中** しゅうちゅう (n,vs,adj-no) concentration; convergence; centralization; integration; gathering together

**集中豪雨** しゅうちゅうごうう (n) local downpour; severe rain fall

**集会** しゅうかい (n,vs) meeting; assembly; gathering; congregation; convention; rally

**集合** しゅうごう (n,vs,adj-no) (1) gathering; assembly; meeting; (2) {math} set

**集団** しゅうだん (n) group; mass

**集大成** しゅうたいせい (n,vs) compilation

**集散** しゅうさん (n,vs) collection (gathering) and distribution

**集票** しゅうひょう (n,vs) gathering votes

**集積** しゅうせき (n,vs) accumulation

**集約** しゅうやく (n,vs) (1) intensive; (2) collect(ed); summarize(d); summarise(d)

**集荷(P);蒐荷** しゅうか (n,vs) collection of cargo; cargo booking

**集落(P);聚落** しゅうらく (P);じゅうらく (聚落) (n) village; community; settlement; town; colony (animals, etc.)

**集計** しゅうけい (n,vs) totalization; totalisation; aggregation; tally (e.g. votes)

**集金** しゅうきん (n,vs) money collection

雇い主(P);雇主(P) やといぬし(P);こしゆ(雇主) (n) employer

雇う(P);傭う やとう (v5u,vt) (1) to employ; (2) to hire; to charter

雇用(P);雇傭 こよう (n,vs) employment (long term); hire

雌 めす(P);メス (n) (ant: 雄) female (animal)

雌花 めばな (n,adj-no) female flower

雌雄 しゆう (n) male and female (animal)

雑 ざつ (adj-na) (1) rough; crude; sloppy; messy; (n-pref,adj-no,n) (2) miscellaneous

雑居 ざっきよ (n,vs) (1) living together; mixed residence; sharing living quarters; (adj-f) (2) multi-tenant; community

雑巾(P);雑布(iK) そうきん (n) house-cloth; dust cloth

雑木林 そうきばやし(P);そうぼくりん (n) grove of mixed trees; copse

雑炊 そうすい (n) (See おじや) rice gruel containing vegetables, fish, etc., and seasoned with miso or soy sauce

雑煮 そうに (n) New Year dish; rice cakes cooked w. vegetables

雑草 ざっそう (n,adj-no) weed

雑誌 ざっし (n) journal; magazine; periodical

雑談 ざつだん (n,vs) chatting; idle talk

雑貨 ざっか (n) miscellaneous goods; general goods; sundries

雑踏(P);雑沓;雑鬧 ざっとう (n,vs) congestion; traffic jam; throng; hustle and bustle

雑音 ざつおん (n) noise (jarring, grating)

雛 ひな(P);ひよこ(P) (n) (1) young bird; chick; (2) (ひな only) doll; (3) (ひよこ only) green; wet behind the ears; juvenile

雛祭(P);雛祭り;ひな祭り ひなまつり (n) (See 三月の節句) Girls' Festival (March 3rd); Dolls' Festival

離す はなす (v5s,vt) to part; to divide; to separate; to release

離れる はなれる (v1,vi) to be separated from; to leave; to go away; to be a long way off

離党 りとう (n,vs) secession from a political party

離反 りはん (n,vs) estrangement; alienation; disaffection

離婚 りこん (n,vs) divorce

離宮 りきゅう (n) villa (imperial)

離島 りとう (n) isolated (outlying) island; departure from an island

離散 りさん (n,vs) (1) dispersal; scattering; (adj-no) (2) discrete

離着陸 りちゃくりく (n,vs) takeoff and landing

離職 りしょく (n,vs) leaving or losing a job

離脱 りだつ (n,vs) withdrawal; secession; separation; breakaway

離陸 りりく (n,vs) takeoff

難 なん (n,n-suf) difficulty; hardships; defect

難しい(P);悪い かたい(難しい)(P);にくい(P);がたい(難しい) (aux-adj) difficult; hard

難しい むずかしい(P);むづかしい (adj-i) difficult

難なく(P);難無く なんなく (adv) easily

難問 なんもん (n,vs) perplexity; difficult question; difficult problem

**難局** なんきよく (n) difficult situation

**難易** なんい (n) difficulty; relative difficulty

**難民** なんみん (n) refugees

**難点** なんてん (n) fault; weakness

**難病** なんびょう (n) incurable disease

**難聴** なんちょう (n,adj-no) deafness

**難航** なんこう (n,vs) (1) difficult voyage; hard flight; (2) rough going; rough passage; running into trouble; stormy passage

**難色** なんしよく (n) disapproval

**難解** なんかい (adj-na,n) difficult to understand; unintelligible; abstruse

**難関** なんかん (n) barrier

**難題** なんだい (n) difficult problem; challenge

**雨** あめ (n) rain

**雨具** あまぐ (n) rain gear

**雨垂れ(P);雨だれ;雨垂** あまだれ (n) raindrops

**雨天** うてん (n) rainy weather

**雨宿り** あまやどり (n,vs) taking shelter from rain

**雨戸** あまど (n) sliding storm shutter

**雨期(P);雨季(P)** うき (n) rainy season

**雨水** あまみず(P);うすい (n) (1) rain water; (2) (See 二十四節気) "rain water" solar term (approx.

Feb 19)

**雨漏り(P);雨漏** あまもり (n,vs) roof leak

**雨量** うりょう (n) rainfall

**雨降り(P);雨ふり;雨降** あめふり (n) rainfall; rainy weather

**雨雲** あまぐも (n) (See 乱層雲) rain cloud

**雪** ゆき (n) snow

**雪国** ゆきぐに (n) snow country

**雪崩** なだれ (n) avalanche

**雪溪** せっけい (n) snowy valley

**雪解け(P);雪どけ;雪融け** ゆきどけ (n,vs) snow thaw; thawing

**雪辱** せつじょく (n,vs) vindication of honour; vindication of honor; making up for loss; revenge

**雰囲気** ふんいき(P);ふいんき(ik) (n) atmosphere (e.g. musical); mood; ambience; ambience

**雲** くも (n) cloud

**雲泥の差** うんでいのさ (exp) wide difference; a world of difference

**雲行き** くもゆき (n) weather; look of the sky; situation; turn of affairs; signs

**雲雀(P);告天子** ひばり(P);こくてんし(告天子);こうてんし(告天子) (n) (1) skylark (*Alauda arvensis*); (2) (こうてんし only) Mongolian lark (*Melanocorypha mongolica*)

**零** れい(P);ぜろ;ゼロ(P) (n,adj-no) zero; nought

**零す(P);溢す;翻す** こぼす (v5s,vt) (1) to spill; to drop; to shed (tears); (2) to grumble; to complain; (3) to let one's feelings show

**零れる** こぼれる (v1,vi) (1) (uk) to spill; to fall out of; to overflow; (2) to peek through; to become visible (although normally not); (3) to escape (of a smile, tear, etc.)

**零下** れいか (n,adj-no) below zero; sub-zero

**零時** れいじ (n) 12 o'clock (midnight)

**零点** れいてん (n) zero; no marks

**零細** れいさい (adj-na) insignificant; trifling; paltry; cottage (industry); tiny (company)

**雷** かみなり (P); いかずち; いかづち; らい (n) thunder

**雷雨** らいう (n) thunderstorm

**雷鳴** らいめい (n) thunder

**電信** でんしん (n,adj-no) telegraph

**電光** でんこう (n) lightning

**電力** でんりょく (n) electric power

**電動** でんどう (n,adj-no) electric

**電化** でんか (n,vs) electrification

**電卓** でんたく (n) (abbr) (See 電子式卓上計算機,電子卓上計算機) calculator (electronic)

**電器** でんき (n) electric (goods)

**電圧** でんあつ (n) voltage

**電報** でんぼう (n) telegram

**電子** でんし (n) (1) electron; (2) (esp. as a prefix) electronic; electronics

**電子メール(P);電子メール(ik)** でんしメール(電子メール) (P); でんしメール(電子メール) (n) {comp} email;

e-mail; electronic mail

**電子部品** でんしぶひん (n) electronic parts (components)

**電撃** でんげき (n) (1) electric shock; (n,adj-f) (2) blitz; lightning attack

**電柱** でんちゅう (n) telephone pole; telegraph pole; lightpole

**電極** でんきょく (n) electrode

**電機** でんき (n) electrical machinery; appliances

**電気** でんき (n) (1) electricity; (2) (electric) light

**電気製品** でんきせいひん (n) electronic goods

**電池** でんち (n) battery

**電池切れ** でんちぎれ (n) flat battery

**電波** でんぱ (n) (1) (See 電磁波) electro-magnetic wave; radio wave; (n,adj-na) (2) (sl) (See 電波な奴) nonsense

**電流** でんりゅう (n) electric current

**電源** でんげん (n) (1) source of electricity; electrical power; (2) power (button on TV, etc.)

**電源ケーブル** でんげんケーブル (n) power cable; power lead

**電源開発** でんげんかいはつ (n) development of electrical power resources

**電灯(P);電燈(oK)** でんとう (n) electric light

**電球** でんきゅう (n) (See 白熱電球) light bulb

**電磁石** でんじしゃく (n) electromagnet

**電線** でんせん (n) (1) electric line; electric cable; power cable; (2) telephone line; telegraph wire

電話 でんわ (n,vs,adj-no) telephone

電話帳 でんわちょう (n) telephone book; telephone directory

電話機 でんわき (n) telephone instrument

電車 でんしゃ (n) (electric) train

電通大 でんつうだい (n) (abbr) University of Electro-Communications

電鉄 でんてつ (n) electric railway

需給 じゅきゅう (n,adj-no) supply and demand

需要 じゅよう (n) demand; request

震える(P); 顫える ふるえる (v1,vi) to shiver; to shake; to quake; to tremble; to quaver; to quiver

震動 しんどう (n,vs) shock; tremor; impact

震度 しんど (n) Japanese earthquake scale (level 1: weak to level 7: devastation)

震源 しんげん (n,adj-no) (See 震央) hypocentre (of an earthquake); hypocenter

震災 しんさい (n) (1) earthquake disaster; (2) (abbr) (See 関東大震災) Great Kanto Earthquake (1923)

霊 れい (n) soul; spirit; departed soul; ghost

霊園 れいえん (n) cemetery

霜 しも (n) frost

霜降り(P); 霜降 しもふり (n,vs) (1) speckled with white; salt and pepper (colour, color); (2) (of fabric) created by intertwining white and coloured fibres; (3) (of beef) marbling; (4) (abbr) (of fish, chicken, shellfish, etc.) blanching by exposure to boiling and then icy water



**霞(P);翳み;翳** かすみ (n) (1) (霞 only) (See 霧・1) haze (esp. in spring); mist; (2) (esp. 翳み, 翳) dimness (of sight)

**霞む(P);翳む** かすむ (v5m,vi) (1) (esp. 霞む) to grow hazy; to be misty; (2) (esp. 翳む) to get blurry; (3) (esp. 霞む) to be overshadowed

**霧** きり (n) (1) (See 靄, 霞・1) fog; mist; (2) spray

**霧雨** きりさめ (n) drizzle; light rain

**露** つゆ (adv,n) dew

**露出** ろしゅつ (n,vs) (1) exposure; disclosure; (2) (See 露光) photographic exposure

**露呈** ろてい (n,vs) exposure; disclosure

**露店** ろてん (n) street stall; stand; booth

**露見(P);露頭(P)** ろけん (n,vs) discovery; detection; exposure

**露骨** ろこつ (adj-na,n) (1) frank; blunt; plain; outspoken; (2) conspicuous; open; (3) broad; suggestive; lewd

**青(P);蒼;碧** あお (n) (1) blue; (2) green; (3) (abbr) (See 青信号) green light; (4) (See 青毛) black (horse coat color); (pref) (5) immature; unripe; young

**青い(P);蒼い(oK);碧い(oK)** あおい (adj-i) (1) blue; green; (2) (青い, 蒼い only) pale; (3) (青い, 蒼い only) unripe; inexperienced

**青ざめる(P);青褪める;蒼ざめる;蒼褪める** あおざめる (v1,vi) to become pale; to turn pale

**青写真** あおじゃしん (n) blueprint; plan

**青少年** せいしょうねん (n) youth; young person

**青山** せいざん (n) (1) blue or green mountain; (2) grave; burial place

青年 **せいねん** (n) youth; young man

青年団 **せいねんだん** (n) young persons' association

青春 **せいしゅん** (n,adj-no) youth; springtime of life; adolescent

青木 **あおき**(P); **アオキ** (n) (1) Japanese laurel; spotted laurel; Aucuba japonica; (2) live tree

青果 **せいか** (n) fruit(s) and vegetables

青柳 **あおやぎ**(P); **あおやなぎ** (n) (1) green willow (i.e. one that has budded); (2) (**あおやぎ** only)  
(See **バカ貝**) meat of the trough shell (*Macra chinensis*)

青梅 **あおうめ** (n) unripe plum

青田買い **あおたがい** (n) (1) speculatively buying a rice harvest, while the fields are still green; (2) recruiting of students before a company is allowed to

青白い(P);蒼白い;青じろい **あおじろい** (adj-i) (1) pale; pallid; (2) bluish-white

青空 **あおぞら** (n) blue sky

青葉 **あおば** (n) fresh leaves

青酸 **せいさん** (n,adj-no) hydrocyanic (prussic) acid

青銅 **せいどう** (n) bronze

青雲 **せいうん** (n) blue sky; high rank

静か(P);閑か **しずか** (adj-na) quiet; peaceful

静けさ **しずけさ** (n) stillness; silence; hush; calm; serenity

静まる(P);鎮まる(P) **しずまる** (v5r,vi) to quieten down; to calm down; to subside; to die down; to abate; to be suppressed

静める(P);鎮める(P) しずめる (v1,vt) to appease; to suppress; to calm

静寂(P);黙 せいじゃく (静寂) (P);しじま (adj-na,n) silence; stillness; quietness

静止 せいし (n,vs,adj-no) stillness; repose; standing still

静物 せいぶつ (n,adj-no) still life; object at rest

静粛 せいしゆく (adj-na,n) silent

静脈 じょうみやく (n,adj-no) vein

静観 せいかん (n,vs,adj-no) watchful waiting; careful supervision

静養 せいよう (n,vs) (convalescent) rest

非 ひ (n) (1) fault; error; mistake; (2) going poorly; being disadvantageous; being unfavorable; (pref) (3) un-; non-; an-

非公式 ひこうしき (adj-no,adj-na,n) informal

非公開 ひこうかい (adj-no,n) private

非合法 ひごうほう (adj-na,n,adj-no) illegal; unlawful

非常 ひじょう (n,adj-na,adj-no) (1) emergency; (adj-na,adj-no) (2) extraordinary; unusual

非常に ひじょうに (adv) (See 非常) very; extremely; exceedingly

非常勤 ひじょうきん (n) part-time work

非常口 ひじょうぐち (n) emergency exit

非常識 ひじょうしき (n) (1) lack of common sense; thoughtlessness; senselessness; irrationality; absurdity; (adj-na) (2) thoughtless; senseless; unreasonable; absurd; preposterous; aberrant

非礼 ひれい (adj-na,n) impoliteness

**非行** ひこう (n,adj-no) delinquency; misconduct

**非鉄金属** ひてつきんぞく (n,adj-no) nonferrous metals

**非難(P);批難** ひなん (n,vs,adj-na) blame; attack; criticism

**靡く** なびく (v5k,vi) to bend; to flutter; to wave; to bow to; to yield to; to obey; to be swayed by

**面** おもて(P);おも;も(ok);もて(ok) (n) (1) face; (2) surface; (3) (おもて, もて only) mask (esp. a noh or kyogen mask)

**面** めん (n) (1) face; (2) mask; face guard; (3) {MA} (in kendo) striking the head; (4) surface (esp. a geometrical surface); (5) page; (n,suf) (6) aspect; facet; side; (7) chamfer; (ctr) (8) counter for broad, flat objects, levels or stages, e.g. in a video game

**面々(P);面面** めんめん (n) each one; all; every direction

**面する** めんする (vs-s) to face on; to look out on to

**面会** めんかい (n,vs,adj-no) meeting (face-to-face); interview

**面倒** めんどう (adj-na,n) trouble; difficulty; care; attention

**面倒くさい(P);面倒臭い(P)** めんどうくさい(P);めんどくさい (adj-i) bother(some) to do; tiresome

**面子** メンツ (n) face (chi: mianzi); honour; honor

**面影(P);倂** おもかげ (n) face; looks; vestiges; trace

**面持ち(P);面持** おももち (n) expression; look; countenance; face

**面接** めんせつ (n,vs) interview

**面白** おもしろ (adj-f) amusing; interesting

**面白い** おもしろい (adj-i) interesting; amusing

**面皰** にきび(P);めんぼう (n) pimple; acne

**面目** めんぼく(P);めんもく(P);めいぼく(ok) (n) (1) face; honour; honor; reputation; prestige; dignity; credit; (2) appearance; look

**面積** めんせき (n) area

**面談** めんだん (n,vs) interview

**面識** めんしき (n) acquaintance

**靨(P);笑窪** えくぼ (n) (uk) dimple

**革** かわ (n) leather

**革命** かくめい (n,adj-no) (1) revolution; (2) (See 三革・2,辛酉) 58th year of the sexagenary cycle (in onmyou-dou)

**革新** かくしん (n,vs) reform; innovation

**革靴** かわぐつ (n) leather shoes

**靴(P);沓;履;鞋** くつ (n) shoes; footwear

**靴下(P);沓下** くつした (n) socks; sock; stockings; stocking

**靴屋(P);くつ屋** くつや (n) shoemaker; shoe store

**鞆** かばん (n) bag; satchel; briefcase; basket

**鞦韆** ぶらんこ(P);ブランコ (n) (uk) swing

**韓国** かんこく (n) (South) Korea

**音** おと(P);ね(P);おん(P) (n,n-suf) (1) sound; noise; report; (2) note (music); (3) (おと only) fame; (4) (おん only) (See 訓・くん) Chinese-derived character reading

**音声** おんせい(音);おんじょう (n) voice; (the concept of) sound

**音楽** おんがく (n) music; musical movement

**音痴** おんち (n,adj-no) (1) tone-deafness; amusia; having no ear for music; (adj-na) (2) tone-deaf; off-key; (suf) (3) having no sense (of something); being hopeless (when it comes to something)

**音程** おんてい (n) musical interval; step

**音符** おんぷ (n) (1) (See お玉杓子) musical note; note symbol; (2) phonetic symbol (inc. the kanji and kana-doubling symbols, vowel-lengthening symbol, etc.); (3) (See 意符) part of a kanji for which the role is primarily to represent the pronunciation (as opposed to the meaning)

**音色(P);音いろ** ねいろ(音);おんしよく(音色) (n,adj-no) (1) tone color; tone colour; tone quality; timbre; (2) synthesizer patch; synthesiser patch

**音訓** おんくん (n) kanji readings

**音読** おんどく (n,vs) (1) (See 朗読) (ant: 黙読) reading aloud; (2) (See 音読み) on'yomi (adopted Chinese reading of a kanji)

**音読み** おんよみ (n,vs) on (Chinese) reading of kanji

**音質** おんしつ (n) tone quality; sound quality

**音量** おんりょう (n) volume (sound)

**音階** おんかい (n,adj-no) musical scale

**音響** おんきょう (n,adj-no) sound; noise; echo; acoustics

**音頭** おんど (n) (1) (See 音頭を取る・おんどをとる) leading a group of people; someone who leads others into a song by singing the leading notes; (2) workmen's songs; marching songs

**韻** いん (n) (See 韻を踏む) rhyme

**韻律** いんりつ (n,adj-no) {ling} rhythm; metre (poet)

**響き(P);響(io)(P)** ひびき (n) echo; sound; reverberation; noise

**響く** ひびく (v5k,vi) (1) to resound; to be heard far away; (2) to reverberate; to shake; to vibrate; (3) to come (home); to remain (with someone); (4) to have an effect; to make an impression

**響めく(P);響動めく** どよめく (v5k) to resound; to make a stir

**頁** ページ (n) (uk) (頁 is sometimes ペえじ or ペいじ) page

**頂(P);頂き;戴き** いただき (n) (1) (esp. 頂) crown (of head); summit (of mountain); spire; (2) (頂き,戴き) easy win for one; (3) (頂き,戴き) something received

**頂きます(P);戴きます** いただきます (exp) (uk) expression of gratitude before meals

**頂上** ちょうじょう (n,adj-no) top; summit; peak

**頂戴** ちょうだい (n,vs) (1) (hum) receiving; reception; getting; being given; (2) (hum) eating; drinking; having; (exp) (3) (fam) (fem) (also used after -te forms) please; please do for me

**頂点** ちょうてん (n,adj-no) top; summit

**頃** ころ(P);ごろ(P) (n,n-adv,n-suf) (1) (uk) (ごろ when used as a suffix) (approximate) time; around; about; toward; (2) (See 食べ頃) suitable time (or condition); (3) time of year; season

**項目** こうもく (n) (data) item; entry

**順** じゅん (adj-na,n,n-suf) order; turn

**順々に(P);順順に** じゅんじゅんに (adv) in order; in turn

**順に** じゅんに (adv) in order; in turn; one by one

**順位** じゅんい (n) order; rank; position (e.g. in a race); precedence

**順守(P);遵守** じゅんしゅ (n,vs) compliance; adherence (to a set of rules); (religious) observance

**順序** じゅんじょ (n) order; sequence; procedure

**順当** じゅんとう (adj-na,n) proper; right; reasonable

**順応** じゅんのう (n,vs) adaptation; sympathy

**順次** じゅんじ (adv) in order; sequential; seriatim

**順番** じゅんばん (n) (See 出番) turn (in line); order of things; sequential order

**順調** じゅんちょう (adj-na,n) favourable; favorable; doing well; OK; all right

**順路** じゅんろ (n) (regular) route

**預かり(P);預り** あずかり (n) (1) under custody; under supervision; (2) undecided match; draw; tie

**預かり所** あずかりじょ (P); あずかりしょ (n) cloakroom; parcel room

**預かり証** あずかりしょう (n) claim check; baggage check; luggage check; deposit receipt

**預かる** あずかる (v5r,vt) (1) (See 預ける) to look after; to take care of; to keep; to hold on to; to keep in custody; (2) to take charge of; to be entrusted with; to receive on deposit; (3) to reserve (judgment); to leave undecided

**預ける** あずける (v1,vt) (1) (See 預かる) to give into custody; to leave (a child) in the care of; to entrust; to deposit; (2) to lean on; to put one's weight on

**預け入れる** あずけいれる (v1,vt) to make a deposit

**預託** よたく (n,vs,adj-no) depositing; deposition (of money, etc.)

**預貯金** よちよきん (n) deposits and savings; bank account

**預金** よきん (n,vs) deposit; bank account



頑な(P);頑 かたくな (adj-na) (uk) obstinate

頑丈(P);岩乗(ok) がんじょう (adj-na,n) solid; firm; stout; burly; strong; sturdy

頑固 がんこ (adj-na,n) stubbornness; obstinacy

頑張って がんばって (exp) hold on; go for it; keep at it

頑張り がんばり (n) tenacity; endurance

頑張る(ateji) がんばる (v5r,vi) (1) to persevere; to persist; to keep at it; to hang on; to hold out; to do one's best; (2) to insist that; to stick to (one's opinion); (3) to remain in a place; to stick to one's post; to refuse to budge

頑強 がんきょう (adj-na,n) dogged; tenacious; stubborn

頒布 はんぷ (n,vs) distribution

領事 りょうじ (n,adj-no) consul

領事館 りょうじかん (n) consulate

領内 りょうない (n) (within a) territory; domains

領収 りょうしゅう (n,vs) receipt; voucher

領収書 りょうしゅうしょ (n) (formal) receipt

領土 りょうど (n,adj-no) dominion; territory; possession

領地 りょうち (n,adj-no) territory; dominion; grounds (e.g. school)

領域 りょういき (n,adj-no) area; domain; territory; field; range; region; regime

領有 りょうゆう (n,vs) possession

領海 りょうかい (n) territorial waters

**領空** りょうくう (n) territorial airspace

**領袖** りょうしゅう (n) leader; chief; boss

**頬(P);頬** ほお(P);ほほ(P) (n) cheek (of face)

**頬っぺた** ほっぺた (n) (col) (See 頬っぺ) cheek

**頭** とう (ctr) counter for large animals (e.g. head of cattle)

**頭(P);首** あたま(頭)(P);かしら(P);かぶり(頭);こうべ;ず(頭);つむり(頭);つぶり(頭);つむ(頭);かぶ(頭)(ok)  
(n) (1) head; (2) (あたま only) mind; brain; intellect; (3) (あたま, かしら only) top; (4) (あたま, かしら only) hair (on one's head); (5) (つむり only) bangs; fringe; (6) (かしら only) top structural component of a kanji

**頭上** ずじょう (n) overhead; high in sky

**頭取** とうどり (n) (1) (bank) president; (2) greenroom manager (in a theater)

**頭打ち** あたまうち(P);ずうち (n) reaching a peak; reaching the limit; plateauing; maxing out

**頭文字** かしらもじ (n) (1) initials; initialism; (2) first letter of a word; (3) acronym; (4) (See 大文字) capital letter

**頭痛** ずつう (n) headache

**頭脳** ずのう (n) head; brains; intellect

**頭角** とうかく (n) distinguishing oneself; standing out; top of the head

**頭部** とうぶ (n) (1) head; cranium; (adj-no) (2) cephalic

**頭金** あたまきん (n) down payment; deposit

**頭骨** とうこつ(P);かしらぼね;ずこつ (n) skull

**頭髪** とうはつ (n) hair (of head)

**頷く(P);首肯く;肯く** うなづく (v5k,vi) (uk) to nod; to bow one's head in assent

**頻りに** しきりに (adv) (1) (uk) (See 頻り) frequently; repeatedly; often; incessantly; constantly;  
(2) strongly; eagerly

**頻度** ひんど (n) frequency

**頻発** ひんぱつ (n,vs) frequency; frequent occurrence

**頻繁** ひんぱん (adj-na) frequent; incessant

**頼み** たのみ (n) request; favor; favour; reliance; dependence

**頼む(P);恃む;憑む** たのむ (v5m) (1) to request; to beg; to ask; (2) to call; to order; to reserve;  
(3) to entrust to; (4) (esp. 恃む) to rely on

**頼もしい** たのもしい (adj-i) reliable; trustworthy; hopeful; promising

**頼り** たより (n) reliance; dependence

**頼りない(P);頼り無い** たよりない (adj-i) unreliable; undependable; flaky; vague; helpless; forlorn

**頼る(P);便る** たよる (v5r,vi) to rely on; to have recourse to; to depend on

**題** だい (n) (1) title; subject; theme; topic; (2) problem (on a test); question; (n-suf,ctr) (3)  
counter for questions (on a test)

**題する** だいする (vs-s) to be titled (e.g. a book); to be named

**題名** だいめい (n) title

**題字** だいじ (n) letters in a title

**題材** だいざい (n) subject; theme

額 がく (n,n-suf) (1) picture (framed); (2) amount or sum (of money)

額 ひたい (n) forehead; brow

額縁(P);額ぶち がくぶち (n) frame (e.g. picture frame, decorative door frame, etc.)

額面 がくめん (n) face value; par

顎(P);齧;頤;顎;腮(oK) あご (n,adj-no) chin; jaw

顔(P);顔(oK) かお (n) face (person)

顔なじみ(P);顔馴染;顔馴染み かおなじみ (n) acquaintance; friend; familiar face

顔ぶれ(P);顔触れ(P) かおぶれ (n) (1) personnel; members; lineup (of a team); roster; cast (of a play); (2) announcement of next day's match-ups (sumo)

顔をつぶす;顔を潰す(P) かおをつぶす (exp,v5s) to make somebody lose face; to cause loss of face; to embarrass someone; to make someone look foolish

顔付き(P);顔つき;顔付(io) かおつき (n) (outward) looks; features; face; countenance; expression

顔合わせ(P);顔合せ かおあわせ (n,vs) meeting together; introduction

顔立ち(P);顔立(io) かおだち (n) looks; features

顔色(P);顔いろ かおいろ(P);がんしょく(顔色) (n) (1) complexion; one's colour; one's color; (2) countenance; expression; one's face

顔見知り かおみしり (n) acquaintance

顔負け かおまけ (n,vs) embarrassed; ashamed

顔面 がんめん (n,adj-no) face (of person)

顕在 けんざい (n,vs) actual (as opposed to hidden or obscured); actualized; actualised

**顕彰** けんしょう (n,vs) manifesting; displaying; honouring; honoring

**顕微鏡** けんびきょう (n) microscope

**顕著** けんちょ (adj-na,n) remarkable; striking; obvious

**願** がん (n) prayer; wish; vow

**願い** ねがい (n) desire; wish; request; prayer; petition; application

**願う** ねがう (v5u,vt) (1) to desire; to wish; to hope; (2) to beg; to request; to implore; to pray; (aux-v) (3) to have something done for oneself

**願わくは(P);希わくは** ねがわくは (adv) I pray; I wish

**願書** がんしょ (n) written application or petition; application form

**願望** がんぼう(P);がんもう (n,vs,adj-no) desire; wish; aspiration

**類** るい (n,n-suf) kind; sort; class; family; genus

**類人猿** るいじんえん (n) anthropoid; troglodyte

**類似** るいじ (n,adj-no) (1) resemblance; similarity; analogous; quasi; (vs) (2) to resemble; to be similar; to be alike

**類推** るいすい (n,vs,adj-no) (1) analogy; (2) analogical reasoning

**顧みる(P);省みる(P);顧る(io)** かえりみる (v1,vt) (1) to look back (e.g. over shoulder or at the past); to turn around; to review; (2) to reflect; to reconsider; (3) (esp. 省みる) to consider (usu. used in negative); to concern oneself about

**顧問** こもん (n,adj-no) adviser; advisor; consultant

**顧客** こきゃく(P);こかく (n,adj-no) customer; client; patron

**顧客満足** こかくまんぞく(P);こきゃくまんぞく (n) customer satisfaction

風 かぜ (n) wind; breeze

風 ふう (adj-na,n,n-suf) (1) method; manner; way; style; (2) appearance; air; (3) tendency; (4) (See 六義・1) folk song (genre of the Shi Jing); (5) (See 五大・1) wind (one of the five elements)

風上 かざかみ (n,adj-no) windward

風下 かざしも (n,adj-no) leeward; lee

風俗 ふうぞく (n) (1) manners; customs; (2) sex service; sex industry

風刺(P);諷刺 ふうし (n,vs,adj-no) satire; irony; sarcasm

風力 ふうりょく (n) wind power

風向き かざむき(P);かぜむき (n) (See 風向) wind's direction

風呂 ふろ (n) (1) (See お風呂) bath; bathtub; (2) bathroom; bathhouse; (3) room for drying lacquerware; (4) base (wooden joint connecting the blade of a hoe, spade, etc., to the handle)

風呂場 ふろば (n) bathroom

風呂屋 ふろや (n) (1) public bathhouse; (2) (sens) bathhouse proprietor

風呂敷 ふろしき (n) wrapping cloth; cloth wrapper

風味 ふうみ (n) taste; flavor; flavour

風土 ふうど (n) natural features; topography; climate; spiritual features

風太郎;プー太郎 ふうたろう(風太郎);プーたろう(プー太郎);ふうたろう(風太郎);プータロー(P) (n) (1) (col) vagabond; floater; vagrant; (2) day labourer, esp. on the docks

風当たり(P);風当り かぜあたり (n) wind blowing against; being subject to outside pressures or criticism; oppression

**風情** ふぜい (n) appearance; air; taste; elegance; entertainment; hospitality

**風景** ふうけい (n,adj-no) scenery

**風格** ふうかく (n) personality; style; appearance

**風流** ふうりゅう (adj-na,n) elegance; taste; refinement

**風潮** ふうちょう (n) (1) tide; current; (2) tendency

**風物詩** ふうぶつし (n) things which remind one of a particular season

**風穴** ふうけつ (n) cave from which cold wind blows

**風紀** ふうき (n) public morals

**風習** ふうしゅう (n) custom

**風船** ふうせん (n) (See 気球) balloon (esp. small, toy variety)

**風通し(P);風とおし** かぜとおし(P);かざとおし (n) (1) ventilation; (2) communication (within an organisation); openness

**風速** ふうそく (n) wind speed

**風邪** かぜ(P);ふうじゃ (n) cold (illness); common cold

**風邪薬(P);かぜ薬;風薬** かぜぐすり(P);かざぐすり(風邪薬;風薬) (n) remedy for a cold; cold medicine

**風鈴(P);風りん** ふうりん (n) wind chime; wind bell

**風雨** ふうう (n) wind and rain

**風雲** ふううん (n) (1) winds and clouds; nature; the elements; (2) situation; state of affairs

**颯と(P);颯っと(io)** さっと (adv) (1) (uk) quickly (esp. actions); (2) suddenly (esp. wind, rain, etc.)

**飛ばし** とばし (n) selling or divesting in unwanted stocks; hiding bad loans

**飛ばす** とばす (v5s,vt) (1) to fly; to fire; to hurl; to launch; (2) to skip over; to omit; to drop (e.g. stitch); (3) to run or drive fast; to gallop; (4) to spread a rumour (rumor); to tell a story; (5) to remove; to get rid of; to transfer; (6) to attack; to jeer at

**飛び下りる(P);飛び降りる(P);跳び降りる;飛降りる** とびおりる (v1,vi) to jump down; to jump off; to jump from; to jump out of

**飛び交う(P);飛びかう** とびかう (v5u,vi) to fly about; to flutter about; to flit about; to fly past each other

**飛び出し** とびだし (exp) something that leaps or thrusts out

**飛び出す(P);飛出す;跳び出す** とびだす (v5s,vi) (1) to jump out; to rush out; to fly out; (2) to appear (suddenly); (3) to protrude; to project; (4) to butt in

**飛び切り(P);飛切り** とびきり (P);とびっきり (adj-no,adv) extraordinary; superior; choice

**飛び地(P);飛地** とびち (n) scattered landholdings; detached land; enclave; exclave

**飛び火(P);飛火** とびひ (n) (1) leaping flames; shower of flying sparks; (2) impetigo contagiosa

**飛び込み(P);飛込み** とびこみ (n) (1) jump; plunge; dive; (n,adj-no) (2) appearing without an appointment; bursting in; arriving unannounced; cropping up suddenly

**飛び込む(P);飛込む** とびこむ (v5m,vi) to jump in; to leap in; to plunge into; to dive

**飛球** ひきゅう (n) fly (ball)

**飛行** ひこう (n) (1) aviation; (vs) (2) to fly; to take a flight

**飛行場** ひこうじょう (n) airfield; airport

**飛行士** ひこうし (n) pilot



**飛行機** ひこうき (n) aeroplane; airplane; aircraft

**飛行船** ひこうせん (n) airship; blimp

**飛躍** ひやく (n,vs) (1) leaping; activity; (2) leapfrog (over a problem); making a leap (e.g. in logic); (3) making great strides; making rapid progress; (4) emerging; (5) becoming active; playing an active part

**飛車** ひしゃ (n) rook or castle (shogi)

**食(P);蝕** しょく (n) (1) (食 only) meal; (one's) diet; food; foodstuff; foodstuffs; (2) (See 星食) eclipse (solar, lunar, etc.)

**食い下がる(P);食下がる** くいさがる (v5r,vi) to hang on to; to doff

**食い止める(P);食止める(P);食いとめる;くい止める** くいとめる (v1,vt) to check; to hold back

**食い込む(P);食込む** くいこむ (v5m,vi) (1) to eat into; to encroach; to erode; (2) (vulg) to be wedged (a girl), i.e. underwear pulled from the back, driving it between the buttocks

**食い違い(P);食違い(P);くい違い** くいちがい (n) discrepancy; different or conflicting opinions

**食い違う(P);食違う(P);くい違う;食いちがう** くいちがう (v5u,vi) to cross each other; to run counter to; to differ; to clash; to go awry

**食う(P);喰う;啖う(oK)** かう (v5u,vt) (1) (male) (vulg) to eat; (2) to live; to make a living; to survive; (3) to bite; to sting (as insects do); (4) to tease; to torment; to taunt; to make light of; to make fun of; (5) to encroach on; to eat into; to consume; (6) to defeat a superior; to threaten a position; (7) to consume time and-or resources; (8) (col) to receive something (usu. an unfavourable event); (9) (male) (vulg) to have sexual relations with a woman, esp. for the first time

**食パン** しょくパン (n) plain bread; white bread

**食べる(P);喰べる(iK)** たべる (v1,vt) (1) to eat; (2) to live on (e.g. a salary); to live off; to subsist on

**食べ物** たべもの (n) food

**食べ過ぎる** たべすぎる (v1,vt) to overeat

**食み出す(P);はみ出す** はみだす (v5s,vi) (1) to be forced out; to be crowded out; (2) to jut out (of bounds)

**食み出る(P);はみ出る** はみでる (v1,vi) (1) to jut out (of bounds); (2) to be crowded out; to be forced out

**食らう(P);喰らう** くらう (v5u,vt) (1) (vulg) to eat; to drink; (2) to receive (e.g. a blow)

**食中毒** しょくちゅうどく (n) food poisoning

**食事** しょくじ (n) (1) meal; (vs) (2) to eat

**食卓** しょくたく (n,adj-no) dining table

**食品** しょくひん (n) commodity; foodstuff

**食品添加物** しょくひんてんかぶつ (n) food additive

**食器** しょつき (n) tableware

**食堂** しょくどう (n) (1) dining room; dining hall; cafeteria; messroom; (2) restaurant; eatery; snack bar; diner

**食塩** しょくえん (n,adj-no) table salt

**食後** しょくご (n-adv,n-t) after a meal

**食料** しょくりょう (n) food

食料品 しょくりょうひん (n) foodstuff; groceries

食欲(P);食慾 しょくよく (n,adj-no) appetite (for food)

食物 しょくもつ (n,adj-no) food; foodstuff

食生活 しょくせいかつ (n) eating habits

食用 しょくよう (n,adj-no) for use as food; edible

食管法 しょっかんほう (n) law governing food quality

食糧 しょくりょう (n) provisions; rations; food supply

食糧庁 しょくりょうちょう (n) food agency

食肉 しょくにく (n) meat (for consumption)

食費 しょくひ (n) food expense

食道 しょくどう (n,adj-no) esophagus; gullet; esophageal

飢え(P);餓え;饑え うえ (n) hunger; starvation

飢える(P);餓える;饑える うえる(P);かつえる(飢える;餓える) (v1,vi) to starve; to thirst; to be hungry

飢餓(P);饑餓 きが (n) hunger; starvation

飢饉(P);饑饉;飢きん ききん (n) famine; drought; shortage; crop failure

飯 めし (n) (1) meals; food; (2) cooked rice; (3) one's livelihood

飲み水(P);飲水 のみみず (n) drinking water

飲み物(P);飲物(P) のみもの (n) drink; beverage

飲み込む(P);飲込む;のみ込む;呑み込む;呑込む のみこむ (v5m,vt) (1) to gulp down; to swallow deeply; (2) to understand; to take in; to catch on to; to learn; to digest

**飲む(P);呑む;飲む(oK)** のむ (v5m,vt) (1) to drink; to gulp; to swallow; (2) (also written 喫む) to smoke (tobacco); (3) to engulf; to overwhelm; (4) to keep down; to suppress; (5) to accept (e.g. demand, condition); (6) to make light of; to conceal

**飲料** いんりょう (n) beverage; drink

**飲料水** いんりょうすい (n) drinking water

**飲酒** いんしゅ (n,vs) drinking alcohol (sake)

**飲食** いんしょく (n,vs) food and drink; eating and drinking

**飲食店** いんしょくてん (n) restaurant; shops serving food and drink

**飴** あめ (n) {food} (hard) candy; toffee

**飼い主(P);飼主** かいぬし (n) shepherd; (pet) owner

**飼い犬(P);飼犬** かいいぬ (n) pet dog

**飼う** かう (v5u,vt) to keep (a pet or other animal); to raise; to have; to own; to feed

**飼料** しりょう (n) fodder; feed

**飼育** しいく (n,vs) breeding; raising; rearing

**飽き** あき (n) weariness; tiresomeness

**飽きる(P);厭きる;倦きる;倦る(io)** あきる (v1,vi) to get tired of; to lose interest in; to have enough

**飽くまでも(P);飽く迄も** あくまでも (adv) (uk) to the last; persistency; thoroughness

**飽和** ほうわ (n,vs,adj-no) saturation

**飽食** ほうしょく (n,vs) gluttony; satiation; engorgement

飾り かざり (n,n-suf) decoration

飾り付け(P);飾付(io) かざりつけ (n) decoration; arrangement

飾り気 かざりけ (n) affectation; showing off

飾る かざる (v5r,vt) to decorate; to ornament; to adorn

餃子 ぎょうざ(P);ギョーザ;ギョウザ;チャオズ (n) (uk) (チャオズ is from the Chinese word jiaozi) gyoza (crescent-shaped pan-fried dumplings stuffed with minced pork and vegetables)

餅(P);餅(ok) もち(P);もちい(ok);かちん(ok);あも(ok) (n) (uk) (See 糰) sticky rice cake

養う やしなう (v5u,vt) (See 養い) to rear; to maintain; to support (e.g. family); to cultivate

養子 ようし (n) adopted child (usu. male); son-in-law

養成 ようせい (n,vs) training; development

養殖 ようしょく (n,vs,adj-no) raising; culture; cultivation

養父 ようふ (n) foster father; adoptive father

養父母 ようふぼ (n) adoptive parents

養老 ようろう (n) (1) making provision for the elderly; (2) Yourou era (717.11.17-724.2.4)

養老院 ようろういん (n) home for the aged; old people's home

養育 よういく (n,vs) bringing up; rearing; upbringing

養蚕 ようさん (n,adj-no) sericulture; silkworm culture

養護 ようご (n,vs) nursing; (protective) care

養豚 ようとん (n) pig-keeping; pig farming

養鶏 ようけい (n) poultry raising; poultry farming; chicken farming

餌 えさ(P); え (n) feed; bait

餓死(P); 飢死に(P); 飢死; 餓え死に; 飢え死に; 飢え死 うえじに(P); がし(餓死)(P); かつえじに(餓え死に); きし(飢死) (n,vs) (sens) (death from) starvation; starving to death

餡 あん (n) (See 餡こ) red bean paste; red bean jam; anko

餡こ(P); 餡子 あんこ (n) (1) (uk) red bean paste; red bean jam; anko; (2) (sl) (See 饅頭) filling (e.g. of a manjuu)

館内 かんない (n) in the building

館長 かんちょう (n) superintendent; director; curator; chief librarian

饅頭 うどん (n) (uk) udon (thick Japanese wheat noodles)

饗宴(P); 供宴; 享宴 きょうえん (n) (1) feast; banquet; (2) Symposium (book by Plato)

首(P); 頸; 頸 くび(P); クビ (n) (1) neck; (2) head; (3) unemployed person

首位(P); 主位 しゅい (n,adj-no) first place; head position; leading position

首尾 しゅび (n,vs) issue; course of events; beginning and end

首班 しゅはん (n) head; leader; Prime Minister

首相 しゅしょう (n) Prime Minister; Chancellor (Germany, Austria, etc.); Premier

首脳(P); 主脳(iK) しゅのう (n,adj-no) head; brains; leading spirit

首脳部(P); 主脳部(iK) しゅのうぶ (n) executives; top management; governing body

首謀 しゅぼう (n) planning; plotting; ringleader

首都 しゅと (n,adj-no) capital city; metropolis

首都圏 しゅとけん (n) the capital city (often Tokyo) area (typically within 50 km of city's centre)

(center)

**首長** しゅちょう (n) head (of organization, organisation); chief

**首領(P);主領** しゅりょう (n) head; chief; boss; leader

**首飾り(P);頸飾り;頸飾り** くびかざり (n) necklace; choker

**香** きょう (n) (abbr) lance (shogi)

**香ばしい(P);芳ばしい** こうばしい (adj-i) (1) (See 芳しい) sweet; fragrant; aromatic; (2) savory; savoury

**香り(P);薰り;馨り;香(io);薰(io)** かおり (n) aroma; fragrance; scent; smell

**香る(P);薰る** かおる (v5r,vi) to smell sweet; to be fragrant

**香料** こうりょう (n) (1) flavoring; flavouring; spices; (2) fragrance; perfume; incense; (3) condolence gift

**香氣** こうき (n) fragrance

**香水** こうすい (n) perfume

**香港** ほんこん(P);ホンコン (n) Hong Kong (China)

**香辛料** こうしんりょう (n) spices

**馬** うま (n) (1) horse; (2) promoted bishop (shogi)

**馬主** うまぬし(P);ばしゅ;ばぬし (n) (race)horse owner

**馬克(ateji)** マルク(P);まるく (n) (See ドイツマルク) mark (ger: Mark)

**馬券** ばけん (n) (horse racing) betting ticket

**馬力** ばりき (n) horse-power; h.p.; HP

馬場 ばば (n) horse-riding ground

馬穴(ateji);馬尻(ateji) バケツ (n) (also sometimes given the ateji 馬穴 and 馬尻) bucket; pail

馬術 ばじゅつ (n,adj-no) horse-riding; horsemanship; equestrian art; dressage

馬車 ばしゃ (n) (horse-drawn) coach; carriage; wagon; cart

馬鹿(P);莫迦(oK);破家 ばか(P);バカ (n) (1) fool; idiot; (2) trivial matter; folly; absurdity; (adj-na) (3) foolish; stupid; dull; absurd; ridiculous; (n) (4) (abbr) (See 馬鹿貝) surf clam

馬鹿らしい ばからしい (adj-i) absurd

馴れ馴れしい(P);馴々しい なれなれしい (adj-i) over-familiar

駄目 だめ(P);ダメ (adj-na,n) (1) (uk) no good; not serving its purpose; useless; broken; (2) (uk) hopeless; wasted; in vain; purposeless; (3) (uk) cannot; must not; not allowed

駄菓子 だかし (n) cheap sweets

駄菓子屋 だかしや (n) small-time candy store

駅(P);驛(oK) えき (n) station

駅伝 えきでん (n) (1) stagecoach; post horse; (2) (abbr) (See 駅伝競走) long-distance relay race

駅前 えきまえ (n) in front of station

駅員 えきいん (n) station attendant

駅弁 えきべん (n) (1) boxed lunch bought at a station (often a local specialty); (2) (vulg) variety of sexual position

駅長 えきちょう (n) station master

駆けつける(P);駆け付ける;駆付ける かけつける (v1,vi) to run to; to come running; to rush (someplace); to hasten



**駆けっこ** **かけっこ** (n,vs) (col) (uk) (See **駆けっくら**) (foot) race; sprint

**駆け回る(P); 駆回る; 駆けまわる** **かけまわる** (v5r,vi) to run around; to bustle about

**駆け引き(P); 駆引き; 掛け引き; 懸引き** **かけひき** (n) (1) bargaining; haggling; (2) tactics; strategy

**駆け足(P); 駆足; 駈け足; 駈足** **かけあし** (n) (1) running fast; double time; (2) (also **駈歩**) cantering; (3) doing things in a hurry

**駆け込み(P); 駆込み; 駆けこみ** **かけこみ** (n) last-minute rush; stampede

**駆る** **かる** (v5r,vt) to drive (car); to spur on; to impel

**駆使** **くし** (n) (1) free use; (vs) (2) to use freely; to make free use of; to have good command (e.g. of a language); (3) to drive someone on

**駆動** **くどう** (n,vs) driving force

**駆逐** **くちく** (n,vs) extermination; expulsion; destruction

**駆逐艦** **くちくかん** (n) destroyer

**駆除** **くじょ** (n,vs) extermination; expulsion; destruction

**駐在** **ちゅうざい** (n,vs) (1) residence; stay; (2) (abbr) residential police box; residential police box officer

**駐屯** **ちゅうとん** (n,vs) stationing (troops); occupancy

**駐日** **ちゅうにち** (n) resident in Japan

**駐留** **ちゅうりゅう** (n,vs) stationing (e.g. of troops); garrison

**駐車** **ちゅうしゃ** (n,vs,adj-no) parking (e.g. car)

**駐車場** **ちゅうしゃじょう** (n) parking lot; parking place

騎兵 きへい (n) cavalry

騎士 きし (n) knight

騎手 きしゅ (n) horseman; rider

騎馬 きば (n) horse-riding

騒々しい(P);騒騒しい そうぞうしい (adj-i) noisy; boisterous

騒がしい さわがしい (adj-i) (1) noisy; boisterous; (2) turbulent (era, etc.); troubled

騒ぎ さわぎ (n,n-suf) uproar; disturbance

騒ぐ(P);騒ぐ(oK) さわぐ (v5g,vi) (1) to make noise; to make racket; to be noisy; (2) to rustle; to swoosh; (3) to make merry; (4) to clamor; to clamour; to make a fuss; to kick up a fuss; (5) to lose one's cool; to panic; to act flustered; (6) to feel tense; to be uneasy; to be excited

騒めく さわめく (v5k,vi) (uk) to be noisy; to be astir; to rustle; to murmur

騒乱 そうらん (n,adj-no) disturbance; riot; mayhem

騒動 そうどう (n,vs) strife; riot; rebellion; turmoil

騒然 そうぜん (adj-t,adv-to) noisy; confused; uproarious

騒音 そうおん (n) noise

騙す(P);瞞す だます (v5s,vt) to trick; to cheat; to deceive

騰貴 とうき (n,vs) rise

驚かす おどろかす (v5s,vt) to surprise; to frighten; to create a stir

驚き おどろき (n) surprise; astonishment; wonder

驚く(P);愕く;駭く おどろく (v5k,vi) to be surprised; to be astonished

**驚嘆** きょうたん (n,vs) wonder; admiration

**驚異** きょうい (n) wonder; miracle

**骨** ほね (n) (1) bone; (2) frame; (3) outline; core; (4) backbone; spirit; fortitude; (adj-na,n) (5) laborious; troublesome; difficult

**骨子** こっし (n) bones; marrow; essentials

**骨折** こっせつ (n,vs) bone fracture

**骨抜き** ほねぬき (n,adj-no) (1) boned (e.g. fish, etc.); (2) watered down (e.g. plan, bill, etc.); mutilated; (3) lacking integrity or moral backbone

**骨格(P);骨髄** こっかく (n,adj-no) (1) skeleton; skeletal structure; build; frame; physique; (2) framework

**骨髓** こつずい (n,adj-no) bone marrow; true spirit

**骸骨(P);がい骨** がいこつ (n,adj-no) skeleton

**高** たか(P);だか (n,n-suf) (usu. だか when n-suf) quantity; amount; volume; number; amount of money

**高い(P);高価い(iK)** たかい (adj-i) (1) (高い only) (ant: 低い) high; tall; (2) expensive

**高さ** たかさ (n) (See 高い) height

**高まり** たかまり (n) rise; swell; elevation; upsurge

**高まる** たかまる (v5r,vi) to rise; to swell; to be promoted

**高める** たかめる (v1,vt) to raise; to lift; to boost; to enhance

**高らか** たからか (adj-na,n) loud; sonorous; ringing

**高位** こうい (adj-na,n) (1) dignity; eminent; high ranking; (2) high-order (digit, bit, etc.)

高低 こうてい(P); たかひく (n,vs) high and low; rise and fall  
高価 こうか (adj-na,n) high price  
高値 たかね (n,adj-no) high price  
高僧 こうそう (n,adj-no) high priest; virtuous priest  
高卒 こうそつ (n,adj-no) high school graduate  
高原 こうげん (n) tableland; plateau  
高収入 こうしゅうにゅう (n,adj-no) high income  
高台 たかだい (n,adj-no) elevation; high ground  
高名 こうめい(P); こうみょう (adj-na,n,adj-no) fame; renown  
高品質 こうひんしつ (n) high quality  
高圧 こうあつ (n,adj-no) high voltage; high pressure  
高地 こうち (n,adj-no) high ground; plateau; heights  
高学年 こうがくねん (n) (See 低学年, 中学年) upper grades of primary school (sixth, fifth, and sometimes fourth grades)  
高官 こうかん (n,adj-no) high official  
高尚 こうしょう (adj-na,n) high; noble; refined; advanced  
高層 こうそう (adj-no) multistory; multistoried; high-rise; high; tall  
高山 こうざん (n,adj-no) high mountain; alpine  
高峰 こうほう (n) high mountain; lofty peak  
高度 こうど (adj-na,n) (1) altitude; height; (2) advanced; high-grade; strong

高性能 こうせいのおう (adj-na,n) high efficiency; high fidelity; high power  
高所 こうしょ (n) (1) (See 低所) high altitude; heights; elevation; (2) broad view  
高揚(P);昂揚 こうよう (n,vs) enhancement; exaltation; promotion; uplift  
高架 こうか (n,adj-no) overhead structure  
高校 こうこう (n) (abbr) (See 高等学校) senior high school  
高校生 こうこうせい (n) senior high school student  
高気圧 こうきあつ (n) (See 低気圧) high (atmospheric) pressure; high-pressure system; anticyclone  
高水準 こうすいじゅん (adj-na,n) high level  
高波 たかなみ (n) high waves  
高温 こうおん (n) high temperature  
高潔 こうけつ (adj-na,n) purity; nobility  
高瀬 たかせ (n) shallows  
高炉 こうろ (n) blast furnace  
高熱 こうねつ (n,pref) (1) high fever; (2) pyro-  
高率 こうりつ (adj-na,n) high rate  
高等 こうとう (adj-na,n,adj-no) high class; high grade  
高等学校 こうとうがっこう (n) senior high school  
高級 こうきゅう (adj-na,n,adj-no) high class; high grade  
高給 こうきゅう (n) high salary  
高血圧 こうけつあつ (n) high blood pressure; hypertension

**高裁** こうさい (n) (abbr) (See 高等裁判所) High Court

**高見** こうけん (n) watching with detachment

**高速** こうそく (adj-na,n,adj-no) (1) high speed; high gear; (2) (abbr) highway; freeway; expressway; motorway

**高速度** こうそくど (n) high speed

**高速道路** こうそくどうろ (n) highway; freeway; expressway; motorway

**高音** こうおん(P); たかね (n) high-pitched tone; soprano

**高額** こうがく (adj-na,n,adj-no) large sum (money)

**高騰(P); 昂騰** こうとう (n,vs) sudden price jump; steep price rise

**高麗(P); 狛** こうらい(高麗)(P); こま (n) (1) (こうらい only) (abbr) Goryeo (dynasty of Korea; 918-1392 CE); (n,n-pref) (2) Korea (esp. the Goguryeo kingdom or the Goryeo dynasty); (n) (3) (狛 only) (See 狛犬) (stone) guardian lion-dogs at Shinto shrine

**高齢** こうれい (n,adj-no) advanced (old) age

**高齢者** こうれいしゃ (n) old person or people

**髪** かみ (n) hair (on the head)

**髪の毛** かみのけ (exp,n) hair (head)

**髪形** かみがた (n) hair style; coiffure; hairdo

**髭(P); 鬚; 髯** ひげ (n) (1) moustache; beard; whiskers; (2) extremely short pulse appearing on an electrical signal

**鬘** かつら(P); かずら (n) hairpiece; wig

**鬱陶しい** うっとうしい (adj-i) (1) (uk) gloomy (e.g. mood); depressing; (2) heavy (weather); cloudy; (3) irritating; troublesome

**鬼** おに(P); き (n) (1) ogre; demon; (2) (See 亡魂) spirit of a deceased person; (3) (おに only) ogre-like person (i.e. fierce, relentless, merciless, etc.); (4) (おに only) it (i.e. in a game of tag); (5) (き only) Chinese "ghost" constellation (one of the 28 mansions)

**鬼才** きさい (n) wizard; genius; great talent

**鬼神** きしん(P); きじん(P); おにがみ (n,adj-no) fierce god

**魂(P); 魄; 霊** たましい(魂; 魄)(P); たましい(魂; 魄); たま (n) soul; spirit

**魂胆** こんたん (n,vs) (1) soul; (2) ulterior motive; secret design; plot; intrigue; scheme

**魅了** みりょう (n) (1) fascination; (vs) (2) to charm; to fascinate; to mesmerize

**魅力** みりょく (n) charm; fascination; glamour; glamor; attraction; appeal

**魅惑** みわく (n,adj-no,vs) attraction; fascination; lure; captivation; charm

**魔** ま (n) (1) demon; devil; evil spirit; evil influence; (n-suf) (2) (See 覗き魔) someone who (habitually) performs some (negative) act

**魔女** まじょ (n,adj-no) witch

**魔法** まほう (n) magic; witchcraft; sorcery

**魔法瓶** まほうびん (n) thermos flask; vacuum flask

**魔術** まじゅつ (n,adj-no) (1) black magic; sorcery; (2) magic tricks; juggling

**魚** さかな(P); うお (n) fish

**魚介(P); 魚貝** ぎょかい (n) marine products; seafood; fish and shellfish

**魚介類(P);魚貝類** ぎょかいるい (n) marine products; seafood; fish and shellfish

**魚屋** さかなや (n) fish market; fish dealer

**魚市場** うおいちば (n) fish market

**魚群** ぎょぐん (n) school of fish

**魚肉** ぎょにく (n) fish meat

**魚雷** ぎょらい (n) torpedo

**魚類** ぎょるい (n) fish; fishes

**鮪** まぐる(P);しび (n) (1) tuna (edible fish, Thunnus spp.); tunny; (2) northern bluefin tuna (Thunnus thynnus); (3) (まぐる only) (sl) (See マグロ女) dead lay (someone who is inactive during sexual intercourse)

**鮫** さめ(P);サメ (n) shark

**鮮やか(P);鮮か(io)** あざやか (adj-na) vivid; clear; brilliant

**鮮度** せんど (n) (degree of) freshness

**鮮明** せんめい (adj-na,n) vivid; clear; distinct

**鮮烈** せんれつ (adj-na,n) vivid; striking

**鮮魚** せんぎょ (n) fresh fish

**鯉** こい (n) common carp; koi carp (Cyprinus carpio)

**鯛** たい(P);タイ(P) (n) (1) (uk) sea bream (Sparidae); porgy; (2) tai (species of reddish-brown Pacific sea bream, Pagrus major)

**鯨** くじら (n) whale



鯨肉 げいにく (n) whale meat

鯔(P); 鰯 あじ (n) {food} horse mackerel

鰯(P); 鰯 いわし (n) pilchard (esp. the Japanese pilchard, *Sardinops melanostictus*); sardine (esp. the sardine of the Japanese pilchard)

鰻 うなぎ (n) (uk) eel (esp. the Japanese eel, *Anguilla japonica*)

鳥(P); 禽 とり (n) (1) bird; (2) (See 鶏) bird meat (esp. chicken meat); fowl; poultry

鳥居 とりい (n) torii (Shinto shrine archway)

鳥獣 ちょうじゅう (n) birds and wild animals; wildlife

鳥類 ちょうるい (n,adj-no) birds

鳩(P); 鴿 はと(P); ハト (n) pigeon; dove

鳴き声(P); 啼き声; 啼声(io); 鳴声(io) なきごえ (n,vs) (See 泣き声) cry (esp. animal); roar; chirp; tweet; bark; whine; meow

鳴く(P); 啼く なく (v5k) (1) to sing (bird); (2) to bark; to purr; to make sound (animal)

鳴らす ならす (v5s,vt) to ring; to sound; to chime; to beat; to snort (nose)

鳴り なり (n) ringing; sound

鳴る なる (v5r,vi) to sound; to ring; to resound; to echo; to roar; to rumble

鳴門(P); 鳴門巻 なると(鳴門)(P); なるとまき(鳴門巻) (n) steamed fish-paste cake, sliced to decorate soup (type of kamaboko)

鴨(P); 鳧 かも (n) (1) (uk) duck; (2) easy mark; sucker; sitting duck

鶏 にわとり(P); とり; かけ(ok); くだかけ(ok) (n) (1) (domestic) chicken; (2) (See 鶏肉) chicken (meat)

鶏卵 けいらん (n) hens egg

鶏肉 けいにく (P); とりにく (n) chicken meat

鶴(P); 田鶴 つる(鶴) (P); たず; ツル (n) crane (any bird of the family Gruidae, esp. the red-crowned crane, *Grus japonensis*)

鷲 わし (n) eagle (Accipitridae family)

鷹 たか (n) falcon (Falconidae family); hawk

鹿 しか (P); かせぎ (ok); か (ok); ろく (ok) (n) deer (esp. the sika deer, *Cervus nippon*)

麒麟 きりん (P); キリン (n) (1) (uk) giraffe; (2) qilin (Chinese unicorn); (3) Kirin (brand of beer)

麓 ふもと (n) (uk) the foot; the bottom; the base (of a mountain)

麦 むぎ (n) wheat; barley; oat (oats)

麦畑 むぎばたけ (n) wheat field; barley field; cornfield

麦芽 ばくが (n,adj-no) malt

麦茶 むぎちゃ (n) barley tea

麦酒 ばくしゅ; ビール (gikun) (P); ビア (P); ビヤ; ビヤー; ビーア; ビアー (n) (uk) beer (dut: bier)

麴(P); 糎 こうじ (n) mould grown on rice, etc. as a starter to make sake (mold)

麻(P); 苧 あさ (麻) (P); お (ok) (n) (1) cannabis (*Cannabis sativa*); hemp (plant); (2) hemp (fiber); linen; flax; jute

麻布 あさぬの (P); まふ (n) hemp cloth; linen

麻痺(P); 痲痺 まひ (n,vs) paralysis; palsy; numbness; stupor

麻薬(P); 痲薬 まやく (n,adj-no) narcotic drugs; narcotic; opium; dope

麻醉(P);痲酔;麻睡(iK) ますい (n,adj-no) anaesthesia; anesthesia

麻雀 まあじゃん(P);まぜじゃん;マーじゃん(P) (n) mah-jongg (chi:); mahjong

黄 き (n,adj-na) yellow

黄昏 たそがれ(P);こうこん (n) dusk; twilight

黄色 きいろ(P);こうしょく;おうしょく (adj-na,n) yellow; amber

黄色い(P);黄いろい きいろい (adj-i) (1) yellow; (2) (See 黄色い声) high-pitched (voice); shrill

黄身 きみ (n) egg yolk

黄金(P);金 おうごん(黄金)(P);こがね(P);きがね(黄金)(ok);くがね(黄金)(ok) (n,adj-no) gold

黄金時代 おうごんじだい (n) Golden Age

黒 くる (n) (1) black; (2) dark; (3) (uk) (m-sl) bad guy; 'black hat'

黒い くろい (adj-i) (1) black; (2) dark; (3) illicit; wicked; underground

黒い霧 くろいきり (n) thick fog

黒っぽい くろっぽい (adj-i) dark; blackish

黒人 こくじん (n,adj-no) black person

黒子 ほくろ(P);こくし;ははくそ(ok);ははくろ(ok);ほくそ(ok) (n) (uk) dark mole; facial mole; beauty spot

黒字 くらじ (n,adj-no) balance (figure) in the black

黒幕 くらまく (n,adj-no) black curtain; wire puller; political fixer

黒星 くらぼし (n) (1) black spot; black dot; bull's-eye; (2) failure mark (sumo)

黒木 くらき (n) unbarked lumber

黒板 こくばん (n) blackboard

黒海 こっかい (n,adj-no) Black Sea

黒潮 くろしお (n) Japan Current; Kuroshio Current

黒煙 くろけむり (P); こくえん (n) black smoke

黒白 くろしろ (P); こくはく; こくびやく (n) black and white; right and wrong

黒色 こくしょく (n,adj-no) black (colour, color)

黒衣 こくい (P); こくえ; くろぎぬ (n) black clothes

黒鉛 こくえん (n) graphite

黙とう (P); 黙禱; 黙禱 もくとう (n,vs) silent prayer

黙る だまる (v5r,vi) to be silent

黙殺 もくさつ (n,vs) (1) ignoring; taking no notice of; refusing even to comment on; treating with silent contempt; shelving; smothering; (2) withholding comment

黙秘権 (P); 黙否権 (iK) もくひけん (n) right to keep silent; right to silence; right to remain silent

黙認 もくにん (n,vs,adj-no) connivance; tacit consent; toleration

黴 かび (P); カビ (n) mold; mould; mildew

鼓 つづみ (n) hand drum

鼓動 こどう (n,vs) beat; palpitation; pulsation; throbbing

鼓膜 こまく (n,adj-no) eardrum; tympanic membrane

鼓舞 こぶ (n,vs) inspiration; encouragement

鼠 ねずみ (P); ネズミ; ねず (n) (1) mouse; rat; (2) (See 鼠色) dark gray; dark grey; slate (color,

colour)

**鼻** はな (n) nose

**鼻先** はなさき (n) tip of nose

**鼻息** はないき (P); びそく (n) (1) nasal breathing; (2) (はないき only) person's pleasure; excitement

**鼻紙(P);鼻かみ;鼻がみ;花紙** はながみ (鼻紙;鼻がみ;花紙) (P); はなかみ (鼻紙;鼻かみ) (n) tissue paper; paper handkerchief

**鼻血** はなぢ (P); はなじ (ik) (n) nosebleed

**鼾** いびき (n) (uk) snoring

**齎す(P);齎らす(io)** もたらす (v5s) (uk) to bring; to take; to bring about

**齡** よわい (n) (one's) age